



Volume #7731

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 26, 1923.

| Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Sept. 26 th Olympic | Southampton | 85 |
| 27 th Seydlitz | Bremen | 42 |
| Albania | London | 25 |

7731

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7731

Sept 26-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 1 1943....., 194.....
DEC 1 1943
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 73357 11 1923
 BILL NO. 73357 BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Punched Kelley
 Date 10/15/23
 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

Punched Boards removed
 Date 10/17/23
 Clerk Eymuch

at NEW YORK.

Philo Montgomery
 Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7731

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Cabin | Temp Stay | In Transit | U. S. O. P. N. C. I. S. | U. S. O. P. N. A. F. S. | U. S. O. P. N. S. I. G. | U. S. O. P. N. S. I. G. | |
| 1st CABIN | 73 | | 2 | | 41 | 36 | 4 | | 4 | 486 |
| 2nd CABIN | 167 | 9 | | | 31 | 28 | 5 | | 19 | 513 |
| STEEPAGE | 97 | 9 | | | 2 | 98 | | | 19 | 225 |
| TOTAL | 337 | 18 | 2 | | 74 | 74 | 9 | | 32 | 1224 |

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | |
|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| FEMALE | 21 | 123 | 30 | 174 |
| UNDER | 34 | 43 | 19 | 96 |

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | 3rd CABIN | |
|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
| FEMALE | 63 | 110 | 58 | 231 |
| UNDER | 2 | 22 | 19 | 43 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 174 | 362 |
| 2nd Cabin | 231 | 282 |
| Under | 127 | 98 |
| Total | 532 | 742 |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH.

1923

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. M F | 6 Married or single. M S | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PARKER, | ADA MANUELA. | 39 | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Eng. | U.S.A. | New York. | Husband, Mr. Parker, Plaza Hotel, New York City. | N.Y. | N.York. |
| 2 | CL. USC | VILLETTE | HORTENSE. | 50 | F | D | Maid | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | U.S.A. | New York | Brother:- Mr. Villette, Rue Marbeuf, Paris. | N.Y. | N.York. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Reopen Trip 9/26/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL MASTER, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marshall

MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 23.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-43

... overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
... of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
... to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
... or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19th 1923.

NOTE - Full text of one of the following paragraphs shall be pasted on the back of this sheet. The pasting of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more of who disbelieves in the assassination of public officials, or in the opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25TH SEPTEMBER, 1923.

4

Note.--Full text of one of the following provisions:

(1) "Who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923,

at NEW YORK.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-431

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or organization of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH 1923.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to receive any other, or to be employed, or to be in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL, MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923
at NEW YORK.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23,
at NEW YORK.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 10TH

19₂₃

Sheet 17 Line 18 - Kubler, Pauline - Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 8.

Total passengers 75

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1925.

8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|----------------|------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject of military law, or convicted by court of law, or under contract to perform labor, or under contract to perform labor? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political ends, or who is known by the name of "Red" in connection with the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes | Cyrus New York. | Employer - Mr Iselin. Glen Head, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | ruddy brown | gray. | nil. | Scotland. | Farves. | |
| 2 | Yes | Mrs. Burden. | Yes | Yes | 10 yrs do. | Friend - C/o Mrs. J.A.Burden, 7, E. 91st St., New York City, N.Y. | Ind | do. | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair brown | blue. | nil. | France. | Arthel Jar Prenancy, Creavro. | |
| 3 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs New York. | Employer - Mrs. C.O.Iselin, 512, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | clear dk.brown | hazel. | nil. | England. | North Camp, Alvershot. | |
| 4 | Yes | Mrs. A.Monnell. | Yes | Yes | ral. New York. | Employer - Mrs. A.Monnell, 16, E. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | light dk.brown | grey. | nil. | Ireland. | Co.Armaagh. | |
| 5 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light lt.brown | blue. | nil. | do. | Co.Monaghan. | |
| 6 | Yes | Mr. J.A.Bur- | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mr J.A.Burden. 7, E. 91st St., New York City, N.Y. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | dark black | brown. | nil. | England. | Chippenham, Canbs. | |
| 7 | Yes | Mrs. A.Parker. | Yes | Yes | Cyrus New York. | Employer - Mrs Barker. Homestead, Rye, New York. | No | Several years. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fresh auburn | blue. | nil. | do. | Newcastle- On-Tyne. | |
| 8 | Yes | Senator W.J. Tully. | Yes | Yes | 1913- 1923 New York. 2/6/23 left. | Employer - Senator Tulley. Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | fair dk.brown | blue. | nil. | Ireland. | Portadown. | |
| 9 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair brown | grey. | nil. | England. | Cheltenham. | |
| 10 | Yes | Mrs. J.L.Ald. | Yes | Yes | 30 yrs do. | Employer - Mrs. J.L. Adams, Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | fair brown | blue. | nil. | Ireland. | Macnesfridge, S. Fermanagh. | |
| 11 | Yes | Mrs. J.C. | Yes | Yes | 30 yrs do. | Employer - Mrs. C.F. Swan, 251, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | med brown | blue. | nil. | do. | do. | |
| 12 | Yes | Mrs. Burden. | Yes | Yes | 38 yrs do. | Employer - Mrs. J.A. Burden, 7, E. 91st St., New York City, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair grey | brown. | nil. | France. | Audincourt, Del. Doubs. | |
| 13 | Yes | Mrs. Mylie. | Yes | Yes | 39 yrs do. left 7/7/23. | Employer - Mrs. W.Gil Mylie, 141 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair white | green. Mole on right eyebrow. | nil. | England. | Toynnton, Lincs. | |
| 14 | Yes | Mrs. J. Sanders. | Yes | No | - | Employer - Mrs. John E. Sanderam 129, E. 69th St., New York City, N.Y. | No | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair auburn | brown. | nil. | Mexico. | Mexico City. | |
| 15 | Yes | Mr. H.F.C. | Yes | Yes | 19 yrs Rye, N.Y. | Father - Mr. H.F.C. Wey, Rye, New York. | No | Permanent. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | about 5 4 | fair light | blue. | nil. | U.S.A. | Marmatoneck, N.Y. | |
| 16 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 10 yrs New York. left 2/6/23. | Business - 35, W. 39th St., New York City, | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair dk.blonde | blue. | nil. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | |
| 17 | Yes | Mr. J.R.Rosevelt. | Yes | No | - | Employer) Mrs Roosevelt, Hyde Park, N.Yrk. | Prob- ably. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark brown | brown. | nil. | do. | Tongue. | |
| 18 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | 117, East 72nd st. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | reddish brown Brown brown | nil. | Germany. | Wuerzburg. | | |
| 19 | Yes | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 1914 1922 do. | Smith College, 54, Belmont Ave., Northampton. | No | Apt. 4 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | dark black | brown. | nil. | Poland. | Warsaw. | |
| 20 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark dark | dark. | nil. | do. | do. | |
| 21 | Yes | Miss Star | Yes | Yes | 1900 Detroit. | Home - 2139, Lemoy Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Uncertain. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | fair brown | brown. | nil. | England. | Liverpool. | |
| 22 | Yes | Mr. Martin. | Yes | Yes | 10 yrs New York. | Friend - Mr. T.S.Fuller, 61, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair brown | blue. | nil. | do. | Bristol. | |
| 23 | Yes | Mrs. Dwight. | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs do. | Ambassador Hotel, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. | returning res- ident. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | pale black | blue. | nil. | France. | Evian-les Baines. | |
| 24 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs do. | Employer - C/o Mrs. J.E.Rose, Chatham Hotel New York City, N.Y. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark dark | black. | nil. | Italy. | Turin. | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs do. | Home - 907 - 5th Ave, N.Y. City. | No | Permt | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | drk grey | brn | Nil | England | London. | |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | there do. | ditto. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr brn | blue | Nil | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 27 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | do. | ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | med blk | brn | Nil | do. | do. | |
| 28 | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 25 yrs do. | Employer - Mrs Benjamin, 2 E. 87th St, N.Y. City. | Ind. | Permt. | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | drk drk | drk | Nil | Scotland | Chapelton. | |
| 29 | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | yr do. | Employer - Mrs Schwartz, Plaza Hotel, N.Y.City. | Yes | Permt | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | drk blk | blk | Nil | France | Paris. | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. MARSHALL, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "OLYMPIC"**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **25**,
at **NEW YORK**.

J. Stewart Gomer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. EDIN:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19TH

1923

| 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SEPTEMBER 19TH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 31667 | MARMONT | Cesare | 38 | | M | M | Bank Manager. | Yes | Italian. English. French. German. | Yes | Italy. | North Italian. | China | Shanghai. | Father - Mr. Frances Marmont, Vds S. Comaso S. Milan, Italy. | China. | Shanghai. |
| 2 | | MEDAWAR | Abda Elias | 43 | | M | M | Banker. | Yes | French. English. Italian. Arabic. | Yes | Syria. | Syrian. | Syria. | Beyrouth. | Business - Geo. E. Medawar & Co., 27, Rue Breteuil, Marseille. | Syria. | Beyrouth. |
| 3 | TRANSIT 31668 | RUBY | Charles | 55 | | M | M | Insurance Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada. | English. | Canada. | Kitchener Ont. | Wife - Mrs Ruby - 741, King St., Kitchener, Ont. | Canada. | Kitchener. |
| 4 | TRANSIT 31669 | GRUBER | Cecile | 31 | | F | S | Companion. | Yes | French. | Yes | Luxembourg. | Luxembourg. | Luxembourg. | Luxembourg. | Father - Mr. Hubert Gruber, 16 rue de Buren | Luxembourg. | Luxembourg. |
| 5 | TRANSIT 31670 | PELEGRIN SILVA | Pablo | 33 | | M | M | Commerce. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Cuba. | Cuban. | Cuba. | Havana | Mrs. Roberts, Grand Hotel, Paris. | Cuba. | Havana. |
| 6 | | DONADIEU. | Francoise. | 40 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | French. | Yes | France | French. | Monaco | Monte Carlo | Mother - Lacave, Lot - France. | Monaco | Monte Carlo. |
| 7 | TRANSIT 31671 | BLUTH. | Florence. | 40 | | F | S | Companion | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | Toronto. | Home - 74 Glendonwynne Rd, Toronto. | Canada | Toronto |
| 8 | | GARDEN. | Mary. | 40 | | F | S | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | do. | Scotch | Monaco | Monte Carlo | Sister - Mrs Walsh, 22 Avenue d' Italia. | Monaco | Monte Carlo. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

#6

for 16/7 John Montgomery 6/7 PM

except 6/7 by William Foster

7 PM

7/16/23

5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923,
at NEW YORK.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.B.C.S. EDIN:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923,
at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7 001

19 25

6

U. S. citizens

Alloys

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923,
at NEW YORK.

J. Rutledge
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.
EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 19TH

19 23

7

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific name or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1923.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father. | Yes | Yes | 1919-1923 New York. | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | blond | grey | N11 | Cuba | Havana. |
| 2 | Yes | Mrs Post Employer | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mrs Post, 3 E. 51st Street, N.Y. City. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | drk | blk | brn | N11 | France | Paris. |
| 3 | Yes | Mr Kilborne | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mr Kilborne, 104 E. 38th St., N. Y. City. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | N11 | Scotland | Whithorn. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Home - 426 Meyrick Road, Long Island, New York. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brn | blue | N11 | England | Bristol. |
| 5 | Yes | Mrs Brewster Employer | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mrs Brewster, 100 E. 70th St., N.Y. City. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | N11 | France | Alsace. |
| 6 | Yes | Mrs Hall | Yes | No | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mrs Hall, Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | drk | brn | brn | N11 | France | Nice. |
| 7 | Yes | Mr Moore | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mrs Moore, 36 W. 59th St., N. Y. City. | Ind. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | drk | brn | brn | N11 | France | Nice. |
| 8 | Yes | Mrs Stern | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mrs Stern, 117 E. 72nd St., N.Y. City. | No | Permit. | papers | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | fair | drk | N11 | Germany | Usterss eustettan |
| 9 | Yes | Mrs Morgan | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mrs Morgan, 219 Madison Ave., N.Y. City. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | grey | blue | N11 | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 10 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | ditto. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | N11 | England | York. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D.C. | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | drk | blk | blue | N11 | Peru | Lima. |
| 12 | Yes | Mr Grant | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Employer - Mr Grant, 20 Ea st 72nd St., N.Y. City. | No | Permit | Ind. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | drk | drk | brn | N11 | France | Balfort. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | Home - 103 E. 75th St., N.Y. City. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | brn | brn | N11 | U.S.A. | Detroit. |
| 14 | Yes | Parent | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | ditto. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | fair | fair | blue | N11 | do. | New York. |
| 15 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1923 New York. | ditto. | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | fair | fair | blue | N11 | do. | do. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARSHALL, MASTER, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23.
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADAMS | Elizabeth M.W. | 55 | F | Wd | May 7th, 1868. Philadelphia, Pa. | | Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | ALEXANDER | Wallace M. | 53 | M | M | Nov. 10th, 1869. Hawaiian Island. | | Union & Kings Sts., Piedmont, Cal. |
| 3 | ALEXANDER | Mary B. | 50 | F | M | Apr. 16th, 1873. Oakland, Cal. | | do. |
| 4 | STUART | Nellie | 54 | F | S | July 6th, 1868. Oak Grove, Cal. | | do. |
| 5 | ALEXANDER | Martha B. | 13 | F | S | Nov. 1th, 1909. Oakland, Cal. | | do. |
| 6 | BIRD | Theodore | 44 | M | M | Nov. 5th, 1878. Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. | | 620 Taylor Ave., Scranton, Pa. |
| 7 | BLEECKER | Henry | 28 | M | S | Apr. 26th, 1895. New Brighton, N.Y. | | 132 Front St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | BURDEN | James Abercrombie | 52 | M | M | Jan. 16th, 1871. New York City, N.Y. | | Woodrich, Burden Ave., Troy, N.Y. |
| 9 | BURDEN | Florence Adele | 49 | F | M | Oct. 19th, 1873. do. | | do. |
| 10 | BURDEN | Florence Sheila Irvin | 21 | F | S | Aug. 20th, 1902. Lenox, Mass. | | do. |
| 11 | BOWMAN | John G. | 46 | M | M | May 18th, 1877. Davenport, Iowa. | | 155 N. Dethridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 12 | BARKER | Marian B. | 34 | F | M | Jan. 20th, 1889. Plainfield, N.J. | | Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y. |
| 13 | BARKER | Frederica A. | 5 | F | S | Nov 19th 1917, Rye, N. Y. | | do. |
| 14 | BARKER Jr. | Alexander C. | 4 | M | S | May 8th 1919, ditto. | | do. |
| 15 | BISHOP | Roland | 67 | M | M | Nov. 25th, 1855. Flemingsburg, Ky. | | Beverly Hills Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 16 | BISHOP | Dorothy | 50 | F | M | Feb. 10th, 1872. Atlanta, Ga. | | do. |
| 17 | BISHOP Jr. | Roland | 17 | M | S | Aug. 7th, 1905. Los Angeles, Cal. | | do. |
| 18 | BUTLER | Josephine K. | 56 | F | Wd | Sept 4th 1866 Savannah, Ga. | | 246 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | BILG Jr. | T. Lawrence | 20 | M | S | Dec 2nd 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 20 | CRAMP | Theodore W. | 62 | M | M | Oct. 8th, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1720 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | CRAMP | Alice W. | 60 | F | M | May 23rd, 1863. Cincinnati, Ohio. | | do. |
| 22 | HRIG | Paul A. | 41 | M | S | | Supreme Court of New York. July 5th, 1923. | 427, Washington St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | HRMAN | Sidney H. | 17 | M | S | Oct. 3rd, 1905. San Francisco, Cal. | | Wells Fargo Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 24 | HRMAN | Sydney | 49 | M | M | May 23rd, 1873. do. | | do. |
| 25 | HRMAN | Florence | 40 | F | M | Aug. 18th, 1882. Los Angeles, Cal. | | do. |
| 26 | HRMAN | Esther H. | 16 | F | S | Dec. 2nd 1906. San Francisco, Cal. | | do. |
| 27 | CHRISTIE | Margaret | 40 | F | M | | By marriage. | 24 Blake Street, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 28 | FALLON | David | 33 | M | S | | U.S. Court, Los Angeles, Mar. 24th, 1923. | 320 Waverley Drive, Pasadena, Cal. |
| 29 | FRANKLIN | Lina S. | 45 | F | Wd | Oct. 16th, 1878. Boonville, Mo. | | c/o Chas. A. Stevens, 19, N. State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | STEVENS | Elsie | 27 | F | S | Apl 30th 1895. Chicago, Ill. | | do. |

SHEET 1 LINE 17 - BISHOP JR. ROLAND, NOT ON BOARD.
" 1 " 23 - EHRMAN, Sidney H. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *K*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH 1923.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRY | Franklin F. | 58 | M | M | Nov. 1st, 1864. Carlisle, Pa. | | 110, Westminster Road, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 2 | FRY | Minnie C. | 55 | F | M | Jan. 19th, 1868. Lancaster, Pa. | | do. |
| 3 | FINUCANE | Francis J. | 56 | M | M | | Federal Court, Spokane, Washington, Oct. 9th, 1923. | 328, 8th Ave., Spokane, Washington. |
| 4 | FINUCANE | Mary G. | 43 | F | M | Jan. 11th, 1880. San Francisco, Cal. | | do. |
| 5 | FINUCANE | John | 12 | M | S | Sep. 22nd, 1910. Spokane, Washington. | | do. |
| 6 | FINUCANE | Arthur | 7 | M | S | Jan. 15th, 1916. do. | | do. |
| 7 | GRANT | Julia M. M. | 51 | F | Wd | Mar. 11th, 1872. Troy, N.Y. | | 20, E. 72nd St., N.Y. |
| 8 | GRANT | Julia M. | 27 | F | S | Feb. 8th, 1896. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 9 | GRANT | Edna M. | 26 | F | S | May 16th, 1897. do. | | do. |
| 10 | GRANT | Hugh J. | 19 | M | S | Apr. 8th, 1904. do. | | do. |
| 11 | JENKINS | Rebecca H. | 45 | F | S | May 23rd, 1878. Baltimore, Md. | | do. |
| 12 | GARDINER | Robert H. | 67 | M | M | Sept 9th 1855. Ft. Tejon, Cal. | | 174, Water St. Gardiner, Maine. |
| 13 | GARDINER | Alice | 65 | F | M | Aug 14th 1867. Watertown, Mass. | | do. |
| 14 | HAMMOND | Adele Sloane | 20 | F | S | Sep. 26th, 1902. New York City, N.Y. | | Mt. Kisco, N.Y. |
| 15 | HAAS | Harriet F. Harriet F. | 70 59 | F | M | July 24th 1854. Cincinnati, Ohio. | | 270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | HILTON | Ida N. | 71 | F | M | May 12th 1852. Savannah, Ga. | | 103 E. 86th St., N. Y. City. |
| 17 | WALKER | Ruth H. | 44 | F | M | Dec. 9th, 1879. do. | | ditto. |
| 18 | INMAN | John Hamilton | 38 | F | M | Nov. 10th, 1877. New York City, N.Y. | | 485, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | INMAN | Marguerite | 38 | F | M | Dec. 11th 1881. Greenville, New Jersey. | | do. |
| 20 | ISELIN | Charles Oliver | 68 | M | M | June 8th, 1855. New York City, N.Y. | | Glen Head, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 21 | ISELIN | Hope G. | 55 | F | M | Nov. 15th 1868. Providence, Rhode Island, N.Y. | | do. |
| 22 | ISELIN | Edith Hope | 17 | F | S | Nov. 18th 1906. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 23 | JONES | Morgan A. Clarissa. | 44 | M | M | June 27th 1879. Pittsfield, Mass. | | 116, E. 53rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | JONES | Morgan | 45 | F | M | Aug. 17th-1878. San Francisco, Cal. | | do. |
| 25 | JONES | John L. | 32 | M | S | Jan. 10th, 1891. Philadelphia, Pa. | | Langhurst, Roxbow, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | KAUFFMAN | Harold M. | 48 | M | M | Dec. 20th, 1874. St. Louis, Mo. | | 51, Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | KAUFFMAN | Janet Morton | 37 | F | M | Oct. 22nd, 1886. do. | | do. |
| 28 | KAUFFMAN | Janet Tilley | 16 | F | S | June 3rd, 1907. do. | | do. |
| 29 | DAWSON | Eric Allan | 35 | M | S | Sep. 6th, 1888. Mississippi. | | Langhurst, Roxbow, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30 | L'HOMMEDEEN | Irving | 58 | M | S | Jan. 12th, 1865. Shelby, N.Y. | | Madina, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

25TH

1923

17

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | LAWRENCE | Clara K. | 36 | F | S | Oct 9th 1886. Chicago, Ill. | | C/o Chas. A. Stevens, 19, N. State St., Chicago, 1550 Hanna Bldg, Ill. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 2 | McNALLY | Amos B. | 69 | M | M | May 4th, 1854. Columbus, Ohio. | | ditto. |
| 3 | McNALLY | Mary P. | 63 | F | M | Sep. 23rd, 1860. Ft. Gratiot, Mich. | | 10701 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 4 | BOLTON | Charles C. | 68 | M | M | Mar. 23rd, 1855. Cleveland, Ohio. | | ditto. |
| 5 | BOLTON | Julia Castle | 66 | F | M | Sep. 5th, 1857. do. | | ditto. |
| 6 | MILLER | Edith | 58 | F | Wd | Mar. 8th 1865. New York City, N.Y. | | 156 E. 78th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | MORGAN | Henry Sturgis | 22 | M | M | By virtue of Parents' Citizenship. | By virtue of Parents' Citizenship. | 23 Wall St., N. Y. City. |
| 8 | MORGAN | Catherine | 20 | F | M | Jan 13th 1902. Boston, Mass. | | do. |
| 9 | MITCHELL | James N. | 45 | M | M | | Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia County, Sep. 3rd, 1918. | 405 Brookway, Merion, Penn. |
| 10 | MITCHELL | Gertrude A. | 47 | F | M | Jan. 1st, 1876. Columbia, Pa. | | do. |
| 11 | MELLERSH | Carrie Combe | 55 | F | M | Jan. 25th 1868. Cincinnati, Ohio. | | 1880. Fell St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 12 | MELLERSH | Margaret | 20 | F | S | Feb. 10th 1903. San Francisco, Cal. | | do. do. |
| 13 | MOELL | Maude M. | 46 | F | Wd | Dec. 28th, 1876. New York City, N.Y. | | 16 E. 62nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | MONELL | Margaret | 23 | F | S | July 20th, 1900. Pittsburg, Pa. | | do. |
| 15 | MOELL | Barbara | 19 | F | S | Apr. 25th, 1904. Tuxedo Park, N.Y. | | do. |
| 16 | MYERS | Lilla L. | 56 | F | Wd | Sep. 22nd, 1866. Philadelphia, Pa. | | Langhurst, Roxbow, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | COLLISON | Ella Jeanette. | 60 | F | S | Nov. 11th, 1862. do. | | 120 E. Stafford St. German Town, Philadel- phia, Pa. |
| 18 | NICHOLS | George | 44 | M | M | Oct 14th 1878. Boston, Mass. | | 108 E. 37th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | NICHOLS | Jane Norton | 29 | F | M | Nov. 14th 1893. New York City. | | do. |
| 20 | NICHOLS Jr. | Jane Norton | 4 | F | S | Sept 8th 1918, Oyster Bay, N.Y.S. | | do. |
| 21 | NICHOLS Jr. | George | 1 | M | S | May 15th 1922, New York City. | | do. |
| 22 | McCABE | Rosalie M. | 57 | F | S | Jan 26th 1866, Rose Bank, N.Y. | | do. |
| 23 | NEWELL | Elizabeth Hadenpyl | 68 | F | Wd | 1855. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 440 W. 42nd St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | OWENS | George A. | 56 | M | S | Nov. 6th, 1866. Brookport, N.Y. | | Madison, N.Y. |
| 25 | O'MALLEY | Edward R. | 60 | M | S | Mar. 13th, 1863. Medina, N.Y. | | 35 Brantford Place, Saratoga, N.Y. |
| 26 | PENNOYER | Paul G. | 32 | M | M | Oct. 13th, 1890. California. | | Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 27 | PENNOYER | Frances T. | 26 | F | M | June 17th, 1897. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 28 | PARKER | Gerald Campbell | 59 | M | M | | U.S. Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 9th, 1923. | Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | PARKER | Ada Manville | 39 | F | M | Oct 20th 1884. New York City. | | do. |
| 30 | PARKS | Ellen S. | 41 | F | S | May 6th, 1882. Boston, Mass. | | 23 E. 38th St., New York City, N.Y. |

SHEET 3 LINE 23. NEWELL ELIZABETH H. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

18

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | PELLETIER | Mary. | 58 | F | M | July 7th 1865. Sioux City, Iowa. | | 1509 Grand View. Sioux City, Iowa. |
| 2 | PELLETIER | Addison | 19 | F | S | July 21st 1904. do. do. | | do. |
| 3 | PAYNE | Jessica | 52 | F | M | Jan. 19th 1870 New York City, N.Y. | | 38 Livingston St.. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | BURTON | Mabel | 18 | F | S | Dec 24th 1904. Pasadena, Cal. | | 33 W 56th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | LEE | Katharine. | 20 | F | S | Aug 3rd 1903. E. Orange, N.J. | | 346 Park Ave.. Orange, N.J. |
| 6 | JUDSON | Anna | 19 | F | S | Aug. 3rd 1904 | | Eve, N.Y. |
| 7 | RAYMOND | George Perkins | 28 | M | M | Dec. 20th. 1894. Akron, Ohio. | | 1155 Park Ave.. New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | RAYMOND | Helen Jones | 28 | F | M | May 20th, 1894. San Francisco, Cal. | | do. |
| 9 | ROGERS | Mary | 36 | F | M | June 24th, 1887. Rochester, Minn. | | 1914 La Salle St.. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 10 | ROGERS | Dorothy | 27 | F | S | Jan. 13th, 1896. Oak Park, Ill. | | do. |
| 11 | ROOSEVELT | James R. | 69 | M | M | Mar. 27th 1854. New York City, N.Y. | | Hyde Park, Hudson River, N.Y. |
| 12 | ROOSEVELT | Elizabeth R. | 52 | F | M | | By marriage. | do. do. |
| 13 | REIHER | Joseph H. | 63 | M | M | Dec. 3rd, 1859. Germantown, Pa. | | 102 S. Plaza Place, Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 14 | REIHER | Ellen | 63 | F | M | | By marriage. | do. |
| 15 | REYMOUR | Ida Hilton | 47 | F | M | Oct. 16th, 1875. Darien, Ga. | | 58 Washington Hays. New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | STEPHANS | Jane K. | 40 | F | D | Mar. 21st, 1883. Boston, Mass. | | Hotel Grady, Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | SANDERS | Ethel, M. | 34 | F | M | | By Marriage. | 680 West End Ave. New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | SANDERS | Peggy Barbara | 12 | F | S | | By virtue of Parents' Citizenship. | do. |
| 19 | SANDERS | Jean Anne | 9 | F | S | | ditto. | do. |
| 20 | SWAN | Helen M.W. | 62 | F | Wd | June 26th, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 251 Madison Ave. New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | STERNBACH | Sidney M. | 50 | M | M | Jan. 14th, 1873. New York City, N.Y. | | 12 E. 78th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | STERNBACH | Minnie P. | 49 | F | M | Mar. 4th, 1874. St. Louis, Mo. | | do. |
| 23 | STERNBACH | Tessie P. | 22 | F | S | Apr. 15th, 1901. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 24 | STERNBACH | Ruth V. | 18 | F | S | July 27th, 1905. do. | | do. |
| 25 | STERNBACH Jr. | Sidney M. | 13 | M | S | Nov. 27th, 1910. do. | | do. |
| 26 | STOTT | Leila Whitney | 66 | F | Wd | May 17th 1857. do. | | Stottville, N.Y. |
| 27 | STOTT | Leila Vanderbilt | 42 | F | S | Nov. 25th 1880. Albany, N.Y. | | 144 E. 36th St.. New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | SCHeldon | Sarah | 40 | F | M | | By Husbands papers. | 390 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | SCHeldon | Annie | 15 | F | S | June 30th, 1907. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 30 | SCHeldon | Harrieth | 13 | F | S | Mar. 3rd, 1910. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | do. |

SHEET 4. LINE 9 ROGERS MARY. DID NOT EMBARK.
" 4. LINE 10 ROGERS DOROTHY. DID NOT EMBARK.
" 4. LINE 13 REIHER JOSEPH. DID NOT EMBARK.
" 4. LINE 14 REIHER ELLEN. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 19TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SHULSON | Fannie | 21 | F | S | | By Father's papers. | 390, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | TULLY | William J. | 51 | M | M | Oct. 1st, 1870. Corning, N.Y. | | Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 3 | THOMSON | Anna T. | 40 | F | M | Mar. 26th 1881. New York City, N.Y. | | 810, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | THOMSON | Theodora | 13 | F | S | Dec 20th 1909. ditto. | | do. |
| 5 | TIMNELA | Elizabeth Charlotte | 47 | F | S | | Supreme Court, State of New York, Nov. 8th, 1917. | Hyde Park, N.Y. |
| 6 | TUNNILL | Walter H. | 49 | M | S | Sep. 5th, 1873. Macou, Ga. | | Macou, Ga. |
| 7 | WALKER | John Garland | 60 | M | S | Oct 10th 1862 Laporte, Ind. | | Richmond, Virginia. |
| 8 | WALKER | Annie Rose | 40 | F | S | Aug. 8th 1882 ditto. Virginia. | | do. |
| 9 | WEBB | Louis | 67 | M | S | Apr. 24th, 1856. Washington, D.C. | | 515 Madison Ave, N. Y. City. |
| 10 | WILL | Herbert W. | 47 | M | M | May 3rd, 1876. New York City, N.Y. | | 133, Prospect Ave., Hartmanneck, N.Y. |
| 11 | WILL | Mary, O. | 48 | F | M | Nov. 25th, 1874. do. | | do. |
| 12 | WINTHROP | Egerton | 29 | F | M | Dec. 11th, 1893. do. | | 109, E. 91st St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | BOARDMAN | Muriel. | 28 | F | M | Dec 11th 1895, New York City. | | do. |
| 14 | CARLSEN | Mabel | | F | S | | | do. |
| 15 | WISE | George | 52 | M | M | Oct. 5th, 1870. New York City. | | 130, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | WISE | Hulda | 36 | F | M | By marriage. | By marriage. | do. |
| 17 | WISE | Delphine | 20 | F | S | Jan. 6th, 1903. New York City. | | do. |
| 18 | WISE | Frederick | 8 | M | S | May 27th, 1915. New York City. | | do. |
| 19 | WYLLIE | Fanny D. | 69 | F | Wd | Mar. 27th, 1857. St. Louis, Mo. | | 141, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | WELD | A. Winsor | 53 | M | M | July 12th, 1869. Boston, Mass. | | 47, Suffolk Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass. |
| 21 | WELD | Theresa D. | 49 | F | M | Dec. 9th, 1873. Worcester, Mass. | | do. |
| 22 | WELD | Louisa | 22 | F | S | Sep. 23th, 1900. Newton, Mass. | | do. |
| 23 | WELD | Dorothy | 18 | F | S | May 31st, 1905. do. | | do. |
| 24 | DODD | Rebecca | 65 | F | Wd | | By marriage. Court of Common Pleas, N. Y. City. 1887 (Exact date unknown) | 1325, Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 25 | McKEE | John | 72 | M | M | | By marriage. | 113, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | CAHAN | Rose | 39 | F | M | | By marriage. | 605, W. 113th, St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | CAHAN | Alvin | 9 | M | S | Apr. 17th, 1914. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 28 | DORN | Henry | 59 | M | S | July 30th, 1864. San Francisco, Cal. | | 62-64, 9th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | JONES | Carolyn | 46 | F | Wd | Oct. 14th, 1876. Waco, Tex. | | Box 304, Reno, Ca. |
| 30 | KLEBERG | Philip | 68 | M | Wd | May 19th, 1855. New York City, N.Y. | | 86, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |

SHEET 5. LINE 29. JONES CAROLYN. DID NOT EMBARK.
" 5. " 14. CARLSEN MABEL. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | NICHOLSON | Samuel Lindsey | 52 | M | Nov. 10th, 1870. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 165, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | NICHOLSON | Elizabeth Moroyd | 57 | F | Dec. 30th, 1865. Muncy, Pa. | | do. |
| 3 | PAFF | Adam E. M. | 32 | M | Jan. 18th, 1891. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 743, 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | PAFF | Ellen. | 38 | F | June 30th, 1885. Boston, Mass. | | do. |
| 5 | ROSE | Phil M. | 56 | M | Apr. 19th, 1867. New Orleans, La. | | 255, W. 84th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | STERN | Albert | 55 | M | Feb 22nd 1868. Cincinnati, Ohio | | 117, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | STERN | Amy | 44 | F | Oct 19th 1878. do. | | do. |
| 8 | STERN | Bernard Albert | 20 | M | Mar 29th 1903 New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 9 | STERN | George Adolph | 16 | M | Dec 22nd 1907 do. | | do. |
| 10 | STERN | Rupert | 10 | M | Oct 27th 1911. do. | | do. |
| 11 | STEINER | Barbara. | 38 | F | | New York City Superior Court, Oct. 11th, 1922. | do. |
| 12 | WARFIELD | Frederick P. | 47 | M | Jan 24th 1876 Prattsburgh, New York | | 19, W. 44th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | SCHMIDT | Walter A. | 40 | M | Aug. 26th, 1883. Los Angeles, Cal. | | 1016, W. 9th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | ELLIS | Herman | 67 | M | July 8th, 1856. Baltimore, Md. | | 59, W. 45th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | ELLIS | Margaret | 47 | F | | By marriage. Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Cal. February 1922. | do. |
| 16 | SCARDON | Paul | 48 | M | | | 41, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | SCARDON | Elizabeth | 27 | F | Sept 14th 1896 Los Angeles, Cal. | | do. |
| 18 | BEATTY | Lorraine T. | 37 | F | Dec 14th 1885. Song Bird, Pa. | | 435, W. 119th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | DITMAN | Norman Edward | 46 | M | May 28th, 1877. New York City, N.Y. | | 449, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | DITMAN | Grace Cumneck | 45 | F | Dec. 27th, 1878. Lowell, Mass. | | do. |
| 21 | BOGART | Ernest | 53 | M | Mar 16th, 1870. Yonkers, N.Y. | | Urbana, Ill. |
| 22 | BOGART | Stella. | 43 | F | Sep. 17th 1880. Terre Haute, Ind. | | do. |
| 23 | BOGART | Eleanor W. | 18 | F | Sep. 10th 1905. Princetown, N.J. | | do. |
| 24 | BOGART | Philip S. | 9 | M | Feb 25th. 1914. Urbana, Ill. | | do. |
| 25 | DWIGHT | Winthrop | 50 | F | Dec. 23rd, 1872. New Haven, Conn. | | 67, Wall Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | DWIGHT | Mary | 54 | F | Feb. 19th, 1869. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 27 | NICHOLS | Mortimer G. | 50 | M | Oct. 5th, 1872. E. Montpelier, Vt. | | 55, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | MARCOSSON | Isaac F. | 47 | M | Sep. 13th, 1876. Louisville, Ky. | | 2844 Frankfort Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | FRENCH | Albert A. | 39 | M | Aug 7th 1884. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 78, E. 56th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | GREENE | Mabel | 60 | F | | | Stuyvesant Apts., 44, Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| | MALOTTE | Albert Hay | 28 | M | 19th May, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa. | | |

SHEET 6. MALOTTE ALBERT HAY (SEE SHEET 7, LINE 1.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | MALOTTE | Albert Hay | 28 | M | M | May 19th, 1895, Philadelphia, Pa. | | Stuyvesant Apts., 245 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 | MALOTTE | Mary Jayne | 28 | F | M | Sep. 23rd, 1894, Moline, Ill. | | do. |
| 3 | ADLERBLUM | Cullen | 31 | M | S | | By father's papers. | 1115, Clay Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | BAMBERGER | Madelenia | 20 | F | S | Dec. 12th, 1902, New York City, N.Y. | | Ritz-Carlton, Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | BAMBERGER | Dorothy | 20 | F | S | Dec. 12th, 1902, do. | | do. |
| 6 | BAMBERGER | Emily | 35 | F | S | Apr. 10th, 1888, Kit Carson Co. Colorado. | | 840, California St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | DUNBAR | Edwin S. | 41 | M | M | Aug. 21st, 1882, Chicago, Ill. | | 648, Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | FEINER | Benjamin F. | 47 | M | M | Aug. 24th, 1876, New York City, N.Y. | | 155, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | FEINER | May A. | 44 | F | M | Oct. 25th, 1878, do. | | do. |
| 10 | FEINER | Dorothy B. | 14 | F | S | May 4th, 1909, do. | | do. |
| 11 | HAMMER | Armand | 35 | M | S | May 21st, 1898, do. | | Hotel Argonia, 13th St. & Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | LARDECK | Frederic A. | 43 | M | S | Dec. 14th, 1879, Milwaukee, Wis. | | 50 W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | REINHARDT | Paul L. | 35 | M | M | Apr. 15th, 1888, do. | | Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | REINHARDT | Clara B. | 31 | F | M | July 10th, 1903, New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 15 | ROSE | Isaac Edgar | 53 | M | M | Apr. 9th, 1870, St. Paul, Minn. | | Chatham Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | ROSE | Ella D. | 47 | F | M | Feb. 25th, 1876, Cleveland, Ohio. | | do. |
| 17 | ROSE | Richard D. | 20 | M | S | Dec. 18th, 1902, St. Paul, Minn. | | do. |
| 18 | SAXON | Herman | 48 | M | M | Mar. 19th, 1893, Washington, D.C. | | 165, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | CRAMER. | Mary A. | 37 | F | S | Sept 15th 1886, Santa Rosa, Calif. | | 434 W. 120th St. N. Y. City. |
| 20 | VARNI. | Stephen. | 39 | M | M | Mar 12th 1884, New York City. | | 15 Maiden Lane, ditto. |
| 21 | FREEMAN. | Elaine. | 27 | F | S | 24th Dec, 1895, New York City. | | 5 E. 54th St. ditto. |
| 22 | BIER. | Kathryn, S. | 20 | F | S | June 3rd 1903, Far Rockaway, N.Y. City. | | 45 John Street, ditto. |
| 23 | HARRIS. | Nellie. | 36 | F | M | | By marriage. | Pennsylvania Hotel, ditto. |
| 24 | KUPFER. | Edward. | 59 | M | M | Jan. 24th 1864, New York City. | | 33 E. 33rd St., N. Y. City. |
| 25 | KUPFER. | Hazel. | 25 | F | M | Sep. 20th 1898, ditto. | | ditto. |
| 26 | ABBOTT. | Emily. | 22 | F | S | Oct 22nd 1900 Minneapolis, Min. | | 800 6th St, S. M. Minneapolis, Minnesota. |
| 27 | JOHNSON. | Jeannette. | 56 | F | S | 19th Jan 1867, Racine, Wis. | | Hotel Plaza, N.Y. City. |
| 28 | HANDEL. | George, F. | 43 | M | M | 26th Feb. 1880, Orange, N.J. | | 29 Washington Sq, N.Y. City. |
| 29 | HANDEL. | Elizabeth. | 39 | F | M | 14th Oct. 1883, Boston, Mass. | | ditto. |
| 30 | CADMAN. | S. Parkes. | 58 | M | M | | New York Supreme Court, 1898 (Exact date unknown) | 429 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. |

SHEET 7 LINE 11. HAMMER, ARMAND. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from HERBORG

SEP 19 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRADY | William S. | 45 | M | S | Jan 2nd 1878. New York City, N.Y. | | 157 W. 86th St., N. Y. City. |
| 2 | BALDWIN | Kaude | 50 | F | S | April 12th 1873. Portage, Wood Co., Ohio. | | 2213 W. 20th St., Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 3 | BIXLER | William | 45 | M | S | Apr. 2nd, 1878. Easton, Pa. | | Easton, Pa. |
| 4 | BIXLER | Grace | 43 | F | M | Nov 21st 1879. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | do. |
| 5 | BIXLER | Grace | 15 | F | S | June 12th 1908. Easton, Pa. | | do. |
| 6 | BIXLER | Elisabeth | 8 | F | S | Sept 1st 1914. do. | | do. |
| 7 | BIXLER | Townley | 4 | M | S | Oct. 4th 1918. do. | | do. |
| 8 | STAMETS | Emma | 59 | F | S | April 6th 1866. Hughesville, N.J. | | do. |
| 9 | BARTLETT | Philip G. | 63 | M | M | Nov 25th 1859 Washington, D.C. | | 19th E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | BARTLETT Jr. | Philip | 18 | M | S | Nov. 22nd 1904. New York City. | | do. |
| 11 | BOSTWICK | Julia B. | 47 | F | Wd | | By marriage. | 206 Willard Way, Ithaca, New York. |
| 12 | BOSTWICK | William G. | 18 | M | S | Aug. 14th 1904. Ithaca, N.Y. | | do. |
| 13 | COYKENDALL | Mary Warrin | 44 | F | M | Feb. 22nd 1879. New York City. | | 1 W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | COYKENDALL | Ursula | 24 | F | S | Sept 25th 1898. ditto. | | do. |
| 15 | CHALSTON | William | 44 | M | M | Feb. 28th 1879. Yountville, Cal. | | 904, Alexander Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 16 | CHALSTON | Carol | 45 | F | M | May 17th 1878. Sacramento, Cal. | | do. |
| 17 | DONNELLY | Charles P. | 63 | M | M | Apr. 27th, 1860. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 101 E. Sedgwick St. Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | DONNELLY | Margaret E. | 54 | F | M | Oct. 19th, 1868. Washington, D.C. | | do. |
| 19 | ESCHSEN | Eckardt V. | 54 | M | Wd | | Middlesex County Court, New Jersey, Apr. 14th, 1899. | 113 Water St., Perth Amboy, N.J. |
| 20 | ESCHSEN | Hedwig | 27 | F | S | Sept 9th 1895, Perth Amboy, N.J. | | do. |
| 21 | DANING | Madelaine | 59 | F | M | Feb 12th 1883 New York City, N.Y. | | 24 E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | DANING | Alice | 17 | F | S | June 8th 1906 West End, N.J. | | do. |
| 23 | FITZGERALD | Anna Campbell | 50 | F | M | April 1st 1867 Batesville, Arkansas. | | 2445 Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 24 | FATMAN | Solomon A. | 68 | M | S | Jan. 17th 1855. Cincinnati, Ohio. | | 27 William St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | GREEN | Viola M. | 35 | F | M | Mar. 29th, 1888. Denison, Tex. | | 1030 W. Sears St., Denison, Tex. |
| 26 | GREEN | Burton Edmund | 55 | M | M | Sep. 6th, 1868. Middleton, Wis. | | 1601 Lexington Road, Beverly Hills, Cal. |
| 27 | GREEN | Dorothy | 17 | F | S | Sep. 19th, 1906. Los Angeles, Cal. | | do. |
| 28 | GALLIGAN | Anne | 31 | F | S | Jan. 10th, 1892. New York City, N.Y. | | 120, Convent Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | GILBERT | Lilly | 62 | F | Wd | Feb. 16th, 1861. Middleway, W. Va. | | Middleway, W. Va. R.F.D. No. 1. |
| 30 | GILBERT | John Jay | 38 | M | S | Aug. 12th, 1884. do. | | 1611 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md. |

30 cut

17/12/23

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHENBOURG.

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAGUE Louise | 42 | F | M | Nov. 5th, 1881. Louisville, Ky. | | Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | TODD Louise | 20 | F | S | Apr. 6th, 1903. Washington, D.C. | | do. |
| 3 | HAZELWOOD Edgar H. | 50 | M | S | Jan. 21st, 1878. New York City, N.Y. | | 180, Callver St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | JOHN Alma | 44 | F | Wd | Apr. 27th, 1879. Kingston, Louisiana. | | Gramaton Hotel, Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 5 | JENNINGS, Jr. Frederic B. | 32 | M | M | Feb. 19th, 1891. New York City, N.Y. | | N.Y. Trust Co., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | JENNINGS Elizabeth H. | 32 | F | M | Apr. 11th, 1891. Grand Rapids, Mich. | | do. |
| 7 | KILBORNE Robert Stewart | 48 | M | M | Nov. 22nd, 1874. West Orange, N.J. | | 104, E. 38th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | KILBORNE Elizabeth Allen | 15 | F | S | July 27th, 1908. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 9 | KILBORNE William Skinner | 11 | M | S | Sep. 1st, 1912. Stockbridge, Mass. | | do. |
| 10 | LUTTLES Frederic August | 56 | M | M | June 23rd, 1867. St. Louis, Mo. | | 9, Brentmoor Park, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | LUTTLES Jr. Frederic August | 18 | M | S | Aug. 18th, 1904. Avon, N.J. | | do. |
| 12 | MEAD William | 61 | M | M | Jan 11th 1862. Lewisloare, Ill. | | Beverly Hills Hotel, Beverly Hills, Cal. |
| 13 | MEAD Della Wilde | 48 | F | M | Dec. 17th 1874 Iowa City, Iowa. | | do. |
| 14 | O'BRIEN Frederick | 35 | M | M | Jan. 15th, 1888. Kansas City, Mo. | | 420, S. Spring Ave., La Grange, Ill. |
| 15 | O'BRIEN Dora | 60 | M | M | Sep. 5th, 1862. Watoma, Wis. | | do. |
| 16 | O'BRIEN Violet | 33 | F | M | Aug. 28th, 1889. Chicago, Ill. | | do. |
| 17 | POST George B. | 58 | M | M | July 3rd 1864 New York City, N.Y. | | Bernardaville, N.J. |
| 18 | POST Julia | 54 | F | M | Feb 14th 1869. do. | | do. |
| 19 | PATTERSON Rowland | 36 | M | M | Mar. 15th, 1887. do. | | 434, W. 120th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | PATTERSON Frances Taylor | 29 | F | M | July 10th, 1893. Dobbs Ferry, New York. | | do. |
| 21 | PARKER May | 42 | F | M | Sept 21st 1880. Braidwood, Ill. | | 152, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | READ Clara B. | 50 | F | M | April 9th 1893 Denison, Tex. | | 30th E. 60th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | ROSENZWEIG Joseph | 51 | M | M | New York City. Sept 18th 1892. | | 51, Chamber St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | ROSENZWEIG Mariamne. | 44 | F | M | do. Nov. 14th 1879. | | do. |
| 25 | RUSS Gustav A. | 55 | M | M | May 11th, 1868. Milwaukee, Wis. | | 374, National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 26 | RUSS Ella Craig | 70 | F | Wd | Aug. 8th, 1872. Selma, Ala. | | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 27 | SCHENK Edwin S. | 55 | M | M | Oct 10th 1868. New York City, N.Y. | | |
| 28 | SCHWARTZ Ella de P. | 32 | F | M | July 7th, 1891. Litchfield, Conn. | | Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | SPARKS Eddie J. | 46 | M | M | Aug. 25th, 1871. Springhill, Tex. | | Jacksonville, Flo. |
| 30 | SPARKS Wymona F. | 30 | F | M | Dec. 21st, 1893. Augusta, Ga. | | do. |

SHEET 9 LINE 1. HAGUE LOUISE. DID NOT EMBARK.
" 9 " 2. TODD LOUISE. DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923 24

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHENCK | Anna L. | 43 | F | M | 27th March 1880 New York City, N.Y. | | 910 - 5th Avenue, N.Y. City. |
| 2 | SCHENCK | Claire | 19 | F | S | 21st Nov. 1903 do. | | ditto. |
| 3 | TUTHILL | Susan | 57 | F | Wd | Jan 8th 1866, Phillipsburg, N.J. | | 124, W. 94th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | WOLFF | Laurence H. | 29 | M | S | Oct. 20th, 1893. New York City, N.Y. | | 58, E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | WEISSEFLUH | John, Edwin | 42 | M | S | Oct. 11th, 1881. Wichita, Kansas. | | Scranton, Pa. |
| 6 | WEISSEFLUH | Hilda | 17 | F | S | Jan. 30th, 1907. Scranton, Pa. | | do. |
| 7 | BAKER | J. Whitney | 40 | M | M | July 21st, 1883. Yonkers, N.Y. | | 429, Steele Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 8 | BAKER | Theodora T. | 37 | F | M | July 15th, 1886. Staten Island, N.Y. | | do. |
| 9 | BAKER | Ann E. | 12 | F | S | Nov. 30th, 1910. Plainfield, N.J. | | do. |
| 10 | BAKER | Helen C. | 10 | F | S | June 19th, 1913. do. | | do. |
| 11 | CARELL | William F. | 40 | M | S | Dec. 31st, 1882. New York City, N.Y. | | 48, E. 49th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | HEIDELBACH | Julie | 64 | F | Wd | May 19th, 1859. Rochester, L.Y. | | Hotel Ambassadors, New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | MILLS | Ogden | 66 | M | M | Dec. 18th, 1856. Sacramento, Cal. | | 15 Broad St. N. Y. City. |
| 14 | STEIN | Rudolph | 65 | M | S | | County Court, Rochester, Monroe County, Nov. 1886. | Hotel Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 15 | SHATTUCK. | Albert. | 69 | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan 31st 1854. | | 19 N. Washington Square, New York City. |
| 16 | CORBIN. | Amy. | 40 | F | M | July 9th 1882. Englewood, N. J. | | 131 E. 15th St, N. Y. City. |
| 17 | STROHEIM. | Salo, J. | 59 | M | M | July 10th 1864, New York City. | | 730 - 5th Ave, N. Y. City. |
| 18 | STROHEIM. | Clara, E. | 50 | F | M | | By marriage. | ditto. |
| 19 | BOGUE. | Perry. | 39 | M | Wd | Oct 5th 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 115 Broadway, N. Y. City. |
| 20 | CARVER. | Gertrude. | 29 | F | M | Oct 6th 1893. Bowling Green, Ky. | | Newtown Square, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | HALL. | William C. | 42 | M | M | July 10th 1881, New York City. | | Standard Oil Co. Louisville, Ky. |
| 22 | HALL. | Christine. | 38 | F | M | April 24th 1885, Louisville, Ky. | | ditto. |
| 23 | HALL. | Edith. | 11 | F | S | Atlanta, Ga. April 17th 1912. | | ditto. |
| 24 | HALL. | Noel. | 9 | F | S | ditto. Dec 23rd 1914. | | ditto. |
| 25 | COLLINGS. | Crittenden. | 75 | M | Wd | Oct 20th 1848, Bardstown, Ky. | | ditto. |
| 26 | MIXSELL. | Donald. | 31 | M | M | Nov 5th 1891, Easton, Pa. | | 36 W. 59th St, N. Y. City. |
| 27 | MIXSELL. | Virginia. | 20 | F | M | Nov 21st 1903, New York City. | | ditto. |
| 28 | YOUNG. | Minnie. | 53 | F | Wd | 12th June 1870, New York City. | | 600 W. 116th St, N. Y. City. |
| 29 | WERSBA. | Eda. | 50 | F | Wd | | By marriage. | 463 W. 141st St, N. Y. City. |
| 30 | HARPER. | Donald. | 55 | M | M | Sept 20th 1868, Rome Ga. | | Hotel Ritz, N. Y. City. |

30 cut

W. J. Long 9/25/23

W. J. Long 9/25/23

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 19TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25TH. SEPTEMBER, 1923.

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DUPUY, | LOUIS. | 60 | | M | M | | Queens Co. New York. Supreme Court, 1895. (Exact date unknown). | Whitestone, New York City. |
| 2 | SPIEDEL, | DOROTHY. | 26 | | F | M | Whitestone, N.Y.C. Nov. 28th. 1896. | | ditto. |
| 3 | SPANN, | WILLIAM. | 61 | | M | M | Washington Co. Texas. April 5th. 1862. | | Morristown, New Jersey. |
| 4 | SPANN, | REGINA. | 54 | | F | M | Bunker Hill, Ill. April 25th. 1869. | | ditto. |
| 5 | KREINICK, | Wilhelm. | 49 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York City, 1911. (Exact date unknown). | 108 W. 119th St. New York City. |
| 6 | PRATT, | CYNTHIA. | 12 | | F | S | New York City. Nov. 19th. 1911. | | 270 Park Ave. New York City. |
| 7 | PRATT, | DALLAS. | 9 | | M | S | New York City. Aug. 21st. 1914. | | ditto. |
| 8 | CHAPMAN, | ARTHUR J. | 58 | | M | M | | District Court, New Orleans, La. September 12th. 1923. | 18 Nearon Place, New Orleans. La. |
| 9 | MCCREA, | CHARLES. | 22 | | M | S | Bryn Maur, Pa. Sept. 18th. 1901. | | 903 Penn Station, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 10 | MCCREA, | MABEL C. | 47 | | F | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. April 1st 1876. | | ditto. |
| 11 | MCCREA, | AGNES C. | 10 | | F | S | Woodmere L.I. August 21st. 1912. | | ditto. |
| 12 | LARSON. | MABEL. | 38 | | F | S | New Sweden, Maine. July 11th 1885. | | 109 E. 91st St. N. Y. City. |
| 13 | JOHNSON. | WILLIAM. T. | 75 | | M | M | Osceola, Mo. Aug. 4th 1848. | | 3659 Harrison Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo. |
| 14 | JOHNSON. | AGNES. M. | 64 | | F | M | ditto. Oct 21st 1859. | | ditto. |
| 15 | NILSON. | GERDA. E. | 41 | | F | S | | New York Supreme Court 1918 (Exact date unknown) | 270 Park Ave, N. Y. City. |
| 16 | HAAS. | EDITH. | 39 | | F | S | New York City. Oct. 19th 1883. | | ditto. |
| 17 | PARSONS. | JOHN. | 21 | | M | S | | By virtue of Parents' Citizenship. | 428 Charles River Road, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18 | BLAND. | MARY. | 31 | | F | M | Kansas City, Mo. April 16th 1892. | | 3659 Harrison Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo. |
| 19 | FINUCANE. | THOMAS. | 42 | | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. July 17th 1881. | | 2325 E. Avenue, Rochester, New York. |
| 20 | FINUCANE. | MARY. | 36 | | F | M | Buffalo, N. Y. Jan 28th 1887. | | ditto. |
| 21 | MALLINCKRODT. | EDWARD. | 44 | | M | M | St Louis, Mo. Nov. 17th 1878. | | 16 Westmorland Place, St Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | TAYLOR. | ANDREW. | 33 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York, 1915 (Exact date unknown) | 49 Kenmore Terrace, E. Orange, N. J. |
| 23 | KNUTSON. | AMELIA. | 40 | | F | S | Manitowee Co. Wis. Nov. 19th 1882. | | Mishicott, Wisconsin. |
| 24 | VILLETTE. | HORTENSE. | 50 | | F | Wd | | By marriage. | 516 Polk Street, Monterrey, California. |
| 25 | EATON. | MARY. | 22 | | F | S | Norfolk, Va. Jan 29th 1901. | | 302 W. 51st St, N. Y. City. |
| 26 | ROBINSON. | HARDIE. | 56 | | M | M | Frankfort, Ken. Sept 18th 1878. | | Houston, Texas. |
| 27 | ROBINSON. | EDITH. | 35 | | F | M | | By marriage. | ditto. |
| 28 | BENJAMIN. | Anne. | 56 | | F | M | Fairhaven, Mass. Feb. 5th 1868. | | 2 E. 87th St., N. Y. City. |
| 29 | KILBORNE. | Katharine, S. | 49 | | F | M | Williamsburg, Mass, Nov 6th 1873. | | 104 E. 38th St: ditto. |
| 30 | SULZBURGER. | MAX, I. | 45 | | M | S | New York City, Dec 7th 1877. | | 665 - 5th Ave. ditto. |

Sheet 11 - Line 28 - Benjamin, Anne - Duplicated Sheet 13 Line 9.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S. "OLYMPIC".

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH SEPT. 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25TH

SEPTEMBER

1923.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MC GINNIS. | John. | 55 | ✓ M | ✓ M | Homer, Iowa, Oct. 10th 1867. | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 2 | MC GINNIS. | Eloise. | 32 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Ocala, Florida. April 2nd 1891. | | ditto. |
| 3 | MC GINNIS. | John (Jnr) | 14 | ✓ M | ✓ S | Butte, Montana. Dec 26th 1909. | | ditto. |
| 4 | MC GINNIS. | Mercedes. | 8 | ✓ F | ✓ S | New York City. Aug. 28th 1915. | | ditto. |
| 5 | LA MONTAGNE. | Morgan. | 37 | ✓ M | ✓ M | ditto. Jan 28th 1886. | | 116 E. 53rd St, N. Y. City. |
| 6 | LA MONTAGNE. | Eleanor. | 24 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Baltimore, Md. Oct 10th 1899. | | ditto. |
| 7 | THOMPSON. | Payson. | 47 | ✓ M | ✓ S | Chicago, Ill. Feb 22nd 1876. | | 13 W. 48th St, N. Y. City. |
| 8 | KAESCHE. | EMMA, D. | 56 | ✓ F | ✓ M | | By marriage. | 190 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City. |
| 9 | KAESCHE. | Emma, Dorothy. | 21 | ✓ F | ✓ S | New York City, Jan 26th 1902. | | ditto. |
| 10 | KAESCHE. | Elizabeth A. | 66 | ✓ F | ✓ S | | By parents citizenship. | Provincetown, Mass. |
| 11 | ROMMEL. | Adelene. | 52 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 28th 1871. | | The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | BROWNING. | Eleanor. | 44 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Camden, N.J. 2nd April 1879. | | The Amsterdam, Atlantic City, New Jersey. |
| 13 | UCKO. | Edward. | 48 | ✓ M | ✓ M | | New York Municipal Court, November 1914. | 106 Northern Avenue, New York City. |
| 14 | FLEISCHMANN. | Charles R. | 46 | ✓ M | ✓ Wd | Brooklyn, N.Y. March 10th 1877. | | 103 E. 75th St, N. Y. City. |
| 15 | FLEISCHMANN. | Leila. | 17 | ✓ F | ✓ S | New York City. Oct 14th 1905. | | ditto. |
| 16 | FLOYD. | Helen. | 31 | ✓ F | ✓ S | ditto. Sept 23rd 1892. | | 112 E. 31st St, N. Y. City. |
| 17 | WHITEHOUSE. | Henry, I. | 49 | ✓ M | ✓ M | Chicago, Ill. Aug 14th 1874. | | Mt Kisco, New York State. |
| 18 | WHITEHOUSE. | Evelyn. | 15 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Mt Kisco, N.Y.S. Jan 16th 1908. | | ditto. |
| 19 | BREWSTER. | Sylvia. | 16 | ✓ F | ✓ S | New York City. Sep 12th 1907. | | ditto. |
| 20 | ELKINS. | FRANCIS. | 30 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Milwaukee, Wis. Nov 7th 1893. | | 516 Polk Street, Monteny, Calif. |
| 21 | ELKINS. | Katherine. | 3½ | ✓ F | ✓ S | San Francisco, Calif. Feb 11th 1920. | | ditto. |
| 22 | ELKINS. | Davis. | 47 | ✓ M | ✓ M | Washington, D.C. Jan 24th 1876. | | U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C. |
| 23 | SESLA. | Louise. | 46 | ✓ F | ✓ S | | Supreme Court of New York, Feb 14th 1921. | 12 E. 78th St, N.Y. City. |
| 24 | DREYFUS. | Morris. | 36 | ✓ M | ✓ S | | Muskogee Dist. Court of U.S. Oklahoma, 1921 (Exact date unknown) | Tulsa, Oklahoma. |
| 25 | PARRY. | Florence. | 34 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Bayard, Iowa, Oct 1st 1888. | | Guthrie Centre, Iowa. |
| 26 | SOLOMON. | Isidore. | 57 | ✓ M | ✓ S | New York City. Oct 19th 1866. | | 1115 Broadway, N. Y. City. |
| 27 | ADLER. | Isaac, D. | 72 | ✓ M | ✓ M | ditto. Jan 21st 1849. | | 175 Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 28 | ADLER. | Therese, H. | 53 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Cincinnati, Ohio. Oct 27th 1870. | | ditto. |
| 29 | REAGAN. | Mary. | 26 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Washington, D.C. March 21st 1897. | | 2614 Cathedral Avenue, Washington, D. C. |
| 30 | WRENN. | George. | 48 | ✓ M | ✓ S | Highland Park, Illinois, July 2nd 1875 | | 39 Broadway N. Y. City. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1923.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BENEDICT. | CAROL. | 60 | | F | M | | | |
| 2 | BENEDICT. | Stella. | 25 | | F | S | San Francisco Cal. Dec. 31st. 1894. | BY MARRIAGE. | 875 Park Avenue, New York. |
| 3 | WRENN. | Everts. | 54 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. March 16th. 1869. | | 875 Park Avenue, New York. |
| 4 | KOHUT. | Rebekah. | 58 | | F | Wd. | | | 511 Gas Bldgs. Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | KOHUT. | George. | 49 | | M | S | | BY MARRIAGE. | 220 W. 87th. St. New York. |
| 6 | ELKINS. | Stephen B. | 44 | | M | S | Washington D.C. Oct. 20th. 1879. | BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP. | 220 W. 87th. St. New York. |
| 7 | PATET. | Marguerite. | 27 | | F | S | | | 1626 State St. Washington DC. |
| 8 | BENJAMIN. | William | 84 | | M | M | New York City. Feb. 19th 1859. | BY VIRTUE PARENTS CITIZENSHIP. | 3825 West Congress Street, Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | BENJAMIN. | Anne. | 55 | | F | M | Fairhaven Mass. Feb. 5th. 1868. | | 2 E. 87th. St. New York City. |
| 10 | SAGE. | William. | 59 | | M | M | Manchester, New Hampshire. May 8th. 1864 | | 2 E. 87th. St. New York City. |
| 11 | TYSON. | Grace. | 40 | | F | D | New York City. June 8th. 1883. | | 50 West 88th. St. New York. |
| 12 | STUYVESANT. | Rutherford Allan. | 18 | | M | S | | | 10 E. 92nd. Street, New York. |
| 13 | KENAN. | Sarah. | 47 | | F | Wd. | Wilmington, N. Caro. Feb. 17th. 1876. | BY VIRTUE PARENTS CITIZENSHIP. | Allamuchy, New Jersey. |
| 14 | KENAN. | Annie H. | 70 | | F | Wd. | Duplin Co. N. Caro. Jan. 23rd. 1853. | | 202 South 3rd. Street, Wilmington, N. Caro. |
| 15 | KENAN. | Emily H. | 48 | | F | S | Kenansville, N. Caro. Dec. 25th. 1874. | | 111, 83rd. Street Wilmington, N. Caro. |
| 16 | MORGAN. | Frances. | 81 | | F | Wd. | Utica, New York. May 15th. 1842. | | 111, S. 3rd. Street, Wilmington, N. Caro. |
| 17 | BERRY. | Marguerite. | 49 | | F | Wd. | | | 219 Madison Ave, New York. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | BY MARRIAGE. | Biltmore Hotel, New York. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.F.S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

20 ALL ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL OTHER VESSELS ENTERING THE PORTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"
Passengers sailing from _____
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CLYDE" I.C.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHEASTON

10th September 1927

[illegible]

21

Sheet 20. Nos 6 to 30 inclusive black.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

2. How . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th September, 1923.

29

20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether "on" paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> Length of stay in United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</small> Entry in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place where he is confined, and by what authority? <small>Whether a polygamist.</small> <small>Whether an anarchist.</small> <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.</small> <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small> <small>Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or association, or is under the influence of any such organization, or is a member of any such organization</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Servian. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Commander, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 23
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered as follows:

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence indicated.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Watkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", signing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1923.

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

19th September 1923., 191

22

7/14/23 12⁰⁰

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

Arriving at Port of

26th September 1926.

191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Marshall, Commander, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Marshall
Commander

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 23

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas R. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.S. (U.S.N.) U.S.S. (U.S.N.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 19 23

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C. (1911) I.F. (1911), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG"

September 19th

1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Almasi | Pavol | 37 | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | Czechoslov. | Czech. | Sp. Vlasy | Wife; Alsbeta Almasi sp. Vlasy Pottapranska | Pa. | ✓ | Arnold |
| 2 | | Vogt | John | 27 | M | Employer | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | Canada | ✓ | St. Catharines |
| 3 | | Vogt | Rudolf | 24 | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Interlaken | Canada | ✓ | St. Catharines |
| 4 | | Sternbach | Zalleb | 29 | M | Physician | Yes | Yes | Polish | Polish | Austria | Vienna | Canada | ✓ | St. Catharines |
| 5 | | Schuler | Marie | 42 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Swiss | French | Switzerland | Neuchâtel | N.Y. | ✓ | New York City |
| 6 | | Nettinho | Charles | 55 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | English | Trinidad | P.O. Spain | Alabama | ✓ | Tuscaloosa |
| 7 | | Riedener | Pius | 28 | M | Steward | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Winterthur | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 8 | | Riedener | Antonia | 30 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Winterthur | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 9 | | Altman | Estera | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Nasiels | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 10 | | Frish | Hedwig | 25 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Ossingen | Wis. | ✓ | Milwaukee |
| 11 | | Wacspi | Jakob | 32 | M | Mid. retired | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Ossingen | Texas | ✓ | Dallas |
| 12 | | | Alicia | 27 | F | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Texas | ✓ | Dallas |
| 13 | | Gilbert | Stanley | 32 | M | Superintendent | Yes | Yes | Canadian | English | Canada | St. Thomas Ontario | Ohio | ✓ | Painesville |
| 14 | | Gilbert | Mabel | 27 | F | Nil | Yes | Yes | Canadian | English | Canada | St. Thomas Ontario | Canada | ✓ | St. Thomas |
| 15 | | Danilov | Michael | 25 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Petrozavodsk | Canada | ✓ | St. Thomas |
| 16 | | Marti | Fritz | 29 | M | Ph.D. Doctor | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | N.Y. | ✓ | New York City |
| 17 | | Voller | Peter | 27 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Yugoslavian | Yugoslavian | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Ill. | ✓ | Chicago |
| 18 | DIPLOMAT | Positz | Joseph | 36 | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | Ill. | ✓ | Chicago |
| 19 | | Salomon | Wiem | 27 | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Odessa | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 20 | | Salomon | Adolph | 19 | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Odessa | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 21 | | Brickson | Emil | 27 | M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skovshoved | S.D. | ✓ | Sioux Falls |
| 22 | | Felumb | Evend Christian | 24 | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 23 | | Fles | Barthold | 31 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Germany | Liepsig | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |
| 24 | | Jakobovitz | Rezi | 72 | F | Nil | Yes | Yes | Czechoslovakia | Hebrew | Czechoslovakia | Udava | Pa. | ✓ | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Karso | Anna Maria | 26 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Torsholmen | Cal. | ✓ | Sanadena |
| 26 | | Karnstrom | Alf. Theodor | 37 | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Torsholmen | N.Y. | ✓ | Jamestown |
| 27 | | Karnstrom | Tekla | 35 | F | Musician | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Torsholmen | N.Y. | ✓ | Jamestown |
| 28 | UNDER 18 | Karnstrom | Grete I. | 3 | F | Nil | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Torsholmen | N.Y. | ✓ | Jamestown |
| 29 | | Karnstrom | Lanica | 67 | F | Nil | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Torsholmen | N.Y. | ✓ | Jamestown |
| 30 | | Karnstrom | David Conrad | 43 | M | Tourist | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Torsholmen | N.Y. | ✓ | New York |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

18

33

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Commander, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Commander-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of September, 19 23
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.A. 2. (EDU. I.P.F.C. (G.A.S.)), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23.

at New York

John Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th

19²³24

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 September 1923, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$100. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (Check one of the following: 1. Yes, I will not do this (quantity). 2. Yes, I will do this (quantity). 3. No, I will not do this (quantity). 4. No, I will do this (quantity). 5. No, I will not do this (quantity). 6. No, I will do this (quantity). 7. No, I will not do this (quantity). 8. No, I will do this (quantity). 9. No, I will not do this (quantity). 10. No, I will do this (quantity). 11. No, I will not do this (quantity). 12. No, I will do this (quantity). 13. No, I will not do this (quantity). 14. No, I will do this (quantity). 15. No, I will not do this (quantity). 16. No, I will do this (quantity). 17. No, I will not do this (quantity). 18. No, I will do this (quantity). 19. No, I will not do this (quantity). 20. No, I will do this (quantity). 21. No, I will not do this (quantity). 22. No, I will do this (quantity). 23. No, I will not do this (quantity). 24. No, I will do this (quantity). 25. No, I will not do this (quantity). 26. No, I will do this (quantity). 27. No, I will not do this (quantity). 28. No, I will do this (quantity). 29. No, I will not do this (quantity). 30. No, I will do this (quantity). 31. No, I will not do this (quantity). 32. No, I will do this (quantity). 33. No, I will not do this (quantity). 34. No, I will do this (quantity). 35. No, I will not do this (quantity). 36. No, I will do this (quantity). 37. No, I will not do this (quantity). 38. No, I will do this (quantity). 39. No, I will not do this (quantity). 40. No, I will do this (quantity). 41. No, I will not do this (quantity). 42. No, I will do this (quantity). 43. No, I will not do this (quantity). 44. No, I will do this (quantity). 45. No, I will not do this (quantity). 46. No, I will do this (quantity). 47. No, I will not do this (quantity). 48. No, I will do this (quantity). 49. No, I will not do this (quantity). 50. No, I will do this (quantity). 51. No, I will not do this (quantity). 52. No, I will do this (quantity). 53. No, I will not do this (quantity). 54. No, I will do this (quantity). 55. No, I will not do this (quantity). 56. No, I will do this (quantity). 57. No, I will not do this (quantity). 58. No, I will do this (quantity). 59. No, I will not do this (quantity). 60. No, I will do this (quantity). 61. No, I will not do this (quantity). 62. No, I will do this (quantity). 63. No, I will not do this (quantity). 64. No, I will do this (quantity). 65. No, I will not do this (quantity). 66. No, I will do this (quantity). 67. No, I will not do this (quantity). 68. No, I will do this (quantity). 69. No, I will not do this (quantity). 70. No, I will do this (quantity). 71. No, I will not do this (quantity). 72. No, I will do this (quantity). 73. No, I will not do this (quantity). 74. No, I will do this (quantity). 75. No, I will not do this (quantity). 76. No, I will do this (quantity). 77. No, I will not do this (quantity). 78. No, I will do this (quantity). 79. No, I will not do this (quantity). 80. No, I will do this (quantity). 81. No, I will not do this (quantity). 82. No, I will do this (quantity). 83. No, I will not do this (quantity). 84. No, I will do this (quantity). 85. No, I will not do this (quantity). 86. No, I will do this (quantity). 87. No, I will not do this (quantity). 88. No, I will do this (quantity). 89. No, I will not do this (quantity). 90. No, I will do this (quantity). 91. No, I will not do this (quantity). 92. No, I will do this (quantity). 93. No, I will not do this (quantity). 94. No, I will do this (quantity). 95. No, I will not do this (quantity). 96. No, I will do this (quantity). 97. No, I will not do this (quantity). 98. No, I will do this (quantity). 99. No, I will not do this (quantity). 100. No, I will do this (quantity). 101. No, I will not do this (quantity). 102. No, I will do this (quantity). 103. No, I will not do this (quantity). 104. No, I will do this (quantity). 105. No, I will not do this (quantity). 106. No, I will do this (quantity). 107. No, I will not do this (quantity). 108. No, I will do this (quantity). 109. No, I will not do this (quantity). 110. No, I will do this (quantity). 111. No, I will not do this (quantity). 112. No, I will do this (quantity). 113. No, I will not do this (quantity). 114. No, I will do this (quantity). 115. No, I will not do this (quantity). 116. No, I will do this (quantity). 117. No, I will not do this (quantity). 118. No, I will do this (quantity). 119. No, I will not do this (quantity). 120. No, I will do this (quantity). 121. No, I will not do this (quantity). 122. No, I will do this (quantity). 123. No, I will not do this (quantity). 124. No, I will do this (quantity). 125. No, I will not do this (quantity). 126. No, I will do this (quantity). 127. No, I will not do this (quantity). 128. No, I will do this (quantity). 129. No, I will not do this (quantity). 130. No, I will do this (quantity). 131. No, I will not do this (quantity). 132. No, I will do this (quantity). 133. No, I will not do this (quantity). 134. No, I will do this (quantity). 135. No, I will not do this (quantity). 136. No, I will do this (quantity). 137. No, I will not do this (quantity). 138. No, I will do this (quantity). 139. No, I will not do this (quantity). 140. No, I will do this (quantity). 141. No, I will not do this (quantity). 142. No, I will do this (quantity). 143. No, I will not do this (quantity). 144. No, I will do this (quantity). 145. No, I will not do this (quantity). 146. No, I will do this (quantity). 147. No, I will not do this (quantity). 148. No, I will do this (quantity). 149. No, I will not do this (quantity). 150. No, I will do this (quantity). 151. No, I will not do this (quantity). 152. No, I will do this (quantity). 153. No, I will not do this (quantity). 154. No, I will do this (quantity). 155. No, I will not do this (quantity). 156. No, I will do this (quantity). 157. No, I will not do this (quantity). 158. No, I will do this (quantity). 159. No, I will not do this (quantity). 160. No, I will do this (quantity). 161. No, I will not do this (quantity). 162. No, I will do this (quantity). 163. No, I will not do this (quantity). 164. No, I will do this (quantity). 165. No, I will not do this (quantity). 166. No, I will do this (quantity). 167. No, I will not do this (quantity). 168. No, I will do this (quantity). 169. No, I will not do this (quantity). 170. No, I will do this (quantity). 171. No, I will not do this (quantity). 172. No, I will do this (quantity). 173. No, I will not do this (quantity). 174. No, I will do this (quantity). 175. No, I will not do this (quantity). 176. No, I will do this (quantity). 177. No, I will not do this (quantity). 178. No, I will do this (quantity). 179. No, I will not do this (quantity). 180. No, I will do this (quantity). 181. No, I will not do this (quantity). 182. No, I will do this (quantity). 183. No, I will not do this (quantity). 184. No, I will do this (quantity). 185. No, I will not do this (quantity). 186. No, I will do this (quantity). 187. No, I will not do this (quantity). 188. No, I will do this (quantity). 189. No, I will not do this (quantity). 190. No, I will do this (quantity). 191. No, I will not do this (quantity). 192. No, I will do this (quantity). 193. No, I will not do this (quantity). 194. No, I will do this (quantity). 195. No, I will not do this (quantity). 196. No, I will do this (quantity). 197. No, I will not do this (quantity). 198. No, I will do this (quantity). 199. No, I will not do this (quantity). 200. No, I will do this (quantity). 201. No, I will not do this (quantity). 202. No, I will do this (quantity). 203. No, I will not do this (quantity). 204. No, I will do this (quantity). 205. No, I will not do this (quantity). 206. No, I will do this (quantity). 207. No, I will not do this (quantity). 208. No, I will do this (quantity). 209. No, I will not do this (quantity). 210. No, I will do this (quantity). 211. No, I will not do this (quantity). 212. No, I will do this (quantity). 213. No, I will not do this (quantity). 214. No, I will do this (quantity). 215. No, I will not do this (quantity). 216. No, I will do this (quantity). 217. No, I will not do this (quantity). 218. No, I will do this (quantity). 219. No, I will not do this (quantity). 220. No, I will do this (quantity). 221. No, I will not do this (quantity). 222. No, I will do this (quantity). 223. No, I will not do this (quantity). 224. No, I will do this (quantity). 225. No, I will not do this (quantity). 226. No, I will do this (quantity). 227. No, I will not do this (quantity). 228. No, I will do this (quantity). 229. No, I will not do this (quantity). 230. No, I will do this (quantity). 231. No, I will not do this (quantity). 232. No, I will do this (quantity). 233. No, I will not do this (quantity). 234. No, I will do this (quantity). 235. No, I will not do this (quantity). 236. No, I will do this (quantity). 237. No, I will not do this (quantity). 238. No, I will do this (quantity). 239. No, I will not do this (quantity). 240. No, I will do this (quantity). 241. No, I will not do this (quantity). 242. No, I will do this (quantity). 243. No, I will not do this (quantity). 244. No, I will do this (quantity). 245. No, I will not do this (quantity). 246. No, I will do this (quantity). 247. No, I will not do this (quantity). 248. No, I will do this (quantity). 249. No, I will not do this (quantity). 250. No, I will do this (quantity). 251. No, I will not do this (quantity). 252. No, I will do this (quantity). 253. No, I will not do this (quantity). 254. No, I will do this (quantity). 255. No, I will not do this (quantity). 256. No, I will do this (quantity). 257. No, I will not do this (quantity). 258. No, I will do this (quantity). 259. No, I will not do this (quantity). 260. No, I will do this (quantity). 261. No, I will not do this (quantity). 262. No, I will do this (quantity). 263. No, I will not do this (quantity). 264. No, I will do this (quantity). 265. No, I will not do this (quantity). 266. No, I will do this (quantity). 267. No, I will not do this (quantity). 268. No, I will do this (quantity). 269. No, I will not do this (quantity). 270. No, I will do this (quantity). 271. No, I will not do this (quantity). 272. No, I will do this (quantity). 273. No, I will not do this (quantity). 274. No, I will do this (quantity). 275. No, I will not do this (quantity). 276. No, I will do this (quantity). 277. No, I will not do this (quantity). 278. No, I will do this (quantity). 279. No, I will not do this (quantity). 280. No, I will do this (quantity). 281. No, I will not do this (quantity). 282. No, I will do this (quantity). 283. No, I will not do this (quantity). 284. No, I will do this (quantity). 285. No, I will not do this (quantity). 286. No, I will do this (quantity). 287. No, I will not do this (quantity). 288. No, I will do this (quantity). 289. No, I will not do this (quantity). 290. No, I will do this (quantity). 291. No, I will not do this (quantity). 292. No, I will do this (quantity). 293. No, I will not do this (quantity). 294. No, I will do this (quantity). 295. No, I will not do this (quantity). 296. No, I will do this (quantity). 297. No, I will not do this (quantity). 298. No, I will do this (quantity). 299. No, I will not do this (quantity). 300. No, I will do this (quantity). 301. No, I will not do this (quantity). 302. No, I will do this (quantity). 303. No, I will not do this (quantity). 304. No, I will do this (quantity). 305. No, I will not do this (quantity). 306. No, I will do this (quantity). 307. No, I will not do this (quantity). 308. No, I will do this (quantity). 309. No, I will not do this (quantity). 310. No, I will do this (quantity). 311. No, I will not do this (quantity). 312. No, I will do this (quantity). 313. No, I will not do this (quantity). 314. No, I will do this (quantity). 315. No, I will not do this (quantity). 316. No, I will do this (quantity). 317. No, I will not do this (quantity). 318. No, I will do this (quantity). 319. No, I will not do this (quantity). 320. No, I will do this (quantity). 321. No, I will not do this (quantity). 322. No, I will do this (quantity). 323. No, I will not do this (quantity). 324. No, I will do this (quantity). 325. No, I will not do this (quantity). 326. No, I will do this (quantity). 327. No, I will not do this (quantity). 328. No, I will do this (quantity). 329. No, I will not do this (quantity). 330. No, I will do this (quantity). 331. No, I will not do this (quantity). 332. No, I will do this (quantity). 333. No, I will not do this (quantity). 334. No, I will do this (quantity). 335. No, I will not do this (quantity). 336. No, I will do this (quantity). 337. No, I will not do this (quantity). 338. No, I will do this (quantity). 339. No, I will not do this (quantity). 340. No, I will do this (quantity). 341. No, I will not do this (quantity). 342. No, I will do this (quantity). 343. No, I will not do this (quantity). 344. No, I will do this (quantity). 345. No, I will not do this (quantity). 346. No, I will do this (quantity). 347. No, I will not do this (quantity). 348. No, I will do this (quantity). 349. No, I will not do this (quantity). 350. No, I will do this (quantity). 351. No, I will not do this (quantity). 352. No, I will do this (quantity). 353. No, I will not do this (quantity). 354. No, I will do this (quantity). 355. No, I will not do this (quantity). 356. No, I will do this (quantity). 357. No, I will not do this (quantity). 358. No, I will do this (quantity). 359. No, I will not do this (quantity). 360. No, I will do this (quantity). 361. No, I will not do this (quantity). 362. No, I will do this (quantity). 363. No, I will not do this (quantity). 364. No, I will do this (quantity). 365. No, I will not do this (quantity). 366. No, I will do this (quantity). 367. No, I will not do this (quantity). 368. No, I will do this (quantity). 369. No, I will not do this (quantity). 370. No, I will do this (quantity). 371. No, I will not do this (quantity). 372. No, I will do this (quantity). 373. No, I will not do this (quantity). 374. No, I will do this (quantity). 375. No, I will not do this (quantity). 376. No, I will do this (quantity). 377. No, I will not do this (quantity). 378. No, I will do this (quantity). 379. No, I will not do this (quantity). 380. No, I will do this (quantity). 381. No, I will not do this (quantity). 382. No, I will do this (quantity). 383. No, I will not do this (quantity). 384. No, I will do this (quantity). 385. No, I will not do this (quantity). 386. No, I will do this (quantity). 387. No, I will not do this (quantity). 388. No, I will do this (quantity). 389. No, I will not do this (quantity). 390. No, I will do this (quantity). 391. No, I will not do this (quantity). 392. No, I will do this (quantity). 393. No, I will not do this (quantity). 394. No, I will do this (quantity). 395. No, I will not do this (quantity). 396. No, I will do this (quantity). 397. No, I will not do this (quantity). 398. No, I will do this (quantity). 399. No, I will not do this (quantity). 400. No, I will do this (quantity). 401. No, I will not do this (quantity). 402. No, I will do this (quantity). 403. No, I will not do this (quantity). 404. No, I will do this (quantity). 405. No, I will not do this (quantity). 406. No, I will do this (quantity). 407. No, I will not do this (quantity). 408. No, I will do this (quantity). 409. No, I will not do this (quantity). 410. No, I will do this (quantity). 411. No, I will not do this (quantity). 412. No, I will do this (quantity). 413. No, I will not do this (quantity). 414. No, I will do this (quantity). 415. No, I will not do this (quantity). 416. No, I will do this (quantity). 417. No, I will not do this (quantity). 418. No, I will do this (quantity). 419. No, I will not do this (quantity). 420. No, I will do this (quantity). 421. No, I will not do this (quantity). 422. No, I will do this (quantity). 423. No, I will not do this (quantity). 424. No, I will do this (quantity). 425. No, I will not do this (quantity). 426. No, I will do this (quantity). 427. No, I will not do this (quantity). 428. No, I will do this (quantity). 429. No, I will not do this (quantity). 430. No, I will do this (quantity). 431. No, I will not do this (quantity). 432. No, I will do this (quantity). 433. No, I will not do this (quantity). 434. No, I will do this (quantity). 435. No, I will not do this (quantity). 436. No, I will do this (quantity). 437. No, I will not do this (quantity). 438. No, I will do this (quantity). 439. No, I will not do this (quantity). 440. No, I will do this (quantity). 441. No, I will not do this (quantity). 442. No, I will do this (quantity). 443. No, I will not do this (quantity). 444. No, I will do this (quantity). 445. No, I will not do this (quantity). 446. No, I will do this (quantity). 447. No, I will not do this (quantity). 448. No, I will do this (quantity). 449. No, I will not do this (quantity). 450. No, I will do this (quantity). 451. No, I will not do this (quantity). 452. No, I will do this (quantity). 453. No, I will not do this (quantity). 454. No, I will do this (quantity). 455. No, I will not do this (quantity). 456. No, I will do this (quantity). 457. No, I will not do this (quantity). 458. No, I will do this (quantity). 459. No, I will not do this (quantity). 460. No, I will do this (quantity). 461. No, I will not do this (quantity). 462. No, I will do this (quantity). 463. No, I will not do this (quantity). 464. No, I will do this (quantity). 465. No, I will not do this (quantity). 466. No, I will do this (quantity). 467. No, I will not do this (quantity). 468. No, I will do this (quantity). 469. No, I will not do this (quantity). 470. No, I will do this (quantity). 471. No, I will not do this (quantity). 472. No, I will do this (quantity). 473. No, I will not do this (quantity). 474. No, I will do this (quantity). 475. No, I will not do this (quantity). 476. No, I will do this (quantity). 477. No, I will not do this (quantity). 478. No, I will do this (quantity). 479. No, I will not do this (quantity). 480. No, I will do this (quantity). 481. No, I will not do this (quantity). 482. No, I will do this (quantity). 483. No, I will not do this (quantity). 484. No, I will do this (quantity). 485. No, I will not do this (quantity). 486. No, I will do this (quantity). 487. No, I will not do this (quantity). 488. No, I will do this (quantity). 489. No, I will not do this (quantity). 490. No, I will do this (quantity). 491. No, I will not do this (quantity). 492. No, I will do this (quantity). 493. No, I will not do this (quantity). 494. No, I will do this (quantity). 495. No, I will not do this (quantity). 496. No, I will do this (quantity). 497. No, I will not do this (quantity). 498. No, I will do this (quantity). 499. No, I will not do this (quantity). 500. No, I will do this (quantity). 501. No, I will not do this (quantity). 502. No, I will do this (quantity). 503. No, I will not do this (quantity). 504. No, I will do this (quantity). 505. No, I will not do this (quantity). 506. No, I will do this (quantity). 507. No, I will not do this (quantity). 508. No, I will do this (quantity). 509. No, I will not do this (quantity). 510. No, I will do this (quantity). 511. No, I will not do this (quantity). 512. No, I will do this (quantity). 513. No, I will not do this (quantity). 514. No, I will do this (quantity). 515. No, I will not do this (quantity). 516. No, I will do this (quantity). 517. No, I will not do this (quantity). 518. No, I will do this (quantity). 519. No, I will not do this (quantity). 520. No, I will do this (quantity). 521. No, I will not do this (quantity). 522. No, I will do this (quantity). 523. No, I will not do this (quantity). 524. No, I will do this (quantity). 525. No, I will not do this (quantity). 526. No, I will do this (quantity). 527. No, I will not do this (quantity). 528. No, I will do this (quantity). 529. No, I will not do this (quantity). 530. No, I will do this (quantity). 531. No, I will not do this (quantity). 532. No, I will do this (quantity). 533. No, I will not do this (quantity). 534. No, I will do this (quantity). 535. No, I will not do this (quantity). 536. No, I will do this (quantity). 537. No, I will not do this (quantity). 538. No, I will do this (quantity). 539. No, I will not do this (quantity). 540. No, I will do this (quantity). 541. No, I will not do this (quantity). 542. No, I will do this (quantity). 543. No, I will not do this (quantity). 544. No, I will do this (quantity). 545. No, I will not do this (quantity). 546. No, I will do this (quantity). 547. No, I will not do this (quantity). 548. No, I will do this (quantity). 549. No, I will not do this (quantity). 550. No, I will do this (quantity). 551. No, I will not do this (quantity). 552. No, I will do this (quantity). 553. No, I will not do this (quantity). 554. No, I will do this (quantity). 555. No, I will not do this (quantity). 556. No, I will do this (quantity). 557. No, I will not do this (quantity). 558. No, I will do this (quantity). 559. No, I will not do this (quantity). 560. No, I will do this (quantity). 561. No, I will not do this (quantity). 562. No, I will do this (quantity). 563. No, I will not do this (quantity). 564. No, I will do this (quantity). 565. No, I will not do this (quantity). 566. No, I will do this (quantity). 567. No, I will not do this (quantity). 568. No, I will do this (quantity). 569. No, I will not do this (quantity). 570. No, I will do this (quantity). 571. No, I will not do this (quantity). 572. No, I will do this (quantity). 573. No, I will not do this (quantity). 574. No, I will do this (quantity). 575. No, I will not do this (quantity). 576. No, I will do this (quantity). 577. No, I will not do this (quantity). 578. No, I will do this (quantity). 579. No, I will not do this (quantity). 580. No, I will do this (quantity). 581. No, I will not do this (quantity). 582. No, I will do this (quantity). 583. No, I will not do this (quantity). 584. No, I will do this (quantity). 585. No, I will not do this (quantity). 586. No, I will do this (quantity). 587. No, I will not do this (quantity). 588. No, I will do this (quantity). 589. No, I will not do this (quantity). 590. No, I will do this (quantity). 591. No, I will not do this (quantity). 592. No, I will do this (quantity). 593. No, I will not do this (quantity). 594. No, I will do this (quantity). 595. No, I will not do this (quantity). 596. No, I will do this (quantity). 597. No, I will not do this (quantity). 598. No, I will do this (quantity). 599. No, I will not do this (quantity). 600. No, I will do this (quantity). 601. No, I will not do this (quantity). 602. No, I will do this (quantity). 603. No, I will not do this (quantity). 604. No, I will do this (quantity). 605. No, I will not do this (quantity). 606. No, I will do this (quantity). 607. No, I will not do this (quantity). 608. No, I will do this (quantity). 609. No, I will not do this (quantity). 610. No, I will do this (quantity). 611. No, I will not do this (quantity). 612. No, I will do this (quantity). 613. No, I will not do this (quantity). 614. No, I will do this (quantity). 615. No, I will not do this (quantity). 616. No, I will do this (quantity). 617. No, I will not do this (quantity). 618. No, I will do this (quantity). 619. No, I will not do this (quantity). 620. No, I will do this (quantity). 621. No, I will not do this (quantity). 622. No, I will do this (quantity). 623. No, I will not do this (quantity). 624. No, I will do this (quantity). 625. No, I will not do this (quantity). 626. No, I will do this (quantity). 627. No, I will not do this (quantity). 628. No, I will do this (quantity). 629. No, I will not do this (quantity). 630. No, I will do this (quantity). 631. No, I will not do this (quantity). 632. No, I will do this (quantity). 633. No, I will not do this (quantity). 634. No, I will do this (quantity). 635. No, I will not do this (quantity). 636. No, I will do this (quantity). 637. No, I will not do this (quantity). 638. No, I will do this (quantity). 639. No, I will not do this (quantity). 640. No, I will do this (quantity). 641. No, I will not do this (quantity). 642. No, I will do this (quantity). 643. No, I will not do this (quantity). 644. No, I will do this (quantity). 645. No, I will not do this (quantity). 646. No, I will do this (quantity). 647. No, I will not do this (quantity). 648. No, I will do this (quantity). 649. No, I will not do this (quantity). 650. No, I will do this (quantity). 651. No, I will not do this (quantity). 652. No, I will do this (quantity). 653. No, I will not do this (quantity). 654. No, I will do this (quantity). 655. No, I will not do this (quantity). 656. No, I will do this (quantity). 657. No, I will not do this (quantity). 658. No, I will do this (quantity). 659. No, I will not do this (quantity). 660. No, I will do this (quantity). 661. No, I will not do this (quantity). 662. No, I will do this (quantity). 663. No, I will not do this (quantity). 664. No, I will do this (quantity). 665. No, I will not do this (quantity). 666. No, I will do this (quantity). 667. No, I will not do this (quantity). 668. No, I will do this (quantity). 669. No, I will not do this (quantity). 670. No, I will do this (quantity). 671. No, I will not do this (quantity). 672. No, I will do this (quantity). 673. No, I will not do this (quantity). 674. No, I will do this (quantity). 675. No, I will not do this (quantity). 676. No, I will do this (quantity). 677. No, I will not do this (quantity). 678. No, I will do this (quantity). 679. No, I will not do this (quantity). 680. No, I will do this (quantity). 681. No, I will not do this (quantity). 682. No, I will do this (quantity). 683. No, I will not do this (quantity). 684. No, I will do this (quantity). 685. No, I will not do this (quantity). 686. No, I will do this (quantity). 687. No, I will not do this (quantity). 688. No, I will do this (quantity). 689. No, I will not do this (quantity). 690. No, I will do this (quantity). 691. No, I will not do this (quantity). 692. No, I will do this (quantity). 693. No, I will not do this (quantity). 694. No, I will do this (quantity). 695. No, I will not do this (quantity). 696. No, I will do this (quantity). 697. No, I will not do this (quantity). 698. No, I will do this (quantity). 699. No, I will not do this (quantity). 700. No, I will do this (quantity). 701. No, I will not do this (quantity). 702. No, I will do this (quantity). 703. No, I will not do this (quantity). 704. No, I will do this (quantity). 705. No, I will not do this (quantity). 706. No, I will do this (quantity). 707. No, I will not do this (quantity). 708. No, I will do this (quantity). 709. No, I will not do this (quantity). 710. No, I will do this (quantity). 711. No, I will not do this (quantity). 712. No, I will do this (quantity). 713. No, I will not do this (quantity). 714. No, I will do this (quantity). 715. No, I will not do this (quantity). 716. No, I will do this (quantity). 717. No, I will not do this (quantity). 718. No, I will do this (quantity). 719. No, I will not do this (quantity). 720. No, I will do this (quantity). 721. No, I will not do this (quantity). 722. No, I will do this (quantity). 723. No, I will not do this (quantity). 724. No, I will do this (quantity). 725. No, I will not do this (quantity). 726. No, I will do this (quantity). 727. No, I will not do this (quantity). 728. No, I will do this (quantity). 729. No, I will not do this (quantity). 730. No, I will do this (quantity). 731. No, I will not do this (quantity). 732. No, I will do this (quantity). 733. No, I will not do this (quantity). 734. No, I will do this (quantity). 735. No, I will not do this (quantity). 736. No, I will do this (quantity). 737. No, I will not do this (quantity). 738. No, I will do this (quantity). 739. No, I will not do this (quantity). 740. No, I will do this (quantity). 741. No, I will not do this (quantity). 742. No, I will do this (quantity). 743. No, I will not do this (quantity). 744. No, I will do this (quantity). 745. No, I will not do this (quantity). 746. No, I will do this (quantity). 747. No, I will not do this (quantity). 748. No, I will do this (quantity). 749. No, I will not do this (quantity). 750. No, I will do this (quantity). 751. No, I will not do this (quantity). 752. No, I will do this (quantity). 753. No, I will not do this (quantity). 754. No, I will do this (quantity). 755. No, I will not do this (quantity). 756. No, I will do this (quantity). 757. No, I will not do this (quantity). 758. No, I will do this (quantity). 759. No, I will not do this (quantity). 760. No, I will do this (quantity). 761. No, I will not do this (quantity). 762. No, I will do this (quantity). 763. No, I will not do this (quantity). 764. No, I will do this (quantity). 765. No, I will not do this (quantity). 766. No, I will do this (quantity). 767. No, I will not do this (quantity). 768. No, I will do this (quantity). 769. No, I will not do this (quantity). 770. No, I will do this (quantity). 771. No, I will not do this (quantity). 772. No, I will do this (quantity). 773. No, I will not do this (quantity). 774. No, I will do this (quantity). 775. No, I will not do this (quantity). 776. No, I will do this (quantity). 777. No, I will not do this (quantity). 778. No, I will do this (quantity). 779. No, I will not do this (quantity). 780. No, I will do this (quantity). 781. No, I will not do this (quantity). 782. No, I will do this (quantity). 783. No, I will not do this (quantity). 784. No, I will do this (quantity). 785. No, I will not do this (quantity). 786. No, I will do this (quantity). 787. No, I will not do this (quantity). 788. No, I will do this (quantity). 789. No, I will not do this (quantity). 790. No, I will do this (quantity). 791. No, I will not do this (quantity). 792. No, I will do this (quantity). 793. No, I will not do this (quantity). 794. No, I will do this (quantity). 795. No, I will not do this (quantity). 796. No, I will do this (quantity). 797. No, I will not do this (quantity). 798. No, I will do this (quantity). 799. No, I will not do this (quantity). 800. No, I will do this (quantity). 801. No, I will not do this (quantity). 802. No, I will do this (quantity). 803. No, I will not do this (quantity). 804. No, I will do this (quantity). 805. No, I will not do this (quantity). 806. No, I will do this (quantity). 807. No, I will not do this (quantity). 808. No, I will do this (quantity). 809. No, I will not do this (quantity). 810. No, I will do this (quantity). 811. No, I will not do this (quantity). 812. No, I will do this (quantity). 813. No, I will not do this (quantity). 814. No, I will do this (quantity). 815. No, I will not do this (quantity). 816. No, I will do this (quantity). 817. No, I will not do this (quantity). 818. No, I will do this (quantity). 819. No, I will not do this (quantity). 820. No, I will do this (quantity). 821. No, I will not do this (quantity). 822. No, I will do this (quantity). 823. No, I will not do this (quantity). 824. No, I will do this (quantity). 825. No, I will not do this (quantity). 826. No, I will do this (quantity). 827. No, I will not do this (quantity). 828. No, I will do this (quantity). 829. No, I will not do this (quantity). 830. No, I will do this (quantity). 831. No, I will not do this (quantity). 832. No, I will do this (quantity). 833. No, I will not do this (quantity). 834. No, I will do this (quantity). 835. No, I will not do this (quantity). 836. | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Marshall, Commander, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Marshall

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 23
at New York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the A.N.S. CLIPPER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.N.C.I.A.S. (CEN) I.P.F.S. (H.A.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1923.

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Ussniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th

1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | UNDER 10 TRANSIT 3/66/74 | Nebb NEED 1/2636/407 | 37 | ✓ | M | Violinist | yes | English | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Fongberg | Mother; Eugenia Nebb, Nistidalen, Norway. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Nebb " 1/2636/407 | 25 | ✓ | F | Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Fongberg | ditto | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | | Nebb " 1/2636/407 | 1 | ✓ | F | Nil | - | - | - | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Fongberg | ditto | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | | Nordqvist | 39 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scandinavian | N-Zealand | Canterbury | Tr-gunderr. N.Z. 1000 Worcester-Mass- 1000 | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Jenson | 45 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Finland | Helsingfors | Worcester-Mass- 1000 | Mass | Worcester |
| 6 | | Bogild | 22 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Leckborg | A.P. Bogilde, Leckborg, Denmark. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Bogild | 25 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | Worcester-Mass- 1000 | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Sennitt | 22 | ✓ | M | Surgeon | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Norwich | Father; Mr. Sennitt, 422 Unthank Rd, Norwich, Norfolk. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | Jensen | 26 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Svino | Worcester-Mass- 1000 | Iowa | Leola |
| 10 | | Petersen | 20 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | O. Petersen, Copenhagen, Denmark. | Tenn | Memphis |
| 11 | Osterholm | 22 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Sibir | Th. Osterholm, Sibir, Denmark. | Iowa | Neola | |
| 12 | Pedersen | 27 | ✓ | F | Domestic | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Hellevad | Worcester-Mass- 1000 | N.J. | Jersey City | |
| 13 | Phillipsen | 23 | ✓ | F | Domestic | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | Worcester-Mass- 1000 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | Nekolny | 24 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Slovakian | yes | CzSlovakia | Slovakian | OzSlovakia | Skorice | Mr. A. Nekolny, Skorice, OzSlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 15 | Kasalova | 18 | ✓ | F | Farmer | yes | Slovakian | yes | CzSlovakia | Slovakian | OzSlovakia | Trokavce | Father; Frantisek Kasalova, Trokavce, OzSlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 16 | Levlik | 25 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | Slovakian | yes | CzSlovakia | Slovakian | OzSlovakia | Vinohrady | Mother; Mrs. A. Zambstad, Vinohrady, OzSlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 17 | Berliner | 62 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | German | yes | CzSlovakia | Slovakian | OzSlovakia | Myslria | Brother; Markus Berliner, Kosice, OzSlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 18 | Berliner | 60 | ✓ | F | Wife | yes | German | yes | CzSlovakia | Slovakian | OzSlovakia | Myslria | Brother in Law; ditto | Ill | Chicago | |
| 19 | Eichler | 20 | ✓ | F | Farmer | yes | German | yes | CzSlovakia | Slovakian | OzSlovakia | Himmene | Parents; Emanuel Eichler, Himmene, OzSlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 20 | Mills | 22 | ✓ | M | Wireless operator | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | E. Mills, 200, Ancona Rd, Plumstead, London. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 21 | Horse | 23 | ✓ | M | Wireless operator | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Father; Mr. W. Horse, 15 Bheen Rd, Eastbourne. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 22 | Schustakewicz | 27 | ✓ | M | Teacher | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Tarnopol | Wife; Josefa Schustakewicz, Tarnopol, Poland. | N.Y. | Newark | |
| 23 | Chellappah | 33 | ✓ | M | Doctor | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Ceylon | Nawalapitiya | Dr. Gabriel, Blossholm, Green Path, Colombo. | MD | Baltimore | |
| 24 | Killka | 31 | ✓ | M | Merchant | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Viipuri | Father; A. Killka, 24 Mouhijarvi, Viipuri, Finland. | Pa | Monessen | |
| 25 | Killka | 25 | ✓ | F | Wife | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Viipuri | Father in Law; ditto | Pa | Monessen | |
| 26 | Killka | 7 | ✓ | M | Nil | - | - | - | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Viipuri | G'Father; ditto | Pa | Monessen | |
| 27 | Hawkins | 35 | ✓ | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Farnborough | Wife; E. J. Hawkins, West End, Woking, Surrey. | N.Y. | Watertown | |
| 28 | Kleinenberg | 23 | ✓ | M | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Dutch | S-Africa | Pietersburg | Parents; Mr and Mrs. Kleinenberg, Box 40, Pietersburg, S-Africa. | Kansas | Manhattan | |
| 29 | Levin | 47 | ✓ | M | Agent | yes | English | yes | Russia | Russian | England | London | Mrs. Levin, Lyndhurst, Chinbraun Rd, Grove Park, London. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 5. Folio. Joseph Levlik transferred to Sheet 2 No 11. No 30 blank

25

Arline

9/26/23

130

Long

Sheet 5. No 16. Joseph Levlik transferred to Sheet 2 No 15. No 30 blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

23rd September 1923.

19

37

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a religious organization, or whether he is a member of a social organization, or whether he is a member of a fraternal organization, or whether he is a member of a professional organization, or whether he is a member of a trade union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marshall, Commander, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall

Command Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 23
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. (M.D.) (U.S.N.) (U.S.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23.

at

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th

19 23

| 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| SEPTEMBER 19th. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 599863-4/24/30 | Arundsen | Laura | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister; Fru. Loehen, Bergen, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Fonedenas | Judith | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Father; Isaak Fonedenas, Lindass, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Loehen | Atalie | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Sister; Fru Loehen, Bergen, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Loehen | Judith | 4 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | - | Infant | - | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Aunt; ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | 2/12/28-5 | Loehen | Nanny | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | - | Infant | - | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | 6/5/22 | Sorensen | Clara | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Rasmus Sorensen, Bergen, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Laknes | Peter | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | P. Laknes, Blekerei, 12. Nedre. Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Olsen | Magnus | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Joiner | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Nes | Ole Andersen, Nes, Norway. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Red | Raspara | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Telegraphist | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Aalesund | K. G. Lied, Aalesund, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 10 | | Aakre | Bergliot | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Labourer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Aalesund | Hans Vagleseth, Aalesund, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | | Olsen | Gudrin | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Aalesund | O.C. Olsen, Orsten, Norway. | Wash | Tacoma |
| 12 | | Kolvik | Jakobine | 51 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Aalesund | Hulda Vagleseth, Aalesund, Norway. | Cal | Oakland |
| 13 | | Kolvik | Hanna | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Aalesund | ditto | Cal | Oakland |
| 14 | | Rorvik | Olga | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Nigra | Lauretz Rorvik, Vigra, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Rorvik | Ellida | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Vigra | Elias Rorvik, Vigra, Norway. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Frøderberg | Anna | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Seattle | Anna Hole, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 17 | 8-139/2380 | Frøderberg | Arthur | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Nil | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Seattle | ditto | Wash | Seattle |
| 18 | Seattle-5/5/37 | Hole | Olivia Mathes | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Anna Hole. (Mother; Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 19 | | Hole | Olivia Anna | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | ditto | Wash | Seattle |
| 20 | | Grebstad | Marle Konelie | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Johan Grebstad, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 21 | | Erstad | Jenny | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Mrs. B. Erstad, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 22 | 4F/9902 | V.L. 400/771 | Anna Swen | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Mother; Olave Aursnes, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 23 | | Ville | Jakob | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Guri, Ville, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Hoquiam |
| 24 | | Aure | Johanne | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Father; Peter Aure, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 25 | | Jelle | Johanne | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sokeloa | Father; Lars Jelle, Sokeloa, Norway. | Wash | Seattle |
| 26 | | Osteto | Karoline | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hungesund | Fru. Martha Hunge, Hungesund, Norway | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Segerberg | Olof | 39 | ✓ | M | S | Domestic | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Folke Segerberg, Arvika, Sweden. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Olsen | Emily Olivia | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | New York | Sister; Mrs Anna Sund, Moss, Norway. | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 29 | | Nielsen | Thes | 43 | ✓ | F | M | Seamstress | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Moss | Sister; Mrs Anna Sund, Moss, Norway. | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 30 | | Paddison | William David | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Java | Sourabaya | Mrs. W. Paddison, 88 Holywell Rd, Watford. | N.Y. | Philadelphia |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th September 1923.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-------|------|-----|---------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time after landing to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether in possession of a license to practice a profession, or to engage in a business, or to follow a course of instruction, or to follow a course of study? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. | Whether coming by reason of any other administration, practice, or agreement, approved or implied, in favor of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$50 | yes | 1912-1922 New York | 80-20, 5th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | brn | nil | Norway | Vindaa |
| 2 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Olaf Jacobson, 217 E 70th Street, New York N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Vindaa |
| 3 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | 80-20, 5th Avenue, New York N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Vindaa |
| 4 | yes | Mother | \$25 | no | - | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Vindaa |
| 5 | yes | Mother | \$25 | no | - | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Vindaa |
| 6 | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1920-1923 New York | John Parson, 830 Park Ave., New York N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Perzen |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | 172 Carol Street, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Perzen |
| 8 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Mrs. S. Lund, Sugamish, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Aalesund |
| 9 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Sister; Mrs. J. Molok, R.R.D. 1, Seattle, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Aalesund |
| 10 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Brother; Carl Olsen, 514 E 29th Street, Tacoma, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brn | grey | nil | Norway | Orsten |
| 11 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Hans Hansen, 1184, 8th Street, Oakland, Cal. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Borgund |
| 12 | no | Self | \$25 | no | - | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Borgund |
| 13 | no | Mother | \$25 | yes | 1911-1916 North Dakota | Mrs. R. Giske, 649, 48th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Vigra |
| 14 | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1904-1923 Seattle | Mrs. P. Furness, 7915, 5th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Vigra |
| 15 | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1914-1923 Seattle | Husband; Gustaf Proderberg, 605 W 89th St, Seattle, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 16 | no | Self | \$25 | yes | 1914-1923 Seattle | Father; ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 17 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Sister; Anna Proderberg, 605 W 89th Street, Seattle, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 18 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 19 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | 605 W 89th Street, Seattle, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 20 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Karl Etstad, Poulsons Camp, Hoquiam, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 21 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Mrs. Anna Proderberg, 605 W 84th Street, Seattle, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 22 | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1911-1920 Wash. | evenin Ville, (Brother) 2603 Pacific Ave., Hoquiam, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 23 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Mrs. Ann Loken, 2414 W Newton St, Seattle, Wash. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 24 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Mrs. Loken, 376, 53rd Street, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Sokeloen |
| 25 | yes | Self | \$25 | no | - | Brother; Eskil Segerberg, 28 Park Toe, New Britain, Conn. | yes | Indef | Indef | Indef | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Varmov |
| 26 | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1897-1923 New York | Mrs. Emily Olsen, 93 Roe Street, Staten Island. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | grey | nil | Norway | Stockholm |
| 27 | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1894-1923 Phila. | Mrs. Josephine Olsen, 6245 Locust St, Phila. Pa. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Christiania |
| 28 | no | Self | \$25 | yes | 1923 Phila. | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Christiania |
| 29 | yes | Employer | \$25 | no | - | ditto | yes | Indef | Indef | Indef | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | blk | blue | nil | England | Salvorn |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Commander, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 19 23
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas J. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C. & G. (221), U.S.P. & S. (1045), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23.

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th

19₂₅

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--|--------|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Ivanoff | Jean | 20 | M | S | student | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Russian | England | London | L. Gildersham, Friend. 8, Drapers Gdns, London. E.C.2. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Wernberg | Aune Frederick | 18 | M | S | | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Goderhamn | J. P. Wernberg, Father. Goderhamn, Sweden. | Mo | Kenosha City |
| 3 | | Reisner | David | 28 | M | S | Physician | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | Mr. J. Fisser, Friend. 39 Alkham Rd, Stoke Newington, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Haskins | Mary | 38 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Gen. George Haskins, 104 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Jones | Elsie Gwenth | 29 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | William Jones, Bridlington Ave, Southampton. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Zommeveld | William | 31 | M | M | Salesman | yes | Holland | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Sassenheim | Van Zommeveld & Co. Sassenheim, Holland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Brandenburg | Abraham Cornelis | 20 | M | S | Salesman | yes | Holland | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Sassenheim | A. O. Brandenburg, Rotterdam, Holland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Kantar | Sura | 37 | F | Wd | Wife | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Dorchoi | Friend; Dorchoi, Roumania. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Howard | Hilda | 53 | F | M | Wife | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Boston | Mrs. Hilda Knappe, Gothenburg, Sweden. | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | | Reklattis | Karimeras | 36 | M | S | Priest | yes | Lithuanian | yes | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Marianpole | Mother; Viktoria Reklattis, Marianpole, Lithuania. | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | Nechemie | Szeindla | 29 | F | M | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zagorzyce | Father; Male Leinan, Zagorzyce, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | Nechemie | Etila | 3 | F | S | Nil | - | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zagorzyce | G' Father; ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Marofar | Stanislav | 39 | M | M | shoe maker | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gutierwio | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Ortogo | Malla | 30 | F | M | Wife | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Brother; Karl Askolin, Helsingfors, Finland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Gieryn | Stefan | 36 | M | M | Tool maker | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gurezuie | Wife; Mrs. H. Gieryn Gurezuie, Poland. | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Morgenskem | Szossa | 31 | F | M | Wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublin | Mother; Mrs. Z. Zlata, Lublin, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | UNDER 18 | Morgenskem | Chaja | 3 | F | S | Nil | - | - | - | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublin | G' Mother; ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Powidska | Stanislav | 33 | F | M | Wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gurezuie | Father; Josef Kiviedzuiska, Gurezuie, Poland. | Wisc | Racine |
| 19 | | Fredriksen | Ellen | 24 | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Spangerud | Father; Theodor Fredriksen, Luidibus, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Fredriksen | Nikola | 21 | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Spangerud | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Fredriksen | Louise | 18 | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Spangerud | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Stenstrom | Wilhelm | 32 | M | M | | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Buffalo | Father; H. Stenstrom, Falkenburg, Sweden. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 23 | | Bygrave | John William | 36 | M | M | Designer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Kingswood | Wife; Mrs. Bygrave, Outwood Lane, Kingswood, Surrey. | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 24 | | Raymond-Mallook | Lillian Christina | 40 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Brighton | Lt. Col. A. Raymond-Mallook, 2 Preston Pk Ave, Brighton. | N.Y. | Southampton I.I. |
| 25 | UNDER 18 | Raymond-Mallook | Lucy | 9 | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Brighton | ditto | N.Y. | Southampton I.I. |
| 26 | | Birtwell | Herbert | 32 | M | M | Chauffeur | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Haslington | Wife; Mrs Birtwell, 35 Hud Hey Rd, Haslington. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Hindle | George Hoyle | 33 | M | M | Milk Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Haslington | Wife; Mrs. Hindle, The Mount, Duckworth Clough, Haslington. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Hogaland | Nilsen | 17 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Lindaas | Father; Nils H. Hogaland, Lindaas, Norway. | Wisc | Racine |
| 29 | | Skraftun | Helga | 20 | F | S | Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bruvik | Father; Jacob Skraftun, Bruvik, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Skraftun | Johannes | 22 | M | S | | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bruvik | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| Sheet 3. No 2 Aune Wernberg, not on board. No 4 Mary Haskins not on board. No 14 Malla Ortogo transferred to sheet 12 No 29. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27

September 1923.

19

41

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|----|---|---|--|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or organization in the United States. | Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or organization in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes |
| 1 | no | Father | yes | no | - | Friend; M. Dreesman, 55 Warren St., New York, N.Y. | yes | 5 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | blond | grey | nil | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | no | Self | yes | no | - | G. Persberg, Kansas City Mo. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | nil | Sweden | Goderhamn | |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Brother in law; Henry Tisser, 1353 S. Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y. | no | indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blk | brn | nil | Poland | Chytron |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1913-1923 | Brother; George Moskine, 1042 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | nil | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Friend; J. J. Robb, 261 Carfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 5 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | nil | England | Liverpool |
| 6 | yes | Employers | yes | yes | 1922 | Various, New York, N.Y. | yes | 4 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brn | brn | nil | Holland | Voorhout |
| 7 | yes | Employers | yes | no | - | ditto | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Holland | Potterdam |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Son; Sam Kantar, 58 W 14th Street, New York, N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | med | grey | grey | nil | Romania | Barmouth |
| 9 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1914-1923 | Various, Boston | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brn | grey | nil | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Rev. Peliks Rudirka, 2334 S. Oakley Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | grey | nil | Lithuania | Virtanai |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Husband; Mendel Nechamie, 32 Clinton St., New York, N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 5 | fair | brn | brn | nil | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | yes | Mother | yes | no | - | Father; ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | nil | Poland | Warsaw | |
| 13 | no | Self | yes | yes | 7 | Brother; Marcel Marojan, 1755 W 48th Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Husband; Mr. W. G. G. G. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | Self | yes | yes | 13 | Husband; Henry Morgensfern, 982 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | Father; ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | nil | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | yes | Father | yes | no | - | Husband; Mr. S. Powidzka, 1302 N. Mirid St., Racine, Wisc. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | Mr. Carl Stewart, 113 High Street, Buffalo, N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Spangrud |
| 19 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 2 | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Spangrud | |
| 20 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 2 | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Spangrud | |
| 21 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Spangrud | |
| 22 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1920-1923 | G. Donovan, 226 Ransome Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | nil | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 23 | no | Self | yes | no | - | Ashton More, Southampton, L.I. N.Y. | yes | 1 mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | brn | nil | England | Waddington |
| 24 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1903 | ditto | yes | 1 mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | grey | nil | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | no | Father | yes | no | - | ditto | yes | 1 mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | brn | grey | nil | England | Waddington |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | ditto | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | grey | nil | England | Waddington |
| 27 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | ditto | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | blue | nil | England | Waddington |
| 28 | no | Self | yes | no | - | Olaf Jacobson, 21, E 70th Street, New York, N.Y. | no | Perm | indef | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Waddington |
| 29 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | Sister; 3020, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. | no | Perm | indef | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Waddington |
| 30 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | ditto | no | Perm | indef | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Waddington |

Notes—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Commander, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 19 23
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Aldrich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C. & G. (1911) U.S.S. (U.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23

at New York

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th.

19²³

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|------------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | UNDER 10 | Boyle | Donald | 9 | M | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | Aunt; Helen Moshane, 42 Mitchell St., Glasgow, Scotland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Backus | William James | 32 | M | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father in Law; G. West, 2 Highland Tce, Southsea. | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Backus | Eileen Mary | 35 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father; ditto | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Backus | Earl Burch | 2 | M | Nil | - | - | - | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father; ditto | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Brood | Rose | 67 | F | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Guildford | Sister; Miss E. Sheppard, 12 Ballfield Rd, Guildford. | L.I. | Southampton | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Ballard | Henry Lewis | 41 | M | Butler | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Horsham | Mrs. J. W. Heath, 2 Rostrevor Rd, Fulham, London. | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Tredwell | Nancy Kate | 23 | F | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Oyster Bay | Mr. A. Tredwell, Station Rd, Broadway, Woros. | N.Y. | Oyster Bay, L.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Wernderlee | Emil | 19 | M | Merchant | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Schwenningen | Father; Henry Lane, Moorand, Hartbury, Gloucs. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lane | Florence | 52 | F | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Uncle; Harry Pollard, Cherry Tree Close, Harrogate. | Ill | Cicero | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Berry | Katherine | 38 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Father; Prantisek Grosman, Skorice, Oszlovakia. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Plock | Ian | 47 | M | Labourer | yes | Slovenian | yes | Oszlovakia | Slovenian | Oszlovakia | Skorice | Father; Prantisek Grosman, Skorice, Oszlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Plock | Maria | 41 | F | Wife | yes | Slovenian | yes | Oszlovakia | Slovenian | Oszlovakia | Skorice | ditto | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | UNDER 10 | Plock | Rozena | 15 | F | Nil | yes | Slovenian | yes | Oszlovakia | Slovenian | Oszlovakia | Skorice | G'Father; ditto | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Allan | Lily Maud | 34 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mother; 7 Berkley Place, Mitcham, Surrey. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Navlik | Josef | 23 | M | Shoe maker | yes | Slovenian | yes | Oszlovakia | Slovenian | Oszlovakia | Vinohady | Mother; Antonie Zamostina, Ouzios, Oszlovakia. | Ming | Appleton | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Zaba | Josef | 47 | M | Manager | yes | Slovenian | yes | Oszlovakia | Slovenian | Oszlovakia | shrudin | Wife; Marie Zaba, shrudin, Oszlovakia. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Teichmann | Max Ernest | 29 | M | Accountant | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | Rutherford | Ernest Teichmann, Breden, Germany. | N.J. | Rutherford | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Moore | Ethel Dorothy | 28 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Palo Alto | Sergt A. Dean, 55 F. Lines, Bulford Camp, Salisbury. | Cal | Palo Alto | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 10 | Moore | Joseph John | 4 | M | Nil | - | - | - | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Palo Alto | ditto | Cal | Palo Alto | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | UNDER 10 | Moore | Mary Louise | 1 | F | Nil | - | - | - | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Palo Alto | ditto | Cal | Palo Alto | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Wilsdon | Kathleen Mary | 18 | F | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Farnborough | William Wilsdon, 109 Keith Lucas Rd, Cove, Hants. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Schneiderman | Morris | 18 | M | Woollen Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | I. Schneidermann, 9, New Street, Houndsditch, London. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Malrine | Margaret | 29 | F | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | England | London | Aunt; Miss Cooper, 16 North St, Boness, N.B. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Moine | William | 38 | M | Writer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Brother; G. W. Miller, 1, Regents Court, London. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Bauer | Jan | 16 | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Oszlovakia | Slovenian | Oszlovakia | Skorice | Father; Jaroslav Bauer, Skorice, Oszlovakia. | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Henderson | Walter Brooks | 36 | M | Professor | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New Haven | ditto | John | New Haven | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Barfield | James Charles | 47 | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Mrs. MacDonald, 21 Leamington Rd, Baywater, London. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Barfield | Kate | 61 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | ditto | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Miller | Arthur Alexander | 21 | M | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Africa | Narroll | Brother; G. W. Miller, 1, Regents Court, London. | Cal | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th.

19 23

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (State and city or town.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | UNDER 10 | Boyle | Donald | 9 | M | Nil | yes | English | Gt Brit | New York | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Backus | William James | 32 | M | Clerk | yes | English | Gt Brit | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | | Backus | Eileen Mary | 25 | F | Wife | yes | English | Gt Brit | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | | Backus | Earl Burch | 2 | M | Nil | - | - | Gt Brit | Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | | Frood | Rose | 37 | F | Wife | yes | English | Gt Brit | Guildford | L.I. | Southampton |
| 6 | | Ballard | Henry Lewis | 41 | M | Butler | yes | English | Gt Brit | Horsham | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Tredwell | Nancy Kate | 22 | F | Nurse | yes | English | Gt Brit | Oyster Bay | N.Y. | Oyster Bay, L.I. |
| 8 | | Wernderlee | Emil | 19 | M | Merchant | yes | German | Germany | Schweningen | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Lane | Florence | 52 | F | Domestic | yes | English | Gt Brit | New York | Ill | Cicero |
| 10 | | Berry | Katherine | 38 | F | Wife | yes | English | Gt Brit | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Pioek | Ian | 47 | M | Labourer | yes | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Skorice | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | | Pioek | Maria | 41 | F | Wife | yes | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Skorice | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | UNDER 10 | Pioek | Rozena | 15 | F | Nil | yes | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Skorice | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | Allan | Lily Maud | 54 | F | Wife | yes | English | Gt Brit | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Havlik | Josef | 23 | M | Shoe maker | yes | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Vitohady | Minn | Appleton |
| 16 | | Zaba | Josef | 47 | M | Manager | yes | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Shrudin | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | McGee | Rose | 36 | F | Housewife | yes | English | Gt Brit | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Teichmann | Max Ernest | 29 | M | Accountant | yes | German | Germany | Rutherford | N.J. | Rutherford |
| 19 | | Moore | Ethel Dorothy | 28 | F | Wife | yes | English | Gt Brit | Palo Alto | Cal | Palo Alto |
| 20 | UNDER 10 | Moore | Joseph John | 4 | M | Nil | - | - | Gt Brit | Palo Alto | Cal | Palo Alto |
| 21 | UNDER 10 | Moore | Mary Louise | 1 | F | Nil | - | - | Gt Brit | Palo Alto | Cal | Palo Alto |
| 22 | | Wilsdon | Kathleen Mary | 18 | F | Secretary | yes | English | Gt Brit | Farnborough | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Schneiderman | Morris | 18 | M | Woollen Merchant | yes | English | Gt Brit | London | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Mulrine | Margaret | 29 | F | Teacher | yes | English | Gt Brit | Logdon | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Holland | William | 30 | M | Writer | yes | English | Gt Brit | New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Bauer | Jan | 16 | M | Labourer | yes | English | Czechoslovakia | Skorice | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | Henderson | Walter Brooks | 36 | M | Professor | yes | English | Gt Brit | New Haven | Conn | New Haven |
| 28 | | Barfield | James Charles | 47 | M | Engineer | yes | English | Gt Brit | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Barfield | Kate | 51 | F | Wife | yes | English | Gt Brit | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Miller | Arthur Alexander | 21 | M | Nil | yes | English | Gt Brit | Narroll | Cal | Los Angeles |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

43

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Commander, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 25
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.C.A. 2.2 (2211) U.S.P.A. (2212), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 23.

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of registration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th.

1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------|--|--|---|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jones | Mary Maud | 33 | F | Sales lady | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Orange | Mrs Williams, Somerset House, Monmouth, England. | N.J. | Orange |
| 2 | | Jones | Betsy | 73 | F | Wd Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Orange | ditto | N.J. | Orange |
| 3 | | Murkoff | Oecil | 22 | M | Tailor | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father; J. Murkoff, 41 Anthony St, London, E. | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 4 | | Murkoff | Esther | 22 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father in Law; ditto | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 5 | | Gee | Louise | 46 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Cousin; Mr. G. Gills, 25 Albany Rd, Enfield Wash. Middx. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Gee | William Roger | 61 | M | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Rogers | Alice M | 57 | F | Wd H'Kpr | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Omaha | Mrs Grace Barker, Glen Fern House, Bournemouth, Hants. | Nebr | Omaha |
| 8 | | Mason | Alice | 59 | F | Wd H'Kpr | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Aunt; Mrs. Amy. Irons, 60 Exeter Rd, Northampton. | N.J. | Newark. |
| 9 | | Clarke | Sarah Ann | 52 | F | Wd H'Kpr | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Whiteboro | Mrs. N. Cooper, 77 Westmorland St, Whiteboro, N.Y. | N.Y. | Whiteboro |
| 10 | | BALL | Ada | 56 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Newark. | Sister; Mrs. Wilson, 21 Exeter Rd, Northampton. | N.J. | Newark |
| 11 | | Carando | Delfina | 26 | F | Waitress | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | England | London | Rosa Carando, Tonengo, Italy. | Me | Bridgton |
| 12 | | Manahip | Margaret Annie | 34 | F | Wd H'Kpr | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Father; Mr. J. Andrews, Town Lane, Shapton Mallet, Som. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Davies | Elizabeth | | F | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | U.S.A. | Scranton | Uncle; Revd. R. Williams, Olyanog, N. Wales. | Pa. | Scranton |
| 14 | | Wilson | Gwendolin | | F | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | U.S.A. | Scranton | Friend; ditto | Pa. | Scranton |
| 15 | | Wilson | Gladys | | F | Typist | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | U.S.A. | Scranton | ditto | Pa. | Scranton |
| 16 | | Piggott | Ellen Maud | 42 | F | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Wake Forest | Sister; Dr. Winifred Piggott, Radlett, Herts. | N.O. | Wake Forest |
| 17 | | Cooper | Charles Henry | 33 | M | Theatrical Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mrs. C. H. Cooper, 122 Southampton Row, London, W.C. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Humble | Emily | 32 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mother; Mrs. Costello, 6, Station Rd, Cullercoats. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Humble | Doreen | 14 | F | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | G'Mother; ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Malone | Jack | 42 | M | Valet | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father; Mr. William Malone, Canal Bank, Killaloe, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Malone | Sadie | 26 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Father in Law; ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Morrison | Gresham Wynter | 48 | M | Clergy man | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Brother; Walter G. Morrison, 54 Cornhill, London, E.C. | Conn | Cheshire |
| 23 | | Berg | Albert | 38 | M | Theatrical | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Meriden | Father in Law; G. A. Range, 217, Broad St, Meriden, Conn. | Conn | Meriden |
| 24 | | Berg | Isabelle | 26 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Meriden | Father; ditto | Conn | Meriden |
| 25 | | Fuller | Thomas | 35 | M | Sales man | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | R. F. Cooper, 217 Buckley Lane, Farnworth, Lancs. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Babb | Gladys | 27 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Mendham | Father; Arthur Hukins, Goldstone Farm, Ash, Canterbury. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Bentley | Jean Ellen | 40 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Culvert | Edgar Bentley, Box 111, Culvert, Ala. | Ala | Culvert |
| 28 | | Boyle | Florence Hannah | 26 | F | maid | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | 11, Woodside Gardens, Bruce Grove, Tottenham, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Boyle | John | 40 | M | | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | Sister; Helen McShane, 42 Mitchell St, Glasgow, Scotland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Boyle | Elizabeth | 41 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | Sister in Law; ditto | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| Sheet 1. No 23 Albert Berg, not on board. No 24 Isabelle Berg, not on board. No 28 Florence Hannah Boyle, not on board. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

20th September 1923

19

45

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to return to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom to return to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 10 Orange. | no | under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 12 Orange. | no | under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | brn | 9X Russia Wrenmouth |
| 4 | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | aub | 9X Russia Wrenmouth |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 12 New York. | no | under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth on Thames |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 12 New York | no | under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 49 Omaha | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | white | 9X England London |
| 8 | yes | Son | yes | yes | 1922 Newark. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | 9X England Northampton |
| 9 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 7 Whiteboro. | no | under | under | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | fair | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 Newark. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | light | brn | 9X England Northampton |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | no | under | under | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 12 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 New York | no | under | under | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 13 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 11 Scranton | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | 9X Wales Darwen |
| 14 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 10 Scranton | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | 9X England London |
| 15 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 10 Scranton | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | 9X England London |
| 16 | no | Self | yes | yes | 2 Forest | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | 9X Italy Rome |
| 17 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1922 New York | yes | 3 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | brn | 9X England London |
| 18 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 11 Seattle | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | 9X England Mullercoats |
| 19 | yes | Father | yes | yes | 11 Seattle | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | 9X England Mullercoats |
| 20 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 New York | no | under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brn | 9X Ireland Villaloe |
| 21 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1923 New York | no | under | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | brn | 9X England Mullercoats |
| 22 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1923 Conn. | yes | 3 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 5 | small | brn | 9X England Reigate |
| 23 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 Conn. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brn | 9X England London |
| 24 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Perm there | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 25 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 10 Phila. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | light | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 New York | yes | 9 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 27 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1923 Wrenmouth | no | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | 9X England Wrenmouth |
| 28 | yes | Self | yes | yes | New York | no | under | under | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | 9X England London |
| 29 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 13 New York | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | 9X Scotland Glasgow |
| 30 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 13 New York | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | 9X England Wrenmouth |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Commander, of the S.S. "Spartan", from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 23
at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

25th September 1923

19

Number 46

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kraus | Adolph | 33 | M | S | | Circuit Court Chicago, July 1917. | 41st Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Glen | Edward | 43 | M | M | | 4th November, 1906. District Court N. Dakota. | 558, 50th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Glen | Eine | 36 | F | M | | Husbands Papers. | ditto |
| 4 | Glen | Arne | 2 | M | S | | Fathers Papers. | ditto |
| 5 | Helgersen | Marie | 36 | F | S | Amoye Ill. 11.2.1887 | | 357 Livingston Ave. Brooklyn, NY 228 Elmwood Ave. Wilmette, Ill. |
| 6 | Martin | Esther | 29 | F | S | | St. Paul, Minn. 2nd October, 1922. | Mounds Pk. Hospital, St. Paul, Minn. |
| 7 | Welander | Bessie | 47 | F | S | 15th July, 1875, Moline, Ill. | | 908 Belmont Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Thomas | John | 43 | M | M | | District Court Birmingham, 22nd Feb. 1915. | 1825, 29th Street, Ensley, Ala. |
| 9 | Abbott | William | 76 | M | Wdr | | 13th Jan. 1887. Common Pleas Court Phila. Pa; | 4724, Penn Street, Phila. Pa; |
| 10 | Durant | John | 73 | M | M | | Common Pleas Court. New Haven, Conn. 18th October, 1888. | 708, George St, New Haven, Conn. |
| 11 | Durant | Mary Jane | 63 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 12 | Smith | Jean | 40 | F | S | 17th May, 1883, Darlington, Md. | | 940 E. Washington Lane, Phila. Pa; |
| 13 | Salmon | William | 67 | F | M | 1st July, 1855, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 134 Lincoln Ave, N.J. |
| 14 | Lubliner | Salomon | 45 | M | M | | Supreme Court New York. | 3308 Wallace Ave, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 15 | Lubliner | Recky | 40 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 16 | Baldwin | Maud | 50 | F | S | 12th April, 1873, Portage, Ohio. | | 2915 W 20th Street, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 17 | Rashleigh | Thomas George | 36 | M | M | | Detroit, Mich. 4th June, 1918. | 4436, 6th Street, Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | Rashleigh | Mary | 34 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 19 | Rashleigh | Thomas | 2 | M | S | Detroit Mich. 11-11-1883 | | ditto |
| 20 | Williams | Madge | 49 | F | S | | Wilkes Barre, Pa. 1912. | 450 Carey Ave, Wilkes Barre, Pa; |
| 21 | Johnson | Carl Lawrence | 54 | M | Wdr | | 21st October, 1896. Court Common Pleas Hartford Co. Conn. | W. Washington St, Forestville, Conn. |
| 22 | Johnson | Manie Josephine | 26 | F | S | 8th February, 1897, Forestville, Conn. | | ditto |
| 23 | Johnson | Julia Caroline | 22 | F | S | 11th August 1900, Forestville, Conn. | | ditto |
| 24 | Johnson | Ella Winifred | 20 | F | S | 11th December, 1902, New Britain, Conn. | | ditto |
| 25 | Roberts | Margaret | 19 | F | S | | Scranton, Pa; | 8. Main Ave, Scranton, Pa; |
| 26 | Williams | Harry | 38 | M | M | | 25th May, 1912. District Court, Butte, Mont. | ditto |
| 27 | Williams | Maud | 33 | F | M | | Husbands Papers | ditto |
| 28 | Williams | Montana | 11 | F | S | | Fathers Papers. | ditto |
| 29 | Fuller | Joseph | 49 | M | S | 5th June, 1874, New York, N.Y. | | 10 Manhattan Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Reisswanger | William | 53 | M | M | | 5th November, 1898. District Court, Ramsey, Co. Minn. | ditto |

Sheet 7. No 2 listed in the manifest to be 13 to 14. No 3 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 4 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 5 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 6 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 7 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 8 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 9 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 10 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 11 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 12 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 13 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 14 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 15 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 16 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 17 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 18 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 19 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 20 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 21 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 22 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 23 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 24 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 25 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 26 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 27 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 28 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 29 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14. No 30 the list transferred to sheet 13 to 14.

23 City

H 303574

Fuller Mont, 1912

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
47

88. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 21th September 1923, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Von Fischer | William | 46 | M | M | 24th October. 1899. District Court. Morris. Minn. | Springfield. Minn. |
| 2 | Watts | George B. | 32 | M | M | 2nd October. 1890. Franklin. N.H. | 2591 Chittombe Ave. S. Paul. Minn. |
| 3 | Barber | Agnes | 30 | F | M | | Southern Bldg. Room 502. Washington. D.C. |
| 4 | Correll | Virginia | 24 | F | S | Wake Forest. N.C. 1898. | Wake Forest. N.C. |
| 5 | Vanner | William | 60 | M | M | Scranton. Pa. | 1527, Mulberry St. Scranton. Pa. |
| 6 | Ivamy | Fred | 52 | M | M | 13th. March. 1902. Common Pleas Court, Elizabeth. N.J. | sterling Rd. Plainfield. N.J. |
| 7 | Ivamy | Phyllis | 47 | F | M | Husbands Papers. | ditto |
| 8 | Ivamy | Jessie | 15 | F | S | Plainfield. N.J. 2-23-1907 | ditto |
| 9 | La Porte | Alice | 40 | F | M | By Marriage. | Blanco Stance Apts. Long Beach. L.I. |
| 10 | de Bruyn | Nancy | 28 | F | M | By Marriage | 5717 Dorchester Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 11 | de Bruyn | Herbert | 9 | M | S | Chicago. Ill. 11-10-1922. | ditto |
| 12 | Perry | Annie | 32 | F | M | | 11000 Savannah Ave. Cleveland. O. |
| 13 | Perry | Edwin | 6 | M | S | 7th March. 1917. Hartford. Conn. | ditto |
| 14 | Elwess | Solomon | 65 | M | Wdr | 8th September. 1894. Superior Court Los Angeles. Cal. | 940 Alpha Street. Inglewood. Cal. |
| 15 | Davis | Edward | 44 | M | S | 24th January. 1879. Charleston. S.C. | Howard University. Washington. D.C. |
| 16 | Levey | Sidney | 27 | M | S | Pittsburg. Pa. July. 1918. | 2630 W Chicago. Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 17 | Banks | Joseph | 62 | M | Wdr | Court. Pittsburgh. Pa. 2-2-1906 | 26th February. 1906. Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 18 | Bogart | Ethel Dours | 26 | F | S | 12th November. 1896. New Orleans. La. | Box 331. Sayville. L.I. N.Y. |
| 19 | Montgomery | Ethel | 38 | F | M | By Marriage | 1481 Culver Rd. Rochester. N.Y. |
| 20 | Montgomery | Mervin | 4 | M | S | Rochester. N.Y. 11-1-1919 | ditto |
| 21 | Rice | Charles | 36 | M | M | 27th September. 1918. Supreme Court Schenectady. N.Y. | 502 Michigan Ave. Schenectady. N.Y. |
| 22 | Rice | Evelyn | 36 | F | M | Husbands Papers. | ditto |
| 23 | Rice | Doris | 9 | F | S | Father's papers. | ditto |
| 24 | Rice | Frederick | 6 | M | S | 20th May. 1917. Schenectady. N.Y. | ditto |
| 25 | Dooner | Richard | 45 | M | M | 5th January. 1878. Phila. Pa. | |
| 26 | Dooner | Emilie | 44 | F | M | 11th February. 1878. Phila. Pa. | |
| 27 | Michael | Beatrice | 36 | F | S | Father's Papers | Scott 335 2nd St. Wilkes Barre. Pa. |
| 28 | Michael | Esther | 29 | F | S | Ill. 11-1-1919. | ditto |
| 29 | Barratt | John | 68 | M | M | 6th May. 1921. Circuit Court. Lansing. Mich. | R.F.D. 3. Lansing. Mich. |
| 30 | Barrett | Lottie | 53 | F | M | | ditto |

Foot 0. 25 2 years. 11th Oct. 1921. 10 3 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 10 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 13 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 15 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 18 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 21 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 24 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 27 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 30 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 33 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 36 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 39 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 42 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 45 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 48 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 51 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 54 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 57 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 60 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 63 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 66 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 69 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 72 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 75 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 78 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 81 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 84 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 87 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 90 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 93 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 96 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 99 years. 1st Nov. 1921. 10 100 years. 1st Nov. 1921.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Okie | Susan | 79 | ✓ F Wd | Madison 118653 74 19th April, 1844. Indiana. | 1225 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Kniessel | Carl | 41 | ✓ M M | Philadelphia, Pa; 1920. | 6214 Master Street, Philadelphia, Pa; |
| 3 | Donovan | Mary | 55 | ✓ F Wd | 29915 F By Marriage | 411, 17th Ave., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 4 | Donovan | Margaret | 41 | ✓ F S | 31st December, 1881. Guadalupe, Ca. 2976 | ditto |
| 5 | Donovan | Gertrude | 26 | ✓ F S | 22nd February, 1896. Santa Maria, Cal. 2992 | ditto |
| 6 | Donovan | Mary | 25 | ✓ F S | 4th February, 1898. Santa Maria, Cal. 320184 | ditto |
| 7 | Bork | William | 50 | ✓ M M | 297113 9th Novmbr. 1898. Circuit Court, Wisc. Antigo. | Antigo, Wisc. |
| 8 | Stirling | William Ward | 25 | ✓ M S | Southern District Court New York. 19th Feb. 1923. 22 Terrace Ave, Jamaica, L.I. N.Y. | |
| 9 | Murphy | Agnes | 34 | ✓ F M | 287657 Marriage. | 442, E 84th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Slater | Arthur | 47 | ✓ M S | Camp Sheridan, Ala. 23rd May, 1918. #925886 | 20 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Wilson | George | 51 | ✓ M M | 121907 Circuit Court, Eagle River, 16th Jan. 1911. | 46 Cottage Grove, Highland Pk, Detroit. |
| 12 | Wilson | Josephine | 46 | ✓ F M | Hustands Papers. | ditto |
| 13 | Magill | Robert Edward | 51 | ✓ M M | 21st Sept/ 1861. Chicamanga, Ca. 329983 | Archwood, Va. |
| 14 | Smith | Wade O | 54 | ✓ M M | Rome Ca. 1st June, 1869. 330908 | 330908 Greensboro, N.C. |
| 15 | Moran | Patrick | 49 | ✓ M M | 329614 Marriage | ditto |
| 16 | Moran | Nora | 42 | ✓ F M | | ditto |
| 17 | Thuma | Burton | 21 | ✓ M S | 21st June, 1902. Cincinnati, Ohio. 268310 | 1016 Valley Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 18 | Kling | Thomas | 55 | ✓ M M | 312213 Circuit Court, Oak Co., Ind. 1911. | 517 E 74th Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Utting | Emily | 55 | ✓ F M | 332767 By Marriage. | 67 N Columbus Ave, Freeport, L.I. N.Y. |
| 20 | Bianchi | Ida | 35 | ✓ F Wd | 8th October, 1887. Dallas, Texas. 291911 | 4503 Reiger Ave, Dallas, Tex. |
| 21 | Bianchi | Theodore | 15 | ✓ M S | 28th Feb. 1908. Dallas, Tex. | ditto |
| 22 | Waespi | Bertha | 38 | ✓ F S | 18th Feb. 1886. Dallas, Tex. 291961 | ditto |
| 23 | Carlson | Johan Walfrid | 30 | ✓ M M | 277283 Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. | 275 Main Street Palmer, Mass. |
| 24 | Carlson | Edith Charlotte | 21 | ✓ F M | 277061 Waynesboro, Pa; 2-3-1911. | ditto |
| 25 | Middower | Gertrude | 22 | ✓ F S | Waynesboro, Pa; 2-3-1911. 318705 | Waynesboro, Pa; |
| 26 | Frantz | John Elmer | 56 | ✓ M M | Waynesboro, Pa; 7-7-1911. 318775 | Waynesboro, Pa; |
| 27 | Frantz | Raymond | 27 | ✓ M M | Waynesboro, Pa; 7-7-1911. 318776 | ditto |
| 28 | Taylor | William Harold | 35 | ✓ M M | 2200 3p 24 Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 1914. | 232 E 166th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Kirchenstein | Jacob | 36 | ✓ M M | 224350 Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. 29th Dec. 1914. | 591, E 141st Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Hull | Austin Bernard | 50 | ✓ M S | 313879 Turnfield, Kansas. 28th November, 1921. | 412 E 8th Street, Winfield, Kansas. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
49

"OLYMPIO"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 20th September 1923.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Dohr | James | 31 | M | M | 27th March. 1892. Madison. Wisc. | | 609 W 114th Street, New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Dohr | Kathryn | 24 | F | M | 21st February. Patterson. N.J. | | ditto |
| 3 | Terkelsen | Andrew | 49 | M | M | | District Court Boston, Mass. 14th Sept. 1895. | 12 Bedford Rd, Newton Highlands, Mass. |
| 4 | Terkelsen | Albert | 18 | M | S | 9th August. 1905. Everett. Mass. | | ditto |
| 5 | Andersen | Anders | 61 | M | M | | New Brunswick. N.Y. 1898. | Ford Ave, Fords. N.J. |
| 6 | Andersen | Kathinka | 53 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 7 | Sohnen | Jacob | 40 | M | M | | Chelsea Police Court. Mass. November 1906. | 54 County Rd, Chelsea. Mass. |
| 8 | Lobsenz | Jene | 56 | M | M | | Court Common Pleas. 1888. | 104 Lexington Ave, Passaic. N.J. |
| 9 | McGrath | John | 39 | M | S | 24th Aug. 1884. Independence. Iowa. | | Centerville. S. Dak. |
| 10 | Heterlein | Nanon Welch | 25 | F | M | Jan. 1898. Portland. Ore. | | 4599 Warrion Way, Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 11 | Muller | Ralph Halcombe | 23 | M | S | 25th January. 1900. Phila. Pa; | | 485 Roger s Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 12 | Konynenburg | Disk | 52 | M | M | | | Modesta. Cal. |
| 13 | Konynenburg | Bertha | 24 | F | S | | | ditto |
| 14 | Preston | Morley | 46 | M | M | 11th January. 1877. Peck, Mich. | | 5028. 24th Street, Detroit, Mich. |
| 15 | Preston | Sandie | 47 | F | M | 3rd September. 1876. Utica. N.Y. | | ditto |
| 16 | Preston | Helen | 22 | F | S | 22nd February. 1901. Flint, Mich. | | ditto |
| 17 | Preston | Ruth | 18 | F | S | 4th April. 1905. Oxford. Mich. | | ditto |
| 18 | Preston | Lloyd | 3 | M | S | 19th May. 1920. Detroit, Mich. | | ditto |
| 19 | Ball | Austin Bernard | 50 | M | S | 26th November. 1921. Winfield. Kansas. | | 418 E 8th Street, Winfield. Kansas. |
| 20 | Gallagher | John | 58 | M | M | | Supreme Court New York. 17th May. 1900. | 471, 1st Ave, Astoria. N.Y. |
| 21 | Gallagher | Anne | 41 | F | M | MoAdoo. Pa; 16th August. 1882. | | ditto |
| 22 | Bernstein | Morris | 24 | M | S | | Court Brooklyn N.Y. June. 1906. | 1814 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | Bless | Ludwig | 64 | M | Wdr | | San Francisco. Cal. 16th June. 1896. | San Francisco. Cal. |
| 24 | Jorsky | John | 47 | M | M | | 4th October. 1910. # 134096 Common Pleas Court. Uniontown. Pa; | Union Town. Pa; R.D. # 1 |
| 25 | Hailparn | William | 43 | M | M | | Boston, Mass. 1899. | 69 Canal Street, Boston. Mass. |
| 26 | Gunther | Anna | 58 | F | Wd | Dinavill. Iowa. | | 3122 Chicago, 5th. Omaha. Nebr. |
| 27 | Gunther | Clarence | 19 | M | S | Los Angeles. Cal. | | ditto |
| 28 | Radtke | Polikass | 58 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. December. 1901. | | 2334 s Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Koritz | Bertha | 22 | F | M | | | 232 Spruce Street, Chelsea. Mass. |
| 30 | Koritz | Samuel | 2 | M | S | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
50

8. 8. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York.

25th Sept 1923, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Preiser | Rosa | 30 | F | S | 29th October, 1892 West Allis, Wisc. | 17689 900 1st Mar 1914 | 5252 Vernon Ave., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Palkowski | Josephine | 34 | F | M | Cleveland O. 13-12-1888. | 276 1105 | 6619 Fleet Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 3 | Palkowski | Adeline | 9 | F | S | Cleveland O. 23-10-1914. | | ditto |
| 4 | Palkowski | Albert | 2 | M | S | Cleveland O. 6-7-1922 | | ditto |
| 5 | Stewart | Carl H | 32 | M | M | Frankville Pa. 10-10-1891 | 276 589 (3) | ditto |
| 6 | Stewart | Fride | 28 | F | M | | 277 372 | ditto |
| 7 | Stewart | Carl | 7 | M | S | | | ditto |
| 8 | Maisenbacher | George | 41 | M | S | | 25th May, 1921. Southern District Court New York N.Y. | 515 Madison Ave., New York N.Y. |
| 9 | MacCrath | Rosa | 45 | F | S | | 3rd March, 1914. Supreme Court New York N.Y. | 216 W 88th Street, New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Nash | Alfred | 51 | M | M | | Myria, O. 1919. | |
| 11 | Davis | Caylord Carl | 25 | M | S | 16th September, 1897. Lincoln, Nebr. | 259 908 | 718 S 17th Street, Lincoln, Nebr. |
| 12 | Radman | Sam | 25 | M | M | | 9th August, 1918. Supreme Court New York N.Y. | 23 W Galatin Ave., Uniontown, Pa. |
| 13 | Radman | Chala | 20 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 14 | Radman | Jankiel | 10 | M | S | | | ditto |
| 15 | Lubler | Mary | 61 | F | Wd | | 376 952 | 41 Henley Ave., Crawford, N.J. |
| 16 | Olsen | Estelle Viel | 28 | F | S | 9th October, 1894. New York N.Y. | 270 950 | 93 Roe St., W. New Brighton, Staten Island |
| 17 | Jacobsen | Gusta | 51 | F | M | | 65 445 | 149 Howard St., Schenectady N.Y. |
| 18 | Dorland | Robert | 24 | M | S | 12th October, 1898. Chicago, Ill. | 105 745 | 5735 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Mattingly | Garrett | 23 | M | S | 6th May, 1900. Washington, D.C. | 166 434 | Allegan, Mich. |
| 20 | Menaldino | Paul | 27 | M | S | | 760 041 | 15 Grove Street, Rochester N.Y. |
| 21 | Standish | Charles Ralph | 38 | M | M | 17th May, 1885. McKean Co. Pa. | 148 344 | 312 Seneca Ave., Barths ville. Okla. |
| 22 | Van Horn | Henry | 33 | M | M | | 332 148 71 | Oshtool, Mo. |
| 23 | Van Horn | Bertha | 30 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 24 | Statts | Tony | 35 | M | M | | 246 981 | 448 Washington St., Newark, N.J. |
| 25 | Wright | Harry | 34 | M | M | 29th July, 1888. Koolstown, Ohio. | 129 017 | 93, 5th Street, Akron, O. |
| 26 | Wright | Grace | 23 | F | M | 3rd November, 1899. Akron, Ohio. | | ditto |
| 27 | Brikson | Mildred | 24 | F | S | | 359 594 | 244 Grand Blvd., Brookfield, Ill. |
| 28 | Nelson | George | 55 | M | S | | | Meristen, Iowa. |
| 29 | Jensen | Thamer Palmer | 36 | M | S | | 317 455 | Bachman House, Laurel Street, Harleton, Pa. |
| 30 | Krause | Anthony | 60 | M | M | | May, 1908. Elizabeth N.Y. | 65, 3rd Street, Elizabeth N.Y. |

Sheet 11. to 8 1898 to 1923 transferred to sheet 12 to 19. to 11 1923 to 1924 transferred to sheet 13 to 25.
to 11 1924 to 1925 transferred to sheet 14 to 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *12*

51

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 1925, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Majewski | William | 38 | M | S | 31861374 25785574 | District Court Chicago, Ill. February. 1921. | 1116 Larrow Ave., Koonstan, Ill. |
| 2 | Chinielowski | Joseph | 27 | M | S | | New York N.Y. Brooklyn, Jan. 1916. | 553, 59th Street, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Chinielowski | Edward | 8 | M | S | | | ditto |
| 4 | Christensen | Bruno | 20 | M | S | 1-1-1881. Chicago, Ill. | 307606 25959675 | 2047 N Kystone Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Erikson | Geneva | 30 | F | M | College View Mo., 18-1-1881. | | 244 Grand Boulevard Brookfield, Ill. |
| 6 | Jensen | Ole | 61 | M | M | | District Court 10th November. 1897. Chicago, Ill. | 249 E 113th Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Jensen | Ingrid | 50 | F | M | 256546 | | ditto |
| 8 | Woods | Max | 35 | M | M | 90540 | District Court Coplin, Mo. 18th June. 1917. | 307 E Kellogg, Wichita, Kansas. |
| 9 | Woods | Fanny | 32 | F | M | | | ditto |
| 10 | Woods | Darwin Harris | 5 | M | S | | | ditto. |
| 11 | Poster | Olio Denoir | 44 | M | S | 4th January. 1879. Noble Co. Ind. | 471 Cox Gen Co | 2718 Molitor St, Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 12 | Lowenthal | Morris | 28 | M | S | 273281 | New York N.Y. 31st May. 1921. | 2645, Hoe Ave, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 13 | Salik | Boleslaw | 33 | M | M | 316473 | Hammond Ind. 1916. | 247 Holman St, Hammond. Ind. |
| 14 | | | | | | | 307987 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

with June 18/23

for 18 Remontagomay 10 Jan 9/26/27

for Balaw Remontagomay 10 Jan 9/26/27

with juveniles 1/23

for 180 Remounting
10 Jan 9/26/27

for Balance Remounting
10 Jan 9/26/27

Sheet 12. No 3 Edward Chinielowski not on board. Nos 22 to 30 inclusive blank.

for Remounting
for Balance

2005

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

52

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, September 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ostermann | Emma | 24 | F | M | New York July 30th 1899. | | 2060 Washington Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Karam | Louis | 19 | M | S | Born Syria of us Parents | | 777 Columbus Avenue Boston Mass |
| 3 | Karam | Zekie | 16 | F | S | Born Syria of us Parents | | Columbus Avenue Boston Mass |
| 4 | Faska | Helen | 29 | F | M | 252116 H | Naturalized 1919 Allentown Pa. | 8th Alter St. Hagleton Pa. |
| 5 | Faska | Paul | 9 | M | S | 11111111 | | 8th Alter St. Hagleton Pa |
| 6 | Faska | Blanche | 7 | F | S | 11111111 | | 8th Alter St. Hagleton Pa. |
| 7 | Horn | Minnie | 31 | F | M | 756453 | | 2253 Ryer Ave. Bronx New York |
| 8 | Horn | Marton | 2 | M | S | | | 2253 Ryer Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 9 | Hellinger | Josief | 64 | M | M | | Chicago Ills. 1892 | Gramere Hotel Chicago Ills. |
| 10 | Hellinger | Esther | 64 | F | M | | Chicago Ills. 1892 | Gramere Hotel Chicago Ills. |
| 11 | Hellinger | Emily | 30 | F | S | Chicago. Ills. 1892 | | Gramere Hotel Chicago Ills. |
| 12 | Blank | Peter | 48 | M | M | | Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1921 | 1066 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | Rose Buzzalino | Rose | 37 | F | S | Oakland Calif. May 1/1896 | | 1332 Peralta St. Oakland Calif. |
| 14 | Baumel | Utto. C. | 23 | M | S | | Naturalized Common Pleas Court. Cleveland O. | 11405 Hopkins Ave. Residence. 2400 Superior Ave. Business. Cleveland |
| 15 | Merritt | Daniel | 49 | M | M | Smithfield July 15th 1874 | | Petersburg, Va. |
| 16 | Garver | Milton | 44 | M | S | Navarre Ohio. Sept. 3rd 1879 | | 7674 Yale Station. New Haven Conn. |
| 17 | Barts | Leo | 40 | M | M | | Com. Pleas Court. Cleveland Ohio. May 16, 1923 | 636 Eddy Rd. Cleveland Ohio |
| 18 | Barts | Sadie | 39 | F | M | | | 636 Eddy Rd. Cleveland Ohio |
| 19 | Hobbs | James Randolph | 48 | M | M | Raymond Hinds Co.. Miss. Sept. 16th 1874 | | 1100 N. 22nd Street Birmingham Ala. |
| 20 | Naff | Samuel Livingston | 41 | M | M | Franklin Co. Va.. April 1st, 1880 | | Mallins. S. O. |
| 21 | Samber | Andrew | 35 | M | M | | Ann Arbor Michigan June, 10th 1918 | 5922 Ely St. Indiana Harbor Ind. |
| 22 | Rose | Louis M. | 40 | M | M | | Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1913 | Rome of Italy Bldg. Santa Clara Cal. |
| 23 | Larkin | Oliver | 26 | M | S | 17 August 1896 at Medford Mass. | | 28 Warrenton Boston Mass. |
| 24 | Baumel | Honriette | 33 | F | M | | | 11405 Hopkins Ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 25 | Wagner | Hermine | 36 | F | M | | Common Court Pleas. Cleveland Ohio, 1901 | 11405 Hopkins Ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 26 | Wagner | Jerome | 9 | M | S | March 29th 1915 Cleveland Ohio. | | 11405 Hopkins Ave. Cleveland. Ohio |
| 27 | Jalbut | James | 39 | M | S | Buxington Ky. 7/18/83 | | 317 Av. 16th St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 28 | Leventhal | Mosie | 28 | M | S | | 1901 in New York | 1545 Noe Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 29 | Durham | Chas h. | 55 | M | M | Lumberton Tenn. August 16th 1873 | | Lumberton N.Y. C.C. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 12 to 20. Samuel Naff not on board. To 21. Biceps. Not on board. To 22. Louis R. Not on board. To 23. Harrietta. Transferred to sheet 12 to 12. No 31 blank. To 24. Morris Leventhal transferred to sheet 12 to 12. No 31 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from QUEBEC, 10th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 25th September, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSURE POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Peregachio | Peter | 34 | | M | | | Chicago Ill 10 March 1922 | W. 415 57 st, New York |
| 2 | Peregachio | Virginia | 35 | | F | | | | W. 415 57 st, New York |
| 3 | Peregachio | Edmond | 9 | | M | | New York 11-9-1914. | | W. 415 57 st, New York |
| 4 | Pasullo | Salvator | 30 | | M | | | New Jersey 1920 | New York |
| 5 | Pasullo | Angelina | 26 | | F | | New York. 9-3-1917. | | New York ditto. |
| 6 | Pasullo | Alberto | 6 | | M | | New York. 9-4-1917. | | New York ditto |
| 7 | Gasio | Cordiano | 32 | | M | | | Supreme Court New York 1917 | New York ditto |
| 8 | Worton | George | 40 | | M | | Salem Mass October 29th 1874 | | 4 Craigie Street, Cambridge Mass, Formerly Massachusetts |
| 9 | Mina | Alice | 36 | 10 | F | | | Naturalized by marriage | 642 Windsor Blw Los Angeles Cal. |
| 10 | Mina | John | 19 | 11 | M | | Chicago Ill. 11-11-1912. | | 642 Windsor Blw Los Angeles Cal. |
| 11 | Mina | Jane | 9 | 1 | F | | Los Angeles Calif. 11-8-1914 | | 642 Windsor Blw Los Angeles Cal. |
| 12 | Volgna | Mary | 40 | | F | | U.S.C. | By marriage | 414 No 7th Broadway Balti Md |
| 13 | Rosenbaum | William | 42 | | M | | | New York Supreme Court 1896 | 30nd Street New York City |
| 14 | Sorson | Belle | 35 | | F | | | Naturalized by marriage | 651 Melrose St. Chicago |
| 15 | Steinberg | Erlof | 38 | | M | | Buffalo N.Y. November 1920 | Buffalo N.Y. 1920 | 82 Nord Park Ave. Buffalo |
| 16 | Steinberg | Ray | 35 | | F | | Buffalo N.Y. 11 | By marriage | 82 Nord Park Ave. Buffalo |
| 17 | Torre | Francesca | 37 | | F | | | Court Circuit Court of Cook County Ill | Chicago Ill 1518 Whiskey Ave, 1011 |
| 18 | Tealier | Max | 31 | | M | | | 1915 New York Supreme Court | 86 East 44th Street New York City |
| 19 | Lova | Alphonso | 32 | | M | | | 1916 Pittsburgh N.J. | Allentown Pa |
| 20 | Myolie | Maria | 30 | | F | | | | Allentown Pa |
| 21 | Lada | Octavina | 44 | | F | | | 1927 11/7 St Louis Minn. | 626 W. Chestnut St. Christmas Minn |
| 22 | Montenegro | Joseph | 40 | | M | | U.S.C. | Circuit Court Chicago. 10-10-1914. | 3024 Washington Blw Chicago Ill |
| 23 | Montenegro | Pearl | 40 | | F | | U.S.C. Chicago 10-10-1914. | | 3014 Washington Blw Chicago Ill |
| 24 | Montenegro | Monte | 12 | | M | | U.S.C. Chicago 11-1-1911 | | 3014 Washington Blw Chicago Ill |
| 25 | Montenegro | Osgood | 8 | | F | | U.S.C. Chicago 11-1-1911 | | 3014 Washington Blw Chicago Ill |
| 26 | Macri | Angelina | 15 | | F | | | New York August 1928 | 428 21 Ave. New York |
| 27 | Macri | Frank | 23 | | M | | | New York August 1928 Father's papers. | 428 21 Ave. New York |
| 28 | Avondoglio | Silvio | 35 | | M | | | Court House of Philadelphia May 2nd 1918 Pa | 6230 12drow Street Philadelphia |
| 29 | Avondoglio | Letitia | 35 | | F | | | | 6230 12drow Street Philadelphia |
| 30 | Avondoglio | Leo | 9 | 10 | M | | | | 6230 12drow Street Philadelphia |

Boat 14, No 10 William Rosenbaum not on board. No 17 Franc ~~not on board~~. No 18 Louise Levy not on board. No 19 Marie Lybick not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

S.S. OLYMPIA sailing from CHERBOURG 19th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 24th September, 1922.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Meliod | Anna | 42 | F | M | 30 Oct 94 30 16 85 | 1918 14 th Calverton Texas | Acme Dressing Houston - N.Y. |
| 2 | Orsola | Michael | 38 | M | M | | 1914 Wis. Milwaukee Circuit Court | 2002 Ave. Calverton Texas |
| 3 | Altman | Joe | 31 | M | M | | | 1914 Wis. Milwaukee 545 2nd Street |
| 4 | Donovan | Catherine | 30 | F | M | | Naturalized by marriage | 300 1/2 Main St. Santa Maria California |
| 5 | Donovan | Mollie | 21 | F | S | Santa Maria 20th December 1902 California | | Santa Maria California |
| 6 | Donovan | Eugene | 21 | M | S | Santa Maria 18th June 1900 California | | Santa Maria California |
| 7 | Andrews | Frank | 43 | M | M | | | 1606 Third Ave. Arnold Pa. |
| 8 | Better | Salomon | 31 | M | M | | Washington 18/7/1922 | Cincinnati Ohio Wilson Ave 5477 |
| 9 | Better | Salma | 28 | F | M | | | Cincinnati Ohio Wilson Ave 5477 |
| 10 | Margian | Wilma | 30 | F | M | | Naturalized by marriage | 1536 Wyco Ave New York City |
| 11 | Margian | Matthew | 5 | M | S | New York City 27-12-1917 | | 1540 Wyco Ave New York City |
| 12 | Margian | Billy | 3 | M | S | New York City 10-10-1919 | | 1540 Wyco Ave New York City |
| 13 | Cowgill | George | 30 | M | M | U.S.C. 8. Jan. 1917 - 2-1-17. | | 2 Hill House Ave. New Haven Conn. |
| 14 | Cowgill | Alise | 26 | F | M | U.S.C. 11. Jan. 1917 - 11-1-17. | | 2 Hill House Ave New Haven Conn. |
| 15 | Alvarado | Camille | 45 | F | S | | Oregon 1920 | 891 Marshall Portland Ore |
| 16 | Perri | Antonio | 36 | M | M | | Naturalized 13 Nov. 1914 Cleveland Ohio. | Perri Maria 13815 Barclaywell Av. Cleveland Ohio. |
| 17 | Ponsetto | Antonio | 26 | M | M | Irwin Pa. 10-2-1917 | | Pietro Ponsetto Hyde Park Pa. |
| 18 | Ponsetto | Lina | 26 | F | M | Leochburgh Pa. 10-2-1917 | | Pietro Ponsetto, Hyde Park Pa. |
| 19 | Michel | Theodore | 40 | M | M | | Naturalized by Common Police Court Camden County N.Y. January 31st 1916 | Home: Broadway and Walnut St. Camden New Jersey |
| 20 | Michel | Eugenije | 38 | M | M | | | Home: Broadway and Walnut St. Camden New Jersey |
| 21 | Michel | George | 9 | M | S | | | Home: Broadway and Walnut St. Camden New Jersey |

Sheet 15, Nos 27 to 37 inclusive blank.

21

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

1913

S. S. "ATLANTIC" sailing from New York, 19th September, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1913

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | John | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | | Albany, N. Y. 11-1-1878 | 423 Livingston St. New York |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | | Albany, N. Y. 11-1-1876 | ditto |
| 3 | Anderson | John | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | | Circuit Ct. Cooks Co. Ill. 11-1-1874 | 112 West 111. |
| 4 | Anderson | John | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | | Albany, N. Y. 11-1-1873 | 112 West 111. |
| 5 | Anderson | John | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | | Albany, N. Y. 11-1-1872 | ditto |
| 6 | Anderson | John | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1871 | 112 West 111. |
| 7 | Anderson | John | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1870 | 112 West 111. |
| 8 | Anderson | John | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1869 | 112 West 111. |
| 9 | Anderson | John | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1868 | 112 West 111. |
| 10 | Anderson | John | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1867 | 112 West 111. |
| 11 | Anderson | John | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1866 | 112 West 111. |
| 12 | Anderson | John | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1865 | 112 West 111. |
| 13 | Anderson | John | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1864 | 112 West 111. |
| 14 | Anderson | John | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1863 | 112 West 111. |
| 15 | Anderson | John | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1862 | 112 West 111. |
| 16 | Anderson | John | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1861 | 112 West 111. |
| 17 | Anderson | John | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1860 | 112 West 111. |
| 18 | Anderson | John | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1859 | 112 West 111. |
| 19 | Anderson | John | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1858 | 112 West 111. |
| 20 | Anderson | John | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1857 | 112 West 111. |
| 21 | Anderson | John | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1856 | 112 West 111. |
| 22 | Anderson | John | 58 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1855 | 112 West 111. |
| 23 | Anderson | John | 59 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1854 | 112 West 111. |
| 24 | Anderson | John | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1853 | 112 West 111. |
| 25 | Anderson | John | 61 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1852 | 112 West 111. |
| 26 | Anderson | John | 62 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1851 | 112 West 111. |
| 27 | Anderson | John | 63 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1850 | 112 West 111. |
| 28 | Anderson | John | 64 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1849 | 112 West 111. |
| 29 | Anderson | John | 65 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1848 | 112 West 111. |
| 30 | Anderson | John | 66 | ✓ | ✓ | | New York, 11-1-1847 | 112 West 111. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
56

8.8. "OLYMPIA" sailing from Southampton 18th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Leyes | Ellen | 43 | | | | By marriage | East 10th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Leyes | Charles | | | | Washington Pa. 12-2-1817 | | ditto |
| 3 | Lorstein | Rosa | 43 | | | | By marriage | 415 - Ar. Ar. 444 E 79th St New York. |
| 4 | Lorstein | Isid | | | | New York. 3-1-1913 | | ditto |
| 5 | Lorstein | Jacquesine | | | | New York April 1913. | | ditto |
| 6 | Lorstein | Ala | | | | New York March 1913. | | ditto |
| 7 | Lorstein | George | | | | New York July 1913. | | ditto |
| 8 | Lorstein | Arthur | | | | | Father's papers | ditto |
| 9 | Larson | Christina | 42 | | | | 1913, 4, Carroll | 134 W. 10th St. New York. |
| 10 | Lythgoe | Martha | 40 | | | London, born 1-1-1878. | | 1, 7th St. New York. |
| 11 | Lohberg | Ellen | 38 | | | 1878-1891. New York. | | 112 E. 10th St. New York. |
| 12 | Verbi | Abraham | 44 | | | 1878-1891. New York. | | ditto |
| 13 | Lacer | William | 42 | | | | 1913, 4, Carroll | 134 W. 10th St. New York. |
| 14 | Lacer | Ellen | 42 | | | | Father's papers | ditto |
| 15 | Lacer | Ellen | 42 | | | | | ditto |
| 16 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | 1913, 4, Carroll | 134 W. 10th St. New York. |
| 17 | Lacer | Ellen | 42 | | | | Father's papers | ditto |
| 18 | Lacer | Lewis H. | 42 | | | Alameda Calif. 3-3-1888 | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 19 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | Alameda Calif. 3-3-1888 | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 20 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 21 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 22 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 23 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 24 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 25 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 26 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 27 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 28 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 29 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |
| 30 | Lacer | John | 42 | | | | | Quel. 1, 1 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald R. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23

at New York.

John Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

This (white) sheet is for the use of the U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION.

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th September, 1923

| CHERBOURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10th September | | 1939 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Home, if more permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Pendler | Raphl | 20 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Romania | Brizini | Mother: Chital Pendler Dunsowitz | | |
| 2 | | Edelyan | Asdo | 80 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | U.S.A. | Chicago | Mother: Margia Edelyan | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Edelyan | Marija | 24 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | U.S.A. | Chicago | Orlga Edelyan | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | UNDER 10 | Edelyan | Bisoria | 5 | ✓ | Child | - | Child | - | Yugo- | Serbian | U.S.A. | Chicago | Mother in law: Edelyan Maria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | UNDER 10 | Edelyan | Stela | 0 | ✓ | Infant | - | Infant | - | Yugo- | Serbian | U.S.A. | Chicago | Grandmother: | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | | Tappano | Attilio | 88 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Canadian | Italian | Italy | Udine | Father: Luigi Tappano in Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | | Induvici | Felicita | 85 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Castellamonte | Father: Rolando Giuseppe | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | UNDER 10 | Induvici | Vincenzina | 13 | ✓ | Child | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Castellamonte | Grandmother: | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Ernst | Ernst | 28 | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Father: Ernest | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Ernst | Ernst | 28 | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Father: Ernest | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Mijak | Andrej | 20 | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Father: Ernest | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Mijak | Ilko | 38 | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Father: Ernest | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

Total passengers 16
 U. S. citizens 14
 Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th September,

1923.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Black | Black | None | Russia | Dounevitch |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: Boniver Erdelyan 8745 Buffalo Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Brown | Grey | None | Yugoslavia | Vracogaj |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother in law: Boniver Erdelyan 8745 Buffalo Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Yugoslavia | Vracogaj |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: Boniver Erdelyan 8745 Buffalo Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Yugoslavia | Vracogaj |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: Boniver Erdelyan 8745 Buffalo Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Yugoslavia | Vracogaj |
| 6 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |
| 7 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |
| 8 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |
| 9 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |
| 10 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |
| 11 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |
| 12 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | Chicago | Brother: William Poppino 1928 Hilton Ave. South Chicago Ill. | NO | Always | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Chicago |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23
at New York.

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS A. JONES, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. E. J. M. (Illas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 25
at New York.

John R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Dep 25.14 m
p. 51 m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OTLIFE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

19th September, 1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jacobs | Calen | 19 | f | s | Attendant | yes | English | yes | Serbia | Belgrade | Belgrade, Serbia, Serbia. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Mazalev | Michael | 33 | m | s | Painter | yes | do. | yes | Italian | Irish | U.S.A. Pittsburgh | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Lahenoff | Abraham | 19 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | Alexandrian | Lebanon | Lebanon, Jaffa | Pa. | Lebanon |
| 4 | TRANSIT | do. | Alexandre | 44 | m | m | do. | yes | do. | yes | U.S. Brit. | Canadian | Canada | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 5 | | do. | Germans | 35 | f | w | Wife | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 6 | | do. | Satin | 27 | m | m | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 7 | | Wickler | Joseph | 30 | f | s | Teacher | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 8 | | Witschke | Edison | 17 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 9 | | Harner | Fritz | 26 | m | s | Teacher | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 10 | | Benovic | Sime | 31 | f | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 11 | | do. | Sime | 38 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 12 | | do. | Lesar | 28 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 13 | | do. | Antonia | 13 | f | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 14 | | do. | Oruza | 28 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 15 | | Marinkovic | Blaze | 25 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 16 | | Benjamenovic | Marcela | 31 | f | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 17 | | do. | Atanas | 23 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 18 | | do. | Yessilbi | 21 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 19 | | Limetkovic | Constantine | 21 | f | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 20 | | do. | Ivan | 19 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 21 | UNDER 18 | do. | Jervo | 13 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 22 | | do. | Ivan | 27 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 23 | | do. | Carl | 15 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 24 | | do. | Appollonia | 21 | f | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 25 | UNDER 18 | do. | Isidor | 9 | f | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 26 | UNDER 18 | do. | Johan | 4 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 27 | UNDER 18 | do. | Ivan | 1 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 28 | | do. | Peter | 27 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 29 | | do. | Paul | 15 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 30 | | do. | Peter | 17 | m | s | Student | yes | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | Cal. | San Francisco |

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

Arriving at Port of K E W Y O R K, 19 23.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien landed in United States. | Length of time since landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | | | | Length of time since landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Length of time since landed in United States. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fish | brn | blk. | none | X | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fish | brn | brn. | none | | Class 29 | Pittsburgh |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fish | brn. | brn. | none | X | Italy | Jaffa |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | yes | In transit | no | no | In transit | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fish | fair | blue. | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | yes | In transit | no | no | In transit | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fish | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | do. |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | ches. | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fish | fair | gray | none | X | Class 29 | London |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fish | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fish | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fish | fair | brn. | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fish | blk. | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | blk. | gray | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fish | brn | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fish | blk. | brn | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | blk. | brn | brn. | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | fish | fair | brn. | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fish | fair | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fish | fair | brn. | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fish | brn | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fish | brn | blue | none | | Class 29 | London |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1923 | no | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fish | brn. | gray | none | | Class 29 | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Montgomery, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Montgomery
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23
at New York.

John B. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

at ~~San Francisco~~ New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " OLYMPIC "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19th September

19

43

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923

62

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Yes | | | | | | | | No | Feet. | | | Inches. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | 50 | Yes | 11/1923 | Port of Spain, Trinidad | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | None | X | Port of Spain, Trinidad | |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | 50 | Yes | 11/1923 | Detroit, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Gray | None | X | Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | Yes | Himself | 75 | Yes | 11/1923 | Detroit, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | X | Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | Yes | Himself | 150 | Yes | 1921 | Uniole, Adam Eisele | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 66 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | | Germany, Leipzig |
| 5 | Yes | Himself | 40 | Yes | 1923 | Wendotte, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 70 | Brown | Brown | Gray | None | | Yugoslavia, Regoone |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | Husband: Bellevista Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | Parents: Box 41 Ave, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | | Italy, Ferrara |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 19 23
at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.C. (M.) L.P.A.C. (M.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23
at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG"

10 September

1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Zuljevic | Iva | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 22-102705-3/5/41 362719 | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugoslav. | Croatian | Dalmat. | Ugljane | Mother: Matya Zugevic Ugljane Dalmatia Jugoslavia. | Oal. | Jackson |
| 2 | | Zuljevic | Marija | 20 | ✓ | F | S | do | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugoslav. | Croatian | Dalmat. | Ugljane | Mother: Matya Zugevic Ugljane Dalmatia Jugoslav. | Oal. | Jackson |
| 3 | | Sardelic | Ivan | 29 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugoslav. | Croatian | Dalmat. | Blato | Wife: Sardelic Frana Blato Dalmat. Jugoslavia. | Va. | Wheeling |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th September, 1923

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 19 23
at New York.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. A. A. S. (Illn) I. F. S. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 23

at New York.

John P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list of the passengers sailing from the vessel.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1922

| Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sanderowski | Franciszek | 38 | M | Laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dupliskach | Wife; Nastia Sanderowska, | | |
| 2 | | Zajac | Josef | 40 | M | do | yes | 3/17/17 | yes | do | do | do | Inowroclaw | Sister: P. Sanderowska, | Conn. | New Haven |
| 3 | | do | Josefa | 34 | F | H'wife | yes | 2/06/11 | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister in Law; | N.Y. | Long Beach |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | do | Josef | 9 | M | Scholar | yes | 3/17/17 | yes | Born | Roskville Center, N.Y. | do | do | Aunt; | do | do |
| 5 | | Bondy | Chana | 30 | F | Domestic | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother; Chana Bondy, | do | do |
| 6 | | Johansson | Elin | 31 | F | ist | yes | 1/17/24 | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother; Elin Johansson, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | do | do | 27 | F | Farmer's | yes | 1/26/58 | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister; Anna Johansson, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | do | do | 19 | F | do | yes | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister; Anna Johansson, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | do | do | 41 | F | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister; Anna Johansson, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 UNDER 16 | | do | do | 31 | F | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister; Anna Johansson, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 UNDER 16 | | do | do | 7 | F | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister; Anna Johansson, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Allissen | Christian | 57 | M | Farmer | yes | do | yes | Norway | Norway | U.S.A. | Superior | Brother; Erick Allissen, | Isc. | Superior |
| 13 | | do | Dora | 39 | F | H'wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Brother-in-Law: | Isc. | Superior |
| 14 UNDER 16 | | do | Anna | 11 | F | Student | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | Isc. | do |
| 15 UNDER 16 | | do | Edith | 15 | F | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | Isc. | do |
| 16 UNDER 16 | | do | Edith | 9 | F | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | Isc. | do |
| 17 UNDER 16 | | do | Edith | 5 | F | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | Isc. | do |
| 18 | | do | Edith | 5 | F | Child | - | do | - | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | Isc. | do |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EX-8 Fish Insp 9/24/25

45

The undersigned hereby certifies that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Immigration Service at New York City, New York, on September 24, 1925.

Special Agent in Charge

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful activities in raising or using - other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " " " " " "

Passengers sailing from

1923

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sanderowski | Franciszek | 38 | M | M | Laborer | yes | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dupliskach | Wife; Nastia Sanderowska, Dupliskach, Poland. | Conn. | New Haven |
| 2 | | Zajac | Josef | 40 | M | M | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Inowrochlaw | Sister: P. Sanderowska, Inowrochlaw, Poland. | N.Y. | Long Beach |
| 3 | | do | Josefa | 34 | F | M | H'wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Sister in Law; | do | do |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | do | Josef | 9 | M | S | Scholar | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Aunt; | do | do |
| 5 | | do | do | 20 | F | S | Domestic | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Mother; Chana Bendyt, Bendyt, Poland. | N.Y. | do |
| 6 | | do | do | 38 | M | M | Int. | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | do | do | 27 | M | S | farmer | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | do | do | 18 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | do | do | 40 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | do | do | 10 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | do | do | 7 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | Ellissen | Leifetian | 57 | M | M | landowner | yes | English | Norway | Norway | U.S.A. | Superior | Brother: Erick Ellissen, Superior, Minn. | Minn. | Superior |
| 13 | | do | Lora | 39 | F | M | H'wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Brother-in-law: | do | do |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | do | Ema | 11 | F | S | student | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | do | do |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | do | do | 10 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | do | do |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | do | do | 8 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | do | do |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | do | do | 5 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | do | do |
| 18 | | do | do | 5 | F | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle: | do | do |

EX 8 1 First Insp 9/2/23

45

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th September, 1923

66

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|--------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | 1912 New York | Cousins: Michael Dolnyj, 204 Chapel Street, New Haven Conn. Friend: Harold Parsons, Rockville, Md. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk. | gray | nil | Poland | Duplischach |
| 2 | no | self | 22 | 1913 Rockville | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | old | blue | nil | do | Inowrochlaw |
| 3 | no | Husband | - | yes | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | nil | do | SoKolow |
| 4 | no | Father | - | yes | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | nil | U.S.A. | Rockville |
| 5 | no | Brother | - | no | 201 West Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | Poland | Zabrze |
| 6 | yes | self | 100 | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 7 | no | do | 125 | - | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 8 | no | self | 4 | 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 9 | no | self | 100 | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 10 | no | self | 100 | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 11 | no | self | 100 | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 12 | yes | self | 65 | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 13 | yes | husb. | yes | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 14 | yes | father | yes | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 15 | yes | father | yes | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 16 | yes | father | yes | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |
| 17 | yes | father | yes | 1910 1914 | do. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | nil | do | do |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Montgomery, of the United States, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 23
at New York.

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

9/25-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th

19 23

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

26th

1923

68

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|-----|------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time in United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 1922-1923 | Husband; T. Legg, Nanticoke 280 E. Green St, Nanticoke, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | grey | nil | Wales | Pontypridd |
| 2 | yes | father | yes, do | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | grey | nil | do | do |
| 3 | yes | self | yes, no | Columbia University, New York, NY. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | drk | brn | brn | slight lameness of rt. leg | England | Bridgewater |
| 4 | yes | Dr. Aberley | yes, no | Wife; Emma Stratford, Moyses Corner, Mass. | yes | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | drk | brn | brn | wart on eye lid right eye | India | Ranchi |
| 5 | no | self | yes, yes | Wife; Emma Stratford, Moyses Corner, Mass. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brn | brn | brn | nil | England | London |
| 6 | no | self | yes, yes | Employer; D. J. Park | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | yes | husband | yes, do | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | drk | brn | brn | nil | England | London |
| 8 | yes | brother | yes, no | Brother; Gustos Karasevicius, 100 E. Locust St, Mt. Carmel, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Lithuania | Pinskos |
| 9 | yes | self | yes, yes | Husband; Juzepas Visockis, 3214 Union Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | grey | nil | do | Krakai |
| 10 | yes | father | yes, no | Father; Bronislaw Lackowski, 987 W. Coal St, Shenandoah, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | grey | nil | do | Sejriai |
| 11 | no | self | yes, no | Uncle; Nathan Dammiger, 971-973 W. Broad St, Columbus, Ohio. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | brn | nil | Latvia | Saulam |
| 12 | no | self | yes, no | Aunt; Milta Kissbauer, 104 Forest View, Jamestown, Ohio. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | med | brn | blue | nil | Estonia | Reval |
| 13 | yes | mother | yes, no | Mother Superior; Maria Leoniska, St. Francis Convent, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | frsh | brn | grey | nil | Germany | Chemnitz |
| 14 | no | mother | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | nil | Poland | Zalkeryno |
| 15 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 16 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 17 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 18 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 19 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 20 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 21 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 22 | no | do | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | brn | nil | do | do |
| 23 | no | self | yes, yes | Cousin; Jan Jannchowski, 4 th Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blue | nil | do | Jumorolaw |
| 24 | no | self | yes, yes | Husband; W. J. Pomeroy, 100 W. 4th St, New York, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | do | Janna |
| 25 | yes | self | yes, no | Box 667, Nanticoke, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Finland | Pyhajoki |
| 26 | yes | husband | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | blue | nil | do | do |
| 27 | yes | self | yes, no | Friend; M. Berle, 44 West New Brighton, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | Norway | Puraas |
| 28 | no | self | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | do | Ragnso |
| 29 | no | self | yes, no | Brother; Ole Holland, Peking Post, Tolna, N.Dak. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | do | Kinn |
| 30 | yes | self | yes, no | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blue | tattoo on arm | do | Finland |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SHIP NAME

2651

19 23.

68

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | yes | 1922 | 4/10/23 | Husband; T. Legg, Nanticoke 280 E. Green St, Nanticoke, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | grey | nil | 9 | Pontypridd |
| 2 | yes | father | yes | do | do | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | grey | nil | 9 | do |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | - | Columbia University, New York, NY. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dk | brn | brn | slight lame of rt. leg | 9 | Bridgewater |
| 4 | yes | Mr. Charles J. Wood | yes | no | - | Wife; Emma Stratford, Mooses Corner, Mass. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk | brn | brn | wart on eye lid right eye | 9 | Rancho |
| 5 | no | self | yes | 1899 | 7/7 | Retired | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brn | brn | brn | nil | 7 | London |
| 6 | no | self | yes | 1912 | 10/12 | Employer S. A. Park | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Glasgow |
| 7 | yes | husband | yes | do | do | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | brn | brn | nil | 9 | London |
| 8 | yes | brother | yes | no | - | Brother; Gustos Karagovicus, 100 S. Locust St, Mt. Carmel, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Punskos |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | 1912 | 1921 | Husband; Juozapas Visockis, 3214 Union Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | grey | nil | 9 | Kraziai |
| 10 | yes | father | yes | no | - | Father; Bronislaw Lackowski, 987 W. Coal St, Shenandoah, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | grey | nil | 9 | Sejriai |
| 11 | no | self | yes | no | - | Uncle; Nathan Danniger, 971-973 W. Broad St, Columbus, Ohio. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | brn | brn | nil | 9 | Saukum |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | - | Aunt; Milta Kissbauer, 114 1st St, Camestown, Ohio. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | med | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Reval |
| 13 | yes | mother | yes | no | - | Mother Superior; Maria Leozynska, St. Francis Convent, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | frd | brn | grey | nil | 9 | Ghemnitz |
| 14 | no | mother | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dk | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Zalkierne |
| 15 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | frd | brn | grey | nil | 9 | do |
| 16 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 17 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 18 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 19 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 20 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 21 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 22 | no | do | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | frd | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 23 | no | self | yes | 1911 | 1912 | Cousin; Jan Januchowicz, 4th Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Jumorolaw |
| 24 | no | self | yes | 1911 | 1912 | Uncle; W. J. Pomeroy, 111 W. 4th St, New York, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Janna |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | no | - | Box 667, Nanticoke, Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Pyhajoki |
| 26 | yes | husband | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | do |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | - | Mr. Carl Larson, 110 23rd Ave W. Duluth, Minn. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Purao |
| 28 | no | self | yes | no | - | Mr. M. Berle, West New Brighton, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Ragnso |
| 29 | no | self | yes | no | - | do | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | blue | nil | 9 | Kinn |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | - | Brother; Ole Heland, Peking Post, Tolma, N. Dak. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blue | tattoo on arm | 9 | Alhjar |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Marshall, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 33
at New York

Officer.
Master

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

SEPTEMBER 19th. 1923

| SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*thruout former permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | | Kinn | Sigraart | 26 | ✓ | M | s Labourer yes | 2-3716 | Yes | Norway | Scandinavia | Norway | Kinn | Father; Kristoffer Henriksen, Kinn, Norway | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | 4368/898 | Sahre | Gustav Simonsen | 17 | ✓ | M | s Farm Labourer | 2-3715 | Yes | do | do | do | Finas | Father; Simon Satre, Finas, Norway. | Minn. | Sandstone |
| 3 | | Naus | Iver | 36 | ✓ | M | m Labourer yes | 2-3714 | Yes | do | do | do | Veo | Wife; Hustin S. Naas, Veo, Romadaln, Norway. | Pa. | Bradock |
| 4 | 917/671 | Hollock | Nils | 28 | ✓ | M | m Farmer yes | 3-3716 | Yes | do | do | do | do | Wife; Anna H. Holck, Vaagstranden, Norway. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 5 | 663338 | Reistad | Oscar | 19 | ✓ | M | s Chauffeur | 2-3716 | Yes | do | do | do | Vaagstranden | Mother; Kustine Reistad, Vaagstranden, Norway. | N.Y. | Sootha |
| 6 | 437/79 | Skylstad | Per | 31 | ✓ | M | m Joiner yes | 2-3715 | Yes | do | do | do | Vaagstranden | Wife; Alfa Skystad, Valderhang, nr Aalesund, Norway. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Vik | Serhan | 40 | ✓ | M | s Serhan yes | 2-3716 | Yes | do | do | do | Aalesund | Brother; Halvor Vik, Norve, Aalesund. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | 177095/879 | Kjolseth | Ole | 35 | ✓ | M | s Joiner yes | 2-3714 | Yes | do | do | do | Veo | Father; Knut Kjolseth, Vaagstranden, Norway. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 9 | | Holtan | Gullid | 24 | ✓ | M | m Farmer yes | 2-3713 | Yes | do | do | do | Christianasand | Wife; Elna Holtan, Hollergate No. 11, Christianasand. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Froese | Albert | 25 | ✓ | M | s do yes | 1-5479 | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stettin | Father; Paul Frick Froese, 41 Wilkes St. Stettin. | do. | do |
| 11 | | Froese | Gertrude | 20 | ✓ | F | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Stettin | do. | do | do |
| 12 | | Saplowicz | Johan | 21 | ✓ | M | s do yes | 1-0717 | Yes | do | do | do | Stettin | do. | do | do |
| 13 | | Conlon | Matt | 21 | ✓ | M | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Stettin | do. | do | do |
| 14 | | Soroka | Andrej | 35 | ✓ | M | m Lehrer yes | 3-0720 | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Doncaster | Father; Mr. Conlon, Derrycastle, Killeilly, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Rybak | Maria | 32 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 11-146448 | Yes | do | do | do | Garlicki | Wife; Sofia Soroka, Garlicki, Poland. | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | do | Waclaw | 9 | ✓ | M | s do yes | 3-1721 | Yes | do | do | do | Mejdanie | Sister; Sofia Szyptarska, Mejdanie, Poland. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 17 | | Bonarowicz | Anna | 19 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 8-160614 | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt; do. | do | do |
| 18 | | Haminska | Katyrna | 32 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 3-162512 | Yes | do | do | do | Zambranska | Father; R. Hysalit, Zambranska, Poland. | N.Y. | Papew |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | do | Bronislaw | 10 | ✓ | M | s do yes | 8-1771 | Yes | do | do | do | Zagajuka | Father; J. Law; Gabriel Kaminski, Zagajuka, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | do | Stanislaw | 7 | ✓ | M | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | G'Father: do. | do | do |
| 21 | | Gurdhel | Magdalena | 23 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 3-204824 | Yes | do | do | do | do | do. | do | do |
| 22 | | Hagan | Zysa | 28 | ✓ | M | s do yes | 5-701 | Yes | do | do | do | Stola Pozna | Mother; Francisca Gurdhel, Roman Poland. | do | do |
| 23 | | Hosick | Franciszek | 33 | ✓ | M | s do yes | 11-296388 | Yes | do | do | do | Bzark | Friend; K. Kersa, Bzark, Poland. | N.Y. | Newark |
| 24 | | Grunt | Leja | 47 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 5-704 | Yes | do | do | do | Suenzaymaly | Wife; Waleria Kosick, Suenzaymaly, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | do | Gonia | 24 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 5-704 | Yes | do | do | do | Brzko | Sister; Etja Drachter, Brzko, Poland. | N.Y. | Newark |
| 26 | | do | Sura | 21 | ✓ | F | s do yes | 2-691815 | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt; do. | do | do |
| 27 | | do | Nuta | 17 | ✓ | M | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do. | do | do |
| 28 | | do | Jan | 17 | ✓ | M | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do. | do | do |
| 29 | 691574 E113 | do | Monika | 19 | ✓ | F | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Swilay | Father; Jan Jan, Swilay, Poland. | Mich. | Bretweit |
| 30 | 41/421 | do | Jerzy | 34 | ✓ | M | s do yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father; Jan Jan; do. | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Brother; Doranguo Sal, usko, do, Poland. | N.Y. | Nagha |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1122 JENKINS

26th September.

19 23

70

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAIZ | Edgar | 25 | M | S | 1900 Sept., 1907, Port of New York. | | 2349 Lemonie Ave. Port Lee. |
| 2 | PAIZ | Charles | 50 | M | M | July 8th, 1895. Chillicothe, Ohio. | 11th Cir. Ct., N.Y. | 2349 Lemonie Ave. Port Lee. |
| 3 | Murphy | Gardner | 27 | M | S | February 20th, 1899. Fredonia, Kansas. | | 213 E. 123rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Flack | Herion | 24 | M | S | | | Fredonia, Kansas. |
| 5 | Stanley | Andrews | 31 | M | S | | | 1614 S. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Stanley | Joseph | 27 | M | M | | | do |
| 7 | Hopkins | Hannah | 59 | F | M | | Will Co. Ill. District Court October 10th, 1900. | 2 Schoemaker Ave. Monaca, Pa. |
| 8 | West | Nelson | 45 | M | M | | Second Judicial Dist. N. D. of Dakota September 14th, 1915. | 331 W. Daily St. Walkerville, Mont. |
| 9 | West | Minnie | 48 | F | M | | | do |
| 10 | Lemmon | Dorothy | 28 | F | M | | By marriage. May 10th, 1916. | 2208 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 11 | Lemmon | Jane | 6 | F | S | 27th June, 1917. Minneapolis, Minn. | | do |
| 12 | Sigrist | Jane | 49 | F | M | | By marriage. | 9 W. 106th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Powell | William Thomas | 36 | M | M | | County Court, Houghton, Mich. May 1st, 1919. | Trimountain, Houghton, Mich. |
| 14 | Powell | Alberta | 30 | F | M | | | do |
| 15 | Powell | George | 9 | M | S | | | do |
| 16 | Powell | Winifred | 4 | F | S | | | do |
| 17 | Kaminska | Marta | 31 | F | M | | | 391 Henderson St. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 18 | Kaminska | Maryslaw | 14 | F | S | | | do |
| 19 | Kaminska | Karol | 8 | M | S | | | do |
| 20 | Borowski | Stanislaw | 15 | M | S | | | 2756 Poland Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 21 | Zientek | Boleslaw | 28 | M | M | | | 6244 Aubin St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 22 | Prval | Michael | 54 | M | M | | | 439 Saline St. Archbald, Pa. |
| 23 | Prval | Florene | 20 | F | S | | | do |
| 24 | Mattila | Ema | 31 | F | M | | | 336 Alameda St. Astoria, Ore. |
| 25 | Mattila | Aarne | 8 | M | S | | | do |
| 26 | Ruonaniemi | John | 69 | M | S | | | Box 30, R. 24, Minn. |
| 27 | Nyers | Charles | 68 | M | M | | | 2546 Bakley Park Road, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 28 | Freeman | R. Theo | 57 | M | M | | | 1450 Liberty St. Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 29 | Mikula | Vincent | 41 | M | S | | | 1017 Wall Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 30 | Bryan | George | 23 | M | S | June 10th, 1900. Chicago, Ill. | | Princeton, N.J. |

287074
140219
26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

8. 8. sailing from OLYMPIA SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th SEPTEMBER, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eliaassen | Kristian | 37 | M | ✓ | Ordered Manifested On alien sheet Hold howe again PP | District Court, Superior, Wis. | 8 05 Hemmon Ave, Superior, Wisc. |
| 2 | Eliaassen | Dora | 35 | F | ✓ | | | do |
| 3 | Eliaassen | Emma | 11 | F | ✓ | | | do |
| 4 | Eliaassen | Ruth | 10 | F | ✓ | | | do |
| 5 | Eliaassen | Nabel | 8 | F | ✓ | | | do |
| 6 | Eliaassen | Lovine | 4 | F | ✓ | | | do |
| 7 | Bond | Lily | | F | ✓ | | | do |
| 8 | Bond | Emma | 10 | F | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | Bond | Lily | 6 | F | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | Bridham | Lester | 24 | M | ✓ | August 30th, 1923. Denver, Col. | | |
| 11 | Gilliam | Hugh | 39 | M | ✓ | Oct 1st, 1911, Denver, Col. | | Acadia Apartments, Denver, Col. |
| 12 | Bagminski | Walter | 42 | M | ✓ | 298 819 | District Court, Sept. 9th 1902 Pittsburgh, Pa. | 117 1st St. Pgh, Pa. |
| 13 | Gorski | Michael | 20 | M | ✓ | 1903, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 600 Garat Street St. Corlius Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Palowicz | Walter | 21 | M | ✓ | Baltimore, Md. | | 4649 4th Street, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 15 | Lulewicz | Kazmier | 47 | M | ✓ | | District Court, October 6th 1911, Waukegan, Ill. | 124 14th Street N Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Drop | Josef | 18 | M | ✓ | H31183d | | 124 14th Street N Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Wagon | Philip | | M | ✓ | | | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 18 | Wagon | Michael | | M | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | Wagon | Alexander | | M | ✓ | | | |
| 20 | do. | Katherine | 37 | F | ✓ | | | |
| 21 | do. | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | do. | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | Wagon | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 24 | Wagon | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 25 | Wagon | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 26 | Wagon | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 27 | do. | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 28 | do. | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |
| 29 | do. | Anna | | F | ✓ | | | |

No 1-6 Ordered Manifested on Alien Sheet - 1st 12, 11/19/23 - 9:30 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49 A. Ryan John Ryan

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 19th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Eliasson | Kristian | 37 | M | m | Ordered Manifested On alien sheet | | |
| 2 | Eliasson | Dora | 38 | F | m | | | 805 Hammon Ave, Superior, Wisc. |
| 3 | Eliasson | Emma | 11 | F | s | | | do |
| 4 | Eliasson | Ruth | 10 | F | s | Hold her over again PP | | do |
| 5 | Eliasson | Mabel | 8 | F | s | | | do |
| 6 | Eliasson | Louise | 4 | F | s | | | do |
| 7 | Bond | Billy | | M | m | | | do |
| 8 | Bond | Edward | 10 | M | m | | | |
| 9 | Bond | Billy | 8 | M | m | | | |
| 10 | Bridahan | Lester | 24 | M | s | August 30th, 1923. Denver, Col. | | |
| 11 | Gillian | Hugh Clifford | 38 | M | m | 1st Mar., 1885, Scotland, Scot. | | Acacia Apartments, Denver, Col. |
| 12 | Bagminski | Walter | 42 | M | m | 298 819 | | 177, N.Y. |
| 13 | Gorski | Michael | 20 | M | s | 1903, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 600 Garai Streets St. Corlius Pittsburgh Pa |
| 14 | Palawicz | Walter | 21 | M | s | 1st, Balt. | | 4649 4th Street, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 15 | Lulawicz | Kazimier | 47 | M | m | | | 3, Baltimore, Md. |
| 16 | Drop | Josef | 18 | M | s | October 6th 1911, Waukegan, Ill. | | 124 14th Street N Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 8427, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 18 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 75, Balt. |
| 19 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 47, Balt. |
| 20 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 21 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 22 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 23 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 24 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 25 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 26 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 27 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 28 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |
| 29 | Drop | William | | M | m | | | 100, Balt. |

No 1-6 Ordered Manifested on Alien Sheet - 4 1st 12 11/20/23 9/23/23 - 9/23/23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

49

A. R.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
73

S. S.

sailing from

1913, Arriving at Port of

1913

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wang 9/10/13 - 9/13/13

X 113

John H. Montgomery
Adm. Asst.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

1923

S/S.

LYMPIC

sailing from "CHERBOURG"

Arriving at Port of

New York City, N.Y.,

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Neubauer | David | 38 | M | M | | | Friend: S. Reimann 649 1st Ave. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Neubauer | Anna | 38 | F | M | | | Friend: S. Reimann 649 1st Ave. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Neubauer | Ziona | 3 months | F | S | | | Friend: S. Reimann 649 1st Ave. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Liebman | Joseph | 46 | M | M | | | Family: M. Liebmann 1543 High St. Portsmouth Virginia |
| 5 | Eastman | Tanios | 37 | M | M | | | Home: 1013 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 6 | Eastman | Sabat | 38 | F | M | | | Home: 1013 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh Ave. |
| 7 | Eastman | Georges | 15 | M | S | | | Home: 1013 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 8 | Eastman | Chafic | 9 | M | S | | | Home: 1013 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 9 | Eastman | Leyoun | 2 | M | S | | | Home: 1013 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh Ave. |
| 10 | Shadid | Ferris | 57 | F | M | | | Home: 1220 3rd St. Cedar Rapids Iowa |
| 11 | Shadid | Melia | 18 | F | S | | | Home: 1220 3rd St. Cedar Rapids Iowa |
| 12 | Shadid | Alia | 16 | F | S | | | Home: 1220 3rd St. Cedar Rapids Iowa |
| 13 | Salay | Hassen | 36 | M | M | | | Home: 46 5th Main St. Carbondale Pa. |
| 14 | Salay | Latife | 23 | F | M | | | Home: 46 5th Main St. Carbondale Pa. |
| 15 | Salay | Bouayd | 19 | M | S | | | Home: 46 5th Main St. Carbondale Pa. |
| 16 | Lotuff | Noura | 27 | M | S | | | Family: Salim Lotuff 1842 South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 17 | Lotuff | Joseph | 27 | M | S | | | Family: Salim Lotuff 1842 South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 18 | Lotuff | Salim | 53 | M | M | | | Family: Salim Lotuff 1842 South Broad St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 19 | Louis | James | 29 | M | M | | | 247 Northlinton Av. Rochester N.Y. |
| 20 | | Peter | 47 | M | M | | | Family: Mrs. Peter Joseph Lorain St. 1540 E 23 St. 1540 |
| 21 | Karner | Michael | 30 | M | M | | | 2555 Lawrence St. Denver Colorado |
| 22 | Sokolich | Joseph | 16 | M | S | | | Father: August Sokolich 78 East Park St Butte Mont. |
| 23 | Barick | Marija | 33 | F | M | | | husband: George Barick |
| 24 | Barick | Annie | 13 | F | S | | | Father: Joseph Barick |
| 25 | Barick | John | 12 | M | S | | | Father: Joseph Barick |
| 26 | Barick | George | 11 | M | S | | | Father: Joseph Barick |
| 27 | Svetlich | Johann | 22 | M | S | | | Sister: Kristina Vidmar 5th St. 706 San Francisco Cal. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

Number

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

"CHERBOURG"

19th September

1923

Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|----------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gentosi | Sante | 35 | | M | S | <i>City of New York</i> | Naturalized Detroit Mich. 29th September 1911 | Home: Onkeny Iowa |
| 2 | Goliola | Francesco | 32 | | M | S | | Naturalized 16 July 1923 Washington, D.C. | Home: 460 Virginia Ave. S.W. Washington |
| 3 | Patria | Frank | 32 | | M | S | | Naturalized 3 June 1918 at Detroit Mich. | Brother in law: Rolandow Menotti 4023, Lilburda Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 4 | Michelotti | Guido | 36 | | M | S | | Naturalized 30 July 1919 Redding Cal. | Bellavista Hotel S. Francisco Cal. |
| 5 | Michelotti | <i>Guido</i> | <i>36</i> | | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>married Nov 1923</i> | | Bellavista Hotel St. Francisco Cal. |
| 6 | Ferraro | Frank | 27 | | M | S | | Naturalized July 1918 Waco Texas | Home 510 - 9th Ave New York City |
| 7 | Piatti | Rosa | 27 | | F | M | | | Husband: Piatti Battista 41 Cave Mich. |
| 8 | Piatti | Antonio | 7 | | M | S | | | Piatti Battista 41 Cave Mich. |
| 9 | Daniels | Farguale | 27 | | M | M | | Naturalized in 6th of April 1920 Supreme court of N.Y. at Rochester | Rochester N.Y. 133 Ontario St. |
| 10 | Frank | Elie | 19 | | M | S | <i>H 33445</i> | | 13 West 74th St. New York City |
| 11 | Maritano | <i>Laura</i> | <i>35</i> | | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | | | |
| 12 | Maritano | Laura | 34 | | F | M | | | Home: New York |
| 13 | Maritano | Lucy | 9 | | F | S | | | Home: New York |
| 14 | Kirschbaum | Samuel | 32 | | M | S | | Naturalized September 1921 Brooklyn N.Y. | Home: 330 66th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | Kirschbaum | Isidore | 8 | | M | S | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Tolsa

NO 5 card 8
transferred
renewed

Transferred 9/25/23 - 9/27/23

21/25

Transferred

Transferred

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S.S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR

arrived Sept. 20, 1922

192

M.

from

Sept. 23
at Italy

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------|----------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | BONAROWSKI, Anna | 2:00 | 3 | 17 | 1 | To tel. # | Husb. Stanley, 40 Crane St, Newark | John | 9/26 | 3:00 | | | |
| 2 | BRODIE, Alberta | 2:05 | 3 | 10/11 | 2 | " Tel. # | Mr. Lewis Dr. Albert Pittman 31 Howland St. Battle Creek Mich | Arch | 9/27 | 2:00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | GRUNT, Leja | 2:15 | 3 | 24/25/26/274 | To call | | Husb. David Grunt, 346 Bath Bergen Street, Newark, N. J. | John | 9/26 | 2:45 | | | |
| | ch. Genia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Rutta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | GURDILL, Magdalena | 2:20 | 3 | 21 | 1 | To tel. # | do Phila, Pa. | John | 9/28 | 11:40 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | LUDUVICI, Felicita | 2:35 | C16 | 7/8 | 2 | " Call | Cons Mary Pisarczyk, 3446 E. Thompson St Italian Society | Arch | 9/27 | 11:20 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | ch. Vincenzina | | | | | | 1 Mr. Czeremna | | | | | | |
| 6 | OEG, Helene | 2:40 | 4 | 7 | 1 | Husb in hospital | Employer Mrs. D. A. Pank, Roslyn, N. Y. | John | 10/2 | 12:30 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 7 | VIA, Berianne | 2:40 | 3 | 7 | 1 | To call | Rev. C. Berke, 42 Columbia St, Brooklyn | John | 9/28 | 4:30 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | PEBLER, Emil | 2:45 | C16 | 1 | 1 | " Call | do Mrs. Pank School 844 Thompson Ave. Astoria, O. | John | 10/1 | 9:30 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 9 | JACOB, Helen | 2:50 | C16 | 1 | 1 | " Call | Cons Hagar Yauze, 166 Patten Ave Brooklyn | John | 9/26 | 4:00 | | | |
| 10 | Kadlowska, Anna | 4 1/2 | 4 | 22 | 9 | To tel. # | do Mother, Superior, St. Francis Court. | John | 9/26 | 2:30 | | | |
| | Chopra, Maria | | | | | | Box 655. | | | | | | |
| | Nashomna, Francesca | | | | | | Reading, Pa. | | | | | | |
| | Kirukowna, Anna | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Nugda, Maria | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Markowna, Anna | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Gandik, Julianne | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " Sofia | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | Pikar, Maria | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ogg, William | 4 | 6 | | 1 | To Hosp 10/2-10:30 | Employer Mrs. D. A. Pank, Roslyn, N. Y. | John | 10/2 | 12:30 | | 1 | |
| 12 | Mendel, Izubon | 5 | 8 | | 1 | " 10/9 11:45 | Mr. Galtier, 288 Spring St, Buffalo N. Y. | John | 10/10 | 3:30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

OLYMPIC WS

arrived 9/26/23

, 19

M.,

, from

Sept Tulle

not CB
DEPORTED.

MEALS.

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | REPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 1 CONLON Matt | 3 | 13 | UK | QE | 155 | DAILEADER | 4/27 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE VESSEL

No. _____

white #

arrived 9/28/73

, 19

he repres *M.*

, from

[illegible]

19 SEP 1923

or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29 Sept, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Olympic
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 786 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 771

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 Sept, 1923, consigned to
White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y.C., and is
expected to sail 29 Sept, 1923, for Southampton
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Danree V | 23 | French | Southampton 19 9 23 |
| Forni L | 30 | Italian | do do |
| Gianelli L | 17 | Italian | do do |
| How M | 19 | French | do do |
| Avignone J | 49 | Italian | do do |
| Bondon A | 30 | French | do do |
| Luisetti P | 23 | Italian | do do |
| Woltag K | 35 | Polish | do do |
| Charret E | 24 | Italian | do do |
| Carroll E | 29 | British | do do |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

OCT 4-1923

RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|------------------|---------|--------|---|-----|----|---|---------|---------|----------|
| 17 | Down | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 8-11 184 |
| 18 | Cox | Arnold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 185 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simms | Henry | ✓ | CARPENTER | 10-9-23 | Bolton | o | Yes | 35 | " | Irish | British | 8-8 180 |
| 21 | Harwood | Frank | ✓ | Carpenter's Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 8-4 184 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Williams | Joan | ✓ | BARBER | 10-9-23 | Bolton | o | Yes | 40 | " | Irish | British | 8-8 188 |
| 24 | Osborne | Cecil | ✓ | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 8-10 188 |
| 25 | Angel | Wiley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 8-8 180 |
| 26 | Milligan | Thomas | ✓ | Master's Arms | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 184 |
| 27 | Howard | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 8-8 186 |
| 28 | Benest | John | ✓ | Storeroom | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-8 164 |
| 29 | Gordon | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 186 |
| 30 | Geek | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 6-6 186 |

Signature
9 30
Cox

U. S. OFFICE
18 SEP 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29. Sept. 1923

I, master of the B. initial S. S. Olympic
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78.6 Number of seamen deserted 15
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 77.1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25. 29th Sept, 1928, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Quay 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 27. Sept, 1928, for Louthampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|---------------|---------|--------|----|-----|----|---|---------|---------|------|-----|
| 17 | Brown | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 8-11 | 154 |
| 18 | Cox | Wesley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simms | Henry | ✓ | Carpenter's | 10-8-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 35 | M | Irish | British | 8-8 | 160 |
| 21 | Woodward | Frank | ✓ | late | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 8-4 | 164 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Williams | John | ✓ | Miller | 18-8-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | British | 8-8 | 158 |
| 24 | Osborne | Cecil | ✓ | Wagon's mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 8-10 | 168 |
| 25 | Angel | Wiley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 8-6 | 150 |
| 26 | Milligan | Thomas | ✓ | Master's Arms | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 8-8 | 160 |
| 27 | Coward | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 8-8 | 185 |
| 28 | Lenest | John | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 8-8 | 164 |
| 29 | Gordon | William | ✓ | Lamps. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 8-4 | 156 |
| 30 | Week | William | ✓ | A. & A. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 8-4 | 164 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Transferred **DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

SEP 26 1923
OLYMPIC
SEP 26 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marshall | Edward | ✓ | | Master | 19-9-23 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 56 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 2 | White | Edward | ✓ | | Asst. Comm. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Frank | Frederick | ✓ | | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 4 | McKostie | John | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Tyrer | Austin | ✓ | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 6 | Marfee | Stuart | ✓ | | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 7 | Tell | Robert | ✓ | | 4th Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 174 | |
| 8 | Boyce | James | ✓ | | 5th Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Griffiths | Arthur | ✓ | | 6th Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 11 | SMITH | MORLAND | ✓ | | Asst. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 12 | Shepherd | Joseph | ✓ | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 13 | Lyne | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd Purser | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 14 | Hone | Herbert | ✓ | | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 15 | Rodcliffe | Carrington | ✓ | | Purser's Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 16 | Henson | Clifford | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 17 | Brown | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 18 | Cox | Marshall | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simms | Henry | ✓ | | CARPENTER | 11-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 35 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Merwood | Frank | ✓ | | Carpenter's Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Williams | John | ✓ | | Boatman | 10-9-23 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 24 | Osborne | Cecil | ✓ | | Boatman's Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 25 | Angel | Stanley | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 26 | William | Thomas | ✓ | | Master's Arms | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 186 | |
| 27 | Howard | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 186 | |
| 28 | Benest | John | ✓ | | Storeroomkeeper | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 29 | Jordan | William | ✓ | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 156 | |
| 30 | Week | William | ✓ | | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |

Handwritten signature and date: 9-20-23

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
19 SEP 23

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 80

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Sherbourne | Edwin | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Cable | William | ✓ | | 9-9-23, | So'ton. | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 146 | |
| | 3 | Phillips | Richard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| | 4 | Phillip | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 5 | Morrissey | Michael | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Irish | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Fry | Albert | ✓ | Saloon Deck- man & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 7 | Fleet | Frederick | ✓ | L.O. & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| | 8 | Salter | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| | 9 | Morgan | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 157 | |
| | 10 | Salter | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| | 11 | Cabot | Phillip | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 12 | Vear | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| | 13 | Flint | Harry | ✓ | Window Cleaner & A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Hobbs | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| | 15 | Brunnen | Frederick | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | |
| | 16 | Last | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 145 | |
| | 17 | Hicks | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 18 | Magill | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Irish | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 19 | Burgess | Francis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 50 | 20 | Wearne | Timothy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| | 21 | White | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 142 | |
| | 22 | Blessard | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 23 | Hume | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 24 | James | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Platt | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| | 26 | Smith | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 154 | |
| | 27 | Henry | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| | 28 | Smith | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 29 | Wheat | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 60 | 30 | Wair | Archibald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Scotch | " | 5-5 | 144 | |

Handwritten signature and date: 30/9/23



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

81

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Ridges | Arthur | ✓ | A.B. | 9-1-23 | Wolton. | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 126 | |
| | 2 | Arthur | Edwin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 128 | |
| | 3 | Ing | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| | 4 | Connolly | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| | 5 | Castle | Samuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151 | |
| | 6 | Evie | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| | 7 | McNeill | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 136 | |
| | 8 | Macdonald | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Cook | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 143 | |
| 70 | 10 | Lewry | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| | 11 | Barnett | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| | 12 | Barnett | Fredrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 128 | |
| | 13 | Helford | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | |
| | 14 | Arker | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| | 15 | Isaacs | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | |
| | 16 | Peavers | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | |
| | 17 | Hull | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| | 18 | Russell | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| | 19 | Fincham | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 139 | |
| 80 | 20 | Hatcheler | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 212 | |
| | 21 | Allen | Stephan | ✓ | Bridge Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| | 22 | White | Samuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 131 | |
| | 23 | Cook | John | ✓ | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 116 | |
| | 24 | Smith | Jack | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 105 | |
| | 25 | Smith | William | ✓ | 3rd Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| | 26 | Colwell | Benjamin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| | 27 | Cowley | Ervin | ✓ | 1st Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Howlett | WILLIAM | ✓ | 2nd Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| | 29 | TURNER | ALFRED | ✓ | 3rd Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 90 | 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of LONDON.

82

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | THOMAS | John | ✓ | | Chief Engineer. | 9-9-23. | Se'ton. | No | Yes | 52 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 2 | McKimm | Charles | ✓ | | Asst. Chief Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 3 | Stephens | Garfield | ✓ | | Seam. 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 139 | |
| 4 | Douglas | John | ✓ | | Asst. 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 | 163 | |
| 5 | Oldershaw | Robert | ✓ | | Seam. 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 178 | |
| 6 | MacKenzie | James | ✓ | | Seam. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Wrightson | David | ✓ | | Asst. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 8 | Wise | Herbert | ✓ | | Seam. 4th. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 9 | Edes | Augustus | ✓ | | Asst. 4th. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 10 | Capstairs | William | ✓ | | Asst. 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 162 | |
| 11 | Nicholas | Samuel | ✓ | | Asst. 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 4-9 | 173 | |
| 12 | Buchanan | George | ✓ | | Asst. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Hibbard | Arthur | ✓ | | Asst. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 133 | |
| 14 | Edwards | Ernest | ✓ | | Asst. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 15 | Love | Lawrence | ✓ | | Asst. 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 16 | Laidlaw | James | ✓ | | Asst. 4th. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 17 | Parrott | Cecil | ✓ | | Asst. 4th. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 18 | Corkhill | Thomas | ✓ | | Asst. 4th. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 19 | Green | Albert | ✓ | | Asst. 4th. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Forrest | George | ✓ | | Seam. 5th. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 181 | |
| 21 | Cawthorne | Alfred | ✓ | | Asst. 5th. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 22 | Williams | Lloyd | ✓ | | Asst. 5th. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 23 | Larrock | Leonard | ✓ | | Asst. 5th. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 24 | Reverton | Walter | ✓ | | Asst. 5th. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Hixon | Horace | ✓ | | Asst. 5th. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 26 | Twynen | Silvey | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 156 | |
| 27 | Stackley | Victor | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 28 | Nevel | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 29 | Loagmont | Erwin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 30 | Ebborn | Cecil | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 149 | |

Handwritten signatures and initials:
J. J. [Signature]
J. J. [Signature]
J. J. [Signature]



Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at New York, 26th September, 1923, from the port of Southampton.

83

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 | Barnell | Arnold | ✓ | Junr. Eng. | 0-9-23. | Porton. | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Costley | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | |
| | 3 | Hills | Victor | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| | 4 | Tarrett | Edmund | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 5 | Smith | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | 6 | Wadus | ALBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | |
| | 7 | Wace | Joseph | ✓ | Deck Eng. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 231 | |
| | 8 | Northover | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 164 | |
| | 9 | Campbell | William | ✓ | Sanitary Eng. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 40 | 10 | Widman | Leopold | ✓ | Asst. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 163 | |
| | 11 | Wright | William | ✓ | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| | 12 | Angell | Arthur | ✓ | Asst. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 13 | Probert | James | ✓ | 1st Electrician | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 126 | |
| | 14 | Widman | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Welsh | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| | 15 | Spence | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| | 16 | Koefia | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | 17 | Peper | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | |
| | 18 | Lloyd | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| | 19 | Winfear | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 50 | 20 | Calwell | James | ✓ | Joiner | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| | 21 | Warrett | John | ✓ | Writer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 22 | Davis | George | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| | 23 | Taylor | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 24 | Shilcott | Archibald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 159 | |
| | 25 | Neighbour | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 149 | |
| | 26 | Moore | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| | 27 | Weeks | Mersey | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 117 | |
| | 28 | Boole | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | |
| | 29 | Finn | Maurice | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 60 | 30 | Widleton | Alfred | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 140 | |

Handwritten signature and initials
230/00

U. S. OFFICE
SEP 26 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

84

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Long | Edwin | ✓ | Storekeeper | 9-9-23. | So'ton. | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 118 | |
| | 2 | HORN | WALTER | ✓ | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | |
| | 3 | Stone | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 120 | |
| | 4 | Hilbert | Charles | ✓ | Ref. Greaser | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 151 | |
| | 5 | Oliver | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Atfield | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| | 7 | Hedges | John | ✓ | Elect. Greaser | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Cartmell | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 162 | |
| | 9 | Galpin | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 70 | 10 | Morey | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | |
| | 11 | Stares | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 12 | Barnes | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 182 | |
| | 13 | Orman | Frank | ✓ | Pan Greaser | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| | 14 | Netley | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 15 | Warren | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| | 16 | Addison | Thomas | ✓ | Steering Greaser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 168 | |
| | 17 | Elliott | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 172 | |
| | 18 | Ings | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| | 19 | Jewell | William | ✓ | Launchman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 161 | |
| 80 | 20 | Long | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 186 | |
| | 21 | Fryer | William | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 144 | |
| | 22 | CHANNEL | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | |
| | 23 | Remish | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | |
| | 24 | Blandford | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | |
| | 25 | Conney | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 198 | |
| | 26 | Long | Mark | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | |
| | 27 | Cronan | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 162 | |
| | 28 | Blandford | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 168 | |
| | 29 | Sullivan | Dennis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 90 | 30 | Hull | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 165 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 1 | Warland | Charles | ✓ | Greaser | 9-9-23. | So'ton. | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Hellyar | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 163 | |
| | 3 | Maton | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| | 4 | Butt | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 206 | |
| | 5 | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Leadbitter | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 7 | | | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 8 | Hardiman | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | |
| | 9 | Sealey | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 182 | |
| 100 | 10 | McGaw | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | 11 | Drew | Fredrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | 12 | Saunders | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 167 | |
| | 13 | Brown | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| | 14 | Horn | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| | 15 | Geary | Michael | ✓ | Attendant | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Corrie | Fredrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Toneri | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | |
| | 18 | Sullivan | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | |
| | 19 | Matthews | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 110 | 20 | White | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 172 | |
| | 21 | Elliott | Art | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | |
| | 22 | Winters | Art | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 23 | Wisham | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 163 | |
| | 24 | Leck | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| | 25 | Holley | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| | 26 | Chitty | Aaron | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| | 27 | Furnell | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 174 | |
| | 28 | Hurst | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 168 | |
| | 29 | Kimber | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 120 | 30 | Lebb | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 158 | |

Handwritten signature and date: 7-30-23

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

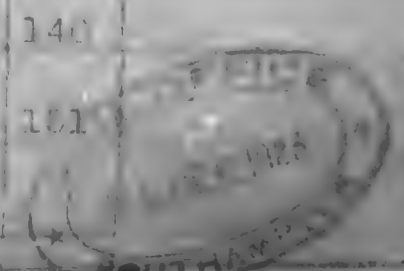
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23rd September, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 86

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 1 | Baker | George | ✓ | Attendant | 9-9-23. | Mo'ton. | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 2 | Barter | Percy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| | 3 | Kneller | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 161 | |
| | 4 | Wilson | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| | 5 | SMITH | ARTHUR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| | 6 | ebb | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 147 | |
| | 7 | FORD | ALBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| | 8 | Langley | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 182 | |
| | 9 | Diaper | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 130 | 10 | Gallitt | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 210 | |
| | 11 | Shergold | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 12 | Miller | Harbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 184 | |
| | 13 | Wallace | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 14 | Elliot | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-12 | 150 | |
| | 15 | Shergold | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Burst | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Hayler | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 162 | |
| | 18 | Jefford | Albert | ✓ | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 157 | |
| | 19 | Wheeler | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 140 | 20 | Webb | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 139 | |
| | 21 | Horn | Harvey | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| | 22 | Triddle | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 157 | |
| | 23 | Clancy | Patrick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5-3 | 147 | |
| | 24 | Trist | Donald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| | 25 | Palmer | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Smith | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| | 27 | Johnson | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 178 | |
| | 28 | Hampton | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Heath | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 150 | 30 | Baker | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 101 | |

Handwritten signature and date:
J 30



Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 22nd September, 1923, from the port of LONDON.

87

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | 1 | Iott | William | ✓ | Cleaner | 9-9-23. | Colton. | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | 2 | Frax | Bertie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| | 3 | GREGORY | ALFRED | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| | 4 | Port | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 5 | Wren | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| | 6 | Wren | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 7 | Lowell | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| | 8 | Adams | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | |
| | 9 | Metcalf | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 180 | 10 | Sims | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| | 11 | Poneri | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 4-4 | 135 | |
| | 12 | Wren | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | 13 | Tarrant | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 147 | |
| | 14 | Wade | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | |
| | 15 | Witt | Reginald | ✓ | Heaman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 160 | |
| | 16 | Witt | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. [Signature]
230
[Signature]



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

88

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hattrick. | Alexander. | ✓ | | Chief Std. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 48 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 2 | Vowles. | Ernest. | ✓ | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Pittam. | Herbert. | ✓ | | Asst."do. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 204 | |
| 4 | Whitehead. | Edward. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 5 | Mc Kerrell. | William. | ✓ | | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 6 | Hurst. | George. | ✓ | | Chief Storekeeper. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 7 | Godley. | Charles. | ✓ | | 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 8 | Craig. | Alfred. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 9 | Amy. | Percy, H. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 10 | Watts. | John. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 11 | Trask. | Frank. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 12 | Woodbridge. | Alfred. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Gould. | Jay. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 14 | Smithson. | Winnifred. | ✓ | | Stewardess. | " | " | " | " | 48 | F | " | " | 5.2 | 112 | |
| 15 | Kemp. | Charlotte. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 119 | |
| 16 | Leather. | Elizabeth. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 17 | Skilling. | Annie. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 18 | White. | Ellen. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 19 | Dartnell. | Edith. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 20 | Basford. | Dorothy. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 21 | Creese. | Annie. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 22 | Baker. | Eliza. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 23 | Stokes. | Dorothy. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 24 | Norfolk. | Ada. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Born in Holland. | " (NBS) | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 25 | Medley. | Jessie. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | British | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 26 | Watts. | John. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 27 | Barley. | Edith. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 168 | |
| 28 | Locke. | Mary. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 140 | |
| 29 | Wright. | Agnes. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 112 | |
| 30 | Howell. | Ester. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

William Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 1 | Coombs. | Florence. | ✓ | Matron. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 41 | F | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 46 | 2 | Penford. | Henrietta. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 49 | 3 | Tonkison. | Kathleen. | ✓ | T.B. Att'd. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 50 | 4 | Waldron. | Grace. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 55 | 5 | Frew. | Marian. | ✓ | Lady Hairdresser. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 56 | 6 | Johnson. | May. | ✓ | Manicurist. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| | 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 9 | Simmonds. | Philip. | ✓ | Stenographer. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 34 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 60 | 10 | Axten. | William. | ✓ | Writer. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 148 | |
| | 11 | Myott. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 12 | Crowder. | Oswald. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | |
| | 13 | Gray. | Hugh. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Irish | " | 5.4 | 128 | |
| | 14 | Wilkins. | Frank. | ✓ | Saloon Std. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 136 | |
| | 15 | Rumbold. | Joseph. | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| | 16 | Perriton. | Stanley. | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | |
| | 17 | Lane. | Reginald. | ✓ | Steward. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | 18 | Jerrad. | Ernest. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Derley. | James. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 70 | 20 | Larken. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 172 | |
| | 21 | Houss. | Archibald. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 151 | |
| | 22 | Burridge. | Percy. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Metcalf. | Arthur. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | |
| | 24 | Green. | Frank. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | |
| | 25 | Hutton. | Robert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Nagan. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | |
| | 27 | Correia. | Alfred. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | M. B. S. | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | 28 | Humphreys. | Bert, G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | British | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Holliday. | Harold. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 80 | 30 | Judd. | Edward, J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 165 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

William Good
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

90

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Swanton. | Terrence. | ✓ | | Steward. | 10/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 22 | M | English | British | 6.2 | 150 | |
| 2 | Goddard. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 3 | Draper. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 4 | Harmon. | Herbert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 5 | Lawrence. | Albert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 6 | Seddon. | Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 7 | Matthias. | Gomer. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 8 | Miles. | Albert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Wilde. | Ernest. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Allen. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 11 | Allen. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 12 | Collins. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 13 | Smith. | Fred. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 14 | Woods. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 15 | Humphreys. | John. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 16 | Hack. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 143 | |
| 17 | Holmes. | Joseph. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 18 | Wilton. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 19 | Horner. | Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 176 | |
| 20 | Burton. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 21 | Durston. | Frank. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 22 | Awcock. | Edward. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 133 | |
| 23 | Short. | Charles. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 24 | Ball. | Thomas. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 25 | Kirby. | Michael. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 26 | Stockwell. | Charles. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 27 | Salmon. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 28 | Pfoulkes. | Frank. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 29 | Piper. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Sanger. | Arthur. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

William E. G.
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

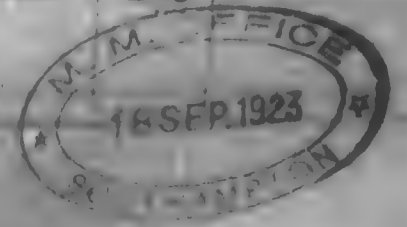
Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

90

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 1 | Swanton. | Terrence. | ✓ | | Steward. | 19/9/23 | So'ham | NO | YES | 22 | M | English | British | 6.2 | 150 | |
| 2 | Goddard. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 3 | Draper. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 4 | Harmon. | Herbert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 5 | Lawrence. | Albert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 6 | Seddon. | Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 7 | Matthias. | Gomer. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 8 | Miles. | Albert. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Wilde. | Ernest. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Allen. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 11 | Allen. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 12 | Collins. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 13 | Smith. | Fred. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 14 | Woods. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 15 | Humphreys. | John. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 16 | Hack. | George. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 143 | |
| 17 | Holmes. | Joseph. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 18 | Wilton. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 19 | Horner. | Frederick. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 176 | |
| 20 | Burton. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 21 | Durston. | Frank. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 22 | Awcock. | Edward. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 133 | |
| 23 | Short. | Charles. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 24 | Ball. | Thomas. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 25 | Kirby. | Michael. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 26 | Stockwell. | Charles. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 27 | Salmon. | Harry. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 28 | Ffoulkes. | Frank. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 29 | Piper. | William. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Sanger. | Arthur. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

William P. G.
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

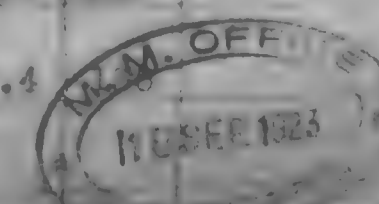
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | 1 | Mischler. | Robert. | ✓ | Steward | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 30 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5.10 | 155 | |
| | 2 | Brown. | Arthur. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | British | 6.0 | 160 | |
| | 3 | Hoare. | Rodney. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 4 | Chambers. | Harry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| | 5 | Follen. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6.7 | 150 | |
| | 6 | Wiggins. | Frederick. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 7 | Layton. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 8 | Laird. | Goerge. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 182 | |
| | 9 | Rollings. | James. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 136 | |
| 120 | 10 | No. 1000000 | Edward. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | |
| | 11 | Pope. | Arthur. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | |
| | 12 | Lowman. | James. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 156 | |
| | 13 | Lovelock. | Owen. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 14 | Knight. | Frank. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 146 | |
| | 15 | Harvey. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| | 16 | Burgess. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 17 | Lambert. | Percy. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| | 18 | Graveley. | Allison. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | |
| | 19 | Love. | Harry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 130 | 20 | Sawyer. | Percy. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| | 21 | Radmore. | Lionel. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | |
| | 22 | Kaye. | Francis. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| | 23 | Woolcock. | Ernest, B. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | |
| | 24 | Hempstead. | Harry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Slater. | Frank. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 158 | |
| | 26 | Richardson. | Herbert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| | 27 | Austin. | Richard. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Butt. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| | 29 | Arthur. | Arthur. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 140 | 30 | Paget. | Alfred. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |



William C. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

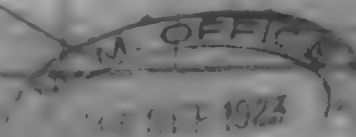
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

92

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | 1 | Laird. | Allen. | ✓ | Steward. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 23 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Burley. | Samuel. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 3 | Haymer. | Charles. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| | 4 | Scammell. | Percy. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 5 | Willis. | Harold. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 145 | |
| | 6 | Pugh. | Alfred. | ✓ | Steward | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 145 | |
| | 7 | Woodhouse. | Herbert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 112 | |
| | 8 | Mc Ghee. | Alexander. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | 9 | Cooper | Albert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 150 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Jonathan. | Arthur. | | Steward | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 47 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

William C. Coft
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

93

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 217 | O'Driscoll. | William. | ✓ | | Hon'ble Steward | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 46 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 218 | Robertson. | Alfred. | ✓ | | Captain's Servant. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 220 | Mielsen. | Charles. | ✓ | | R.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Danish | N.B.S. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 221 | Lawrence. | Francis. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | British | 5.7 | 110 | |
| 222 | Hall. | William. | ✓ | | S.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 223 | Taylor. | Albert. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 225 | Mason. | William. | ✓ | | Ver. Cafe Steward. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | |
| 226 | Hargreaves. | Thomas. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 228 | Keen. | Percy. | ✓ | | Lounge Std. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 229 | Wheelton. | Edward. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 235 | Harvey. | Edward. | ✓ | | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 172 | |
| 236 | Marigold. | Albert. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 237 | Hawkins. | Loftus. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 239 | Brown. | William. | ✓ | | Engler & Std. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 240 | Purcell. | Sidney. | ✓ | | Deck Pantryman. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 241 | Faulkner. | Henry. | ✓ | | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 164 | |
| 242 | Evans. | Cyril. | ✓ | | Gym. Attd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 18 | Bryant. | William. | ✓ | | S.R. Attd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 19 | Lovejoy. | Henry. | ✓ | | Baggage Master. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 245 | Lord. | John. | ✓ | | Clothes Presser. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Brown. | Ernest. | ✓ | | T. B. Attd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 22 | Horning. | Herbert. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 23 | Marshall. | John. | ✓ | | do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 155 | |
| 24 | Astridge. | John. | ✓ | | Barber. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 25 | Jordan. | Michael. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 26 | Holloway. | Edward. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 27 | Day. | Gilbert. | ✓ | | Messenger. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 28 | Bayle. | Albert. | ✓ | | Operator | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 115 | |
| 29 | Towilson. | Benjamin. | ✓ | | Messenger. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 108 | |
| 30 | Donnelly. | Jack. | ✓ | | Operator | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 108 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Arthur Croft

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

94

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 261 | 1 | Pearce. Day. | Leonard. Gibson. | ✓ | Lift Attd.: | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 18 38 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 128 | |
| | 2 | Daysh. | Albert. | ✓ | Bell Boy. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 115 | |
| | 3 | Connor. | Christopher. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.10 | 110 | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | Tourtel. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 90 | |
| | 6 | Ferry. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Beavis. | Ernest. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | |
| 262 | 9 | Whitlock | Sydney. | ✓ | Lift Attd. Passenger | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 114 | |
| 263 | 10 | Longman. | Harry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 102 | |
| 264 | 11 | Standen. | Walter. | ✓ | Printer. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 265 | 12 | Payne. | Ernest. | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 266 | 13 | Locke. | Edward. | ✓ | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 14 | Rosser. | George. | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 126 | |
| | 15 | Black. | John. | ✓ | Bath Std. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 16 | Johnson. | Charles. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.2 | 135 | |
| | 17 | Wassell. | Charles. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 184 | |
| | 18 | Jeffs. | Frederick. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | |
| | 19 | Hayward. | Frank. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 150 | |
| | 20 | Cocker. | James. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 110 | |
| | 21 | Potter. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | |
| | 22 | Braybrooke. | Walter. | ✓ | 1st B.P.Std. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 267 | 23 | Alcock. | William. | ✓ | B.R.Std. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 24 | Hemmsley. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | |
| | 25 | Sunderland. | Charles. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 192 | |
| | 26 | Etches. | Henry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | |
| | 27 | Mc Guirk. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | |
| | 28 | Crabb. | Alfred. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 148 | |
| | 29 | Fitzgerald. | Thomas. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 144 | |
| 297 | 30 | Hughes. | Pierce. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 144 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 298 | 1 | Williams. | Albert. | ✓ | B.E. Steward | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 39 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 2 | Spencer. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 300 | 3 | Dent. | Richard. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Weller. | Alfred. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Lay. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | Nat U.S. Citizen | 5.5 | 168 | |
| | 6 | Prescott. | Albert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | British | 5.7 | 136 | |
| | 7 | Johnson. | Alfred. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | Nat. U.S. Citizen | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Gray. | Oliver. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Harrison. | Aragon. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 10 | Winter. | Henry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 11 | Bartholomew. | Charles. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 129 | |
| | 12 | Angus. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 310 | 13 | Stock. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Paul. | Arthur. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 15 | Light. | Frederick. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 133 | |
| | 16 | Griffiths. | John. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 17 | Chetler. | Herbert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | |
| | 18 | Moreland. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 129 | |
| | 19 | Shave. | Harry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 20 | Daniels. | Sidney. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 148 | |
| | 21 | Rogerson. | Arthur. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 22 | Hayes. | Charles. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 320 | 23 | Partlett. | George. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 | 30 | Ryan. | Frank. | ✓ | Chief Pantryman | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 35 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 130 | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

William Geo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of LONDON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 351 | 1 | Persons. | Albert. | ✓ | 2nd Pantryman | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 38 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Cullen. | Harry. | ✓ | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 178 | |
| | 3 | Smith. | William. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 132 | |
| | 4 | Mc Allen. | Oswald. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 118 | |
| | 5 | Castellan. | James | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | |
| | 6 | Barry. | James | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 164 | |
| | 7 | Larmour. | Frederick. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | |
| | 8 | Biles. | William. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 136 | |
| | 9 | Bonner. | Roger. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 340 | 10 | Ganham. | William. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 134 | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 340 | 18 | Duarte. | William. | ✓ | Plate Std. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 38 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 130 | |
| | 19 | Parker. | Arnold. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 350 | 20 | Nicholson. | Henry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 133 | |
| | 21 | Middlecombe. | Reggie. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| | 22 | Batchelor. | Albert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | |
| | 23 | Sims. | Leonard. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 24 | Willeox. | Walter. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 25 | Harrison | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Stevens. | John, H. | ✓ | Plate Std. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 30 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 118 | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 360 | 30 | Flanagan. | John. | ✓ | Chief Cooks | 19/9/23 | So'ton | NO | YES | 52 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 160 | |



Arthur C. C. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

97

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | 1 | Hooke. | William. | ✓ | 2nd Boats. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | No | YES | 40 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Dixon. | William. | ✓ | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 3 | Fry. | William. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 4 | Parker. | Tom. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 5 | Burris. | George. | ✓ | do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 372 | 12 | Robertson. | John. | ✓ | Night Watchman. | 19/9/23 | So'ton | No | YES | 54 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 124 | |
| | 13 | Waters. | Albert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Hickelstaffe. | Joseph. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 187 | |
| | 15 | Oliver. | Henry. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 16 | Palmer. | Frederick. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 17 | Fitzpatrick. | Edward. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 18 | Pitter. | Herbert. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | 19 | Polard. | Percy, J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 380 | 20 | Lavender. | William. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line

Owners

Local Agents

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 20th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

98

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 401 | 1 | Jones | John | ✓ | Chief 2nd Class Steward | 19-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 2 | Michelsen | Frank | ✓ | Second 2nd Class Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 147 | |
| | 3 | Lee | Albert G. | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | 4 | Hayter | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| | 5 | Howell | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Rickman | Bertie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 7 | Knight | Raymond | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Marion | Peter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scottish | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| | 9 | Clark | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 410 | 10 | Phillips | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| | 11 | Fordham | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| | 12 | Oakley | Albert F. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| | 13 | Janaway | Ronald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | 14 | Peach | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| | 15 | Wills | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| | 16 | Howell | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Jowett | Stanley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | |
| | 18 | Dobbs | Sydney | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 119 | |
| | 19 | Whale | Maurice | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 420 | 20 | French | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 157 | |
| | 21 | Williams | Arthur J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 141 | |
| | 22 | Macdonald | Peter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| | 23 | Dale | Walter H. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| | 24 | Scott | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| | 25 | Feldman | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | |
| | 26 | Fizard | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| | 27 | McMule | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 157 | |
| | 28 | Glewer | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| | 29 | Wake | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 430 | 30 | Bumble | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 155 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

99

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 431 | 1 | Newman | Ernest | ✓ | Steward | 29-9-23 | Southton | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 138 | |
| | 2 | Moss | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | |
| | 3 | Gale | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| | 4 | Stratta | Bertram | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 5 | Dyer | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Gregory | Allen | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 7 | Coaffee | Edwin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 8 | Green | Clarence | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 9 | Scott | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | |
| 440 | 10 | Carson | Clifford | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 138 | |
| | 11 | Johnston | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 12 | Donner | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 133 | |
| | 13 | Gould | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Wootton | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 116 | |
| | 15 | Blake | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| | 16 | Annott | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 453 | 17 | Annott | Jack | ✓ | Life Attendant | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | |
| 4 | 18 | Spencer | Percy | ✓ | Smoke-Room Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 456 | 19 | Crossfield | Sheridan | ✓ | Library Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 458 | 20 | Andrews | Albert | ✓ | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 460 | 21 | Lowax | James | ✓ | Bath Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 1 | 22 | Churcher | Cecil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | 23 | Neild | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 463 | 24 | Clarke | Nicholas | ✓ | Bedroom Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 7 | 25 | Turner | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 8 | 26 | Lewis | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 9 | 27 | Pitman | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 470 | 28 | Drash | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 1 | 29 | Gibson | Vivian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5-11 | 151 | |
| 472 | 30 | Osby | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SCOTHAMPTON 100

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 473 | 1 | Hoope | Henry | ✓ | Bedroom Steward | 19-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 54 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 4 | 2 | Millett | Harold | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 5 | 3 | Bredman | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 6 | 4 | Gardner | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 7 | 5 | Barrow | Clement | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 8 | 6 | Chandler | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 486 | 7 | Abberley | George | ✓ | 2nd Class Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | 8 | Cannings | Albert | ✓ | Assistant Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 8 | 9 | Edwell | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 9 | 10 | Hathaway | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 493 | 11 | Ligweed | Arthur | ✓ | Plate Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 119 | |
| 4 | 12 | Stone | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 145 | |
| 5 | 13 | Lindsey | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 6 | 14 | Haugh | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 499 | 15 | Psvey | Victor | ✓ | Chief 2nd Class Boots | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 500 | 16 | Hennett | Mark | ✓ | Assistant Boots | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 1 | 17 | Knight | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 114 | |
| 2 | 18 | Cobbett | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 503 | 19 | Payne | George | ✓ | Handmaster | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 116 | |
| 504 | 20 | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Harry</i> | ✓ | Handman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 572 | 21 | Balshaw | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 506 | 22 | Claxton | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 507 | 23 | <i>Grassood</i> | <i>Edw</i> | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 510 | 24 | McGraws | Stanley | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 509 | 25 | Knight | Harold | ✓ | Handmaster | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | |
| 511 | 26 | Mill | Sidney | ✓ | Handman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 511 | 27 | Buckley | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 508 | 28 | de Jong | Sidney | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Hebrew | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 513 | 29 | Crowther | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 514 | 30 | Garnett | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

William C. Clegg
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

101

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 | 1 | Parry | George | ✓ | Chief 3rd Class Steward | 19-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 39 | M | Welsh | British | 5-2 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Vickers | Charles | ✓ | Second 3rd Class Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 3 | Rische | Leon | ✓ | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Polish | Polish | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Kelcher | Edward | ✓ | Hospital Attendant | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Paul | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 173 | |
| | 6 | Coward | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 124 | |
| | 7 | Knight | William | ✓ | 3rd Class Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 172 | |
| | 8 | Locke | Edward | ✓ | Assistant Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | |
| | 9 | Tilbury | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 530 | 10 | Powell | Augustus | ✓ | 3rd Class Lavatory Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| | 11 | Legros | Phillip | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 126 | |
| | 12 | Deane | Robert | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| | 13 | Johnsen | William | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| | 14 | Moyal | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| | 15 | Toomer | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Bartlett | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 17 | Michie | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 161 | |
| | 18 | Jeanes | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 19 | Hill | Clifford | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 540 | 20 | Fulbrooke | Percy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 21 | Smith Douglas | Douglas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| | 22 | Frost | Phillip | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 142 | |
| | 23 | Grant | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 140 | |
| | 24 | Bailey | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | |
| | 25 | Pusey | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 192 | |
| | 26 | Taylor | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| | 27 | Hill | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 28 | Hille Whandell | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Furze | Victor | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | |
| 550 | 30 | Cole | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19th September, 1923, from the port of Southampton

102

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | 1 | Stevenson | John | ✓ | Steward | 19-9-23 | Southampton | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 118 | |
| | 2 | Robertson | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| | 3 | Grech | Gerardo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Maltese | Maltese | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Smith | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Jones | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 6 | Coombs | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| | 7 | Wentley | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | 8 | McDonald | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 134 | |
| | 9 | Warner | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| | 10 | Leone | Stewart | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| | 11 | Miller | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 121 | |
| | 12 | Miller | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 13 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | |
| | 14 | Miller | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | |
| | 15 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 132 | |
| | 16 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 17 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| | 18 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| | 19 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 20 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 121 | |
| | 21 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| | 22 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | |
| | 23 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| | 24 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Maltese | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | |
| | 26 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 100 | |
| | 27 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| | 28 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 141 | |
| | 29 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 30 | Miller | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 144 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **25**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.F.S. "Alvito", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

103

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | 1 | David | 1 | | Steward | 19-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 2 | Wyatt | Robert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 3 | David | Leonard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 4 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Scanland | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 586 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 606 | 10 | Barton | Alfred | ✓ | 1st Gloryhole Steward | 19-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 7 | 11 | Mitchell | William | ✓ | Glory-hole Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 186 | |
| 8 | 12 | Davis | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 119 | |
| 9 | 13 | Rope | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 610 | 14 | Newman | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 11 | 15 | Reaney | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 612 | 16 | Finns | Claude | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature and initials
780



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "LYRIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th September, 1923, from the port of SCOTLAND

103

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | 1 | Lewis | | | Steward | 19-9-23 | Scotlan | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Myatt | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 3 | Harris | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| | 5 | Leonard | | | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 586 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 606 | 10 | Layton | | | 1st Gloryhole Steward | 19-9-23 | Scotlan | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 7 | 11 | Mitchell | | | Glory-hole Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 188 | |
| 8 | 12 | Davis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 119 | |
| 9 | 13 | Lope | | | " | " | " | " | " | 81 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 610 | 14 | Newman | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 11 | 15 | Parcey | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 612 | 16 | Binns | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature: W. J. [unclear]
Handwritten initials: J. S.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **26**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. "S. S. S.", arriving at NEW YORK, 20th September, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP

104

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 621 | Sargeant | John | ✓ | | Chef | 10-9-23 | So'ton | No | Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 622 | Mug | August | ✓ | | Asst. Chef | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | French | French | 5-2 | 152 | |
| 624 | Locatto | Gasare | ✓ | | Sauce Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 625 | Carer | Georges | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | French | French | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 626 | Taylor | James | ✓ | | Stewee Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 627 | Leckham | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 629 | Henry | Edward | ✓ | | Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 630 | Collaghan | Marie | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 1 | 9 | Richeda | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 139 | |
| 4 | 10 | Cresswell | ✓ | | Fish Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 6 | 11 | Herbert | ✓ | | Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | |
| 8 | 12 | Potter | ✓ | | 2nd Cl. Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 9 | 13 | Knight | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 640 | 14 | Hearl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 1 | 15 | Hugh | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 2 | 16 | Lowford | ✓ | | Grill Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 5 | 17 | Atheridge | ✓ | | Roast Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 6 | 18 | Need | ✓ | | Asst. Roast Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 134 | |
| 7 | 19 | Martin | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 147 | |
| 9 | 20 | McLaughlin | ✓ | | Vegt. Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 650 | 21 | Gordon | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5-2 | 158 | |
| 1 | 22 | Hillier | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 2 | 23 | Taylor | ✓ | | Asst. Vegt. Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 4-1 | 133 | |
| 4 | 24 | Oliver | ✓ | | Mess Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 5 | 25 | Shore | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | 26 | Shore | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 7 | 27 | Lawrence | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | |
| 8 | 28 | Harris | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 9 | 29 | Gould | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | |
| 660 | 30 | Skilton | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 121 | |

Handwritten signature and date: 230

18 SEP 1923
BTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "NYLON", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th September, 1923, from the port of Southampton

105

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 661 | 1 | Duffy | Edward | | Asst Cook | 19-9-23 | Sc'ton | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 70 | 2 | Bugs Crease | Douglas | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 70 | 3 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 677 | 7 | Colvin | John | | Scullion | 19-9-23 | Sc'ton | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 8 | 8 | Norman | Walter | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 9 | 9 | Soffe | Henry | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 680 | 10 | White | Charles | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 1 | 11 | Hartley | Wert | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 2 | 12 | Hittler | Frank | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 136 | |
| 3 | 13 | Middlecombe | Charles | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 4 | 14 | Stroud | Henry | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 126 | |
| 5 | 15 | Adamsen | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 128 | |
| 6 | 16 | Sarap | Byrd | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 148 | |
| 7 | 17 | Taylor | Thomas | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 8 | 18 | Chew | William | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 9 | 19 | Lay | John | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 137 | |
| 10 | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 22 | Layden | Daniel | | Kitchen Porter | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | |
| 5 | 23 | Cole | Albert | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 6 | 24 | Cohen | Samuel | | Hebrew Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Hebrew | " | 5-4 | 162 | |
| 7 | 25 | Haddick | Christopher | | Passenger Cook | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 70 | 26 | Chappell | Frank | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 1 | 27 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 28 | Harvey | Harold | | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 713 | 29 | Redman | William | | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature and initials

OFFICE
18 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th September, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 106

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 707 | 1 | Henderson | Thomas | ✓ | Chief Baker | 12-9-23 | Scotlon | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 708 | 2 | Legge | Edward | ✓ | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 709 | 3 | Redman (Redman) | William | ✓ | 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 710 | 4 | Howlett | Albert | ✓ | Ex. 2nd Baker | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 711 | 5 | Moorey | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 712 | 6 | Routley | Bertren | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | |
| 713 | 7 | Penny | Frederick | ✓ | 3rd Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 714 | 8 | Moody | William | ✓ | Asst. Baker | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 112 | |
| 715 | 9 | Dipper | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 716 | 10 | Holding | Leslie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 717 | 11 | Hills | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 718 | 12 | Holding Brown | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 719 | 13 | Holding | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 720 | 14 | Wills | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 721 | 15 | Englefield | Jesse | ✓ | Baker's Scullion | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 184 | |
| 722 | 16 | Jones | Henry | ✓ | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 140 | |
| 723 | 17 | Parrott | Roll | ✓ | Asst. Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 724 | 18 | Gallagher | James | ✓ | Vienna Baker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 725 | 19 | Davies | John | ✓ | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 726 | 20 | Dwyer | Percy | ✓ | 2nd Butcher | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 135 | |
| 727 | 21 | Corlett | George | ✓ | 3rd Butcher | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 728 | 22 | Kelleway | Benjamin | ✓ | Asst. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 729 | 23 | Bayter | HARRY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 730 | 24 | Egerton | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 108 | |
| 731 | 25 | Pandey | Leslie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 135 | |
| 732 | 26 | Pearce | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | |
| 733 | 27 | Catton | Edward | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 734 | 28 | Hickman | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 735 | 29 | Young | Edna | ✓ | Butchers Scullion | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 736 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature and date: 230/26



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESIDENT Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

107

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PHYRE | PROSEER | ✓ | ✓ | MANAGER | SEPTEMBER 19th | | NO | YES | 47 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'6" | 110 | |
| 2 | PLATT | JOHN | ✓ | | CONTROLLER | 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | |
| 3 | HAYTER | GERTRUDE | ✓ | | CASHIER | " | " | " | " | 24 | FEMALE | " | " | 5'10" | 80 | |
| 4 | MAZZOCCHI | MILICENT | ✓ | | ASST CASHIER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62 | |
| 5 | WUISTINER | ALFRED | ✓ | | HEAD WAITER | " | " | " | " | 46 | MALE | SWISS | SWISS | 5'4" | 90 | |
| 6 | MINAFILI | LUIGI | ✓ | | ASST HEAD WAITER | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'8" | 70 | |
| 7 | MACLACHLAN | FREDERICK | ✓ | | STORMMASTER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'10" | 68 | |
| 8 | TAYLOR | PERCIVAL | ✓ | | BARKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | |
| 9 | WICKERS | GEORGE | ✓ | | ASST BARMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 65 | |
| 10 | CRIPPA | SE RAPINO | ✓ | | WINE BUTLER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'7" | 60 | |
| 11 | MUSCO | TANCREDI | ✓ | | CARVER | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | |
| 12 | NICOLELLO | BATTISTA | ✓ | | LINEN WAITER | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | |
| 13 | GRISERI | CARLO | ✓ | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 41 | MALE | " | " | 5'6" | 64 | |
| 14 | BERTONE | CARLO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | |
| 15 | ZANIN | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | |
| 16 | ALLIENI | MANIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 68 | |
| 17 | ROOST | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'6" | 68 | |
| 18 | HILBERSTAD | HENRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'4" | 60 | |
| 19 | NANSOZ | HENRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SWISS | SWISS | 5'10" | 65 | |
| 20 | FLUCKIGER | PAUL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 70 | |
| 21 | BUTTI | CARLO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'6" | 64 | |
| 22 | VERNETTI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 62 | |
| 23 | CHALOIN | RICHARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 6'0" | 68 | |
| 24 | DANREE | VICTOR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 64 | |
| 25 | HERBERT | FRANK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 5'10" | 68 | |
| 26 | FORNI | LUIGI | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'6" | 68 | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | FUGLE | MAX | ✓ | | ASST WINE BUTLER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SWISS | SWISS | 5'6" | 63 | |
| 29 | RICHIUTO | LEANDRO | ✓ | | ASST CARVER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'4" | 56 | |
| 30 | TAYLOR | PAUL | ✓ | | ASST LINEN WAITER | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'9" | 63 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

William Cook

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 1 | WATSON | CHARLES | ✓ | | ASST WAITER SEPT 19th SOUTHAMPTON 1923 | | | NO | YES | 19 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'7" | 61 | |
| 32 2 | VERCIANI | ALESSANDRO | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 21 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'7" | 64 | |
| 33 3 | ROSSI | ALFREDO | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64 | |
| 34 4 | VIETRO | ANTONIO | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 19 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'3" | 62 | |
| 35 5 | GIANNELLI | LUIGI | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 17 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'7" | 62 | |
| 36 6 | MAIDMENT | FREDERICK | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 20 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'8" | 65 | |
| 37 7 | GHINI | JOHN | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | |
| 38 8 | HAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 68 | |
| 39 9 | FEA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 18 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'9" | 66 | |
| 40 10 | WATSON | JOHN | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 17 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'7" | 61 | |
| 41 11 | TYRRELL | CHARLES | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 63 | |
| 42 12 | BORELL | FERRUCCIO | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 21 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'8" | 66 | |
| 43 13 | HOW | MARCEL | ✓ | | " " " " " " | | | " | " | 20 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5'5" | 57 | |
| 44 14 | WARNE | ERNEST | ✓ | | PAGE BOY. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'5" | 55 | |
| 45 15 | PIERRE | PIERRE | ✓ | | CHOP. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 6'0" | 80 | |
| 46 16 | AVIGNONE | JACOMO | ✓ | | KITCHEN CLERK. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'8" | 70 | |
| 47 17 | PUGNAIRE | FRANCOIS | ✓ | | SAUCE COOK. | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5'7" | 66 | |
| 48 18 | PAPANI | BASIL | ✓ | | SOUP COOK. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5'9" | 68 | |
| 49 19 | | | | | FISH COOK. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 50 20 | CARRIZ | NOEL | ✓ | | ENTREE COOK. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5'4" | 62 | |
| 51 21 | VAN KRIEKEN | JAN | ✓ | | ROAST COOK. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'7" | 64 | |
| 52 22 | NGLOFF | CHARLES | ✓ | | GRILL COOK. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | SWISS | SWISS | 5'6" | 65 | |
| 53 23 | BONDON | ANDREW | ✓ | | LARDER COOK. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5'6" | 66 | |
| 54 24 | BOISSONNET | FERDINAND | ✓ | | PASTRY COOK. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 6'0" | 68 | |
| 55 25 | MILLS | ALBERT | ✓ | | ASST SAUCE COOK. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'4" | 66 | |
| 56 26 | CASSIGNOL | LOUIS | ✓ | | ASST SOUP COOK. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 64 | |
| 57 27 | DOWNES | CYMIL | ✓ | | ASST SOUP COOK. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'10" | 68 | |
| 58 28 | PAGOLE | GERMAIN | ✓ | | ASST FISH COOK. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5'7" | 63 | |
| 59 29 | SANCHEZ | LAUREANO | ✓ | | ASST ROAST COOK. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 66 | |
| 60 30 | CASSIGNOL | ANTOINE | ✓ | | ASST LARDER COOK. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'6" | 68 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

109

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 1 | GREILLER | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | ASST LARDER COOK. SEPT 19th | | | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'0" | 64 | |
| 62 2 | BASCIANO | LUIGI | ✓ | ✓ | ASST PASTRY COOK | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'2" | 62 | |
| 63 3 | MEYER | EMILE | ✓ | ✓ | COFFEEMAN. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | SWISS | SWISS | 5'11" | 67 | |
| 64 4 | ORD | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | ASST COFFEEMAN. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'11" | 66 | |
| 65 5 | HUTBENS | JOSEPH | ✓ | ✓ | PANTRYMAN. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'9" | 67 | |
| 66 6 | PUNTE | MANUEL | ✓ | ✓ | ASST BAKTS. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 64 | |
| 67 7 | LA BASQUIER | LOUIS | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'8" | 65 | |
| 68 8 | STANTON | HENRY | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 66 | |
| 69 9 | VINCENT | FREDERICK | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 68 | |
| 70 10 | MILLS | ALEXANDER | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'0" | 60 | |
| 71 11 | PURCHASE | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 69 | |
| 72 12 | JEFFCOTT | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'11" | 60 | |
| 73 13 | LAWRENCE | COMPAD | ✓ | ✓ | KITCHEN PORTER. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | |
| 74 14 | COXILLIES | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | SCULLION. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66 | |
| 75 15 | PURCHASE | RICHARD | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd SCULLION. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | |
| 76 16 | GREGORY | WIGGOLD | ✓ | ✓ | STAFF ATTENDANT. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | |
| 77 17 | LUISSETTI | PIETRO | ✓ | ✓ | ASST BAR WAITER. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'10" | 66 | |
| 18 | <p><i>American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. L.</i> <i>Sept. 19, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.</i> <i>Roy E. B. Boyer</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></p> <p><i>William Henry Lloyd</i></p> <p><i>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</i></p> <p><i>Chambers</i></p> <p><i>No. - 3439</i></p> <p><i>SEEN</i></p> <p><i>Roy E. B. Boyer</i> <i>American Vice Consul</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1910

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

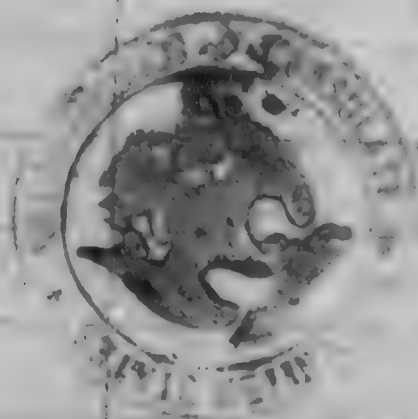
Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1923, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 644 | 1 | Holy xond | albert | ✓ | Plat Howard | 19.7.23 | London | No | Yes | 28 | M. | English | British | 5'9 | 172 | |
| 645 | 2 | Downing | Pictot | ✓ | 2nd class | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 156 | |
| 646 | 3 | archer | Jack | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'2 | 172 | |
| 647 | 4 | Hought | James | ✓ | Southern | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 142 | |
| 648 | 5 | Hammard | Charles | ✓ | asst. cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 91 | 6 | Marshall | William | ✓ | Commander | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 10 | 7 | atkins | Thomas | ✓ | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Rush | " | 5'11 | 154 | |
| 11 | 8 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ | asst. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | English | " | 5'7 | 120 | |
| 167 | 9 | Parent | Edward | ✓ | messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'5 | 144 | |
| 168 | 10 | Clinton | Arthur | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 168 | |
| 169 | 11 | Nash | James | ✓ | ft. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 174 | |
| 78 | 12 | Wolfe | Kopel | ✓ | hacker | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10 | 68 | hills |
| 79 | 13 | Chavard | Burke | ✓ | asst. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Hawai | Hawai | 5'7 | 64 | |
| 80 | 14 | Carroll | Hillman | ✓ | asst. food | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | British | 5'6 | 68 | |
| 15 | 15 | Hornels | Fred. | ✓ | hacker | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'8 | 62 | |
| 16 | American consulate, Southampton Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sept. 19, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No. — 3435 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | by V. J. Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ROY E. B. BOWER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SEEN

by V. J. Jones
ROY E. B. BOWER
American Vice Consul

William Jones

Jones

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

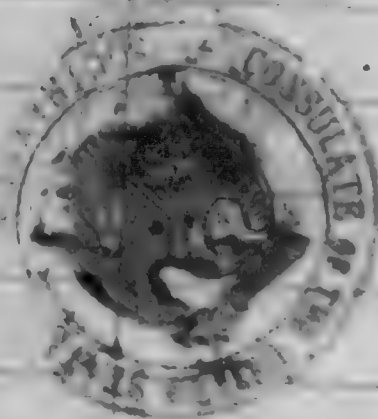
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 26th Sept^r, 1923, from the port of Southampton

111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physica' marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1 | Lewis | William | | Chief Stowage | 19.9.23 | London | Transferred | | 45 | M | English | British | 5' 11" | 134 | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SEEN

13 S. J. Iron
R. E. B. BOWER
American Fire Ins. Co.

Crew
787

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

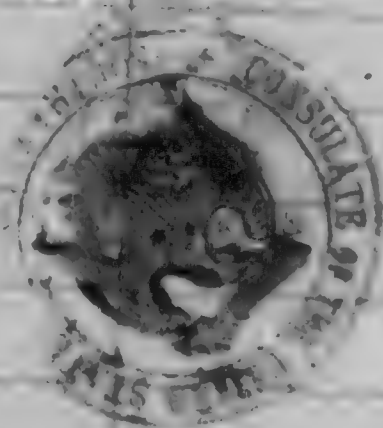
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 26th Sept^r, 1923, from the port of Southampton 111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1 | Lewis William | | | Chief Stowaway | 19925 | London | Sept | | | | | English | British | 5' 11" | 157 | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SEEN

By E.B. BOWER
Immigrant Inspector

Crew
787

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master), of the RMS Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty Three Sheets (Numbered 1 to 33.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL..... OCT 18 1972
FILE NO..... 173384

DR. KRUEGER

Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ

đc

solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . **SWEAR** . . . that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . **THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN** . . .

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX (CONT'D) | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. CABINS | Temp. S. y | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | OP. B. MAIS | RES. OF U.S.A. MC. G | TRAN- SIT PASSENGERS |  | ORDER 10 AG'D |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 100 | | | | 1 | 112 | | | 19 | 276 |
| STEERAGE | 379 | 33 | | | 1 | 31 | | | 45 | 489 |
| TOTAL | 523 | 33 | | | 2 | 143 | | | 64 | 765 |

| | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1ST | 2ND | 3RD |
| FEMALE | — | — | — |
| UNDER 15 | — | — | — |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | 4TH CABIN |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| FEMALE | — | 177 | 163 | 270 |
| UNDER 16 | | | 47 | 21 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | 27 |
| 2nd Cabin | 164 112 | 459 |
| Storage | 158 31 | 765 |
| Total | 622 143 | |

2 Strongly - } Incl
1 unbraced

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 SEPTEMBER, 1923

113

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: KOUBA VOJTECH, 2527 S. HAMLIN AVE CHICAGO, ILL. | YES 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BL BL | NONE | CZ.-SL. PLZEU |
| 2 | NO | CONVENT | 10 | NO | MOTHER SUPERIOR KLOSTESA, 205 MAJOR AVE ARROCHAR, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | DO BL BL | NONE | HUNGARY NISKOLCZ |
| 3 | NO | DO | 10 | NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | DO HL HL | NONE | DO PUSPKNADAST |
| 4 | NO | DO | 10 | NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DO BL BL | NONE | DO BSSARKANY |
| 5 | NO | DO | 10 | NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | DO BR BR | NONE | DO ZALABZANTO |
| 6 | NO | DO | 10 | NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO BL BR | NONE | DO CSOPKEREK |
| 7 | NO | DO | 10 | NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO BL BL | NONE | DO NYIRAD |
| 8 | YES | DAUGHTER | 40 | YES | DAUGHTER: HENRIETTE ZIEGLER, 65 LA SALLE STR. NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO BR BR | NONE | JUGO-SL. KULPIN |
| 9 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: MATHIAS SCHMITZ, 2322-8 AVE NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO DRK BL | NONE | GERMANY GELSENKIRCHEN |
| 10 | NO | 1/L. | 25 | NO | BROTHER 1/L.: WILLIAM KASTNER, 27 PERRY STR. MANCHESTER, NH. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DO BL BL | NONE | DO ROTENFELS |
| 11 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: IDA KURENT, 5843 S., MAPLEWOOD AVE CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR HL HL | NONE | GERMANY ROTTENBURG |
| 12 | NO | BROTHER | 1/L. | NO | BROTHER I. L. WILLIAM H. AHRENS JR VINGTON 44 BALL STR. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | PAIR DRK BL | NONE | GERMANY BREMEN |
| 13 | NO | AUNT | 30 | NO | AUNT: MRS. LENA SCHACHTEL, PIRE ISLAND AVE BABYLON, L.I. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO HL BL | NONE | DO PFULLINGEN |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 32 | N | COUSIN: HENRY HASS 687 SENECA AV. NEW YORK | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | PAIR BLD GRAY | NONE | GERMANY WESTER-IHLINWORTH |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 25 | N | ACQU: HEINRICH PETERSEN 344 MARION STR. BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | PAIR BLD BLUE | NONE | DO DO |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 25 | N | ACQU: FRIEDA ALBREHS 146-10 HILLSIDE AV. NEW YORK | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | PAIR BLD BLUE | NONE | DO DO |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 25 | N | AUNT: META KONIG 109 W 82 ND STR. NEW YORK | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BLD BLUE | NONE | DO SANDSTEDT |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NEPHEW WILHELM HARTMANN CHICAGO 2227 LAWRENCE AVE. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR HL BL | NONE | DO LASFELD |
| 19 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: GOTTLIEB HENZLER, GERMANIA AVE BOX 322 TAFTVILLE, CONN. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO GR BR | NONE | DO GSPPINGEN |
| 20 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: CARL BECKERS, 225 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, NJ. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO BR BL | NONE | DO AACHEN |
| 21 | YES | COUSINE | 25 | NO | COUSINE: MRS. EMILIE SOUTHER, 1421 LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DO HL BR | NONE | DO TUBINGEN |
| 22 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: ERNST GABLER 40 BREHL AVE COLUMBUS OHIO | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | DO BL BL | NONE | GERMANY BAD LAUTERBERG |
| 23 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE CHARLES KOELLE 33 BURWELL NEW HAVEN, CONN. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO BL BR | NONE | DO GOEPFINGEN |
| 24 | YES | BR. I. L. | 25 | YES | BR. I. L. WILLIAM DAU 1697 E 21. STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO BL BL | NONE | DO HANNOVER |
| 25 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | N | HUSBAND ERNST WASSERBACH 590 S. 11. STR. NEWARK N.Y. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO BL BL | NONE | DO ENZBERG |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | DO BL BOL | NONE | DO DO |
| 27 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN HARRY M. SCHIEFER 161 VAN NOSTRAND AVE JERSEY C. | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | DO BL GR | NONE | DO DEBSTDIT |
| 28 | YES | BROTHER | 30 | N | BROTHER JOHN SPIELBAUER 4600 MISSION STR. S, FRANZISCO | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | DO BL BR. | NONE | DO OBER-ALLENBACH |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. F. N. MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP, 1923,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BRISTOL

~~SEPT. 15th~~ 19₂₃

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | MUKENSCHNABEL | ANTONIE | 16 | ✓ P S | SERVANT Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | CZ.-SL. | BOHEMIAN | CZ.-SL. | ZBYSLAV | PARENTS: MUKENSCHNABEL ANTON, ZBYSLAV, 30 NEMCICE, CZ.-SL. ILL. CHICAGO |
| 2 | | JAHN | JOSEPH | 38 | ✓ M M | WEAVER MASTER Y | GERMAN | Y | " | GERMAN | " | ALT PAULSDORF | SISTER: SIMON BERTA, ALT-PAULSDORF, 75 REICHENBERG, N.Y. AUBURN |
| 3 | 56-66 131-30 | JAHN | MARIE | 38 | ✓ P M | WIFE Y | 7-175707-6/26/41. | Y | " | " | " | " | SISTER-IN-LAW: " " " " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | JAHN | MARIE | 13 | ✓ P S | CHILD Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | AUNT: " " " " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | JAHN | HELMUTH | 9 | ✓ M S | " Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 6 | | PURKERT | MARIE | 25 | ✓ P M | WIFE Y | 2-388854-5/1/35 | Y | " | " | " | MARHR. TRUEBAU | PARENTS: BLAZKE FRANZ, MARHR. TRUEBAU, MEISNERG. 11, CZ.-SL. N.J. HARVORTH |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | PURKERT | WILFRIED | 3 | ✓ M S | CHILD Y | 2-A-24510-404-2/21/43 | Y | " | " | " | " | GRAND-PARENTS: " " " " |
| 8 | | DOLEZAL | AUGUST | 51 | ✓ M M | " Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HOSTITZ | WIFE: DOLEZAL ALOISIE, 22 ROSTITZ, P. MARK TIRNAU, CZ.-SL. WIS. MILWAUKEE |
| 9 | | HALYCIN | DIMYTRO | 28 | ✓ M S | STUDENT Y | RUTHENIAN | Y | " | RUTHENIAN | " | PRAG | MOTHER: HALYCIN JULIA, DYCKY, ROHATIN, EAST POLAND N.Y. NEWYORK |
| 10 | | KOCH | CLARA | 36 | ✓ F M | H-WIFE YES | GERMAN | YES | NATIONAL. | GERMAN | U.S.A. | PASSAIC | MOTHER: MRS. ELISE HORN, GREIZ. MARIENSTR. 1 NJ PASSAIC |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | KOCH | MARIANNE | 10 | ✓ F S | WIFE Y | ENGLISH | Y | DO | DO | DO | PASSAIC | GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE NJ PASSAIC |
| 12 | | HAUSSMANN | GERTRUD | 21 | ✓ F S | MAID Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | ROTHENTHAL | MOTHER: MRS. EMMA HAUSSMANN, GREIZ-ROTHENTHAL. NJ PASSAIC |
| 13 | | LOFFLER | PAULA | 21 | ✓ F S | BINDER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | FATHER: ERNST LOFFLER, STUTTGART. BEBLINGERSTR. 31 NY BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | ACHTZIGER | OTTO | 16 | ✓ M S | WAITER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BURGAN | FATHER: JOHANN ACHTZIGER, BURGAN/THOR. NY BUFFALO |
| 15 | | UHLIG | MARIE | 29 | ✓ F M | H-WIFE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | MOTHER: WILHELMINE SCHUMACHER, HOYSINGHAUSEN. NY NEW-YORK |
| 16 | TRANSIT 318 | BULTMANN | SOPHIE | 46 | ✓ F M | H-WIFE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | BREMEN | MOTHER: MRS. I. H. LANKENAU, BREMEN. FELDSTR. 83 GERMANY BREMEN |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | VON TONGELN | WILLIAM | 46 | ✓ M M | (Real Estate) YES | GERMAN | YES | NATIONAL. | GERMAN | U.S.A. | CHICAGO | ST.-FATHER: GUSTAV ZIMMERMANN, GR. VOIGTSBERG I SACHSEN ILL. CHICAGO |
| 20 | | WEMMEN | EMMA | 23 | ✓ F S | CLERK Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | AACHEN | MOTHER: A. WEMMEN, RUSTRINGEN. NY NEW-YORK |
| 21 | | DAHLER | ROSA | 30 | ✓ F S | STRESS Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MHRINGEN | SISTER: MARIE GUNTHER, MHRINGEN. KALKHOFSTR. 10 WICH. BUCHANAN |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 4/10/23 326616 | SCHROEDER | DOROTHEA | 19 | ✓ F S | MAID YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DELMEHORST | MOTHER: MRS. MARIE WOHLERS, DELMEHORST DANZIGERSTR. 5 PA PITTSBURGH |
| 24 | | FEDTKE | FRIEDA | 27 | ✓ F S | MAKER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | MOTHER: AUGUSTE FEDTKE, BERLIN. NEW-YORK STRASSMANNSTR. 17 |
| 25 | 264083 4/25/27 | JUNEMANN | CHRISTINE | 25 | ✓ F S | MAID Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | DELMEHORST | FATHER: MR. A. JUNEMANN, DELMEHORST. K. PPELSTR. 24 NY PELHAM |
| 26 | | MAYER | THEODOR | 24 | ✓ M S | MERCHANT Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | LACHEN | FATHER: SIMON MAYER, LACHEN RAISER WICH. STR 9 TEN. MEMPHIS |
| 27 | | LANGLOH | HILFENE | 47 | ✓ F S | MAKER Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | MOTHER: MRS. AGNES LANGLOH, HAMBURG. GROSSBORSTELER-CHAUSSEE 92 NEW-YORK |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | DVORAK | JOSEFA | 36 | ✓ M S | ITCHER Y | CZ.-SL. | Y | CZ.-SL. | BOHEMIAN | CZ.-SL. | ZIROVNICE | MOTHER: JOSEFA DVORAK, ZIROVNICE. 188 NY NEW-YORK |

CANCELLED: No. 20 MEMMEN, EMMA, No. 21 DAHLER, ROSA

Total passengers . No. 17, 18, 22, 28, 29, DID NOT S
BLANC

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 SEPTEMBER, 1953

115

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. If he does not intend to remain permanently, state the purpose of his visit, and the date of departure from the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Age at present or date of last entry for consular purposes, and whether it is supported by satisfactory evidence. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | N | SELF | 260 N | BROTHER-IN-LAW: STIPEX JAR. 1504 W. 19th STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | H FRANK Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 BR R NONE CZ.-SL. ZBYSLAV | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N | " | 168 N | COUSIN: JAHN FERDINAND, 6 MILLER STR. AUBURN, N.Y. | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 BR H NONE PHILIPS-DOLF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N | " | 26 N | " | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 BR BR NONE OB. ROOSENTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N | FATHER | 13 N | UNCLE: | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 4 7 BL BL NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N | " | 13 N | " | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO - - BL BL NONE ALT FAULSLOPP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N | SELF | 126 N | HUSBAND: PURKERT JOSEPH, BOX 66 HARWORTH, N.J. | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 BR BR NONE MAIRH. THUREAU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N | MOTHER | 13 N | FATHER: | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO - - BR BR NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N | SELF | 528 Y | 1910/1923 MILWAUKEE COUSIN: KLAPKA FRANK, 61-87 STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS. | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 BL BL NONE ROSTITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Y | " | 25 N | 1921/1923 HUSBAND: WALTER KOCH, 152 VON HOBEN AVE PASSAIC, NJ. | H " Y NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 9 BR BL NONE RUTHENIA DYCZY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NO | SELF | 385 YES | PASSAIC | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BR GR NONE GERMANY GREIZ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NO | MOTHER | 25 YES | AS ABOVE FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO - - DO HL BL NONE DO GREIZ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | EMPLOYER | 25 NO | EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 DO HL GR NONE DO COSSENUGRUEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | COUSINE | 25 NO | VERONICA PLACE BROOKLYN, NY. AUNT: MRS. ELISABETH LIEBER, 609 JEFFERSON STREET BUFFALO, NY. | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DO BL BLOS FIRST JOINT OF THREE FINGERS OF LEFT HAND MISSING DO STUTTGART | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NO | AUNT | 25 NO | HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH UHLIG, 170 E., 80 STREET NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 DO BL GR NONE DO BURGAN HOYSINGHAUSEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 25 YES | NEW-YORK ACQ.: MR. SCHUNGEL, % NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 14 PEARL STR. NEW-YORK | YES 1 WEEK NO NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DO BL HL NONE DO BREMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES NO | | NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 2001 YES | 1898/1923 WIFE MRS. VON TONGELN CHICAGO 2572 LINCOLN AVE. | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 FAIR GR GR NONE GERMANY GR. VOIGTSBERG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | AUNT | 25 NO | AUNT: EMMA WOOD, 549 W., 51 STR. NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DO BL GR NONE DO ROSTRINGEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | UNCLE | 25 NO | COUSIN: | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 LO BL GR NONE DO BERNHAESEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | AUNT | 25 NO | AUNT: MRS. BERTA PREY, STEGEWOD, PA. | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR DRK GR NONE GERMANY DELMENHORST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | YES | SISTER | 25 YES | 1914/1923 WEST NEW-YORK, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 DO BL BL NONE DO TUCHEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NO | SELF | YES NO | FRIEND MRS. G. WEIDHAAS 310 CORLIES AVE PELHAM, MONAR | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 DO BL BL NONE DO DELMENHORST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | BROTHER | 25 NO | BROTHER CARL MAYER MEMPHIS 823 WASHINGTON AVE | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 DO BL BR NONE DO LACHEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 528 YES | 1903/1923 SISTER: MRS. ELISABETH STRANGFELD, 208 E., 68 STR. NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 DO HL GR NONE DO HAMBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | BROTHER | 528 YES | BROTHER: RUDOLF DVORAK, 341 E., 74 STR. NEW-YORK CITY | YES 1 YEAR NO NO NONO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 DO BL BL NONE CZ.-SL. ZIROVNIC | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. PEYEN** **MASTER**, of the **SEYDLITZ**, from **BRMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyen
Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the ASEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEPTEMBER, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPT. 15th 1923

| Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 15th, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--|---|--------------|---|---|------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds). | Write. | | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | NOLTEMIUS | SOPHIE | 62 | ✓ | W D H-WIFE YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | SISTER: MRS HEINRICH KUIENKAMPFF, BREMEN KOHLHOKERSTR.19 | CONN | SHARON |
| 2 | | GERDES | MARIA | 20 | ✓ | F S MAID Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TARMSTEDT | FATHER: HINRICH GERDES TARMSTEDT, KR. ZEVEN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | FLESSA | KATHE | 32 | ✓ | F M H-WIFE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHONWALD | HUSBAND: PAUL FLESSA, SCHONWALD/OBERFRANKEN | NY | BUFFALO |
| 4 | | MIEDAL | ALISE | 18 | ✓ | F S H-KEEPER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHONWALD | FATHER: CHRISTIAN MIEDAL, SCHONWALD | NY | DO |
| 5 | | POLSTER | MAX | 39 | ✓ | M M MUSICIAN Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | FATHER: HERMANN POLSTER, REICHENBACH/VOOTL. | MASS | BOSTON |
| 6 | | POLSTER | WILHELMINE | 49 | ✓ | F M H-WIFE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | FATHER 1/L: AS ABOVE | MASS | BOSTON |
| 7 | | POLSTER | MAX | 12 | ✓ | M S NONE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | OR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE | MASS | BOSTON |
| 8 | | POLSTER | KLARA | 8 | ✓ | F S NONE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | OR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE | MASS | BOSTON |
| 9 | | WOZNIAK | MARIE | 24 | ✓ | F S MAID Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STETTIN | FATHER: JULIUS WOZNIAK, STETTIN-APPEL-ADLE 42 | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 10 | | RAUCHEISEN | MICHAEL | 34 | ✓ | M S MUSICIAN Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUNCHEN | FATHER: MR. A. RAUCHEISEN, MUNCHEN-MAXIMILIANSTR.40 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | HERBST | KUNIGUNDE | 18 | ✓ | F S MAID Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WEGSCHEID | FATHER JOSEF HERBST WEGSCHEID NIEDER BAYERN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 12 | | RICKBORN | ANNA | 17 | ✓ | F S MAID Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WESTERWANNE | FATHER: HINRICH RICKBORN, WESTERWANNE | NY | BEACON |
| 13 | | NEWERIL | MARIE | 44 | ✓ | F S H-KEEPER Y | DO | Y | AUSTRIA | DO | AUSTRIA | WIEN | SISTER: FRANZYSKA JELITSCHKA WIEN 13 HUETTELDOERFERSTR 96 | NY | MANHATTAN |
| 14 | | WINNINGER | GRITE | 27 | ✓ | F S H-KEEPER Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | BREMERHAVEN | FATHER: RUDOLF WINNINGER, LEHE. GATHESTR.14 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | | WINNINGER | TILLY | 20 | ✓ | F S H-KEEPER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMERHAVEN | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | SCHENK | LUDMILLA | 25 | ✓ | F S MAID Y | DO | Y | CZ.-SL. | DO | CZ.-SL. | ODRAU | FATHER: FRANZ SCHENK, ODRAU. BAHNHOFSTR.19 | VA | ALEXANDRIA |
| 17 | | NICKEL | FERDINAND | 73 | ✓ | M WD PRIVATE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUHOF | DAUGHTER: HEDWIG MATAUCH, AUSSIG.OHNESORSTR.3 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 18 | | STAIBL | MARIA | 51 | ✓ | F M H-WIFE Y | DO | Y | AUSTRIA | DO | AUSTRIA | WIEN | BROTHER: JOSEF VORTISEK, WIEN. | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 19 | | STAIBL | ANNA | 20 | ✓ | F S H-KEEPER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIEN | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | | VELDE | OTTO | 17 | ✓ | M S LABORER Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | ALTENSCHLIRF | FATHER: GUSTAV VELDE, ALTENSCHLIRF | NY | ROCHELLE |
| 21 | | WESCHER | HILDEGARD | 21 | ✓ | F S H-KEEPER Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DRESDEN | FATHER: HENRY WESCHER, DRESDEN-A. OSTRA-ALLEE 23 | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 22 | | GARBAD | GESINE | 25 | ✓ | BOOK-KEEPER YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | BROTHER: DIETRICH GARBAD, BREMEN-LANDWEHRSTR.125 | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 24 | | TILZ | PAUL | 17 | ✓ | M S CLERK Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KOLN | FATHER: PAUL TILZ, KOLN-SULZ. ZULPICHSTR.282 | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 25 | | PLATTE | HANNY | 22 | ✓ | F M H-WIFE Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | REMSCHIED | MOTHER HELENE HUGODAUB REMSCHIED FREIHEITSTR. 122. | NJ | NEWARK |
| 26 | | PLATTE | GEORG | 1 | ✓ | M S NONE | - | - | DO | DO | DO | DO | GRANDMOTHER DO | NJ | NEWARK |
| 28 | | GEHRET | BETTY | 33 | ✓ | SALES-WOMAN YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MAINZ | BROTHER: JOSEPH GEHRET, DARMSTADT-LAGERHAUS-SCHULE | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 30 | | DANNENBERG | HERMANN | 28 | ✓ | M S MERCHANT YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | FATHER: CARL DANNENBERG, BREMEN-BORKUMSTRASSE 37 | NY | NEW-YORK |

NO 22, 27, 29 BLANC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers

other organized government sections of the U.S. Army and Navy.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

26 SEPTEMBER, 1923

117

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or has been deported from the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | YES | COUSINE | YES | YES | NEW-YORK | 55 STR. SHARON, CONN. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | GR | HL | SENILITY | GERMANY | STUTTGART |
| 2 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | UNCLE: HENRY P. BOSE, 909 GREEN AVE BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | HL | NONE | DO | TARMSTEDT |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | COUSINE: ELISABETH LIBER, BUFFALO, NY. 609 Jefferson St. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | HL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | SCHWARZENBACH |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 30 | NO | | COUSINE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | HL | NONE | DO | SCHENWALD |
| 5 | YES | COUSIN | 09 | NO | | COUSIN: CARL J. LUDWIG, JAMAICA PLAIN BOSTON, MASS. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | ROTSCHAU |
| 6 | YES | COUSIN | 5 | NO | | COUSIN: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | HL | BL | NONE | DO | BOLDE |
| 7 | YES | UNCLE | 7 | NO | | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | DO | HL | HL | NONE | DO | LEIPZIG |
| 8 | YES | UNCLE | - | NO | | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | DO | HL | BL | NONE | DO | HAMBURG |
| 9 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | BROTHER: ALBERT WOZNIAK, 346 E. 65 STR. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | HL | GR | NONE | DO | STETTIN |
| 10 | NO | SELF | 109 | YES | 5mo 1922 | FRIEND S. S. STEINER 52 W. 70 STREET NEW YORK | YES | MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | DO | HL | BL | NONE | DO | RAIN |
| 11 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | UNCLE: LOTHAR O. HERBERT, 2415 HUGHES STR. BROOKLYN, NY. | YES | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | DRK | BR | NONE | DO | WIESENTHIED |
| 12 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | UNCLE: RUDOLF MEYER, 45 CLIFF STR. BEACON, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | DO | WESTERWANNEN |
| 13 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | COUSIN: ADOLF RINDELAUP, 810 HARS STREET MANCATON, MINN. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - | DO | BR | BR | NONE | CZ.-SL. | PINKHAUTE |
| 14 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | UNCLE: JOHN WINNINGER, 560 KORT STR. BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | LEHE |
| 15 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | BREMERHAVEN |
| 16 | YES | BROTHER | 126 | NO | | BROTHER 1/L.: WILLIBALD SCHWAB, 419 W. ALFRED STR. ALEXANDRIA, VA. | YES | YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | DO | BR | BL | NONE | CZ.-SL. | ODRAU |
| 17 | YES | SON | 526 | NO | | SON: RUDOLF NICKEL, 2133 WARREN AVE CHICAGO, ILL. | YES | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | GR | EL | SENILITY | DO | NEUHOF |
| 18 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | YES | 1907/1921 | HUSBAND: PROPOLD STAIBL, 160 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - | DO | BR | BR | NONE | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | YES | AS ABOVE | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | DO | BR | BR | NONE | DO | WIEN |
| 20 | NO | COUSINE | 25 | NO | | COUSINE: MRS. ELISABETH BEID, 40 NORTH AVE NEW-ROCHELLE, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | ALTENSCHLINF |
| 21 | YES | UNCLE | 30 | NO | | UNCLE: JULIUS GEISLER, 301 ST. NICHOLAS AVE NEW - YORK CITY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DO | DRK | BR | NONE | DO | DRESDEN |
| 22 | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | BROTHER: HENRY GARBADE, 366/58 W. 50 STREET NEW - YORK CITY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 24 | NO | UNCLE | 48.25 | NO | | UNCLE: EWALD SACHS, 273 MADISON STREET PASSAIC, NJ. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | BL | BR | NONE | DO | ELBERFELD |
| 25 | NO | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | HUSBAND: GEORG PLATTE, 33 LORETMANN STR. NEWARK, NJ. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DO | DRK | BR | NONE | DO | WERMELSKIRCHEN |
| 26 | NO | FATHER | 5 | NO | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | DO | HL | BL | NONE | DO | REMSCHIEDT |
| 27 | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | | AUNT: ANNA MARIA DAUBER, 227 E. 43 STREET NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | PAINZ |
| 29 | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 240 | NO | | UNCLE: EDWARD BUSE, 145 RIDGE ROAD RUTHERFORD, NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | BREMEN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN MASTER of the SKYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG 118
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP, 1911

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

follows: Who
ized government,
aiming and teaching dis
in or opposition to organ
ful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specta
or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 1899-5-9/1/37-2 | KUTHER | HEINI | 16 | F S | MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HANNOVER | FATHER: HEINRICH KUTHER, BUCHHOLZ. SUTELSTR. 4 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | TIEDEMANN | JOHANNES | 29 | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | FATHER: HEINRICH SCHLICHTING, CADENBERGE./HANN. | NY | NEW - YORK |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | TIEDEMANN | ALFRED | 2 | M S | NONE | - | - | - | U.S.A. | DO | DO | NEW-YORK | GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 4 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | WINNINGER | GRATE | 28 | P S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | BREMENHAVEN | FATHER: KARL WINNINGER, BREMENHAVEN-BURGSTR. SMIDTSTR. 125 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | SCHORLER | EMMY | 26 | F M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CHEMNITZ | FATHER: MAX SEYFERT, CHEMNITZ. MELANCHTONSTR. 28 | NJ | PATERSON |
| 6 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | SCHMID | MARY | 18 | F S | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUNCHEN | MOTHER: ROSA SCHMID, MUNCHEN. SCHELLINGSTR. 31 | PA | READING |
| 7 | | PINK | BETTY | 31 | F S | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HIRSCHAU | FATHER: JOSEF PINK, HIRSCHAU. SCHONBRUNNERSTR. 247 | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 8 | | BRUHM | GRETEL | 26 | F S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KULSHEIM | MOTHER: MRS. THERESA BRUHM, KULSHEIM No. 85 | CAL | FRANCISCO |
| 9 | | SCHMAUS | ROSINA | 23 | F S | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KRAINBURG | FATHER: OECRO-SCHMAUS, OBERBAAR. | OHIO | ST HENRY |
| 10 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | DUBLER | EMMA | 36 | F S | H-KEEPER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN | BROTHER: CARL DUBLER, GREIZ. CAROLINENSTR. 54 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | LEISNER | THEODOR | 60 | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | BERLIN | DAUGHTER: EMILY LEISNER, BERLIN-KILBERSDORF SPIEGELSTR. 27 | NY | ITAKA |
| 12 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | GUCK | HEDWIG | 30 | F S | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | FATHER: FELIX GUCK, ROSTOCK. | CAL | FRANCISCO |
| 13 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | SCHUBNER | EMERENTINA | 22 | F S | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DORFFPROZELTEN | FATHER: JOHANN SCHUBNER, DORFFPROZELTEN/W. SCHULSTR. 118 | PA | READING |
| 14 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | MANNHERZ | MARTHA | 20 | F S | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DURLACH | FATHER: ALTON MANNHERZ, DURLACH. AMALIESTR. 27 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | KNAPP | LOUISE | 22 | F S | MAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANNHEIM | FATHER: WILHELM KNAPP, MANNHEIM | CAL | FRANCISCO |
| 16 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | GRUNLER | OLGA | 33 | F M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GRFIZ | FATHER: HERMANN BAUER, GRFIZ. SCHONFELD No. 17 | NJ | PATERSON |
| 17 | UNDER 10 | GRUNLER | HEINRICH | 8 | M S | NONE | YES | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GRFIZ | GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE | NJ | PATERSON |
| 18 | | MERT | JOSEF | 22 | M S | LABORER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | EPFENDORF | FATHER: JOHANNES MERT, EPFENDORF | NY | BUFFALO |
| 19 | | AAL | CARL | 25 | M S | LABORER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SYKE | FATHER: KARL AAL, SYKE/HANN. | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | | BEDARF | HERMANN | 25 | M S | SMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TILSIT | MOTHER: IDA BEDARF, TILSIT. HINTERSTR. 1 | MASS | DEDHAM |
| 21 | | BEDARF | EMMA | 29 | F S | MAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TILSIT | FATHER: HERMANN PRECHT, GERA - R. GESSENTHALSTR. 32 | MASS | DEDHAM |
| 22 | 1868-25/1/38, 3/1/37 | PRECHT | HELENE | 25 | F S | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GERA-R. | WIFE: ELISE KAUFMANN, MUNCHEN. | NJ | PASSAIC |
| 23 | | SCHWEITZER | GEORG | 53 | M M | MUSICIAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUNCHEN | ARTILLERIESTR. 24 | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 24 | | SCHALLER | WILLI | 22 | M S | SMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OLDENBURG | SISTER: ANNA SCHALLER, OLDENBURG-GRICHTSTR. 10 | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 25 | | PLATE | LOUISE | 18 | F S | MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LOHE | FATHER: LOUIS PLATE, LOHE No. 13 | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 26 | | HASS | MARIE | 33 | F S | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | MOTHER: MRS. CHRISTINE HASS, HASSLOCH. | NY | NEW-YORK |
| 27 | | BLOME | WILHELM | 22 | M M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | FATHER: HERMANN BLOME, BREMEN. RIENSBERGERSTR. 17 | OHIO | DAYTON |

CANCELLED: No. 4 WINNINGER, GRETE, No. 25 SCHALLER, WILLI

No. 10, 26 & 27 BLANK
Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 22

DID NOT SAIL

ening of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more
of this sheet.

...organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER

1923

119

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | SISTER: MAGDA REICHENBACH, 278 SUMMER AVE BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BL | NONE | GERMANY HANNOVER |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | YES YES NEW-YORK | HUSBAND: HENRY TIEDEMANN, 211 81 STREET NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 DO BL BL | NONE | DO CADENBERG |
| 3 | YES | FATHER | - YES NEW-YORK | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - DO BL BL | NONE | U.S.A. 12/3.1921 NEW-YORK |
| 4 | YES | UNCLE | 25 NO | UNCLE: JOHN WINNINGER, 560 COURT STREET BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 0 DO BL BL | NONE | GERMANY LEHS |
| 5 | YES | SISTER | 25 NO | SISTER: GERTRUD SKYPHRT, 25 S. 3 STR PATERSON, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR | NONE | GERMANY CHEMNITZ |
| 6 | YES | AUNT | YES NO | AUNT: MRS. EMMA SEUS, 417 FRANKLIN STREET READING, PA. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 DO BR BR | NONE | DO MUNCHEN |
| 7 | YES | COUSIN | 25 NO | COUSIN: EDMUND KAIN, 138 HUTTON STR. JERSEY CITY, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - DO DRK BR | NONE | DO HIRSCHAU |
| 8 | YES | 1/L | 25 NO | BROTHER 1/L.: ANTONI COLOMBO, 499 STEINEN STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 DO BL BL | NONE | DO KOLSHEIM |
| 9 | NO | UNCLE | 50 NO | UNCLE: RAPHAEL SCHMAUS, ST. HENRY, OHIO | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 DO BL BL | NONE | DO OBERBAAR |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 1913-1923 YES BROOKLYN | EMPLOYER: HENRY O. CASSIDE 210 Mc DONOUGH ST BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BR GR | NONE | GERMANY GRIEZ. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES NO | SON 1/L: PROF. PAUST ITACA, NY. | YES 1 YEAR NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR GR HL | SENILITY | DO HUSUM |
| 12 | YES | BROTHER | 25 NO | BROTHER: BERNHARD GZENE 118 NORINGA SAN FRANCISCO CAL | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL GR | NONE | DO ROSTOCK. |
| 13 | YES | UNCLE | 25 NO | UNCLE: PETER A SEUS, 417 FRANKLIN STR READING PA. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL | NONE | DO DORFPROZELTEN |
| 14 | YES | AUNT | 25 NO | AUNT: KATHARINE SCHUTTLER, 1800 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL GR | NONE | DO DURLACH |
| 15 | YES | AUNT | 25 NO | AUNT: EMMA SCHMID, 1422 O FARRELL STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 DO EL BR | NONE | DO KANNHEIM |
| 16 | NO | SELF | 15 NO | HUSBAND: FRANZ GRUNLER, 57 S. 5 STR. PATERSON, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 DO EL BL | NONE | DO GRIEZ-SCHONFELD |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | NO | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - DO EL BL | NONE | DO GRIEZ-SCHONFELD |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 25 NO | SISTER MATH. MERZ BUFFALO JEFFERSON STR. 457 | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 DO DRK GR | NONE | DO HOFENDORF |
| 19 | YES | COUSIN | 25 NO | COUSIN: JOHANN EVERS, 2336 HEBBARD AVE BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 DO EL BL | NONE | DO SYKE |
| 20 | NO | SELF | YES NO | BROTHER 1/L.: CHRISTIAN HAACHSTEIN, 1 EASTERN AVE DEDHAM, MASS. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 DO EL BL | NONE | LITHUANIA TAUBOGGEN |
| 21 | NO | SELF | YES NO | BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 DO EL BL | NONE | DO TAUBOGGEN |
| 22 | NO | UNCLE | 25 NO | UNCLE: RICHARD FRANK, 264 HIGHLAND AVE PASSAIC, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 DO EL BR | NONE | GERMANY GERA-PFORTEN |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES NO | ST.-BROTHER: MAX MENZ, 468 E. 148 STR. NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 DO EL BL | NONE | DO MUNCHEN |
| 24 | YES | COUSIN | 25 NO | COUSIN: PAUL FORMER, 339 WHITON ST. JERSEY CITY, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 DO DRK GR | NONE | DO WEISSENFELS |
| 25 | YES | AUNT | 25 NO | AUNT: MINNA JAECKEL, 424 HUDSON STREET NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FAIR BL BL | NONE | GERMANY LOHE |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES YES NEWYORK | AUNT: MRS. SOPHIE TSCHIRKY, HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 DO BR BL | NONE | DO HASSLOCH |
| 27 | YES | UNCLE | - NO | UNCLE: HERMANN DIRKS, 414 QUITMAN STREET DAYTON, OHIO | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 DO DRK BR | NONE | DO OBERNEULAND |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYER MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.
CAPTAIN.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KUEGER, Surgeon of the SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG

120

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER, 1923

121

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | Whether alien is subject to the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | NO | AUNT | 20 | NO | AUNT: MARIE MAHLEISEN 76 HIGHLAND AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY LAUTERBACH |
| 2 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: WILLIAM LEWERNZ ELGIN, ILL. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO WOLKWITZ |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 18 | YES | 1907-1923 NEW YORK | EMPLOYER: HERMAN CHRISTIAN HOME 217 E 62nd STR NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO VORWEIDEN |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 26 | NO | HUSBAND: HENRY NETTE, 213 E 89th STR NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO LINDEN |
| 5 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | COUSIN: CHARLES OBERT, 1719 PALMETTE STR RIDGEWOOD NY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO FREIBURG. |
| 6 | YES | AUNT | YES | NO | AUNT: MRS META HAIN, 107 COLBURN CRESCENT, BROOKLIN, MASS. | PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO REHBERG |
| 7 | YES | AUNT | YES | NO | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO NEUSTRELITZ |
| 8 | YES | AUNT | 108 | NO | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO BSEN |
| 9 | YES | AUNT | - | NO | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO DO |
| 10 | YES | ACQ | YES | NO | ACQ: HEINRICH LORREER, 147 WASHINGTON STR BOSTON MASS | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO LEIPZIG |
| 11 | YES | ACQ | 75 | NO | ACQ: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO DO |
| 12 | YES | ACQ | - | NO | ACQ: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO HAMBURG. |
| 13 | YES | ACQ | YES | NO | ACQ: GEO WINDBER, 147 WASHINGTON STR BOSTON MASS. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO POSSNICK SCHWABEN- MUN. |
| 14 | YES | ACQ | 85 | NO | ACQ: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | GR | DARK | NONE | DO HAMBURG. |
| 15 | YES | ACQ | - | NO | ACQ: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO HAMBURG. |
| 16 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: AUGUSTA KADISCH PHILADELPHIA, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO RATZBURG |
| 17 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO DO |
| 18 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | UNCLE: CHARLES SCHMITT, 511 BROAD STR CARLSTADT NJ | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO RASTADT. |
| 19 | YES | UNCLE | NO | NO | UNCLE: OSCAR HAUSER, 2079 DALY AVE BRONX NEW YORK | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO TUTTLINGEN |
| 20 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: HENRY BREHM, 2401 N. HANCOCK STR PHILADELPHIA, PA | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO MICHELLELD |
| 21 | YES | BR 1/1 | 20 | NO | BR 1/1: THEODOR MULLER, 543 FARGO AVE BUFFALO NY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO FLENSBURG |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 1912-JULY 1923 HUSBAND: E.J. WAGENER, 1844 105th STR BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO ROSTOCK |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | - | Y | 1911-JULY 1923 FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO GERICKENSBURG |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 58 | YES | BR 1/1: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO ROSTOCK |
| 25 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: MRS BERTA SCHNEIDER, 67 COOPERS SQUARE NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO FRANKFURT, N. |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | HUSBAND: ERNST FISCHER, 3317 N. A STR PHILADELPHIA, PA | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO HEROLD |
| 27 | NO | UNCLE | NO | NO | UNCLE: HENRY SCHOEN, 323 E 43rd STR NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO BIERDEN GROSS- HUBERBERG. |
| 28 | YES | BROTHER | 20 | YES | 1907-1920 BROTHER: HENRY BREHM, 2401 N. HANCOCK STR PHILADELPHIA, PA | NO PERMAN Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | DO HUBERBERG. |
| 29 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: KATIE KRAFT, 1821 HIMROD STR BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO SCHONAU. |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 120 | NO | ACQ: MISS ELEANOR ADLER % MISS ROSE WEIS, 273 W 131st STR. NEW YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO MENKENDORF |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. E. E. W. MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.
CAPTAIN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 17, ear of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG 122
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~STYLLIS~~

Passengers sailing from _____

~~3 FEB 1964~~, 1964

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1. | | STASINOWSKI PAUL | 22 | M | MAKER YES | GERMAN YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY BERLIN | FATHER: ROBERT STASINOWSKI, BERLIN. WERDUMER 13 | UNION - MICH VILLE |
| 2. | | HULSMANN EMMA | 65 | F | M H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO NORDLEDA | HUSBAND: AMANDUS HULSMANN, NORDLEDA. | NY BROOKLYN |
| 3. | | KAHLE FRIEDRICH | 57 | M | M FITTER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO WIESBADEN | DAUGHTER: MARIE WERNER, WIESBADEN. HELLMUNDSTR. 15 | ILL CHICAGO |
| 4. | UNDER 16 | KAHLE JOSEPH | 15 | M | APPRENTICE | DO Y | DO | DO | DO WIESBADEN | AUNT: AS ABOVE | ILL CHICAGO |
| 5. | | KAHLE FRIDA | 24 | F | S H-KEEPER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO WIESBADEN | AUNT: AS ABOVE | ILL CHICAGO |
| 6. | | ROTH BERTA | 35 | F | S MAID Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO KIRCHHEIM | MOTHER: WILHELMINE ROTH, KIRCHHEIM-LINDORFERSTR 20 CAL | LOS - ANGELES |
| 7. | | BECK ELISABETH | 16 | F | S MAID | Y DO | Y DO | DO | DO MARGT. SCHACHHEIM | MARGT. SCHACHHEIM. FATHER: PHILIPP BECK, | NY BROOKLYN |
| 8. | | BOHMANN KARL | 32 | M | M WORKER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO NEUENKIRCHEN | FATHER: HERMANN BOHMANN, NEUENKIRCHEN. | PA EASTON |
| 9. | | BOHMANN JOHANNES | 38 | F | M H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO NEUENKIRCHEN | FATHER 1/L - AS ABOVE | PA EASTON |
| 10. | UNDER 16 | BOHMANN MARTHA | 3 | F | S NONE | - - | DO | DO | DO NEUENKIRCHEN | GR - FATHER: AS ABOVE | PA EASTON |
| 11. | | KLUMSPIES ANNI | 23 | F | S H-KEEPER YES | GERMAN YES | DO | DO | DO KEMPTEN | FATHER: KASTAL KLUMSPIES, MUNCHEN TRUDERINGERS 153 | NY UNION HILL |
| 12. | | HARSLOOP ANNA | 28 | F | S H-KEEPER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO FARGE | FATHER: DIEDRICH HARSLOOP, FARGE Kf BLUMENTHAL | NJ TRENTON |
| 13. | | HOERN BRUNST | 32 | M | S KEEPER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. NEW-YORK | FATHER: HEINRICH HOERN, SONNENBERG THUR. | NY NEW-YORK |
| 14. | | STEFFENS DORA | 15 | F | S NONE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | GERMANY LIEBENAU | FATHER: FRITZ STEFFENS, LIEBENAU LANGSTR. 170 | CAL FRANCISCO |
| 15. | | WITKUNAT ANNA | 20 | F | S MAID | Y DO | Y DO | DO | DO ALTENBRUCH | ST. - FATHER: AUGUST BUTT, ALTENBRUCH | NY NEW-YORK |
| 16. | | GRUNWALD KATHE | 34 | F | M H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO FURNBERG | MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE STAUBER, FURNBERG. UNTERE KREUZGASSE 11 | NY NEW-YORK |
| 17. | UNDER 16 | GRUNWALD WERNER | 11 | M | S NONE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO FURNBERG | GR. - MOTHER: AS ABOVE | NY NEW-YORK |
| 18. | UNDER 16 | GRUNWALD SINGFRIED | 2 | M | S NONE | - - | DO | DO | DO FURNBERG | GR - MOTHER: AS ABOVE | NY NEW-YORK |
| 19. | | MILLER OLGA | 56 | F | WD H-WIFE YES | GERMAN YES | DO | DO | U.S.A. NEW-YORK | MOTHER: MRS. LOISE SCHWEITZER, WEINBOHLER b/DRESDEN | NY NEW-YORK |
| 20. | | SCHNEIDER MARGARETHE | 41 | F | S H-KEEPER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | GERMANY FRANKFURT | SISTER: MRS. CARL PETERS, SCHLADERN'SIEG. | NY NEW-YORK |
| 21. | | MILLER BERNHARDINE | 30 | F | WD H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO DELMENHORST | SISTER: MARIE PETERSEN, DELMENHORST-ASTERSTR. 5 | NY BROOKLYN |
| 22. | | WAGNER MICHAEL | 25 | M | S TIONER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO MUNCHEN | FATHER: ALOIS WAGNER, WACKERATHEN. | NY ARKVILLE |
| 23. | | HAFNER HEINRICH | 24 | M | S JOINER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO MANNHEIM | FATHER: GOTTFRIED HAFNER, BODIGHEIM ROMERSTR. 73 | NY NEW-YORK |
| 24. | | SCHMIDT LUDWIG | 22 | M | S BAKER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO PFORZHEIM | FATHER: KRAFT SCHMIDT, LANGENSTEINBACH. | NY NEW-YORK |
| 25. | | OSCHMIDLE WALTER | 18 | M | S PRINTER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO STUTTGART | MOTHER: HELENE OSCHMIDLE, STUTTGART. KETTERSTR. 7 | NJ PASSAIC |
| 26. | | DIETS KATHARINA | 22 | F | S MAID Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO MAYEN | FATHER: HERMANN DIETS, MAYEN. GOSSELSTR 12 | NY NORTH-BROOKEN |
| 27. | | SCHANDERLEIN DOROTHEA | 24 | F | S H-KEEPER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO THEISEN | FATHER: CARL SCHANDERLEIN, GNEIZ/VOOTL. IRSCHWITZERSTR. 15 | NY CLIFTON |
| 28. | | SCHNEIDER WILLY | 21 | M | S TIONER Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO BITTERFELD | FATHER: EMIL SCHNEIDER, BITTERFELD. BRUDER-LANZ 3 | NY NEWARK |
| 29. | | REITSCHL LINA | 34 | F | M H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO LIEBENAU | UNCLE: ERNST DOERGE, BREMEN. GELLENSTR 69 | CAL SAN - FRANCISCO |
| 30. | UNDER 16 | SCHWARZ (OEM REITSCHL) NANNI | 9 | F | S NONE Y | DO Y | DO | DO | DO LIEBENAU | AS ABOVE | CAL SAN - FRANCISCO |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|----|
| Total passengers | | 38 |
| U. S. citizens | | 2 |
| Aliens | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

STILL

Passengers sailing from

DRINKING

~~SECRET - 1501~~

19.

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1923 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1923 | |
| No. on List. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | | |
| | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | | |
| 1. | STASINOWSKI | PAUL | 22 | M | MAKER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | FATHER: ROBERT STASINOWSKI, BERLIN. NORDUFER 13 | UNION - MICH VILLE |
| 2. | HULSMANN | EMMA | 65 | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NORDLEDA | HUSBAND: AMANDUS HULSMANN, NORDLEDA. | NY BROOKLYN |
| 3. | KAHLE | FRIEDRICH | 57 | M | FITTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESBADEN | DAUGHTER: MARIE WERNER, WIESBADEN. HELLMUNDSTR. 16 | ILL CHICAGO |
| 4. | KAHLE | JOSEPH | 15 | M | APPRENTICE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESBADEN | AUNT: AS ABOVE | ILL CHICAGO |
| 5. | KAHLE | FRIDA | 24 | F | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESBADEN | AUNT: AS ABOVE | ILL CHICAGO |
| 6. | ROTH | BERTA | 30 | F | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESBADEN | MOTHER: WILHELMINE ROTH, KIRCHHEIM-LINDENFELDERSTR. 20 | LOS ANGELES |
| 7. | BECK | ELISABETH | 16 | F | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KIRCHHEIM | FATHER: PHILIPP BECK, MARGELTSCHEIM | NY BROOKLYN |
| 8. | BOHMANN | KARL | 32 | M | WORKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUENKIRCHEN | FATHER: HERMANN BOHMANN, NEUENKIRCHEN | PA EASTON |
| 9. | BOHMANN | JOHANN | 32 | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NEUENKIRCHEN | FATHER: 1/L - AS ABOVE | PA EASTON |
| 10. | BOHMANN | MARTHA | 5 | F | HOME | - | - | - | DO | DO | DO | NEUENKIRCHEN | GR - FATHER: AS ABOVE | PA EASTON |
| 11. | KLEHSPER | ANNA | 23 | F | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | KEMPTEN | FATHER: KASPAR KLEHSPER, MUNCHEN TRUDERINGSSTR. 153 | NY UNION HILL |
| 12. | HARSLUP | ANNA | 28 | F | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PARGE | FATHER: DIEDRICH HARSLUP, PARGE Kf. BLUMENTHAL | NJ TRENTON |
| 13. | HOHN | ERNEST | 32 | M | KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | FATHER: HEINRICH HOHN, SONNBERG THUR. | NY NEW-YORK |
| 14. | STEFFENS | DORA | 15 | F | HOME | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | LIEBENAU | FATHER: FRITZ STEFFENS, LIEBENAU LANGSTR. 170 | CAL FRANCISCO |
| 15. | WEITKUNAT | ANNA | 20 | F | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALTENBRUCH | ST. - FATHER: AUGUST BUTT, ALTENBRUCH | NY NEW-YORK |
| 16. | GRUNWALD | KATHE | 36 | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MURNBERG | MOTHER: KUNIGUNDE STAUBER, MURNBERG. UNTERE KREUZGASSE 11 | NY NEW-YORK |
| 17. | GRUNWALD | VERNER | 21 | M | HOME | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MURNBERG | GR. - MOTHER: AS ABOVE | NY NEW-YORK |
| 18. | GRUNWALD | SIGOLFRIED | 8 | M | HOME | - | - | - | DO | DO | DO | MURNBERG | GR - MOTHER: AS ABOVE | NY NEW-YORK |
| 19. | MILLER | OLGA | 56 | F | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | MURNBERG | GR - MOTHER: AS ABOVE | NY NEW-YORK |
| 20. | SCHNIEDER | MARGARETHE | 41 | F | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | MOTHER: MRS. LUISE SCHWEITZER, WEINGARTEN b/DRESDEN | NY NEW-YORK |
| 21. | MILLER | BERNHARDINE | 30 | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | FRANKFURT | SISTER: MRS. CARL PETERS, SCHLADERN'SIEG. | NY NEW-YORK |
| 22. | WAGNER | MICHAEL | 25 | M | TIONER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DELMENHORST | SISTER: MARIE PETERSEN, DELMENHORST. ASTERNSTR. 5 | NY BROOKLYN |
| 23. | HAFNER | HEINRICH | 24 | M | JOINER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUNCHEN | FATHER: ALOIS WAGNER, WACKERSTEIN. | NY ARKVILLE |
| 24. | SCHMIDT | LUDWIG | 22 | M | MAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MANHEIM | FATHER: GOTTFRIED HAFNER, BOICHEN. ROSENSTR. 73 | NY NEW-YORK |
| 25. | OSCHNIDLE | WALTER | 18 | M | PRINTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PFORZHEIM | FATHER: KRAFT SCHMIDT, LANGENSTEINBACH. | NY NEW-YORK |
| 26. | DIETZ | KATHARINA | 22 | F | MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | MOTHER: HELENE OSCHNIDLE, STUTTGART. KELLERSTR. 7 | NJ PASSAIC |
| 27. | SCHAEFNERLEIN | DOROTHEA | 24 | F | H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MAYER | FATHER: HERMANN DIETZ, MAYER. GEBELSTR. 12 | NY NORTH-HERGEN |
| 28. | SCHNIEDER | WILLY | 21 | M | TIONER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | THEISEN | FATHER: CARL SCHAEFNERLEIN, GREIZ/VOGTL. IRSCHWITZERSTR. 13 | NY CLIFTON |
| 29. | KENTSCHKE | LINA | 34 | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BITTERFELD | FATHER: EMIL SCHNEIDER, BITTERFELD. BRUDER-LANZ 3 | NY NEWARK |
| 30. | SCHWARZ (OEM KENTSCHKE) | MANNI | 9 | F | HOME | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LIEBENAU | UNCLE: ERNST DORGE, BRUNNEN. GELBERTSTR. 69 | CAL SAN - FRANCISCO |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government departments.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27. SEPTEMBER, 1923

123

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|----|------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | COUSIN: AUGUST JANKE, R. 3 UNIONVILLE, MICH. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 2 | YES | SON | 25 | NO | SON: ADOLF ECKHOFF, 112 LORD AVE. INWOOD, L. I. | YES MONTHS NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | BR | BL | NONE | DO | OSTERENDE |
| 3 | YES | BROTHER | 40 | NO | BROTHER: WILHELM KAHLE, 1000 HOWARD STREET CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | PACHBACH |
| 4 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | WIESBADEN |
| 5 | YES | UNCLE | — | NO | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 — | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | WIESBADEN |
| 6 | NO | UNCLE | 45 | NO | UNCLE: JACOB DIETRICH, 430 E. 18 STREET LOS ANGELES, CAL. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | DRK | BR | NONE | DO | KIRCHHEIM |
| 7 | YES | AUNT | 20 | NO | AUNT: ELISABETH MOHL, 788 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 — | DO | BR | GR | NONE | DO | L.L. DRUNN |
| 8 | NO | BROTHER | YES | NO | BROTHER: WILLIAM BOHMANN, EASTON, PA. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | BR | BR | NONE | DO | HINNENKAMP |
| 9 | NO | 1/L. | — | NO | BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR | BR | NONE | DO | HAUENKIRCHEN |
| 10 | NO | UNCLE | — | NO | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | NEUKIRCHEN |
| 11 | NO | COUSIN | 20 | NO | UNCLE PETER REIS, UNION HILL, HUMBOLDTSTR. 513 | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | BR | NONE | DO | LUDWIGSTHAL |
| 12 | NO | BROTHER | 20 | NO | BROTHER: J.B. HAESLOOP, 1043 E. STATE STREET TRENTON, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | DO | FARGE |
| 13 | NO | SELF | 1892/1923 | YES | FRIEND MAX REBHANN, 437 E. 143 STR. NEWYORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | BR | GR | NONE | DO | SONNEBERG |
| 14 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: FRED JOCHTING, 3800-22 STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | LIEBENAU |
| 15 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: HENRY UETLEFS, 1802 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | DO | ALTENBRUCH |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | HUSBAND: MAX GRUNWALD, 737 E., 219 STR. NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | DRK | GR | NONE | DO | MURBERG |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | — | NO | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | MURBERG |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | — | NO | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | MURBERG |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 1892/1923 | YES | FRIEND M. STRAUSS, 219 EAST 59 STR. NEWYORK | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | DO | GR | GR | NONE | DO | KONIGSTEIN |
| 20 | YES | SISTER | YES | NO | SISTER: MRS. EMILIE GRASSE, 217 E., 62 STREET NEW-YORK CITY | YES 2 YEARS NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | SCHLADERN |
| 21 | YES | 1/L. | YES | NO | SISTER 1/L.: META HENKE, 776 HALSEY STREET BROOKLYN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | DO | ELLENSTEDT |
| 22 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | UNCLE: JOHN H. STAMM, ARKVILLE, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BR | BL | NONE | DO | WACKERSTEIN |
| 23 | YES | AUNT | 20 | NO | AUNT: CHRISTINE GRAMMICH, 512-88 STREET NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | DO | BODIGHEIM |
| 24 | YES | 1/L. | 25 | NO | BROTHER 1/L.: RUDOLF SCHORB, 754 E., 151 STREET NEW-YORK CITY | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DO | DRK | BR | NONE | DO | LANGER-SCHWENBACH |
| 25 | YES | GR-FATHER | — | NO | GR.-FATHER: GREG BUCHNER, 279 MADISON STREET PASSAIC, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | DO | BR | BR | NONE | DO | STUTTGART |
| 26 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | AUNT: LUCIE TOENSHOFF, 948 DE MOTT STR. NORTH BERGEN, NY. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | MAYEN |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | BROTHER WALTER SCHAEENDERLEIN, CLIFTON 32 SOUTH 5 STR. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | NETZSCHKAU |
| 28 | NO | COUSINE | 25 | NO | COUSINE: LINA NUSCHKE, 54 HAWK STR. NEWARK, NJ. | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DO | BL | BR | NONE | DO | BITTERFELD |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HENTSCHEL, 4304- NO) 23 DOUGLAS STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DO | BL | GR | NONE | DO | LIEBENAU |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | — | NO | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | DO | BL | BL | NONE | DO | HANNOVER |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. IYEN MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BRIDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DISEVER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from **BREMER** **SEPTEMBER 15th, 1923**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **124**, **19**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 6 | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | REICHENBACH | MARTHA | 27 | F M | PASSP: 268299 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 13th WASHINGTON DC | 275 SUMMER AVE BROOKLYN NY |
| 2 | BUDNIK | PAULINE | 32 | F M | 1920 SEPTER 15th DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD | 1937 VINE STREET BALTIMORE MD |
| 3 | BUDNIK | MARGARETHE | 5 | F S | 1918 JUNE 30th BALTIMORE MD | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | BUDNIK | MARIE | 3 | F S | 1920 JUNE 9th BALTIMORE MD | AS ABOVE |
| 5 | SUDENDORF | JULIUS | 55 | M M | PASSP: 5176 ISSUED 1921 MARCH 17th WASHINGTON DC | |
| 6 | SUDENDORF | CACILIA | 45 | F M | 1878 JANUARY 18th NEW YORK CITY | AS ABOVE |
| 7 | FAUST | ALBERT B | 53 | M M | 1870 APRIL 20th BALTIMORE MD | JTHACA NY |
| 8 | FAUST | THEODORA | 41 | F M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 9 | WIDMAN | CHARLES L | 32 | M M | PASSP: 303095 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 4th WASHINGTON DC | |
| 10 | WIDMAN | GRACE E | 30 | F M | 1893 APRIL 12th WESTMINSTER MD | |
| 11 | KELLER | META | 40 | F M | PASSP: 300828 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 1st WASHINGTON DC | AUBURNDALE AVE FLUSHING, L.I. NY. |
| 12 | KELLER | LUISE | 14 | F S | 1909 AUGUST 12th NEW YORK CITY | AS ABOVE |
| 13 | KELLER | ELEANOR | 9 | F S | 1914 APRIL 8th NEW YORK CITY | AS ABOVE |
| 14 | Dr. MILLER - KLAVANS | EUGENIA | 37 | F M | 1880 OCTER 24th CHICAGO ILL. | 1013 WILMAI STR CHICAGO ILL. |
| 15 | HENRICH | EMILY | 18 | F S | 1904 AUGUST 5th NEWPORT KY. | 325 E 3rd STR NEWPORT, KY. |
| 16 | MARTY | EMILIE | 75 | F M | PASSP: 253772 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 7th WASHINGTON DC | 325 E 3rd STR NEWPORT, KY. |
| 17 | HEID | JOHN | 48 | M M | 1902 DECEM 23rd CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. | 3514 WALLACE STREET CHICAGO ILL. |
| 18 | HEID | LINA | 41 | F M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 19 | HEID | FRED | 10 | M S | 1913 MAY 13. CHICAGO ILLS. | AS ABOVE |
| 20 | KOCH | ADELE | 26 | F S | 1897 APRIL 11th BROOKLYN NY | 446 6th STR BROOKLYN NY |
| 21 | ROSE | FRIEDA B | 53 | F WD | PASSP 297568 ISSUED 1923 MAY 26th WASHINGTON DC | 8711 - 143rd STR JAMAICA, L.I. NY. |
| 22 | STRONG | WILHELM | 41 | F M | HUSBAND BORN 1881 MAY 14th NEW YORK | FAR ROCKAWAY NY |
| 23 | STRONG | HENRY | 9 | M S | 1914 JANUARY 10. NEW YORK | AS ABOVE |
| 24 | STEDE | DIEDRICH | 58 | M S | 1907 APRIL 15th SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. | DARBY PA. |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | HECKMANN | ALFONSE | 44 | M S | 1923 JANUARY 9th DISTRICT COURT SAN ANTONIO TEXAS | CASTROVILLE, TEXAS |
| 27 | LENZEN | JACOB | 40 | M S | 1921 JUNE 18th DISTRICT COURT DEWITT COUNTY | SCHULENBURG, TEXAS. |
| 28 | OULLINAN | LILLY B. | 31 | F M | 1892 MARCH 20th NEW YORK CITY | 9 HUDSON STR YONKERS NY |
| 29 | KAPFERER | BETTY | 56 | F M | PASSP: 125880 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 10th WASHINGTON DC | AS ABOVE |
| 30 | KLEISE | ANNA C | 49 | F M | PASSP: 130134 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 20th WASHINGTON DC | 3656 HARTFORD STR ST. LOUIS MO. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7S. S. SEYDLITZsailing from BREMENSEPT. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

125

19 23

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MENZ | MAX | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 278 458 | 21.9.1905 NEW - YORK CITY SUPREME COURT PASSPORT: 190799 ✓ 13.6.1922 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 465 E., 138 STREET NEW - YORK CITY 315 E., 204 STREET NEW - YORK CITY |
| 2 | SIEVERS | HENRY | 69 | ✓ | M | M | | | |
| 3 | SIEVERS | GESINE | 64 | ✓ | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | MEYER | ANNA | 43 | ✓ | F | M | 28.7.1880 NEW - YORK CITY | 1907 43 | 315 E., 204 STREET NEW - YORK CITY |
| 5 | STORZ | CARL | 59 | ✓ | M | S | 91775 | 25.10.1897 NEWPORT, KY. CIRCUIT COURT | CINCINNATI, OHIO |
| 6 | HUNTEMANN | HATTY | 56 | ✓ | F | M | 280392 | 9.8.1892 NEW - YORK CITY SUPREME COURT PASSPORT: 270765 ✓ 18.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 545 ROGERS AVE BROOKLYN, NY. 2163 E., 2 AVE NEW-YORK CITY 317 E., 89 STR. NEW-YORK CITY |
| 7 | FINK | ROSA | 54 | ✓ | F | WD | | PASSPORT: 271719 ✓ 19.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | |
| 8 | FINK | MARIE | 37 | ✓ | F | M | | | |
| 9 | FINK | MARGARETE | 7 | ✓ | F | S | 16.4.1916 NEW-YORK CITY | | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | VOELCKER | CLARA | 50 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT: 309980 ✓ 14.6.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 334 W., 88 STREET NEW - YORK CITY |
| 11 | VOELCKER | ELSA | 20 | ✓ | F | S | 31.7.1903 NEW - YORK CITY | | AS ABOVE |
| 12 | VOELCKER | HILDEGARD | 12 | ✓ | F | S | 1.6.1911 NEW - YORK CITY | | AS ABOVE |
| 13 | HARROW | BENJAMIN | 34 | ✓ | M | M | 295642 | 15.5.1913 NEW - YORK CITY SUPREME COURT PASSPORT: 307663 ✓ 12.6.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 11 W., 90 STR. NEW - YORK CITY 259 BROOKLYN AVE BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 14 | HONEBEIN | CHARLES | 45 | ✓ | M | M | | | |
| 15 | HONEBEIN | ANNA | 43 | ✓ | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 16 | HONEBEIN | HENRY | 16 | ✓ | M | S | 23.11.1906 NEW - YORK CITY | | AS ABOVE |
| 17 | DINER | ELSA | 44 | ✓ | F | S | | PASSPORT: 116268 ✓ 6.2.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 304012 ✓ 7.6.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 122 W., 87 STR. NEW - YORK CITY 251 MAIN STREET GARFIELD, NJ. |
| 18 | WIRMER | LOUISE | 39 | ✓ | F | M | | | |
| 19 | WIRMER | ALMA | 7 | ✓ | F | S | 1916 AUGUST 29 NEW YORK | | AS ABOVE |
| 20 | RAHNLOW | MARY | 39 | ✓ | F | M | 7.8.1884 JERSEY CITY, NJ. | 285866 | 90 CONVENT AVE NEW - YORK CITY 1717 - 17 STREET WASHINGTON, D.C. 132 W., 70 STREET NEW - YORK CITY 1259 VICTOR AVE CHICAGO, ILL |
| 21 | BACHRACH | MARTHA | 66 | ✓ | F | M | 279306 | 2.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. 23.1.1917 NEW - YORK CITY SUPREME COURT | |
| 22 | EICHLER | EMMA | 55 | ✓ | F | S | 311471 | 5.4.1908 CHICAGO, ILL. SUPERIOR COURT | |
| 23 | FICHTNER | HEDWIG | 43 | ✓ | F | M | 181644 | PASSPORT: 282103 ✓ 7.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. 3.4.1890 ST. LOUIS, MO. CIRCUIT COURT | ST. LOUIS 3818 BOHANICAL AVE 3519 HEBERT STR. ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 24 | HOMEYER | HERMANN | 63 | ✓ | M | M | | | |
| 25 | STURHAHN | FERDINAND | 58 | ✓ | M | M | 282295 | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 26 | STURHAHN | OLGA | 51 | ✓ | F | M | | 4.11.1914 NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT | 305 E., 81 STREET NEW-YORK CITY 446 - 6 STREET BROOKLYN, NY. 566 - 7 STR. BROOKLYN, NY. 8676 DEARBORN AVE DETROIT, MICH. |
| 27 | JONNESCHBIT | JOHANNA | 61 | ✓ | F | S | 293742 | | |
| 28 | KOCH | ARNOLD | 23 | ✓ | M | S | 30.3.1900 BROOKLYN, NY. | 309012 | |
| 29 | OVERBECK | JOHANNA | 63 | ✓ | F | M | 18.10.1857 BROOKLYN, NY. | 322937 | |
| 30 | BEUTLER | HELENA | 30 | ✓ | F | S | 21.4.1893 DETROIT, MICH. | 313901 | |

30 cit

1030 am

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

BREMEN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS)

23

NEW - YORK

126

23

SEYDLITZ

S. S.

sailing from

BREMEN

15 SEPTEMBER

19 23, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27. SEPT. 19 23

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BEUTLER | NORA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 21.7.1905 DETROIT, MICH. | 284277 | 8676 DEARBORN AVE DETROIT, MICH. |
| 2 | KIMBALL | JOHANNA | 43 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT: 290624 19.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 525 DAHILL RD. BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 3 | KIMBALL | SYLVIA | 9 | ✓ | F | S | 31. 8. 14 BROOKLYN NEW YORK | | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | PETERSEN | HEINRICH | 37 | ✓ | M | M | 27310 | 10.7.1922 BROOKLYN, NY, SUPREME COURT | 344 MARION STREET BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 5 | PETERSEN | EMMA | 33 | ✓ | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | PETERSEN | WILHELM | 9 | ✓ | M | S | 23.12. 13 BROOKLYN | | AS ABOVE |
| 7 | PETERSEN | HERBERT | 7 | ✓ | M | S | 12. 1. 17 BROOKLYN | | AS ABOVE |
| 8 | AUFM WASSER | HUGO W. | 53 | ✓ | M | | 299322 | 5.5.1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA. DISTRICT COURT | 19 WILLOW AVE HOBOKEN, NJ. |
| 9 | STANEK | LOUISE | 30 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT: 287591 15.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | STANEK | ANNA | 4 | ✓ | F | S | 26.7.1919 HOBOKEN, NJ. | | AS ABOVE |
| 11 | STANEK | FRANK | 2 | ✓ | M | S | 1.6.1921 HOBOKEN, NJ. | | AS ABOVE |
| 12 | HESS | HENRY | 52 | ✓ | M | S | | PASSPORT: 311903 18.6.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 353 E., 68 STREET NEW - YORK CITY |
| 13 | VAN ARSDALE | WILMA | 13 | ✓ | F | S | 24.9.1923 NEW - YORK CITY | 250691 | 1155 PARK AVE NEW - YORK CITY |
| 14 | WITEK | PHILOMENA | 36 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT: 287632 15.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. | 4732 Mc. PHERSON AVE ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 15 | WITEK | MARGARETE | 8 | ✓ | F | S | 8.11.1914 ST. LOUIS, MO. | | AS ABOVE |
| 16 | STRANGFELD | ELISABETH | 40 | ✓ | F | M | 302012 | 15.5.1920 NEW - YORK SUPREME COURT | 208 E., 68 STREET NEW - YORK CITY |
| 17 | STRANGFELD | EDNA | 15 | ✓ | F | S | 27.9.1908 NEW-YORK CITY | | AS ABOVE |
| 18 | WOLF | JOSEF | 46 | ✓ | M | M | 277469 | 12.8.1922 PHILADELPHIA, PA. SUPREME COURT | 2834 PALETROPH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 19 | WACHAK | JACOB | 39 | ✓ | M | M | 299227 | 13.9.1909 WESTFIELD, MASS. SUPERIOR COURT | 85 GEORG STREET WESTFIELD, MASS. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | HILKER | FERDINAND | 47 | ✓ | M | M | 279382 | 12.9.1910 BROOKLYN, NY. SUPREME COURT | 1820 MIDBURY STR. SCRANTON, PA. |
| 22 | HILKER | JOSEPHINE | 48 | ✓ | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 23 | ZAMPIER | JOSEPH | 29 | ✓ | M | S | 291166 | 3.4.1918 TROY NEW - YORK COUNTY COURT | RIFLE CLUB PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 24 | STUTZ | HERMANN | 46 | ✓ | M | M | 318813 | SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK MAY 16 TH. 1902 | HOME: 866-2 ND. AV. NEW YORK CITY |
| 25 | STUTZ | HEINRICH | 48 | ✓ | M | M | 318814 | DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK MARCH 31 ST. 1902 | DO DO |
| 26 | MEYER | RUDOLF | 57 | ✓ | M | WD | 288587 205655 | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY JULY 6 TH. 1887 | HOME: 43 CLIFF STR. BEACON, NY. |
| 27 | ZIMMERMANN | MAX | 63 | ✓ | M | S | | DISTRICT COURT OF PRINGARN, JOWA MARCH 11 TH. 1890 | HOME: PAULINA, JOWA. |
| 28 | WOHLTMANN | JOHANN | 55 | ✓ | M | WD | 32584 | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY OCTOBER 25 TH. 1892 | HOME: 207 BIDEWELL AV. JERSEY CITY, NJ. |
| 29 | WECHSEL | HERMANN | 62 | ✓ | M | S | 322686 | SUPREME COURT OF ELIZABETH, NJ. AUGUST 6 TH. 1902 | HOME: JALMOUTH HOTEL PORTLAND, ME. |
| 30 | HORNY | ELEONORE | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 22.10. 1903 BUFFALO 12113 10 3000 | 1304 GREENOPSTR COVINGTON, KY. | 2122 RUSSEL STREET DETROIT, MICH. |

No. 20 BLANC

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S.

SEIDLITZ

sailing from

BREMER

SEPTEMBER 25th 1923 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | HADELN | HERMANN A | 38 | M | M | | 1912 MAY 12th CITY COURT NEW YORK | 196 - 9th AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | HADELN | WILHELMINE | 32 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1916 JUNE 24th U.S. COURT NEW YORK CITY | AS ABOVE 507 W 135th STR NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | KUHN | LUDWIG F | 41 | M | M | | | |
| 4 | KUHN | ANNA | 41 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE PASSP: 175566 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 26th WASHINGTON DC | AS ABOVE DENVER OHIO 2466 N 28th STR PHILADELPHIA PA 436 AVON AVE NEWARK NJ |
| 5 | KAST | MARIA A | 35 | F | WD | | 1919 MAY 24th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. PASSP: 298827 ISSUED 1923 MAY 29th WASHINGTON DC | |
| 6 | SCHWENZER | KARL | 31 | M | S | | | |
| 7 | DEUSCHLE | ANNA | 52 | F | M | | | |
| 8 | DEUSCHLE | ROBERT | 9 | M | S | 1913 OCTOBER 9th NEW YORK | PASSP: 146913 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 17th WASHINGTON DC | AS ABOVE PLEASANTVILLE NY |
| 9 | CRANE | FERDINAND | 72 | M | M | | | |
| 10 | CRANE | CLARA | 62 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1878 OCTOBER 31st SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. | AS ABOVE 3624 JANSSEN AVE CHICAGO ILL. |
| 11 | ALSWEDE | CHARLES | 70 | M | M | | PASSP: 251193 ISSUED 1923 FEBRUARY 23rd WASHINGTON DC | AS ABOVE |
| 12 | ALSWEDE | AMALIE | 38 | F | M | | | |
| 13 | ALSWEDE | FLORENCE | 6 | F | S | 1915 MAY 2nd CHICAGO ILL. | | AS ABOVE |
| 14 | ALSWEDE | CHARLES | 6 | M | S | 1917 JANUARY 29th CHICAGO ILL. | | AS ABOVE |
| 15 | SCHREINER | OTTO FRIEDRICH | 54 | M | M | 1868 NOVER 21st NEW YORK CITY | 1922 APRIL 17th U.S. COURT JACKSONVILLE FLA. 1907 OCTOBER 15th COURTHOUSE NEWARK NJ | 17 POST AVE NEW YORK CITY 1537 MYRA STR JACKSONVILLE FLA |
| 16 | TUPITIA | MARTHA | 55 | F | S | | PASSP: 164340 ISSUED 1922 MAY 8th WASHINGTON DC | PATERSON NJ 128 EAST END AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | BUHR | ANNA | 58 | F | M | | PASSP: 283903 ISSUED 1923 MAY 10th WASHINGTON DC | BURTON PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 18 | CHRISTOFFERS | DOROTHY | 24 | F | S | | PASSP: 271311 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 19th WASHINGTON DC | 1802 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 19 | ALTMANN | PAUL | 30 | M | S | | | |
| 20 | DETLEFS | HENRY | 30 | M | M | | | |
| 21 | DETLEFS | META | 26 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 22 | DETLEFS | WALTER | 3 | M | S | 1920 MARCH 17th NEW YORK | 1922 JUNE 7th SUPREME COURT TROY NY | AS ABOVE 7 LARCH AVE TROY NY. |
| 23 | KOHL | GURT | 40 | M | M | | | |
| 24 | KOHL | LENA | 28 | F | M | 1895 MARCH 18th TROY NY | | |
| 25 | BLENDERMAN | LOUIS | 51 | M | WD | | 1903 DECEMBER 10th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY | AS ABOVE 188 GARFIELD STR BROOKLYN NY |
| 26 | BLENDERMAN | HENRY | 9 | M | S | 1913 DECEMBER 26 BEYSIDE LONG ISLAND | | AS ABOVE |
| 27 | SCHNELL | JOSEFINE | 54 | F | M | | PASSP: 279707 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 3rd WASHINGTON DC | 368 JACKSON STR PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 28 | EVERS | JOHANN | 37 | M | M | | PASSP: 266536 ISSUED APRIL 10th 1923 WASHINGTON DC | 2388 HEBBERD AVE BROOKLYN |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

CANCELLED: No 11-14 ALSWEDE, CHARLES & FAMILY
No. 29 & 30 BLANC

DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1917 day of 19

at N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS-

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

15 SEPTEMBER, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | REPORTED | STOWAWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | REPORTED | BERGER | FRITZ | 22 | | M | STUDENT | Y | 1, 6 57 | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TUEBINGEN | NO RELATIVES |
| 3 | | KASTNER | JOHANN | 23 | | M | LOCK- SMITH | Y | 1, 6 57 | | | | GERMANY | GERMANY | TUEBINGEN | STUDENTENHEIM UNIVERSITAT TUEBINGEN FATHER JOSEF KASTNER AMBERG, GEBELSDERGER STR. 142 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 SEPTEMBER, 1923

129

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether known to be a member of or affiliated with any organization or individual, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, to be employed in labor in the United States. | Whether the alien has previously departed within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for care and treatment of the alien, or for any other purpose, or for which the alien is supported by charity? | Feet. | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | | NO | NO | | NO ADDRESS | | | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | X | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 2 | NO | | NO | | | NO ADDRESS | | | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE | X | GERMANY | AMBERG |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SEYDI ITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
at N. Y.

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIBZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S.

SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

15. SEPTEMBER

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 390381-6/5/25-14 | ZENKER | KURT | 29 | 8 | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | POTSDAM | FATHER FRANZ ZENKER POTSDAM KIEWITT STR. 21 | N Y | NEWYORK |
| 2 | 40911-9/1/25-14 | LINKER | RICHARD | 36 | 8 | M | WAITER | Y | 10916 | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | BROTHER KARL LINKE BRESLAU, SARDON'S STR. 7 | N Y | NEWYORK |
| 3 | | ZENKER | FRANK | 40 | 8 | M | MECHANIC | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | POTSDAM | FATHER FRANZ ZENKER POTSDAM KIEWITT STR. 21 | N Y | NEWYORK |
| 4 | | MANNS | JOSEF | 39 | 8 | M | SEAMAN | Y | | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | WIFE LUISE MANNS HAMBURG, SCHULTERBLATT 60 | N Y | NEW YORK CLEVELAND |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 SEPTEMBER

1923

131

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | WORKAWAY | | NO | | COUSIN FRANZ ZENKER NEW YORK 491 HIGHLAND AVE | NO ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY POTSDAM |
| 2 | | | YES | 1908-12 | FRIEND ANTHONY MIKEUNIS NEWARK NJ 107 WANBURANSTR. | DO | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO BOEHLITZ |
| 3 | | | YES | 1903-23 | NEW YORK 491 HIGHLAND AVE | DO | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO POTSDAM |
| 4 | | | YES | | BALVESTON MR. FRANK MAI 21923 CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | DO | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO BONN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. FEYEN** MASTER of the **SEYDLITZ**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **April**, 19**13**

at **N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP, 1911

at N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Snyder

Passengers sailing from

~~SEPTEMBER~~ 15TH. , 19 25

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 19 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | HOPPMANN ANNA | 37 | F | M H. WIFE | Y GERMAN | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY BUEH | SISTER MRS. BACKER. BUER-ESSH KUALDSTR. 128 | ILL. LINCOLN |
| 2 | | HOPPMANN MARGARETHE | 13 | F | S NONE | " " | " | " | " | AUNT " " | " |
| 3 | | HOPPMANN KURT | 3 | M | " | N INFANT | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | BUCHBAUER PAUL | 26 | M | S FARMER | Y GERMAN | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY DESCHING | FATHER JOS. BUCHBAUER. DESSING. BAYERN- | PA ALTOONA |
| 5 | | SCHWERDT MAX | 29 | M | S ELECTRIC CONDUCTOR | Y 1-0717 | " | " | " ULMEN | FATHER MAX SCHWERDT. AUE IN SACHSEN. AUERHAMMERSTR. 6. | OHIO NEW BREMEN |
| 6 | | SIEB CLEMENT | 39 | M | M TOR | " | " | " | " LEHE | WIFE CLARA SIBR. LEHE. RUETTELERSSTR. 25. | N.Y. BROOKLYN. |
| 7 | | HUMMEL CARL | 26 | M | S MECHANIC | Y GERMANY | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY FELDHUSEN | MOTHER KATHARINE HUMMEL. FELDHUSEN. HOHENZOLLERN. | CONE WEST HAVEN |
| 8 | | MUHL FRIEDRICH | 23 | M | S LABOUR | Y 1-0716 | " | " | " BREMERVOERDE | FATHER DIEBIRCH MUHL. BREMERVOERDE. ALTE STRASSE 23. | N Y. NEW YORK |
| 9 | | ANTHOLZ HEINRICH | 23 | M | S LOCKSMAN | Y 1-0719 | " | " | " WULSCHEN | FATHER HEINRICH ANTHOLZ. WULSCHEN. HOLZSTR. 4. | N.J. NEWARK |
| 10 | | KRUUS DIEDRICH | 40 | M | S FARMER | " | " | " | " JEDDELONHE | MOTHER MRS. KRUSCH WD. JEDDELONHE 2 IN OLDENBURG. | NEBR MONROE |
| 11 | | PISCH KARL | 25 | M | S COOK | " | " | " | " NEUSTADT | ST. FATHER FERD. KARENZ. NEUSTADT HAARDT. PEALZ. | ILL. CHICAGO. |
| 12 | | SPREEN META | 42 | F | M H. WIFE | Y GERMAN | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY OSTERHOLZ | BROTHER JOHANN SPAETH OSTERHOLZ BAHNHOFSTR. 362 | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 13 | UNDER 10 | SPREEN JOHANNA | 15 | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | UNCLE " " | " Brooklyn |
| 14 | UNDER 10 | SPREEN JOHANNES | 3 | M | S NONE | N INFANT | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | SPIELBAUER JOSEF | 30 | M | S LABOUR | Y GERMAN | " | " | " NEU OTTING | BROTHER OTTO SPIELBAUER. PFEFFENHAUSEN. NIEDERBAYERN | CALIF FRANCISCO |
| 16 | | PISCH KARL | 23 | M | S COOK | " | " | " | " NEUSTADT | ST. FATHER FERD. KARENZ. NEUSTADT. PEALZ. | ILL. CHICAGO. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 15 SPIELBAUER JOSEF TRANSFERRED TO 2. CLASS LIST

L. Railroads 10/20

No. 15 SPIGLBAUER JOSEF TRANSFERRED TO 2. CLASS LIST 10 No. 30

No. 1 HOFFMANN ANNA NOT ON BOARD

No: 10 KRUSE DIEDRICH NO: ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16 TISCH
17- 30 BLANC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N. Y. - N. Y. - N. Y.

25. SEPTEMBER

19

23

133

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or disorderly conduct? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to study, or to engage in business, or to engage in any other lawful occupation. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 19 Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Y | HUSBAND | | | HUSBAND FRANZ HOFFMANN. 902 PABLO ST. SINGAPORE. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | FAIR | BL GR | NONE | GERMANY | PLATTSBURG |
| 2 | Y | FATHER | | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | | UNCLE XAVER AMER. 1627 BELL AVE. ALTOONA, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | FAIR | BL GR | NONE | GERMANY | DESCHING |
| 5 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | | FRIEND WILLIAM KLANK. NEW BREMEN, OHIO. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | GR | BR GR | | | AUM |
| 6 | Y | SISTER | 25 | | SISTER JULIA DAUBER. 816 QUINCY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | BL | | | NEUMUNDEL |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | | UNCLE EDWARD WEISS. 245 PARK ST. WEST HAVEN, CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | FAIR | BL BR | NONE | GERMANY | FELDHAUSEN |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | | UNCLE CHARLES TIMM. 356 W. 119 ST. NEW YORK CITY. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | BL | | | BREMEN |
| 9 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | | UNCLE JULIUS MAISNER. 812 W. 16 ST. NEWARK, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | BL | | | WULSDORF |
| 10 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | | UNCLE GERHARD HARMS-MONROE. HERR. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | GR | | | FEDDELGHE |
| 11 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | | FRIEND RUDOLF HOFFMANN. 5726 WINDSOR AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | BL | | | BENKOBEN |
| 12 | Y | HUSBAND | 23 | | HUSBAND FRIEDRICH SPRENN. 141 COOPER ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | FAIR | BL GR | NONE | GERMANY | VORPSWIDE |
| 13 | Y | FATHER | 30 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | BL GR | | | | SCHARMBACK |
| 14 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL GR | | | | |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | | BROTHER JOHN SPIELBAUER. 4600 MISSION ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | BL | | | OBERSELLENBACH |
| 16 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | | FRIEND RUDOLF HOFFMANN. 5726 WINDSOR AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | BL | BL | | | BENKOBEN |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. PEYER, MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BRIDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.
CAPTAIN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR- KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1913 day of 1913, 19

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. PEYER, MASTER of the SEYDLITZ, from BRIDEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1913 day of SEP 10 1913, 19

at N. Y.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26 SEPTEMBER 1923.

137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYER, MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the REYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1913 day of SEP 10 1913, 19

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegevinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER, 1923

139

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice medicine or law in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | | | | |
| | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice medicine or law in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any other profession or occupation in the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | 16 | | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | None. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | UNCLE HUGO VOLLRATH. R.4. AURORA. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | -FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | FRANKENHAUSE | |
| 2 | Y | " | 50 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | BL | BL | " | " | NIEDER STUNT | |
| 3 | Y | FRIEND | 30 | N | FRIEND PAUL GOTTWALD. 171 MAIN STR. HEMPSTEAD. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BL | BR | " | " | REUMEN | |
| 4 | N | SELF | 30 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | BL | BL | " | " | CHEMNITZ | |
| 5 | N | " | 80 | N | COUSIN CHARLES MAYER. R.2. DOUGLASVILLE. PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | BL | GR | " | " | KIRCHHEIM | |
| 6 | N | UNCLE | 50 | N | UNCLE OHN BUHL. 343 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BL | " | " | RASTATT | |
| 7 | N | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BL | BL | " | " | REINAU | |
| 8 | N | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND EUGENIE RAU. 80 LLOYD STR. MONTCLAIR. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BR | BR | " | " | ULMENHOFEN | |
| 9 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE EMIL SCHULDES. 420 - 82 STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | BR | BL | " | " | DRESDEN | |
| 10 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE CHARLES DIEBOLD. 326 - 3. LIVINGSTONE AVE. LINDHURST. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BL | " | " | STUTTGART | |
| 11 | Y | COUSIN | 50 | N | COUSIN WILLIAM STREHMEL. R.3. OAKFIELD. WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | BL | BL | " | " | HANNOVER | |
| 12 | Y | " | 50 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BL | BL | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Y | FRIEND | 30 | Y | 1914-1921 ST. LOUIS FRIEND JOSEPH PIETZ. 1842 - 8TH STR. ST. LOUIS. MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BR | " | " | BIADACZ | |
| 14 | Y | COUSINE | 25 | N | COUSINE MARTHA DIMMICH. 291 HIGH STR. LAWRENCE. MASS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | BL | BL | " | " | LANGENBERND | |
| 15 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE GEO FRITZ 110 MARYLAND STR. RAPSBURG. MD. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BL | " | " | EBERSBERG | |
| 16 | Y | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | BL | BR | " | " | " | |
| 17 | N | COUSIN | " | N | COUSIN CARL KROH. 28 GRACE STR. IRVINGTON. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BR | " | " | SOLINGEN | |
| 18 | N | " | 65 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BL | GR | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE FERDINAND PASTER. 76 BARBARA STR. NEWARK. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BR | BL | " | " | FULDA | |
| 20 | Y | BR. I. L. | 50 | N | BR. I. L. FRIEDRICH KAPPELN. R.1. WASHINGTONVILLE. OHIO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | RED | BL | " | " | DRESDEN | |
| 21 | Y | BROTHER | 50 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | BL | BL | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Y | UNCLE | 45 | N | UNCLE WILLIAM SCHELBERGER. RUSSELL. N. DAC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | BR | " | " | KIPPENHEIM | |
| 23 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | UNCLE LOUIS BENKE. 3742 HERNDONE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | BL | GR | " | " | BARSINGHAUSE | |
| 24 | Y | " | 50 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | BL | GR | " | " | HANNOVER | |
| 25 | Y | UNCLE | 35 | N | UNCLE AGUST SCHEU. 808 MARYLAND AVE. WILMINGTON. DEL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | BL | BL | " | " | FREIBURG | |
| 26 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE CHARLES KOELLE. 55 DURELL STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | BL | BR | " | " | COEPPINGEN | |
| 27 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25 | Y | 1910-1920 HOBOKEN BR. I. L. WILLIAM DAW. 1697 - 21 STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | BL | BL | " | " | HANNOVER | |
| 28 | N | SELF | 25 | N | FRIEND PAUL LANGE. 105 DYANE STR. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | LUEBTRINGHAUSE |
| 29 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE WALTER BUCHERT. 13 ZEEHLER AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | BL | BR | " | " | WEIDA | |
| 30 | N | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | BL | BR | " | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYER **MASTER**, of the SKYDLITZ, from BRUCH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1917,
at N. Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEIDLITZ, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG 140
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 24 1933, 19
 at N. Y.

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ' SBYDLITZ '

Passengers sailing from BRIMM

SEPTEMBER 15 TH.

19 23

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER, 1923

141

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------|---------|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States? | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? | First in prison or subjected to confinement for care and custody of any other person? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | 50 M | 1908/1920 | BROTHER I.L. WILLIAM AUMANN 2212 S WABASH AV. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | AUSTRIA | SCHWEINEM |
| 2 | Y | SELF | 40 Y | 1908/1920 | SON I.L. PAUL KBERHARDT ALLENTOWN, PA. - 433 RIDGE AV. ALLENTOWN, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | " | BLD | BL | " | " | KROBATOK |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 400 Y | 1907/1922 | COUSIN: NICOLAU NESHNER ST. LOUIS, MO. 4216 NEBRASKA AV. ST. LOUIS, MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | " | BR | BR | " | ROUMANIA | SZAKALHAZA |
| 4 | Y | HUSBAND | 88 Y | 1910/1922 | ST. LOUIS, MO. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BL | " | " | " |
| 5 | Y | FATHER | 160 Y | 1913/1922 | ST. LOUIS, MO. UNCLE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | " | BLD | BL | " | Charles St. Louis | " |
| 6 | Y | FATHER | - Y | 1915/1922 | ST. LOUIS, MO. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | " | BLD | BL | " | Charles N.S.B. | " |
| 7 | Y | FATHER | - Y | 1919/1922 | ST. LOUIS, MO. " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | " | BLD | BL | " | Charles N.S.B. | " |
| 8 | Y | SELF | 50 M | 1908/1920 | HUSBAND: JACOB FRKITAG 681 FAIRVIEW AV. BROOKLYN, NY. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BLK | BR | " | X JUGO-SLAVIA | SEKIC |
| 9 | Y | SELF | 80 M | 1908/1920 | BROTHER I.L. LUDWIG ECKERT 2128 W 21 ST. STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | BLD | BL | " | " | " |
| 10 | Y | HUSBAND | 100 M | 1908/1920 | BROTHER: " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | BR | BR | " | " | " |
| 11 | Y | FATHER | - M | 1908/1920 | UNCLE: " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | " | BR | BR | " | " | " |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 80 M | 1908/1920 | ST. FATHER: GEORG SAUER 112 E BORDMAN STR. YOUNGSTOWN, O. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BLD | BL | " | X ROUMANIA | KIRCHBERG |
| 13 | Y | SISTER | 25 M | 1908/1920 | " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | " | BLD | BL | " | X | " |
| 14 | Y | SELF | 1908/1913 | BROTHER I.L. STIPAN HARASZTY KINDURNE, PA. 9900 STAMFORD AV. CLEVELAND, O. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | CR | BL | " | " | " | MEZSEPESTI |
| 15 | Y | FATHER | - M | 1908/1920 | UNCLE: " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | " | BLD | BR | " | " | " |
| 16 | Y | SELF | 225 M | 1908/1920 | ACQU: JOHN KRACKE 21 E 12 TH. STR. NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | " | BLD | BR | NONE | GERMANY | LANDSBERG |
| 17 | Y | SELF | 225 M | 1908/1920 | BROTHER I.L. LUDWIG KINGELING NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | " | BLD | BL | " | " | BRUNN |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN **MASTER**, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at N. Y.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 19

at

N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SRYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH

1923.

| SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KOVACS | SANDORNE | 36 | | F | WD H. WIFE | Y | MAGYAR | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | ST. MOTHER BARANYAI JULOPNA BUDAPEST HUNGARY | CONN. | WALLINGFORD |
| 2 | | KOVACS | PERENCZ | 11 | | M | S NONE | | | | | | | | GR. MOTHER | | |
| 3 | | KOVACS | ERSEBETH | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LUKAC | BELA | 25 | | M | S LOCKSM. | | MAGYAR | | C.-SL. | | C.-SL. | LIPJANY | FATHER FRANTISEK LUKAC BOLOVO MULA C.-SL. | N.J. | ELIZABETH |
| 5 | | SAVRUK | FEDOR | 26 | | M | S FARML. | | UKRAINE | | POLAND | UKRAINE | | PARDUBICE | FATHER MESTO SAVRUK ROMANOWLA POLAND. | PA. | ALLENTOWN |
| 6 | | TITTL | OTTO | 26 | | M | S CLERK | | GERMAN | | C.SL. | GERMAN | | PRIESEN | MOTHER MARIE TITTL PRIESEN 30 C.-SL. | WISC. | MANITOWOC |
| 7 | ADMITTED P-305-302 Milwaukee 10-26-06 | STUGARD | PAULINE | 13 | | F | S NONE | | | | AUSTRIA | | AUSTRIA | MALLNITZ | FATHER GROSICKER JOHANN MALLNITZ 139 AUSTRIA WIFE EVA FUND | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 8 | | FUND | FRANZ | 44 | | M | M FARML. | | | | C.-SL. | | C.-SL. | NEMECKE MOKRA | NEMECKE MOKRA C.-SL. | MICH. | PORT HURON |
| 9 | | HUDACEK | JOHANNA | 18 | | F | S SERVANT | | SLOVAK | | | SLOVAK | | HARHOVEC | B.I.L. JAN SZEMAN HARIHOVEC C.-SL. | PA. | BRADDOCK |
| 10 | | GRUENAUER | KARL | 27 | | M | M FARML. | | GERMAN | | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | LITSELSDORF | MOTHER ELISABETH GRUENAUER LITSELSDORF AUSTRIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 11 | | GRUENAUER | ELISABETH | 27 | | F | M H. WIFE | | | | | | | | N.I.L. | | |
| 12 | UNDER 10 | GRUENAUER | JOSEF | 7 | | M | S NONE | | N INFANT | | | | | | GR. MOTHER | | |
| 13 | | SCHMALDIENST | ALOIS | 25 | | M | M FARML. | | Y GERMAN | Y | | | | WIEN | FATHER JOHANN SCHMALDIENST ROHR AUSTRIA | PA. | S. BETHLEHEM |
| 14 | | SCHMALDIENST | HEDWIG | 25 | | F | M H. WIFE | | | | | | | | F.I.L. | | |
| 15 | | PETANOVICH | EDUARD | 26 | | M | S FARML. | | | | | | | ST. MARTIN | FATHER IGNATZ PETANOVICH ST. MARTIN AUSTRIA | PA. | GLENSHAW |
| 16 | | REBENACK | KARL | 29 | | M | M ELECTR. | | | | GERMANY | | GERMANY | LEHE | WIFE LUISE REBENACK LEHE MARKSTR. 4 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | VON RUESTEN | HEINRICH | 22 | | M | S FARML. | | | | | | | NEUBACHENBRUCH | FATHER JOMAN VON RUESTEN NEUBACHENBRUCH HADELN | CAL. | OAKLAND |
| 18 | | VON RUESTEN | ERWIN | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | HOFMANN | AUGUST | 33 | | M | S CHAUFF. | | | | | | | HEILBRONN | FATHER C. F. HOFMANN KIESELHOF ERTTBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | MUELLER | PAULA | 28 | | F | S CLERK | | | | | | | MUENCHEN | FATHER MAX MUELLER ROTTENBURG BAVARIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 21 | | MORITZ | FRIEDA | 22 | | F | S TAILOR | | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VISSLHOEVE | GUARDIAN HEINRICH TWIEFEL VISSLHOEVE HANN. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 22 | | REISZAEETTER | JOSEF | 24 | | M | S FARML. | | | | AUSTRIA | | AUSTRIA | ROHRBACH | FATHER JOSEF REISTAETTER ROHRBACH AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 23 | | ASCHEBRENNER | MARIA | 35 | | F | WD H. WIFE | | | | GERMANY | | GERMANY | COBLENZ | SISTER ROSA STRACKER LAMM BAVARIA | PA. | PITTSBURG |
| 24 | UNDER 10 | ASCHENBRENNER | MARIA | 4 | | F | S NONE | | N INFANT | | | | | | AUNT | | |
| 25 | | HAUCK | BABETTE | 23 | | F | S NONE | | Y GERMAN | Y | | | | EBELSBACH | FATHER HANS HAUCK EBELSBACH BAVARIA | PA. | LANCASTER |
| 26 | | KESSLER | KLARA | 20 | | F | S NONE | | | | | | | HOCHHEIM | FATHER JOHANN KESSLER HOCHHEIM HESSEN NASSAU | N.Y. | NEW ROCHELLE |
| 27 | | EISENSCHMIDT | EMIL | 36 | | M | M DRIVER | | | | | | | GREIZ | FATHER FRIEDRICH EISENSCHMIDT GREIZ THURINGEN | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 28 | | EISENSCHMIDT | HEDWIG | 38 | | F | M H. WIFE | | | | | | | | F.I.L. | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | EISENSCHMIDT | HEINRICH | 6 | | M | S NONE | | N INFANT | | | | | | GR. FATHER | | |
| 30 | | KRAUSE | HILDA | 23 | | F | M H. WIFE | | Y GERMAN | Y | | | | POESSNECK | FATHER HERMANN MANGER POESSNECK THURINGEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |

70
No. 1 KOVACS SANDORNE NOT ON BOARD
2 FERENCZ
3 ERSEBETH
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

No. 4 LUKAC BELA NOT ON BOARD
20 MUELLER PAULA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FRYEN **MASTER**, of the SEYDLITZ from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer,
CAPTAIN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1923 day of SEP 11 1923, 19
at N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 145

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER, 1923

145

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Long in prison or detention, or long in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | 13 | Place of birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25 | N | BR. I. L. FRED SCHLAFER- 5280 JEESTINE STR. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | LOST END LIMB 4 FINGER LEFT SIDE | AUSTRIA | ASCHAU | |
| 2 | Y | UNCLE | 15 | N | UNCLE FRANCOIS FRANK. 618 LINDEN AVE. RIVERTON. N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | HOHENSTAUFEN | |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOHN WISSMANN. 837 PERRY STR. COVINGTON. KY. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BR | | | HOERSTEN | |
| 4 | Y | HUSBAND | 21 | N | HUSBAND FRANK BOEHM. 21 S. SPAULDING AVE. EVERGREEN. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | BR | BR | | AUSTRIA | NEU DITMANN | |
| 5 | Y | FATHER | N | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | BR | BR | | | | |
| 6 | N | SELF | 50 | N | BROTHER VICTOR GERBER. 1321 GREENSTR. PHILADELPHIA. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL | BR | | GERMANY | BERLIN | |
| 7 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND FRANK BRUNHUBER. 1030 2ND AVE. ALTDONA. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BL | | | PLATTLING | |
| 8 | Y | BROTHER | 26 | N | BROTHER KULIUS HEIN. 6052 S WINCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL | GR | | POLAND | WIERSTHOF | |
| 9 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25 | N | BR. I. L. XAVER ALBRECHT. 1618 BELL AVE. ALTOONA. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL | BL | | GERMANY | GERGWEIS | |
| 10 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE THEODORE ROTTSPARCH. 102 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN. N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BL | | | SPADEN | |
| 11 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND JOSEF PRUNNER. 1817 2ND AVE. ALTOONA. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BL | | | TORNA | |
| 12 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE OTTO PFEFFER. 1395 - 2ND AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | BL | BR | | | STUTTGART | |
| 13 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE HENRY OTTERSTEDT. 199 8TH AVE. NEW YORK. N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | BL | | | HESEDORF | |
| 14 | Y | " | 25 | N | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | BR | | | ELM | |
| 15 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE FRED BEHRENS. R. 4. BOX 45. MERRILL. WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL | BR | | | BREMEN | |
| 16 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | N | HUSBAND ARTHUR GLASER. DETROIT MICH. 1400 N. Grand Boulevard | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | BL | BR | | | MUEHLHAUSEN | |
| 17 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT ANNA MENKE. MILLER. NEHR. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BL | | | QUERNHEIM | |
| 18 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN GEORGE BORN. CHICAGO AVE. EGG HARBOR. N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | BL | BR | | | HOOSIERCH | |
| 19 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE EUGEN ROTHENSTEIN. 9. E. 35 STR. NEW YORK CITY. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | BL | | | MARZDORF | |
| 20 | Y | WIFE | 25 | N | WIFE MARTHA WARNE. 1829 MOHACOT STR. CHICAGO. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BR | MERNIA BEGINNING BOTH SIDES | | LEESTR | |
| 21 | N | SELF | 25 | N | HUSBAND RICHARD MOLDENHAUER. 1650 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL | BR | NONE | | MUEHLHEIM | |
| 22 | N | " | 25 | N | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | BL | HL | | | KORLN | |
| 23 | Y | " | 25 | N | FRIEND MR. MELDEN. 1550 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | HL | HL | STIFFED LEFT THUMB | | KORPITZ | |
| 24 | Y | COUSINE | 50 | N | COUSIN EMIL SAUTER. 1421 LOCUST STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL | BR | | | TURBINGEN | |
| 25 | Y | " | N | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | HL | BL | | | HORR | |
| 26 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN KARL KLASS. R. 6. OTTOWA. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | HL | HL | NONE | GERMANY | BIBERACH | |
| 27 | Y | SISTER | 50 | N | SISTER H. P. KOEHLER. 1865 E. 9. STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | HL | GR | | | ELBERFELD | |
| 28 | Y | " | N | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | BL | GR | | | LANK - SATUM | |
| 29 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOHN KELLY. 122 WEBER STR. BALTIMORE. MD. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | HL | BR | | | WIESENBERG | |
| 30 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOHN BUEHLER. NEKOOSA. WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | WENNINGEN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. PEYEN, MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of SEP, 1917

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1923 day of SEP, 1923
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SNYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1923

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 12 NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BACHMEIER | XAVER | 21 | M | S BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FRANKENBURG | FATHER ANTON BACHMEIER | CONN. | HARTFORD |
| 2 | | WAGNER | KARL | 19 | M | S BARBER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VEGESACK | FATHER LUDWIG WAGNER | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | 358583 4/2/14 | STUEDLE | FRIEDRICH | 24 | M | M FARM. | | | | | | | KIPPENHEIM | VEGESACK BAHNHOFSTR. 20 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | SCHUCHENZUBER | KARL | 22 | M | S FARM. | | | | | | | NOERDLING | FATHER GEORG STUEDLE | N.Y. | RUSSEL |
| 5 | | SCHULTZ | EDUARD | 28 | M | M MINER | | | | | | | DINGEN | KIPPENHEIM BADEN | PA. | LANCASTER |
| 6 | | LANGLOTZ | AUGUST | 43 | M | M FORMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | EISENACH | S.I.L. ANNA SCHUCHENZUBER | S.D. | WRENN |
| 7 | 3/31/07-NK7 12/22/33-113 | PREUSS | MARIA | 18 | F | S NONE | | | | | | | LIMBURG | HELPKAMM 46 BAVARIA. | WICH. | BANGOR |
| 8 | | KOEHLER | PAUL | 19 | M | S MASON | | | | | | | HESSELBACH | WIFE MILIDA SCHULTZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | MEHRING | ALOIS | 22 | M | S CARPENTER | | | | | | | GROSSENBACH | TARSCHWED POLAND | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 10 | | VOSS | HEINRICH | 37 | M | S PAPERH. | | | | | | | MUENCHEN | BROTHER ANTON MEHRING | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 11 | | STENZEL | BERNHARD | 24 | M | M PAINTER | | | | | | | CHARLOTTENBURG | GROSSENBACH LANGASSE 237 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | BUERRO | HEINRICH | 17 | M | S CLERK | | | | | | | NEUSTADT | BROTHER AUGUST VOSS | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | | WEINGAND | EUGEN | 21 | M | S MILLER | | | | | | | GRABEN | BREMEN SOFIESTR. 21 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | LAUSCHNER | AUGUSTA | 20 | F | S SERVANT | | | | | | | ROTHENBACH | MOTHER EMMA STENZEL | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 15 | P-7/70/74 C.D. 10/1/37 | SCHUSTER | ELISABETH | 21 | F | S TAILOR | | | | | | | LUDWIGSHAFEN | NEUSTADT A.D. HARDT | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | SCHUSTER | GUSTAV | 18 | M | S ELECTR. | | | | | | | | MOTHER EMILIE WEINGAND | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | 34055 7/1/14 | UHRIG | DORA | 27 | F | S TAILOR | | | | | | | SPEYER | KARLSRUHE GERMANY | PA. | ARLINGTON |
| 18 | | ZUNDEL | EUGEN | 24 | M | S CHAUFF. | | | | | | | STUTTGART | FATHER PETER BUERRO | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 19 | P-40988-6094 4/18/39 | ROTHEN | KAROLINE | 28 | F | S SERVANT | | | | AUSTRIA | | AUSTRIA | WIEN | FATHER EUGEN ZUNDEL | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 20 | | BECKER | MINNA | 38 | F | M H. WIFE | | | | GERMAN | | GERMANY | PIVITSHEIDE | ROTHEBUHLSTR. 159 | PA. | LYNDORA |
| 21 | UNDER 18 | BECKER | ERNA | 9 | F | S NONE | | | | | | | | FATHER JOHANN ROTHEN | NICH. | DETROIT |
| 22 | | BRUEHL | HERBERT | 17 | M | S MACHIN. | | | | | | | | BROTHER WILHELM FUNKE | | |
| 23 | 350312 4/1/14 | STEINER | ROZA | 22 | F | S SERVANT | | | | | | | | PIVITSHEIDE LIPPE | | |
| 24 | 4/1/14 | ZOEHRER | AUGUSTE | 25 | F | S SERVANT | | | | AUSTRIA | | AUSTRIA | GRAZ | UNCLE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | ALTMANN | STEFANIE | 33 | F | S NURSE | | | | | | | WIEN | ST. MOTHER MARIE STEINER | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 26 | | MARTENS | EMMY | 30 | F | S CLERK | | | | GERMANY | | GERMANY | BREMEN | GRAZ AUSTRIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | KROEGER | ANNA | 24 | F | S SERVANT | | | | | | | BREMEN | MOTHER ADELE KREBS | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 28 | | DORNER | LUKAS | 29 | M | M FARM. | | | | AUSTRIA | | AUSTRIA | BAUMGARTEN | WIEN AUSTRIA | IOU | COIN |
| 29 | | JANNY | ERNST | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | SULZRIEGEL | AUNT DORIS MARTENS | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 30 | | FASSEL | JOHANN | 33 | M | M FARM. | | | | | | | LITZELDORF | HAUKENBUETTEL GERMANY | ILL. | CHICAGO |

No. 1 BACHMEIER XAVER NOT ON BOARD
5 SCHULTZ EDUARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER, 1923.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any political party in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any labor union in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization in this country. | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT MRS. HIERS 669 NEW BRITAIN AV. HARTFORD CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE | GERMANY | PALKEWITZ | |
| 2 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE HENRY BEHRENS 220 W 69 STR. W. NEW YORK UT. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | MYOPIA | GERMANY | VEGEBACK | |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE WILLIAM SCHILLINGER RUSSEL N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | GOITRE | " | KIPPENHEIM | |
| 4 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER ANTON SCHEUCHENZUBER 660 POPLAR STR. LANCASTER PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | NONE | " | HIERUTH | |
| 5 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER WILLIAM SCHULTZ FREEMANN S.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BR. | BR. | | POLAND | GROSIZ | |
| 6 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER BARNEY LANGLOTZ BANGOR MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | NBS | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE | GERMANY | EISENBACH | |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOSEF PREUSS KRAICHERVILLE ST. 18LD. N.Y. <i>Charleston N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BL. | | " | BAMBERG | |
| 8 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE AUGUST KOEHLER 679 N. 17TH STR. NEWARK N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BR. | | " | HESELBACH | |
| 9 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT ROSA WONNEMANN 3509 OLD YORK RD. BALTIMORE MD. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | | " | GROSSENBACH | |
| 10 | Y | COUSIN | 30 | N | COUSIN GEORGE WEIDNER 241 W 148 STR. NEW YORK CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | BL. | GR. | | " | HERFORD | |
| 11 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT ELISABETH STUND 613 W O STR. LOUISVILLE KY. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | | " | NEUBURG | |
| 12 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN WILLIAM JUNG 2647 17TH S E. PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL. | BL. | | " | NEUSTADT | |
| 13 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT LENA REINHARDT 3204 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | | " | EGGENSTEIN | |
| 14 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE GUSTAV KALMS FISH CREEK WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BR. | CONTRACTION RIGHT INDEX | " | GOTTESBERG | |
| 15 | Y | AUNT | 50 | N | AUNT ELISE ESSER 217 SHENAC TADY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL. | BL. | NONE | " | HASSLOCH | |
| 16 | Y | | 50 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | GR. | | " | | |
| 17 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER ADOLF UHRIG 12 WHIPPLE AV. ARLINGTON PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | GR. | | " | SPEYER | |
| 18 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. ADOLF WOLPERT 835 N 16TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | | " | LUDWIGSBURG | |
| 19 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER FRANK ROTHEN 55 BESSEMER AV. LINDORA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BR. | BR. | CRIPPLED END OF RIGHT INDEX | AUSTRIA | KEYERSBACH | |
| 20 | Y | HUSBAND | 60 | N | HUSBAND FRITZ BECKER 1962 SCOTTEN AV. DETROIT MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | PIVITSHEIDE | |
| 21 | Y | FATHER | | N | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | BL. | | " | | |
| 22 | Y | UNCLE | 30 | N | UNCLE | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BR. | | " | BERLIN | |
| 23 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. RICHARD NAUMANN 241 COURT STR. NEW YORK CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | BL. | BL. | | X | AUSTRIA | SEEBACH |
| 24 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE WALTER DELLERS 7 OAK AV. RIVER FOREST IO. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | BR. | BR. | | " | GRAZ | |
| 25 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER EDUARD KREBS 2717 MYRTLE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | BR. | BR. | | " | WIEN | |
| 26 | Y | BRIDEGR. | 30 | N | BRIDEGR. BERNHARD BOCKERMANN 407 DITHMARS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL. | GR. | | X | GERMANY | GOSLAR |
| 27 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE HERMANN SIEFERING B.39 COIN IOWA. R72-23. R2-39 <i>6 months</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BL. | GR. | | " | LARSTHORST | |
| 28 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. THOMAS HAUBMANN 3511 N. CRAWFORD STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | BR. | BR. | | " | BAUMGARTEN | |
| 29 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. HENRY KOVACS 5610 S. PAULINA STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | BR. | BR. | | " | SULZRIEGEL | |
| 30 | Y | BROTHER | 100 | N | BROTHER FRANK PASSL 531 ADAMS STR. BUFFALO N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | BR. | BR. | | " | LITZELSDORF | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. REYER MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BRITEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing for _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

DIRECTIONS

SEPTEMBER 15TH.

19 22

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | SEPTEMBER 15TH. | | 19 23 | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 11 NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | RUDOLF | JULIUS | 39 | M | M TINSER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LOEHNE | WIFE FRIEDA RUDOLF. LOEHNE 141 WESTFALEN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | HELMER | GEORG | 22 | M | S TRAVELLER | | | | | | | LEIPZIG | FATHER THEODOR HEHNER. LEIPZIG-SCHLEUSSIG. BROCKHAUSSTR. 47. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | | EISENMANN | JOHANN | 18 | M | S CLERK | | | | | | | SCHWEINFURT | FATHER JOHANN EISENMANN. SCHWEINFURT. BAUSCHSTR. 7. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 4 | | EISENMANN | HELENE | 13 | F | S NONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | PFISTER | PAUL | 35 | M | M FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BAMBERG | WIFE MARIE PFISTER. BAMBERG KAROLINENSTR. 8 | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 6 | | GICK | EDUARD | 20 | M | S LABOUR | | | | | | | WEISCHENFELD | FATHER GEORG GICK. WEISCHENFELD. BAY. | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 7 | | RONNEBERGER | EMIL | 38 | M | M MAN | | | | | | | LEIPZIG | WIFE FRIEDA RONNEBERGER. LEIPZIG. ADELHEIDSTR. 9 | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 8 | | TROETSCH | KARL | 18 | M | S MECHAN. | | | | | | | MUERNBERG | FATHER JOHANN TROETSCH. MUERNBERG. DALLINGERSTR. 26. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 9 | | HREDEGAR | MICHAEL | 47 | M | M LABOUR | | SLOVAC | | CS.-SL. | SLOVAC | CS.-SL. | LEKART | WIFE ZUSANNA FELSOVI. LEKART CS.-SL. | PA | MONESSEN |
| 10 | | DUBEC | JAN | 27 | M | M LABOUR | Y | SLOVAC | Y | CS. SL | SLOVAC | CS. SL. | POHVRELA | WIFE MARIA DUBEC. POHVRELA CS.-SL. | PA | JONSTOWN |
| 11 | | NAGLER | ISRAEL | 23 | M | S 2 BROTHERS | | | | | | | NELKA BEREZNA | FATHER LIPOT NAGLER. NELKA BEREZNA. CS.-SL. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | SPICKERMANN | HANS | 23 | M | S FARMER | | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OLDENBURG | FATHER THEODOR SPICKERMANN. OLDENBURG. KURWICKSTR. 25. | NEBR | PENDE |
| 13 | | SCHAIBLE | ERNST | 18 | M | S JOINER | | | | | | | SCHORNBAACH | FATHER ERNST SCHAIBLE. SCHORNBAACH. WITTEB. | MO | ST. LOUIS |
| 14 | | BREYDT | JOHANNA | 26 | F | S NONE | | | | | | | AACHEN | FATHER WILH. BREYDT. AACHEN. KAMPERSSTR. 5. | N.J. | HOBOKEN. |
| 15 | | ZINECKER | ARTHUR | 32 | M | M ELECTRICIAN | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KOBLEN | FRIEND EMANUEL GERTMANN. KOBLEN MOBELSTR. 60. | DC. | WASHINGTON. |
| 16 | | ZINECKER | ELFRIEDE | 33 | F | M H-WIFE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | PFUHL | OTTO | 29 | M | M MERCHT | | | | | | | REPPISCH | FATHER ERNST PFUHL. REPPISCHBERG. BAHNMEISTERGASSE 9. | ILL | DOLTON |
| 18 | | PFUHL | ELSA | 20 | F | M H-WIFE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | BACZKOWSKI | ANNA | 51 | F | WD NONE | | | | | | | BERLIN | F.I.L. BROTHER FRANZ OLASSER. BERLIN O 112, LEUDACHSTR. 21. | WISC | OSHKOSH |
| 20 | | BACZKOWSKI | MEDWIG | 16 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | LIPPERT | HERBERT | 18 | M | S BAKER | | | | | | | DRESDEN | UNCLE FATHER M. LIPPERT. DRESDEN 28 KLINGSTR. 26. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 22 | | NOVOSAD | EMANUEL | 45 | M | S PAINTER | | CS.-SL. | | | | | MARBURG | BR.I.L. HANS PRANDL. MARBURG. HESSEN-NASSAU | N.Y. | GREAT KILLS |
| 23 | | PFEFFERLEIN | KARL | 26 | M | S SADDLE-MAKER | | GERMANY | | | | | NOERDLINGEN | FATHER HEINRICH PFEFFERLEIN. NOERDLINGEN. LUCKENGASSE 165 | CAL | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 24 | | PFEFFERLEIN | KONRAD | 24 | M | S TECHNIC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | DAMEN | HENRY | 30 | M | M LABOUR | | | | | | | OBERHAUSEN | WIFE MARTHA DAMEN. OBERHAUSEN. HOFMANSTR. 71. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | | MECKERT | ELLA | 19 | F | S CLERK | | | | | | | BERLIN | FATHER GUSTAV MECKERT. BERLIN W 68. BRUESSELERSTR. 36. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 27 | | SCHUBERT | FRITZ | 21 | M | S LOCKSM. | | | | | | | CHEMNITZ | FATHER CARL SCHUBERT. CHEMNITZ ALTCHEMNITZERSTR. 56. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 28 | | LOHNER | FRIEDRICH | 23 | M | S COOK | | | | | | | VELBERT | MOTHER MRS. LOHNER WD. VELBERT IM RHLD. FRIEDRICHSTR. 9. | CAL | SACRAMENTO |
| 29 | | JASTRUSCHEWSKI | PAUL | 35 | M | M LABOUR | | | | | | | GEESTEMUENDE | WIFE KLRA JASTRUSCHEWSKI. GEESTEMUENDE. KRUMSTR. 26. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 30 | | HUBER | LUDWIG | 23 | M | S COACH-MAN | | | | | | | KAISERSLAUTERN | AUNT RUTH WELKER. KAISERSLAUTERN. WEIDENSTR. 3. | CONN | FAIRFIELD |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----|----|-------|
| 3 | EISENMANN | JOHANN | | | |
| 4 | EISENMANN | HELEME | NOT | ON | BOARD |
| 9 | HERBENAR | MICHAEL | " | " | " |

U. S. citizens

Aliens

No. 14

BREYDT JOHANNA NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 D. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 19 23

149

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----------------|---------|-------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country where he came after completing temporary stay in United States. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of him for crime and punishment of him for crime supported by clergy? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 11 Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N | SELF | 25 | N | FRIEND ADOLF FREISE. 84 EAST 215 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | VOLLBRANDS-HAUSEN |
| 2 | N | " | 25 | N | REL.: PAUL ALTMANN. BENSALIM PIKE. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | GR | " | " | LEIPZIG |
| 3 | N | AUNT | " | N | AUNT HELEN HACK. 880 HANCOCK STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | GR | " | " | WIESBADEN |
| 4 | N | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | GR | " | " | " |
| 5 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE ADAM GICK. 1818 W. PRATT BALTIMORE, MD. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | GLOSHWIM |
| 6 | Y | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BR | BR | NONE | " | WALDENHUT |
| 7 | Y | NEPHEW | 25 | N | NEPHEW WILLIAM BAUER. 149 NORTH AVE. EAST PITTSBURGH, PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BL | NONE | " | ODERWITZ |
| 8 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT BARBARA SCHUMANN. 2857 E. ROBEY STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | " | MURNBERG |
| 9 | N | SELF | 25 | Y | BROTHER ANDY HRELMAR. 1109 CHESTER STR. MONESSEN, PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | " | " |
| 10 | N | " | 25 | N | COUSIN JAN PAROS. 129 JONES ALLEY. JOHNSTOWN, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | CONJUNCTIVITIS | CS.-SL. | LEHART |
| 11 | N | " | 25 | N | COUSIN JOE KLEIN. 124 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | HL | GR | NONE | US, SL. | POHRELA |
| 12 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25 | N | BR. I. L. GORD JOHNSON. R. 3. PENDER, NEBR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | HL | GR | " | " | VA-BERZHA |
| 13 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE CARL SCHABELE. 4259 20 STR. ST. LOUIS, MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " | GERMANY | OLDENBURG |
| 14 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | CARL CARL BECKERS. 225 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | " | SCHORNBERG |
| 15 | N | SELF | 25 | N | FRIEND FRED WINKLER. 48 L. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, DC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | CS.-SL. | HOBTEN |
| 16 | N | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | GR | " | GERMANY | DORMUND |
| 17 | Y | COUSIN | 50 | N | COUSIN AUGUST KRUEGER. 608 CANUT STR. DOLTON, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BR | HERNIA BEGINS | " | RAD SCHMIEDT |
| 18 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | HL | HL | NONE | " | SENTEMBERG |
| 19 | Y | BROTHER | 40 | N | BROTHER MARTIN GLAESER 607 6TH STR. OHSKOSH, WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL | BL | " | POLAND | GR. PAGLOM |
| 20 | Y | UNCLE | " | N | UNCLE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BL | " | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 21 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN RICHARD ROEMER 1742 N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BR | " | " | DRESDEN |
| 22 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND STEAM APPEL. GREAT KILLS, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 23 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25 | N | BR. I. L. FREDERICK FUCHS. 115 JOLANO AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BL | " | GERMANY | BOERDLINGEN |
| 24 | Y | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | BL | " | " | " |
| 25 | Y | P. I. L. | 25 | N | FRI. L. DMUND DZIMA. 427 E. 14 STR. NEW YORK CITY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL | BL | " | " | OBERRAUSCH |
| 26 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE K.W. KEMPF. 3234 N. RICHMOND STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL | BL | " | " | STETTIN |
| 27 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND FRITZ BARTHEL. 26 VARNER AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BL | " | " | CHENWITZ |
| 28 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE WM. SCHORN. 2323 -30TH STR. SACRAMENTO, CAL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BR | " | " | ESSEN |
| 29 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOHN BASMER. 3311 E. RAVENSWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL | BL | " | " | LOHSEDOH |
| 30 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JACOB HUBER. GREEN ACHER KENNELS. R. 10. FAIRFIELD, CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BR | BR | " | " | KAISERSLAUT |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FRYEN MASTER of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fryen

Officer.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1911,
at N. Y.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG

150

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "BRYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH

, 19₂₃.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| Passengers sailing from BREMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | SEPTEMBER 15TH | | 1923. | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GOERNHARDT | FRIEDRICH | 34 | M | M WAITER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY CASSEL | FATHER WILHELM GOERNHARDT HANEDA CASSEL | PA. | OAKDALE | |
| 2 | | GOERNHARDT | MARGARETHE | 27 | F | M H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | GOERNHARDT | HILDEGART | 7 | F | S NONE | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | " | F.I.L. | " | " | |
| 4 | | REH | HANS | 23 | M | S MECHAN. | | " | " | " | " | " | GR. FATHER | " | " | |
| 5 | | V.D. LIETH | JOHANNA | 16 | F | S NONE | | " | " | " | " | PLAUVEN | FATHER RICHARD REH PLAUVEN WILHELMSTR. 34 FATHER HEINRICH V.D. LIETH | ILL. | BELLEVILLE | |
| 6 | | HERWEG | KARL | 24 | M | S CLERK | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GEVERS DORF | FATHER CHRISTIAN HERWEG KREBSHAGEN LIPPE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 7 | | IRMSCHER | ELLA | 20 | F | S FACTL. | | " | " | " | " | HABICHTHORST | FATHER ROBERT IRMSCHER SNERSWALDE 141 SACHSEN | OKL. | SAPULPA | |
| 8 | | BRUNETT | GEORG | 25 | M | S TAILOR | | " | " | " | " | SNERSWALDE | MOTHER SOFIE BRUNETT FRANKFURT BRETTGERSTR. 10 | MD. | CATONSVILLE | |
| 9 | | DEUSCHLE | EUGEN | 21 | M | S TURNER | | " | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | BROTHER ALBERT DEUSCHLE NOTZINGEN WELTINGERSTR. 10 | MD. | BALTIMORE | |
| 10 | | BUCHBERGER | JOHANN | 29 | M | M FARM. | | " | " | " | " | NOTZINGEN | WIFE MARIA BUCHBERGER ROTH BAVARIA | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | |
| 11 | | HARDEKOPF | FRIEDRICH | 23 | M | S FACTL. | | " | " | " | " | ROTH | FATHER HANS HARDEKOPF LINDHORST 133 HANN. | PA. | WILKINSBURG | |
| 12 | 602-104-425/31 E7/13 | RUPPRECHT | HANS | 22 | M | S BAKER | | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | FATHER GEORG RUPPRECHT ETZELWANG BAVARIA | ILL. | CRETE | |
| 13 | | WILMES | ELISABETH | 19 | F | S NONE | | " | " | " | " | MUERNBERG | FATHER WILHELM WILMES DUER BACHSTR. 22 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | |
| 14 | | DELVENTHAL | HERTHA | 16 | F | S NONE | YES GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DUER | MOTHER MRS. FLURBACH NEUNKIRCHEN HANN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 15 | | KRETSCHMER | ERNST | 22 | M | S CLERK | | " | " | " | " | NEUNKIRCHEN | FATHER FRANZ KRETSCHMER LEHE LUTHERSTR. 1 | IO. | WALNUT | |
| 16 | | TRIMBORN | AGNES | 42 | F | M H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | LEHE | BROTHER WILLIAM WULLEATH ODENDORF RHEINLAND | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | TRIMBORN | ANTON | 13 | M | S NONE | | " | " | " | " | ODENDORF | " | MINN. | BRUNSVILLE | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | TRIMBORN | BARBARA | 6 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | " | " | |
| 19 | | GLASHAUSER | MARIA | 32 | F | M H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | GLASHAUSER | LUDWIG | 9 | M | S NONE | | " | " | " | " | GERGWEIS | FATHER JAKOB DRASCH HOPKIRCHEN BAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | GLASHAUSER | MAX | 7 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | GR. FATHER | " | " | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | GLASHAUSER | MARIA | 5 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | WOLF | GUSTAV | 29 | M | M FIREM. | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRUNSBUTTELKOO | MOTHER MRS. ZIESEMER BRUNSBUTTELKOO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 25 | | WILMANN | WILHELMINE | 57 | F | M H. WIFE | | " | " | " | " | EILAU | S.I.L. ANNA WOLF STRADEN WESTER. | N.Y. | HARRISON | |
| 26 | | WILMANN | HELENE | 25 | F | S TAILOR | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | WILMANN | ANNA | 22 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | AUNT | " | " | |
| 28 | | WILMANN | FRIEDA | 19 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | WILMANN | PAUL | 18 | M | S ELECTR. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | WILMANN | GERDA | | F | S NONE | M INFANT | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

No. 5 V.D. LIETH JOHANNA TRANSFERRED TO 2. CLASS LIST 10 No. 29

No. 13 WILMES ELISABETH NOT ON BOARD

23 BLANC

Total pressure

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* one year or more.

1113

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL OTHER PORTS OF CALL

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH

19₂₃

| Passengers sailing from BREMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | SEPTEMBER 15TH | | 1923. | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|
| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*stated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | 10 Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | GOERNHARDT | FRIEDRICH | 34 | M | M | WAITER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY CASSEL | FATHER WILHELM GOERNHARDT HANEDA CASSEL | PA. | OAKDALE |
| 2 | REPORTED | GOERNHARDT | MARGARETHE | 27 | P | M | H. WIFE | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | GOERNHARDT | HILDEGART | 7 | P | S | NONE | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | . | . | . | . | F.I.L. | . | . |
| 4 | | REH | HANS | 23 | M | S | MECHAN. | . | . | . | . | . | . | GR. FATHER | . | . |
| 5 | | V.D. LIETH | JOHANNA | 18 | F | S | NONE | . | . | . | . | . | PLAUN | FATHER RICHARD REH PLAUN WILHELMSTR. 34 FATHER HEINRICH V.D. LIETH | ILL. | BELLEVILLE |
| 6 | | HERWEG | KARL | 24 | M | S | CLERK | 2 | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GEVERS DORF | GEVERS DORF HANN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | IRMSCHER | ELLA | 20 | P | S | PACTL. | . | 2719 | . | . | . | HABICHTHORST | FATHER CHRISTIAN HERWEG KREBSHAGEN LIPPE | OKL. | SAPULPA |
| 8 | | BRUNETT | GEORG | 25 | M | S | TAILOR | . | 0719 | . | . | . | SNERSWALDE | FATHER ROBERT IRMSCHER SNERSWALDE 141 SACHSEN MOTHER SOFIE BRUNETT | MD. | CATONSVILLE |
| 9 | | DEUSCHLE | EUGEN | 21 | M | S | TURNER | . | 1719 | . | . | . | FRANKFURT | FRANKFURT BRETTGERSTR. 10 | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 10 | | BUCHBERGER | JOHANN | 29 | M | M | PARML. | . | 3719 | . | . | . | NOTZINGEN | BROTHER ALBERT DEUSCHLE NOTZINGEN WELLINGERSTR. 10 | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | | HARDEKOPF | FRIEDRICH | 23 | M | S | PACTL. | . | 4719 | . | . | . | ROTH | WIFE MARIA BUCHBERGER ROTH BAVARIA | PA. | WILKINSBURG |
| 12 | 602-104-423-31 | RUPPRECHT | HANS | 22 | M | S | BAKER | . | 5719 | . | . | . | HANNOVER | FATHER HANS HARDEKOPF LINDHORST 133 HANN. | ILL. | CRETE |
| 13 | | WILMES | ELISABETH | 19 | F | S | NONE | . | 717 | . | . | . | MUERNBERG | FATHER GEORG RUPPRECHT ETZELWANG BAVRIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | DELVENTHAL | HERTHA | 16 | P | S | NONE | YES | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | BUER | FATHER WILHELM WILMES BUER BACHSTR. 22 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | KRETSCHMER | ERNST | 22 | M | S | CLERK | . | 4717 | . | . | . | NEUNKIRCHEN | MOTHER MRS. FLURBACH NEUNKIRCHEN HANN. | IO. | WALNUT |
| 16 | | TRIMBORN | AGNES | 42 | P | M | H. WIFE | . | 5717 | . | . | . | LEHE | FATHER FRANZ KRETSCHMER LEHE LUTHERSTR. 1 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | UNDER 10 | TRIMBORN | ANTON | 13 | M | S | NONE | . | 5717 | . | . | . | ODENDORF | BROTHER WILLIAM VULLRATH ODENDORF RHEINLAND | MINN. | BRUNSVILLE |
| 18 | UNDER 10 | TRIMBORN | BARBARA | 6 | P | S | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | UNCLE | . | . |
| 19 | | GLASHAUSER | MARIA | 32 | P | M | H. WIFE | . | 0717 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 20 | UNDER 10 | GLASHAUSER | LUDWIG | 9 | M | S | NONE | . | 6104160-9-11-40 | . | . | . | GEROWEIS | FATHER JAKOB DRASCH HOPKIRCHEN BAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA |
| 21 | UNDER 10 | GLASHAUSER | MAX | 7 | M | S | . | . | 10M-13920-8/2/43 | . | . | . | . | GR. FATHER | . | . |
| 22 | UNDER 10 | GLASHAUSER | MARIA | 5 | P | S | . | . | 2A-25376-4/5/43-1404 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | WULF | GUSTAV | 29 | M | M | FIREM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | BRUNSBUTTELKOOG | MOTHER MRS. ZIESEMER BRUNSBUTTELKOOG | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | ADMITTED | WILMANN | WILHELMINE | 57 | P | M | H. WIFE | . | 3717 | . | . | . | EILAU | S.I.L. ANNA WOLF STRADEN WESTPR. | N.Y. | HARRISON |
| 26 | ADMITTED | WILMANN | HELENE | 25 | P | S | TAILOR | . | 4717 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 27 | ADMITTED | WILMANN | ANNA | 22 | P | S | . | . | 5715 | . | . | . | . | AUNT | . | . |
| 28 | ADMITTED | WILMANN | FRIEDA | 19 | P | S | . | . | 2-574408 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 29 | ADMITTED | WILMANN | PAUL | 18 | M | S | ELECTR. | . | 0327/38 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 30 | ADMITTED | WILMANN | GERDA | 11 | P | S | NONE | N INFANT | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| No. 5 V.D. LIETH JOHANNA TRANSFERRED TO S. CLASS LIST 10 No. 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 13 WILMES ELISABETH NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. 23 BLANC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

one year or more.

16-22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER

1923

151

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---------|-------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE CHARLES EHLE R.F.D. 1 OAKDALE PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. GR. | NONE | GERMANY | HANEDA |
| 2 | Y | " | 25 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 3 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE ALBERT BEH 720 WEST MAIN STR. BELLEVILLE ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL. BR. | " | " | |
| 5 | N | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN HARRY M. SCHRIEFER 161 VAN NOSTRAND AVE. JERSEY CITY N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL. BR. | " | " | |
| 6 | N | UNCLE | 30 | N | UNCLE FRED WILKENING A. AHOMA SAPULPA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 7 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | WILLIAM FRITZ 15 SOUTH PPER AVE. HAMILTON MD. CANTONVILLE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOHN BRUNN T 105 KOLL AVE. BALTIMORE MD. LAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | BL. BR. | " | " | |
| 9 | Y | UNCLE | 30 | N | UNCLE WILLIAM RANK 710 N. 3 RD. STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 10 | Y | F.I.L. | 25 | N | F.I.L. FRAN KIRSCHENSTEINER WILKINSBURG PA 1210 PENN AVE. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR. BR. | " | " | |
| 11 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND FRED WASHMANN CRETE ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 12 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN WILLIAM ACKERMANN 446 DAKOTA AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL. BR. | " | " | |
| 13 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE MATTHIAS SCHMITZ 2322 6TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 14 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT HENRY GOETTSCH ST. 1, BOX 58, WALNUT JOVA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. BL. | NONE | GERMANY | HARBURG |
| 15 | Y | SELF | 25 | N | FRIEND KARL P.W. TONS 1025-6 AVE. NEW YORK CITY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL. BR. | " | " | |
| 16 | Y | HUSBAND | 30 | N | HUSBAND JOHN TRINBORN C/O. L. WOLLERHEIM BARNESVILLE MINN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 17 | Y | FATHER | " | N | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 18 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 19 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | N | HUSBAND LUDWIG GLASHAUSER 1542 BELL AVE. ALTOONA PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 20 | Y | FATHER | " | N | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 21 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 22 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 23 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. GR. | " | " | |
| 24 | Y | BROTHER | 50 | N | BROTHER WILHELM ZIESEMER HUDSONSTR. 64. HOBOKEN N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. BL. | NONE | GERMANY | BRUNSBUETTELHAFEN |
| 25 | Y | SISTER | 50 | N | SISTER ANNA OLSCHESKI 218 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 26 | Y | AUNT | " | N | AUNT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 27 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL. BL. | " | " | |
| 28 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL. BR. | " | " | |
| 29 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BR. BR. | " | " | |
| 30 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BR. GR. | " | " | |
| 31 | Y | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BR. BL. | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. PEYER MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

(Signature)
(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEIDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1923

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 9 | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 470368 2/4/23 | MAEHLER | ANNI | 24 | F | SERVANT | Y | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY MARTWIG | FATHER HEINRICH MAEHLER. ROTHENBURG AN DER FULDA. FATHER KARL SCHLAEMANN. OST-DIEVENOW. POMMERN. | PA SHANPSBURG ILL CHICAGO. |
| 2 | 444310 12/7/22 | SCHLAEMANN | MARIE | 20 | F | S NONE | 1-0716 | " | " | O-DIEVENOW | " | " |
| 3 | | SCHLAEMANN | EMILIE | 18 | F | S " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | SCHLAEMANN | EMIL | 16 | M | S " | 1-0718 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 253390 | KUHLMEIER | PAUL | 30 | M | M MECHAN. | 1-0716 | " | " | BIELEFELD | F. I. L. HERMANN PANDE. BIELEFELD. SIEGFRIEDSTR. 46. | N.Y. TROY |
| 6 | | KUHLMEIER | FRIEDA | 28 | F | M H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | MEHLBERG | WILLY | 17 | M | S MAKER | 1-0717 | " | " | DRESCHWITZ | FATHER HERMANN MEHLBERG. DRESCHWITZ. KR. RUSGEN. | ILL HINSDALE |
| 8 | 474488 4/7/23 | HIELSCHER | ALEXANDER | 22 | M | S BAKER | 1-5679 | " | " | CHEMNITZ | FATHER MAX HIELSCHER. CHEMNITZ GUSTAV FREYTAGSTR. 2. | N.J. JERSEY CITY |
| 9 | | PETERS | CARL | 24 | M | S CLERK | 1-0716 | " | " | BORGHORST | FATHER CLEMENS PETERS. BORGHORST. GEISTSTR. | WISC EAN CLAIRE |
| 10 | | HAFENBECK | OTISE | 35 | F | S NESSE | 23-116333-506-24-42-406/4 | " | " | MUENCHEN | MOTHER KARTHE SIEMEN. MUENCHEN GORENSTR. 39. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 11 | | FEIBERGER | ROSA | 29 | F | WD NONE | 1-0717 | " | " | KARLSRUHE | SISTER JOHANA VOLLMER. KARLSRUHE. BUERGERSTR. 14. | N.H. MANCHESTER |
| 12 | | KNAUER | PAUL | 19 | M | S JOINER | 1-0716 | " | " | ZWICKAU | GR. MOTHER LINA KNAUER. ZWICKAU. GLAUCHAUERSTR. 101. | WASH SEATTLE |
| 13 | | STAIGER | EMMA | 29 | F | S NONN | 1-0716 | " | " | OBERHAUSEN | FATHER KARL STAIGER. OBERHAUSEN. WITTEG. | N.Y. HEMPSTAD |
| 14 | | SCHOENGELE | PAULA | 42 | F | S LABOUR | 1-5679 | " | " | DRESDEN | BROTHER MAX SCHOENGELE. DRESDEN. WESTENSTR. 65. | WISC MILWAUKEE |
| 15 | ADMITTED | LANGE | HENRY | 45 | M | S FARMER | 1-0716 | " | " | OSTERWANA | FATHER RUDOLF LANGE. OSTERWANA IN HANNOVER. | N.Y. BROOKLYN. |
| 16 | 1066344 1/2/23 | LANGE | HEINRICH | 17 | M | S LABOUR | 1-0716 | " | " | " | FATHER HEINRICH LANGE. OSTERWANA IN HANNOVER. | " |
| 17 | | BAER | TRAUGOTT | 28 | M | M MASON | 1-0716 | " | " | HALLE/SA | FRISND FRANZ KOLBE. HALLE/SA. BISMARCKSTR. 21. | PA SCRANTON |
| 18 | | BAER | MARIE | 47 | F | M H-WIFE | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | RUMELSPACHER | HANS | 40 | M | M LOCKSM. | 1-0716 | " | " | HEDELFINGEN | WIFE ROSINE RUMELSPACHER. HEDELFINGEN GARTENSTR. 20. | MD BALTIMORE |
| 20 | DEPORTED 8/21/23 10/20/23 | JUDT | HERMINE | 23 | F | S NONE | 1-5679 | " | " | BONDORF | FATHER CARL JUDT. BONDORF. AMT HERRENBERG. WETTBG. | N.Y. BALDWIN |
| 21 | | FEDDERSEN | MARGARETE | 19 | F | S IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | HUSUM | FATHER THOMAS FEDDERSEN. HUSUM. JEBENSWEG 19. | PA OPAENCE |
| 22 | | FEDDERSEN | THOMAS | 16 | M | S LABOUR | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | MUELLER | OSKAR | 31 | M | M LOCKSM. | 1-5679 | " | " | BREMEN | WIFE AGNES MUELLER. BREMEN. BUNTENTORSTEINWEG 297. | N.Y. BRONX |
| 24 | | BRINKMOELLER | JOSEF | 20 | M | S SMITH | " | " | " | HORNBERG | FATHER ANTON BRINKMOELLER. HORNBERG. HAGENERSTR. 14. | MO ST LOUIS |
| 25 | 675904 12/1/23 | ROHRBECK | WILLY | 26 | M | S PAINTER | 1-0716 | " | " | DRESDEN | FATHER GUSTAV ROHRBECK. DRESDEN. KL. MEISSNERGASSE 2. | PA S. MITHLEH |
| 26 | | FINGER | FRIEDRICH | 28 | M | S BUTCHER | 1-0716 | " | " | BARMEN | FATHER MICHAEL FINGER. ELBERFELD. HOFKAMP 11. | PA PHILADELPHIA |
| 27 | | WEISER | ALOIS | 24 | M | WD LOCKSM. | " | " | " | WEISSWEILER | M. I. L. JOSEFA DECKER. WEISSWEILER. PILZENGRABEN 10. | PA BUTLER |
| 28 | | PELZER | MARGARETHE | 36 | F | M NONE | " | " | " | " | MOTHER | " |
| 29 | | KOEHLER | FRIEDRICH | 36 | M | M MASON | 1-5679 | " | " | BREMEN | WIFE MRS. KOEHLER. BREMEN. BASSUMERSTR. 38. | N.Y. BBLVEDERE |
| 30 | | HOPP | GUSTAV | 56 | M | M WEAVER | 1-0716 | " | " | BETZSCHKAU | WIFE AMALIE HOPP-BETZSCHKAU. FELDSTR. 23. | N.J. WEST HOBOKEN |

No. 11 FEIBERGER ROSA NOT ON BOARD

24 BRINKMOELLER JOSEF

27 NEUSER ALOIS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

No. 28 PELZER MARGARETHE NOT ON BOARD

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 SEPTEMBER, 1923

153

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 9. Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | N | UNCLE PHILIPP CHIST OHIO TOWNSHIP SHARPSBURG PITTSBURGH PA. | ALWAYS | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 5 8 | BL. BR. NONE | | GERMANY FRIEDBERG |
| 2 | Y | UNCLE | 75.00 | N | UNCLE RICHARD LUX 2955 ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | BR. BL. " | | DO FRANKFURT |
| 3 | Y | " | 15.00 | N | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | BR. BL. " | | DO |
| 4 | Y | " | | N | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | BR. BL. " | | HALDERN |
| 5 | Y | UNCLE | 50.00 | N | UNCLE HENRY BECKMANN 51-14 STR. TROY N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | BL. BL. " | | ALVERDISSEI |
| 6 | Y | " | 50.00 | N | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | BR. BL. " | | BIELEFELD |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | N | UNCLE CHR. ENGELBRECHT HINSDALE ILL. CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | BL. BL. " | | DRUSCHVITZ |
| 8 | Y | FRIEND | 25.00 | N | FRIEND FRITZ BARTHEL 26 NAMED AVE. JERSEY CITY- NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BL. BL. " | | CHEMNITZ |
| 9 | Y | AUNT | 25.00 | N | AUNT OBERLIN JOSEFA IM SAVRED HABERT HOSPITAL AT BAU CLAIRE WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BL. BL. " | | BORGHORST |
| 10 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | N | UNCLE KARL KELLER MADISON AVE. & GARFIELD STR. NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | BL. BL. " | X | MUENCHEN |
| 11 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25.00 | N | BR. I. L. WILLIAM KASTNER 27 FERRY STR. MANCHESTER N. H. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | BL. BL. " | | ROTTERDAM |
| 12 | Y | ST. FATHER | 25.00 | N | ST. FATHER B. UTENWEILER SEATTLE 913V. 93 STR. WASHINGTON | ALWAYS | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 5 6 | BL. BL. " | BLIND LEFT EYE | GERMANY ZWICKAU |
| 13 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25.00 | N | BR. I. L. HENRY TIRTIEN OCEAN- SIDE AVE. R. F. D. 3 WOODLAND DRIVE HEMPSTAD. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BL. GR. " | NONE | OBERHAUSEN |
| 14 | Y | BR. I. L. | 25.00 | N | BR. I. L. HERMANN BOELKE 1428 PIRIE STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | BL. GR. " | | BRESLAU |
| 15 | Y | AUNT | 25.00 | N | AUNT ALMA LUBSEN 1187 ROGERS AVE. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BL. GR. " | X | OSTERWANNA |
| 16 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | N | UNCLE RICHARD LUM SUDEN 429-58 TH STR. BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | BL. BL. " | | OSTERWANNA |
| 17 | Y | SON | 50.00 | N | SON FRITZ BAER 1640 ELM STR. SCRANTON PA. U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | GR. BL. VARICOSE VEINES. LEFT SIDE | | WEIMAR |
| 18 | Y | " | 50.00 | N | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BL. BL. " | NONE | HALLE |
| 19 | Y | S. I. L. | 25.00 | N | S. I. L. THERESE HAENSLE 1815 RAMSAY STR. BALTIMORE MD. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | BR. BR. " | | ZELL |
| 20 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | N | UNCLE ANDREW DIHLMANN 118 HARRISON AVE. BALDWIN LONG ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | BL. BR. " | | GROSSBELLAC |
| 21 | Y | SISTER | 50.00 | N | SISTER ANNA DEERBERG CLARENCE JOVA | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | BL. BL. " | X | HUGON |
| 22 | Y | " | 25.00 | N | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | BL. BL. " | | |
| 23 | Y | FRIEND | 25.00 | N | FRIEND JOHANN REIMERS 2381 VALENTINE AVE. BRONX N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | BL. BL. " | | BREITEN |
| 24 | Y | UNCLE | 50.00 | N | UNCLE LAMBERT BRINKMOELLER 3140 MRSANIE STR. ST. LOUIS MISS. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | BL. BL. " | | HOMBURG |
| 25 | Y | COUSIN | 25.00 | N | COUSIN WILLIAM BEIER 1122 STAN- LEY AVE. BETHLEHEM PA. | ALWAYS | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 5 10 | FAIR BL. BR. NONE | | GERMANY KORTSCHEN |
| 26 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | N | UNCLE PAUL HARTKOPF. 1923 FONTAINE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | BL. BL. " | X | ELBERFELD |
| 27 | Y | S. I. L. | 25.00 | N | S. I. L. ELISABETH ZIMMERMANN. R. S. DUBLER PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | BL. BL. " | | WILSBORF |
| 28 | Y | SISTER | | N | SISTER | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | BL. BL. " | | WILSBORF |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 25.00 | N | BR. I. L. FRED STRECK. DRESDEN 141 Cooper St. N.Y. | ALWAYS | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | 5 3 | FAIR BL. FL. NONE | | GERMANY STOTEL |
| 30 | Y | NEPHEW | 25.00 | N | NEPHEW WALTER PETERMANN. 417 SMITH STR. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | BL. BL. VARICOSE VEINES. BOTH SIDES | | NETZSCHKAU |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN, MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1915

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer
CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER 1923.

155

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----|------|---------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a social organization. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. | Whether alien is a member of a business organization. | Whether alien is a member of a public organization. | Whether alien is a member of a private organization. | Whether alien is a member of a public organization. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE FRED DAESCHLER 6504 BISHOP STR. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | OVEN |
| 2 | Yes | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN W.H. KRUEGER 3815 N ROBEY STR. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Yes | BROTHER | 25 | N | B.I.L. GEORG WILKEN 4514 FORT HAMILTON PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Yes | SON | 25 | N | SON DIETRICH LAMBERTUS 48 MARSHA PLACE PASSAIC N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Yes | BROTHER | 13 | N | BROTHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Yes | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER ADOLF SADLER 2745 6TH AV. NEW YORK CITY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Yes | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT MRS. L. BAST 105 PIERSON STR. JAMAICA N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE ERWIN STROBEL CHELMFOURTH MASS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Yes | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. HEINRICH STUDE 255 2ND AV. COLLEGE POINT N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Yes | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. AUGUST BRUNKEN 6732 ROBINS AV. ST. LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE | GERMANY | HILDEBURGHAUSEN |
| 11 | Yes | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE BERNHARD WITT 1902 ST. JOE AV. ST. JOSEPH MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE ARNO LAMMERS B.I. PLEASANTOWN NEBR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Yes | B.I.L. | 25 | N | B.I.L. OTTO JUNGWICKEL R.P.D. 3 B. 100 MICHIGAN CITY IND. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Yes | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND HANS PUELLMANN K.2. B. 35 MANITOWOC WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Yes | HUSBAND | 25 | N | HUSBAND KARL KNOSP 43MC NEIL STR. MANCHESTER N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE JOHN HEGLER 2118 LAPA-YETTE AV. BALTIMORE MD. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Yes | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT EMMA WABER 1631 CORNELIA STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Yes | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT LINA BRUNKEN 41 S. SCHROEDER BALTIMORE MD. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Yes | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT MATHILDE SCHUHLEIN 792 KNICKERBOKE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Yes | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER HEINRICH FAHLBUSCH B. 186 MORRISTOWN N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE | GERMANY | GOMANESDORF |
| 22 | Yes | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT ANNA SCHLAPP 208 E 38TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Yes | HUSBAND | 25 | N | HUSBAND HEINRICH STUDE 263 2ND STR. COLLEGE POINT N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Yes | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Yes | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Yes | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Yes | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Yes | FATHER | 25 | N | FATHER- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Yes | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN M. KOLB CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1915

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer,
CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN ALEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 18TH., 1923

72

Aliens .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEPTEMBER, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity. | Whether alien is a member of any social organization, or is engaged in any social activity. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE GOTTLIEB SCHOTT. GREEN- HAUSE AVE. BATAVIA. ILL. | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR BL | NONE | GERMANY | BRUCKEN |
| 2 | Yes | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND ELISABETH LENTHROP. <i>A. Anna home</i> TECHNICAL ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | BL BR | | | BLUMENZAL |
| 3 | Yes | UNCLE | 50 | N | UNCLE ERNST ROHLFING. RE- SENVILLE. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | BL BL | | | ONANDKEN |
| 4 | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | BL BL | | | POPIOLLEN |
| 5 | Yes | Uncle | 60 | N | UNCLE FRED LEHRKAMP. DELMONT DACOTA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | BL BR | | | ANCLAM |
| 6 | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | BL BR | | | QHOVEZ |
| 7 | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL BR | | | GRIFSWALD | |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE WILHELM PLETKE. 155 E. 3 222. WINONA. MINN. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | BL GR | | | GEESTENWALDE |
| 9 | N | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT CARRIE WERNER. 500 GRAND STR. NEW YORK. N.Y. | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL BL | NONE | GERMANY | SOELLINGEN |
| 10 | Yes | FRIEND | 25 | Y | FRIEND CHRISTIAN DEOBLE. 1817 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | BL BL | | | ARLE |
| 11 | Yes | UNCLE | 50 | N | UNCLE AUGUST WENZ. 137 CHAR. LES STN. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | BL BL | | | SOELLINGEN |
| 12 | Yes | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | BL BL | | | |
| 13 | Yes | UNCLE | 33 | N | UNCLE CHARLES STRUNK. 1904 POTTER STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | BL GR | | | DORTMUND. |
| 14 | Yes | AUNT | 50 | N | AUNT ANNA DUSCHER. 2270 HA- ROLDSTR. DUBUQUE. IA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | BL GR | | | FROMAU |
| 15 | Y | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | BL GR | | | |
| 16 | Yes | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND FRED PETERS. HUNTING- BURG. IND. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | BL BL | | | HOCHLARMAR |
| 17 | Yes | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND EMIL SPIRT. TOWN GRATON IN WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | BL BL | | | JASSOW |
| 18 | Yes | | 25 | N | FRIEND WILLIAM SCHWENGER. GRATON. WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | BL BL | | | |
| 19 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE ROBERT ZOLDAN. 22 W. ONTARIO STR. CHICAGO. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | BL GR | | | NEUKOELLE |
| 20 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE HENRY WICH. MARTIN- VILLE. IND. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | BL BL | | | DENMIN |
| 21 | Yes | SON | 25 | N | SON OTTO HELBIG. BETHLEHEM CLUB. BETHLEHEM. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | BL BL | SEBILITY | | HIRMENYK |
| 22 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE OTTORUPPRECHT. 1610- 3RD STR. MERILL. WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | BL BR | NONE | | AICHHALDEN |
| 23 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE AUGUST BRANDT. 215 S. EMPORIA STR. ELDORADO. KANS. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | BL BL | | | HANNOVER |
| 24 | Yes | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE FRED KLEIN. 826 SO. ULMARKSTR. CHICAGO. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | BL GR | | | FORST/LAUS- |
| 25 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN EDMUND DAUN. 412 NO CLARKSTR. CHICAGO. ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | BL BR | | | SANDE |
| 26 | Yes | BR. I. L. | 15 | N | BR. I. L. R. BARTSCH. 7603 LA- WAVIEVE AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | BL BL | | | KALTENBRUNN |
| 27 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE ERNST GABLER. 40 BREHL AVE. COLUMBUS. OHIO. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | BL BL | | | BAD LAUERBERG |
| 28 | Yes | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER KARL H. FELDMANN. 1379 ELMWOOD ROAD. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL BL | NONE | GERMANY | BIELEFELD |
| 29 | Yes | UNCLE | 35 | N | UNCLE HERMANN WINKLER. 284 PECK STR. NEW HAVEN. CONN. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | BL GR | | | PELSNITZ OBERSCHONEN WEIDE. |
| 30 | Yes | COUSIN | 35 | N | COUSIN CONRAD KRAMER. R. I. DORCHESTER. WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | BL BR | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYER MASTER, of the SKYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1918
at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.
CAPTAIN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money down, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH

1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------|--------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* Inserted future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 3466/212-445 check | | FRESE | MARIA | 51 | F | M MIDWIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY OTTERSCHAUSEN | P.I.L. WILLIAM FRESE RHADEN WALDECK | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | FRESE | MARIA | 9 | F | S NONE | | | | | | | GR. FATHER | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | FRESE | HEINRICH | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | FRESE | HERRMANN | 5 | M | S | N INFANT | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | WUNDERLICH | RICHARD | 40 | M | S BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | | | MUNICHEN | MOTHER MARGARETHE WUNDERLICH MUNICHEN HEFSTR. 22 | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| | | BURSUZKI | ALBERT | 23 | M | S BUTCHER | | | | | | RECKLINGHAUSEN | FATHER JOSEF BORUZKI SAKRAU OBER SCHLESSEN | IO. ELMA |
| 7 | 554770 11-83-29 | REMMELER | FRANZ | 17 | M | S CLERK | | | | | | ULM | MOTHER ANNA REMMELER ULM SOLDATENSTR. 99 | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 8 | | ZIEGLER | LAURA | 44 | F | W NONE | | | | J.-SL. | HEBREW | J.-SL. NOVISAD | BROTHER MARKUS POSKOVITZ NOVISAD J.-SL. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 9 | | HORWEGE | MARTIN | 45 | M | M BUTCHERY | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY BREMERVOERDE | WIFE META HORWEGE BREMERVOERDE HANN. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 10 | | BEILS | ALFONS | 23 | M | S CLERK | | | | | | MONTREAL | FATHER MATTHIAS BEILS MONTREAL PRUSSSEN | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 11 | | BENGES | HANS | 20 | M | S CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY OLDENBURG | FATHER JOHANN BENGES OLDENBURG AMALIENSTR. 12 | CAL. LOS ANGELES |
| 12 | | ROEPER | BERTHA | 18 | F | S SERVANT | | | | | | OSTAWANNA | FATHER HEINRICH ROEPER OSTAWANNA HANN. | IO. ROCK RAPIDS |
| 13 | | MOENCH | EMMA | 29 | F | S FACTL. | | | | | | DORTMUND | BROTHER RUDOLF MOENCH DORTMUND MALLINBROOKSTR. | MO. ST. LOUIS |
| 14 | 4521 11/9/23 | VOSS | ELISABETH | 34 | F | S NONE | | | | | | BORGHORST | MOTHER ELISABETH VOSS BORGHORST BUKHOCK 10 | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 15 | DISCHARGED | HANISCH | KARL | 28 | M | S WAITER | | | | | | JESSNITZ | FATHER FRANZ HANISCH JESSNITZ ANHALT | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 16 | | ZEHE | LUDWIG | 21 | M | S PARML. | | | | | | SANDBERG | FATHER MICHAEL ZEHE SANDBERG UNTERFRANKEN | OH. CLEVELAND |
| 17 | | STEGMANN | OTTO | 42 | M | M CARPENT. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY LEHR | WIFE ENGELINE STEGMANN LEHR POSTSTR. 95 | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| 18 | | KROOS | KARL | 40 | M | M TAILOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY GLADBECK | B.T.L. KARL GRONEMEIER SCHOETTMAH LIPPE | OH. ELENORE |
| 19 | | KROOS | LUISL | 39 | F | M H. WIFE | | | | | | | BROTHER | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | KROOS | HEINRICH | 13 | M | S NONE | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | KROOS | FRITZ | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NELSKAMP | FRIEDRICH | 18 | M | S FACTL. | | | | | | SCHARMBECK | FATHER BERNHARD NELSKAMP SCHARMBECK RHEINLAND | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 23 | | SCHLEMMER | MICHAEL | 29 | M | M MACHIN. | | | | | | STEINGRUBEN | WIFE FRIEDA SCHLEMMER STEINGRUBEN BAVARIA | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 24 | | HASLOB | HEINRICH | 21 | M | S CLERK | | | | | | STENDORF | FATHER JOHANN HASLOB STENDORF HANN. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 25 | P-112501 500/24 | THOM | KENNY | 18 | F | S NONE | | | | | | BREMEN | MOTHER MARIA THOM BREMEN KEILSTR. 21 | NEBR. WOLBACH |
| 26 | 759050 279/531 | ASEMISSEN | HANS | 24 | M | S CLERK | | | | | | HEERFORD | FATHER AUGUST ASEMISSEN OERLINGHAUSEN LIPPE | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 27 | | CORDTS | HEINRICH | 17 | M | S PARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY SPICKA | FATHER JOHANN CORDTS SPICKA LEHR | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 28 | | BUEHRE | THEODOR | 30 | M | M MACHIN. | | | | Rech. | 10/27/39 | BREMENHAVEN | WIFE KATHY BUEHRE BREMENHAVEN GRENZSTR. 21 | N.Y. JERSEY CITY |
| 29 | | LOIBL | MAX | 27 | M | S TAILOR | | | | | | KIRCHBERG | MOTHER ROSINA LOIBL KIRCHBERG BAVARIA | PA. PITTSBURG |
| 30 | | SCHOTT | HERRMANN | 20 | M | S MACHIN. | | | | | | OWEN | FATHER WILLIAM SCHOTT OWEN WRTTBG. | ILL. BATAVIA |
| | | No. 8 | ZIEGLER | LAURA | | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | BEILS | ALFONS | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 8 ZIEGLER LAURA

10 BEILS ALFONS

16 ZEHE LUDWIG

17 STEGMANN OTTO

26 ASEMISSEN HANS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. FEYEN** MASTER, of the **SKYDLITZ**, from **BRIMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **N. Y.**
Immigration Officer.

Officer
CAPTAIN.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEIDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

77th. SEPTEMBER

22

161

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. FRYEN**, MASTER, of the **SEYDLITZ**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fryen
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at *N. Y.*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

19

23.

163

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Y | SON | 25 | N | SON FRED SPRACHTMOZ 3805 CLARK AV. CLEVELAND OH. | Med. exam 751. Sensitivity etc. which may off | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | PAIR | GR. BR. | SENILITY NONE | GERMANY | TWITZ |
| 2 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND JAKOB FLEGGER 413 E 147 STR. NEW YORK CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | KAISENDORF |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE GUSTAV TIMM CLEVELAND OH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALTDAMM |
| 4 | Y | SISTER | 25 | N | SISTER MARTHA KALLENBERG 886 PEARL STR. SOMERVILLE MASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HESLACH |
| 5 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT MARY BROCKETT 486 HIGH- LAND AV. MALDEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MUEHLHAUSEN |
| 6 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE GUSTAV TIMM CLEVELAND OH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RADEKOW |
| 7 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN THEODOR SALZGEBER 4145 ROBERT AV. CLEVELAND OH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HITTISSTETT |
| 8 | N | BROTHER | N | N | BROTHER JOHANN DINGFELD JAMESBURG N.J. | Med. exam 752. Sensitivity etc. which may off | | | | | | | | | | | | | VANDCOSE VEINES RIGHT HERNIA LEFT BEGINNING | POLAND | KAGMISCHKEW |
| 9 | N | B.I.L. | N | N | B.I.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | | WOLKOWOYSCH |
| 10 | N | UNCLE | N | N | UNCLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GERMANS | ESSEN |
| 11 | N | | N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND EDUARD ECKHARDT 8410 110TH STR. RICHMOND HILL N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MOENCHSROTH |
| 13 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT ANNA PARTHEY N. BROADWAY ANEVILLE N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELMLONE |
| 14 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE AUGUST SCHAEFER 908 GILHAM STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STUTTGART |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 35 | N | BROTHER EDMUND DOBERENTZ 447 THI AV. LYNDBURST N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LEIPZIG |
| 16 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN EUGENE GSELL 826 No. KNIGHT STR. READING PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MANNINGEN |
| 17 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT EVA STAUBACH 295 WEBSTER AV. NEW JERSEY N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HERBSTEN |
| 18 | Y | SON | 25 | N | SON BERNHARD SCHIKOWSKI 618 S. FANCY STR. PHILADELPHIA P.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | OBERMAUSEN |
| 19 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE BERNHARD WITZORK 8 S. EAST AV. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLZEL |
| 20 | Y | UNCLE | 30 | N | UNCLE MR. MARTIN 495 TONNELLE AV. JERSEY CITY N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PEINE |
| 21 | Y | | N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MAGDEBURG |
| 22 | Y | | N | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MANHOVER |
| 23 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | BROTHER GEORG ULFERS UNION CITY OKLA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SANDE |
| 24 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | COUSIN WALTER DIETZEL 3458 N. BODINE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GRIBE |
| 25 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE OTTO GIERKE FINDLAY OH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BERLIN |
| 26 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | AUNT ANNA SCHAEFER 93 KNICKER- BOCKERS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | Med. exam 753. Simple goitre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SEIDERSBACH |
| 27 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND MAX MAISEL 514 CROST- WIN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | KINGSBECK |
| 28 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | FRIEND HENRY SUMMERS 4714 BERKELEY AV. LOUISVILLE KY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BRANDEBURG |
| 29 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE M.H. LANGEN 84 BOWERS STR. JERSEY CITY N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEPSTEDT |
| 30 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | UNCLE EUGEN ROTHERSTEIN 9 E 35 STR. NEW YORK CITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NIEHMER |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN, MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26. SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

165

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to come to the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home in the United States. | Whether alien intends to come to the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home in the United States. | Whether alien intends to come to the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home in the United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | FRIEND | 25.00 | | FRIEND MRS. OHLAU 788 NEW LOTS AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE | X | GERMANY | SINTIG | | |
| 2 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | | UNCLE WILLIAM SPANGENBERG GORTOWN IO. <i>blarende</i> | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | | GERMANY | LANGEN | | |
| 3 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | | HUSBAND ERNST HUECKSTEDT 236 FRANKLIN STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | GR. | | | | BURG | | |
| 4 | Y | FATHER | 45.00 | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | GR. | | | | | CELLE | | |
| 5 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | | UNCLE WILLIAM LUEBS PETERSBURG IVE. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | BL. | GR. | | | | | BREMERHAVEN | |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | | UNCLE AUGUST LUEBERSTEDT WAKEFIELD MASS. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL. | BL. | | | | | PATTENSEE | |
| 9 | Y | FRIEND | 25.00 | | FRIEND ADOLF PFRIFFER 7058 S. HALSTEDT STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | BL. | BR. | NONE | | | | CASSEL | |
| 10 | Y | BROTHER | 25.00 | | BROTHER ROBERT ZOLDAN 22 W. ONTARIO STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BR. | HERNIA BEGINNING | | | | WOPESER | |
| 11 | Y | SISTER | 25.00 | | B.I.L. PAUL LEHMANN 9730 HOUST AV. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BR. | BR. | NONE | | | | HANNOVER | |
| 12 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | | COUSIN GEORG ZIMMERMANN 6328 S. IRVING AV. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | GR. | GR. | | | | | BEHLIN | |
| 13 | Y | UNCLE | 10.00 | | UNCLE | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | SCHORNEBERG | |
| 15 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | GR. | SENILITY | | | | | NEU STRELITZ | |
| 16 | Y | COUSIN | 25.00 | | COUSIN JOHN BROCHNOW JACKSON WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | BR. | BL. | NONE | | | | | RAWENSBURG |
| 17 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | | UNCLE GEORG SCHUMACHER 1179 204TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BR. | | | | | | ROETHENBURG |
| 18 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | | FRIEND HENRY MATTER JACKSEN R 2 MILWAUKEE WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | AISTAIG |
| 19 | Y | FRIEND | 25.00 | | FRIEND HENRY HENDEPOHL HOMESTEAD IO. <i>W. 100 60</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | KULMBACH |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 25.00 | | S.I.L. ISABELLA YOERGER 3744 M MARSCHFIELD STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | RIEDEN |
| 21 | Y | UNCLE | 25.00 | | UNCLE HENRY ROELFS RENVILLE MINN. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | VALTHUSEN |
| 22 | Y | SISTER | 35 | | SISTER EMILIE BORNESCH R.F.D. 4 SAGINAW MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | BL. | BL. | SENILITY HERNIA BOTH SIDES | | | | | SCHONENJONSDA |
| 23 | Y | COUSIN | 50 | | COUSIN B. SCHREMS R.F.D. 4 SAGINAW MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BL. | GR. | NONE | | | | | NEUHOF |
| 24 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | KLITZEN |
| 25 | Y | UNCLE | | | UNCLE, | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | ZERBST |
| 26 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | GR. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 25.00 | | COUSIN OSKAR WILHELM 1576 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL. | BL. | | | | | | SELIGENTHAL |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

Officer
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at N. Y.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the SEYDLITZ, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN & LEIPZIG
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at N. Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SEYDLITZ

Passengers sailing from BREITENBURG

SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1927

| Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | 30/12/17 | SCHNEIDWIND | HEINRICH | 19 | M | WATCH-MAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHWERIN | FATHER HEINRICH SCHNEIDWIND. SCHWERIN. BERGSTR. 13. | TX. | SPICEWOOD |
| 2 | 6/7/15 | REICHSTEIN | BENNO | 20 | M | ELECTR. | | 37/7 | | | | | FORST | FATHER GUSTAV REICHSTEIN. FORST/LAUSITZ. RICHTSTR. 23 | CONN | ROCKVILLE |
| 3 | | KATT | AUGUST | 20 | M | FARMER | | | | | | | WENDEN | FATHER WILHELM KATT. WENDEN. KR. LEHR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | | KATT | ELIAB | 19 | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WENDEN | FATHER WILHELM KATT WENDEN KR. LEHR | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | 70/206 | KLEINHAMMER | JOHANN | 23 | M | | | 2-132332 | 67/7 | | | | | FATHER HINRICH KLEINHAMMER. EIMSLOHE. KR. LEHR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 6 | | KUESTER | ELISE | 15 | F | SERVANT | | 4-31895-12/20/139 | | | | | HAGEN | FATHER WILHELM KUESTER. HAGEN IN WESTPALEN. FELDSTR. 96. | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 7 | | HEROLD | AUGUST | 26 | M | SMITH | | | | | | | FRANKFURT | WIFE ANNA HEROLD. FRANKFURT/MAIN. SANDWEG 43. | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 8 | 6/11/597 | SCHAW | LINA | 20 | F | SHOP-GIRL | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OSNABRUECK | FATHER HEINRICH SCHAW. OSNABRUECK- AUGUSTENBURGERSTR. 6 | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 9 | | RUEBS | JOHANN | 18 | M | CARPENT. | | | | | | | DEBSTD | UNCLE JOHANN SCHLICHTING. WENDEN. KREIS LEHR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 10 | | KOECK | KARL | 21 | M | GILDER | | 2-728245 | 47/5/40 | | | | MUENCHEN | FATHER BENNO OBERBERGER. MUENCHEN. ST. PAULSTR. 9. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | 25/12/13 | SCHMITT | WILLIAM | 21 | M | LABOUR | | 57/4896 | | | | | BRETZENHEIM | MOTHER I.L. MARGARETE EISENHART BRETZENHEIM SCHULSTR. 19. | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 12 | 12/30/22 | SCHMITT | ANNA | 21 | F | H-WIFE | | 47/5 | | | | | | MOTHER | | |
| 13 | 12/30/22 | SCHMITT | MARIA | 56 | F | WID WIFE | | 57/15 | | | | | | REL. | | |
| 14 | | SICHENEDER | JOSEF | 18 | M | FARMER | Y | 6-30-27 | 67/15 | | | | POECKING | MOTHER MARIE SICHENEDER. POECKING. POST GOETTERSDORF. BAY | PA | ALTOONA |
| 15 | | DENKE | RUDOLF | 29 | M | BAKER | | 2-401017 | 12/10/17 | | | | LAMPERSDORF | WIFE EMMA DENKE. LAMPENSTEDT IN SCHLESSEN. | N.H. | MANCHESTER |
| 16 | | FORSTER | OTTO | 23 | M | BUTCHER | | | | | | | WERDEN | FATHER JOSEF FORSTER. WEIDEN MAY REGERSTR. 301/3. | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 17 | | SEMLE | KARL | 19 | M | BUTCHER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LONGEE | FATHER GEOR SEMLE. LONGEE NEAR ULM. WRTTBG. | N.Y. | EDEN |
| 18 | | SCHMID | MARGARETE | 19 | F | SERVANT | | | | | | | SCHROZBERG | BROTHER FRIEDRICH SCHMID. SCHROZBERG. BAYERN. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 19 | | MEYER | JOHN | 17 | M | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LINTIG | FATHER JOHANN MEYER. LINTIG KREIS LEHR. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | 3/3/48 | MUELLER | AUGUST | 24 | M | ENGINEER | | 2-174228 | 27/11 | | | | GR. STEINHEIM | BROTHER WILHELM MUELLER. AZHEILIGEN NEAR DAMSTADT. | | |
| 21 | | VOLKMAN | CARL | 34 | M | MECHAN | | 2-1150865 | 27/11 | | | | OBERNDORF | WIFE MARIE VOLKMAN. OBERNDORF. HERZOG ALBRECHTSTR. 10. | | |
| 22 | | NEUNER | GEORG | 22 | M | JOINER | | 2-1150865 | 27/11 | | | | HANNBERG | FATHER JOHANN NEUNER. HANNBERG POST MAISCHENFELD. | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 23 | | NEUNER | JOSEF | 20 | M | | | | 47/8 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | HARTL | KARL | 19 | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | THUNDORF | FATHER JOSEF HARTL. THUNDORF POST LANGENISARHOFEN | PA | ALTOONA |
| 25 | | SCHUEL | KATHARINA | 23 | F | CLERK | | 6-17248 | 57/11 | | | | FRANKFURT | FATHER HEINRICH SCHUEL. FRANKFURT/ODER. HEILIGENSTR. 77. | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 26 | | VOGELBACHER | JOSEFINE | 17 | F | NONE | | 2-679859 | 24/5/40 | | | | ENDLINGEN | GR. FATHER ADOLF VOGELBACHER. ENDLINGEN. BADEN. | N.Y. | PLATBACH |
| 27 | 15/18/53 | KUECHTEL | ANTUR | 60 | M | WEAVER | | 9-15784-4/24/3609 | 7/19 | | | | STOLLBERG | WIFE WILHELMINE KUECHLER. STOLLBERG. BERGSTR. 115 B. | N.Y. | IRVINGTON |
| 28 | | OTTO | WILLY | 30 | M | LOCKSM. | | | | | | | HEILIGENHAUS | WIFE MRS. W. OTTO. HEILIGENHAUS. HAUPTSTR. 53. | OHIO | ANNA |
| 29 | | RAPE | JOSEPH | 21 | M | MASON | | | 4609 | | | | LUESCHE | FATHER JOHANN RAPE. LUESCHE IN OLDBG. | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 30 | | ZELLER | ALFRED | 19 | M | ENGINEER | | | 27/19 | | | | KLEIN-RISLINGEN | FATHER WILHELM ZELLER. KLEIN-RISLINGEN. WETTBG. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FEYER MASTER, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 1914, 1914
at N. Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

11-4712

S. S. SEYDLITZ

sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER, 15TH 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

168
1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 6 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | SCHNAEBEL | EMILIE | 62 ✓ F | WD 163497 | SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK. 24.10.1890. | 1179 - 3RD ST. Ave NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | OLBERZ | PETER | 60 ✓ M | M 321522 | LOUISVILLE, KY. | 1547 - 32 STR. LOUISVILLE, KY. |
| 3 | OLBERZ | PETER | 25 ✓ M | S 321523 | LOUISVILLE, KY. 1898. | |
| 4 | ACKER | JOHN | 63 ✓ M | M 292155 | COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. 27.6.1907. | 2322 ECLES STR. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 5 | ACKER | GISELA | 37 ✓ F | M | | |
| 6 | SCHULTZ | JOHN | 51 M | S | CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 1919. | BOX 358, BROOKFIELD, ILL. |
| 7 | PARCHMANN | CHARLES | 64 ✓ M | M 291768 | CINCINNATI, OHIO. MARCH 1984. | 3870 WAYNE STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| 8 | PARCHMANN | MARIE | 64 ✓ F | M | | |
| 9 | MILTENBERGER | ADAM | 59 ✓ M | WD | NEW YORK. 8.12.1893. | 36 W. 13 STR. BAYONNE, N.J. |
| 10 | MOLTHAGEN | HOHN | 55 M | S 260440 | FORD COUNTY. 17.12. 1889. | CRESCENT CITY, ILL. |
| 11 | BRAUNLICH | FRANZ | 73 ✓ M | WD 297176 | DISTRICT COURT OF NEW BEDFORD. 3.1.1889. | NEW YORK, HARTLOT |
| 12 | BAUERMEISTER | HERMANN | 38 ✓ M | M 301907 | DISTRICT COURT OF ST. LOUIS, MO. 19.12.1918. | 1957 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 13 | GERBER | JENNI | 11 F | S 16.12.1911. PHILADELPHIA, PA. Emb. Berlin 428 | | 1321 GREEN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | GERBER | ANNELEISE | 3 F | S 19.6.1920. | | |
| 15 | STUGARD | MARY | 46 ✓ F | M 261483 | | 16 LOMBARDY STR. NEWARK, N.J. |
| 16 | BUERK | LEOPOLD | 65 ✓ M | M 297710 | CRIMINAL COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 26.1.92. | 3522 IRVING PARK, BOUL. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 17 | BUERK | ELISABETH | 65 ✓ F | M | | |
| 18 | WEIGAND | RICHARD | 60 ✓ M | M 180447 | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. CLEVELAND, OHIO. 15.11.1890. | 348 A. 9 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | HOMANN | JOHN | 54 ✓ M | M 270061 | | 3219 W. 95 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 20 | HOMANN | MARY | 40 ✓ F | M | | |
| 21 | FUCHS | GEORGE | 57 ✓ M | M 292225 | ALLEGHANY COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. 20.1.1900. | 2416 SPRING STR. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 22 | FUCHS | BERTHA | 60 ✓ F | M | | |
| 23 | LAMNECK | EARL WILLIAM | 21 M | S OCT. 11.1901. PORT WASHINGTON, OHIO. 320370 | | 1980 TREMONT ROAD. COLUMBUS, OHIO. |
| 24 | BUCHERT | FRIEDA | 37 ✓ F | M 275447 | | 15 ZENNER AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y. |
| 25 | BUCHERT | HILDEGARD | 17 ✓ F | S 21.9.1908. BUFFALO, N.Y. | | |
| 26 | DAMSAL | ANNA | 70 ✓ F | M 293225 | | 115 MELLON STR. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 27 | SCHLOTSMANN | BERNHARD | 60 ✓ M | S 293131 | 23.3.1889. SACRAMENTO, CAL. | FOLSOM, CAL. |
| 28 | SCHNEIDER | CHARLOTTE | 17 ✓ F | S 18.1.1905, NEW YORK. Emb. # 1671710 | | 580 EAST, 1040 STR. NEW YORK. |

No. 6 SCHULTZ JOHN NOT ON BOARD

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

169

11-4712

S. S. "SEYDLITZ"

sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 15TH

19²³

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

26 SEPTEMBER

19²⁴

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 20 | SELCKMANN | JOSEFINE | 30 | F | M | 222 156 | | 1808 N. CHESTER STR. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 1 | SELCKMANN | AUGUST | 7 | M | S | AUG. 23RD 1916 BALTIMORE MD. | | |
| 2 | SELCKMANN | JOSEF | 5 | M | S | DEC. 22ND 1917 | | |
| 3 | SELCKMANN | LILLY | 3 | F | S | SEPT. 6TH 1920 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

10³⁰ am P. Cowen Insp.

403

No. 5 - 30 BLANC

f. Cowen Insp.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

20

11-4712

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SEYDLITZ arrived Sept. 17, 1923, M., from Sept. 8, 1923

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | MORITZ, Frieda | 11:00 | 14 | 21 | 1 | | To call | Unc Geo. H. M. 51 Clark St, Bklyn, N.Y. Behl 9/27/12 ¹⁰ | | | | | | |
| 2 | SCHMIDT, Elizabeth | 11:15 | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " Call | Fr. Maria Ercher, 212 E 89th St, N.Y.C. Behl 9/27/12 ¹⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 3 | WEDEN, Meta | 11:00 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " Call | Fr. Chas Ohlau, 788 New Lots Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. Behl 9/27/12 ⁵⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 4 | KESLER, Alara | 10:55 | 14 | 20 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Mary Schork, 80 Chauncey Ave, N.Y. Behl 9/27/12 ¹⁰ | | | | | | |
| 5 | VOSS, Elisabeth | 11:15 | 5 | 14 | 1 | | " Call | Committee, c/o Pastor Kestner, Bklyn, N.Y. John 9/27/12 | | | | | | |
| 6 | VOGELBACHER, Josephine | 11:20 | 1 | 26 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Martha Kieler 2029 Ocean Ave, John 9/27/12 ²⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 7 | STUDE, Emma | 11:20 | 8 | 24/29 | 0 | | " Call | Husband Heinrich Studer, Behl 9/27/12 ²⁵ | | | | | 6 | |
| | ch. Bertha | | | | | | | Father 713 Avenue "C" | | | | | | |
| | " Ewald | | | | | | | " College Point, | | | | | | |
| | " William | | | | | | | " New Jersey | | | | | | |
| | " Herman | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| | " Mario | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 8 | HELM, Nina | 11:25 | 3 | 29 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Maria Bohling, Port Jattin P.S. Edmi 9/27/12 ²⁵ | | | | | 1 | |
| 9 | MICHAELIS, Adelheid | 11:30 | 15 | 13/14 | 2 | | " Call | Cous Herman S. Ottersteadt, 199. Ruick 9/27/12 ²⁰ | | | | | 2 | |
| | BUCK, Meta | | | | | | | 8" Ave. New York City, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | HEINZMANN, Marie | 11:37 | 18 | 21 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Elise Stelling, 472 E 146th St, Edmi 9/27/12 ³⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 11 | MARSH, Amy | 11:30 | 12 | 26 | 1 | | " Call | Committee Travelers Aid Soc. Behl 9/28/12 ³⁰ | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | BARUMANN, Wilhelmine | 11:35 | 8 | 3/4 | 2 | | " Call | Son Gustav D. Lemburus John 9/27/12 ³⁰ | | | | | 2 | |
| | ch. Frieda | | | | | | | Bro. 50 Melana Pl. Clifton, N.J. " " " | | | | | | |
| 13 | KRAUSE, Hilda | 11:35 | 14 | 30 | 1 | | " Call | Husb Richard K, 618-10th St, College Point Behl 9/27/12 | | | | | 1 | |
| 14 | BEERES, Johanna | 11:45 | 13 | 27/28 | 2 | | " Call | Brother Henry K. Kehler, 1855 E 9th Behl 9/27/12 ⁴⁰ | | | | | 2 | |
| | sis. Pauline | | | | | | | Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. " " " | | | | | | |
| 15 | SCHNEIDER, Stefanie | 11:45 | 17 | 24 | 1 | | " Call | Bro. Otto S, 232 West End Ave, Newark Behl 9/27/12 ⁴⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 16 | FELDMANN, Wilhelmine | 11:45 | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " Call | Fr. Marie Ruge, 5101 E 10th Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. John 9/27/12 ⁴⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 17 | WEYE, Emma | 11:30 | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Helen Witzork, 8 So. East Ave, N.Y. John 9/27/12 ²⁰ | | | | | 1 | |
| 18 | BEHNIGER, Tony | 11:30 | 3 | 12 | 1 | | " Call | Employer, Edmund C. Conover, 5410 110th St, Behl 9/27/12 ²² | | | | | 1 | |
| 19 | KOBERMAN, Frieda | 11:30 | 17 | 21 | 1 | | " Call | Husb Hermann K. 77 Jefferson St, Bklyn, N.Y. Behl 9/27/12 ²⁰ | | | | | | |
| 20 | MOLDENHAUER, Else | 11:35 | 13 | 21/22 | 2 | | " Call | Husb Richard M., 204 West End St, Edmi 9/27/12 ¹⁵ | | | | | 2 | |
| | ch. Otto | | | | | | | Fath 78th Street, N.Y.C. " " " | | | | | | |

SS SEYDLITZ M.G.L. 9/27/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S.S. SEIDLITZ NGI

arrived Sept. 27, 1923

192

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 21 | PREUDENBERG, Sophie ch. Heinrich " Sofia | 12:30 | 17 | 18/20 | 3 | | To call | Husb. William F., 77 Jefferson Park Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. do | 10/27/23 | 12:20 | | | | |
| 22 | FRANKE, Agnes CHRISTIAN, Hedwig | 12:40 | 3 | 30 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Martha Rothenstein, Oak Ridge Dr. St. Woodmere, L.I. N.Y. | 9/27/23 | 3:25 | | | | |
| 23 | BOSCH, Meta | 12:45 | 3 | 27 | 1 | | " Call | Employer Louis Marsel, 514 Avenue Chicago, Ill. | Behl 9/28/23 | 1:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 24 | KLEINING, Ulrich | 12:47 | 4 | 15 | 1 | | " Tel. \$ | RR Brevalier K, 1941 Warren Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | Behl 9/28/23 | 2:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 25 | BAUER, Wilhelmina | 1:00 | 3 | 26 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Annie Schaffer, 73 Knickerbocker Bluewing, L.I. N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 1:15 | | | | |
| 26 | NORDMYER, Adela | 1:00 | 18 | 19 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Meta Blumberg, 245 Mitchell Ave Baltimore, Md. | John 9/27/23 | 1:15 | | | | |
| 27 | DAUBER, Katherine | 1:00 | 8 | 20 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Trona Wong, 3509 Old York Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 1:15 | | | | |
| 28 | ALTMAN, Stefanie | 1:00 | 12 | 25 | 1 | | " Call | Elizabeth Krebs, 119 Sahlgren St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 1:35 | | | | |
| 29 | LAUZENROTH, Elizabeth | 1:05 | 4 | 13 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Mrs. Fyvie Glucke Columbus, N.Y. | Behl 9/27/23 | 1:40 | | | | |
| 30 | BURSUKI, Albert | 1:05 | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " Tel. \$ | Cous Leo Herman, Elma, Laura Lynch, N.Y. | Behl 10/2/23 | 3:00 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 31 | STEINER, Rosa | 1:00 | 12 | 23 | 1 | | " Call | Sis Anna Naumann, 241 Court St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Behl 9/27/23 | 1:20 | | | | |
| 32 | SPITZER, Franz | 1:12 | 4 | 16 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Ladio Spitzer, 630 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Behl 9/28/23 | 1:20 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 33 | WILMES, Elisabeth- 11 cab. | 1:00 | 10 | 9 | 1 | | " Call | Uncle Mathias Schmitz, 2322 - 84 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 2:25 | | | | |
| 34 | BECK, Elisabeth- 11 cab. | 1:00 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Elizabeth Wahl, 1812 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 2:20 | | | | |
| 35 | RITZMAN, Emilie | 1:00 | 2 | 30 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Caroline Wilhelm, 21 Cambridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 1:40 | | | | |
| 36 | FRIEDERMAN, Katarine ch. Dora | 1:42 | 18 | 1/3 | 2 | | Ch in hospital | Uncle father Christopher 317-72 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Behl 10/4/23 | 1:45 | 8 | 6 | 8 | |
| 37 | STEIGER, Anna | 2:00 | 9 | 13 | 1 | | To call | Uncle Henry Steiger, 200 Occam St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 4:30 | | | | |
| 38 | SPREEN, Meta ch. Johanna " Johannes | 2:20 | 19 | 12/13/14 | 3 | | " Call | Uncle father Fred Spreen, 141 Cooper St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 2:55 | | | | |
| 39 | STIER, Louise KRAFT, Frieda | 2:00 | 16 | 6/7 | 2 | | " Call | Cous Anna Buhl, 243 Belmont Ave. Newark, N.J. | John 9/27/23 | 3:40 | | | | |
| 40 | MIROSLAVIC, Bora | 1:40 | 1 | 15 | 1 | | " Tel. \$ | Sis Wislaphalia, P.O. 54 Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/28/23 | 1:20 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 41 | PRUSS, Maria | 1:55 | 12 | 17 | 1 | | " Call | Aunt Kunigunda, 121 Kriescher St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 2:40 | | | | |
| 42 | KEITH, Katherine | 2:00 | 16 | 8 | 1 | | " Call | Uncle Eugenickan, 80 Floyd Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. | John 9/27/23 | 2:40 | | | | |

SS SEIDLITZ NGI 9/27/23

Hildegardt
SEIDLITZ 9/27/23

#36 hosp. 10/11/23-4:30 PM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

173

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S.S. SEYDLITZ NGLarrived Sept. 27, 1923

, 192

M.,

, from _____

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 43 | PREITAG, Elizabeth | 1:50 | 15 | 8 | | 1 | To call | Mrs. Jacob 581 Tarrytown Ave. Pklyn. N.Y. | John | 9/27 | 2- | | | |
| 44 | HAFENBACK, Otise | 1:55 | 9 | 10 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Mrs. Helen Keller, Madison Ave. Pklyn. N.Y. | Boehl | 9/27 | 2:30 | | | |
| 45 | FEDDERSEN, Thomas | 2:10 | 9 | 22 | | 1 | Sis in hospital | Mr. & Mrs. Anna Beerberg, Clarence Iowa | Snick | 10/3 | 12:30 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 46 | LOOS, Willy Bro. Walter | 2:00 | 16 | 29/30 | | 2 | " Tel. 3 | Anna Frieda Buchert 13 Palmer St. Buffalo N.Y. | Di. M. | 9/27 | 2:5 | | | |
| 47 | ALLENHOLD, Wilhelm | 2:20 | 4 | 27 | | 1 | Indef. address-call | Cony. John Maasey, 104 Monmouth St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 9/28 | 12:1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | Beddenen Margarete | 9 | 21 | | | 1 | Br. Hsp 10/3 10- | Mr. & Mrs. Anna Beerberg, Clarence Iowa | Snick | 10/3 | 12:30 | | | |
| 49 | Tiedelman Gretchen | 18 | 2 | | | 1 | " 10/4 10- | With to #26 1/2 father | Behl | 10/4 | 11:35 | | | |
| 33f | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Walte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 10 LANGE Henry | 9 | 15 | " | | " | UN 16 unac | 110 DAN LADEL | | 9/27 | 76 N.Y. 5:30 | | | |
| 13f | 11 STURARD Pauline | 14 | 7 | AUS | | " | " " " | 1250 PIAGGIO | | 9/28 | 81 N.Y. 11:30 | | | |
| 67m | 12 PERSICKI Heinrich | 2 | 22/29 | GER | | LPC | | 130 RYAN | | 10/6 | N.Y. 9:35 | | | |
| 43m | Max | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | Elize | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | Ernst | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Kurt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Margarethe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | Walter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 13 KENZEL Maria | 15 | 12/13 | ROUM | | LPC UN 16 ACC AL | | 230 Delland | | 9/29 | 72 N.Y. 8:15 | | | |
| 12f | Sofia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 14 GUTEVOT Emma | 17 | 22 | GER | | LPC PH DMF | | 135 Tufar ol | | 9/28 | 149 N.Y. 10:10 | | | |
| 24m | 15 GORNHARDT Friedrich | 10 | 1/3 | " | | LPC | | 200 Smith | | 10/1 | 11/24 2:20 | | | |
| | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hildegardt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEYDLITZ 9/27/23

#36 hosp. 10/11/23-4:20 PM

See list of cases on page 114.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

S. S.

SEYDLITZ NGL

arrived 9/27/23

rom

Sept 27
Oct 4
DEPORTED.

MEALS.

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|------------|---|---------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f 1 | BRUECK Elise | 18 | 11/12 | GER | UN 16 LPC | 1110 | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEYDLITZ 9/27/23

#36 hosp. 10/11/23-4³⁰ PM

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

174

S. S. SEIDLITZ

NGL

arrived

9/27/23

, 19

M.,

, from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 15 | ILLMAN | Wilhelmine | 10 | 25/30 | GER | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

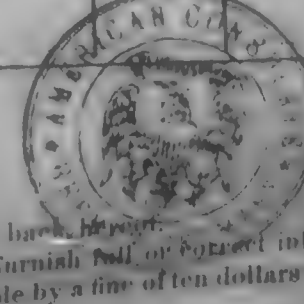
RECEIVED
OCT 8-1923
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|---|---|---------|
| Friedrich Gierken | 32 | ✓ | - | - | 12/9/23 |
| Friedrich Ostken | 24 | ✓ | - | - | 12/9/23 |
| W. P. Prehl | 18 | ✓ | - | - | 12/9/23 |
| Johann Dehner | 37 | ✓ | - | - | 12/9/23 |
| Heinrich Hopfen | 43 | ✓ | - | - | 12/9/23 |

| | |
|----|-------------|
| 23 | Siefert |
| 24 | Kruger |
| 25 | Donisch |
| 26 | Sommermeier |
| 27 | Grenda |
| 28 | Tille |
| 29 | Strauhs |
| 30 | Gutt |

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED
[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title)
Hans

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| List. | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 159 | " |
| " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " |



*See list of races on back of page.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

CONFIDENTIAL
14-00000

Form 990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

I, master of the German (Nationality) S.S. Seydel 1923
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 Number of seamen deserted 29
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Sept., 1923, consigned to Ward Lloyd, is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail the 3 Oct., 1923, for Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Julius Schmidt | 29 | German | Bo'ham, 14/9 23 |
| Friedrich Viefen | 32 | ✓ - - | - - 14/9 23 |
| Friedrich Ostken | 14 | ✓ - - | - - 14/9 23 |
| Willi Pohl | 28 | ✓ - - | " 1/2. 23 |
| Johann Behner | 37 | ✓ - - | - - 12/9 23 |
| Heinrich Hopken | 43 | ✓ - - | - - 19/9 23 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(CONTINUED OVER)



Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Edward Freybal | 33 | German | Bremen, 12/9. 23. |
| Otto Walter | 43 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Willy Hausstatte | 23 | " | " 4/2. 23. |
| Clemens Bohmann | 24 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Friedrich Bergmann | 31 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Heinrich Friedel | 35 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Georg Friedrich | 29 | " | " 12/9. 23. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Rudolf Meyer | 33 | German | Bremen, 12/9. 23. |
| August Pinzban | 33 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Michael Schellum | 25 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Wilhelm Krieger | 32 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Alfred John | 23 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Gustav Kratz | 41 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Don Hamann | 31 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Alfred Garisch | 52 | " | " 2/2. 23. |
| Richard Reichelt | 36 | " | " 3/15. 23. |
| Heinrich Hermann | 32 | " | " 3/15. 23. |
| Karl Ruy | 48 | " | " 2/2. 23. |
| Wilhelm Krieger | 38 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Willy Budwald | 23 | " | " 3/15. 23. |
| Kurt Koller | 30 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| Georg Zimmern | 21 | " | " 12/9. 23. |
| August Bolwin | 22 | " | " 12/9. 23. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Karl de Wall | 25 | German | Karl Wal | 28 | German |
| Gustav Freybal | 31 | " | Karl Facke | 28 | " |
| Walter Kindel | 24 | " | Heinrich Koster | 31 | " |
| Conrad | 26 | " | Rudolf Mammert | 30 | " |
| Wolf Martin | 19 | " | Landress Koll | 22 | " |
| Ernstich | 19 | " | Von Wyman | 28 | Holland. |
| Wilhelm | 33 | " | | | |
| Fritz | 35 | " | | | |
| Karl Bach | 18 | " | | | |
| Alfred Gantz | 32 | " | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Franz Zenker | 39 | German | Bremen 12/9. 23. | |
| Karl | 32 | " | " 12/9. 23. | |
| Josef Manns | 39 | " | " 12/9. 23. | |
| Richard Linke | 37 | " | " 12/9. 23. | |
| Christian Wolf | 39 | U. S. B. | " 12/9. 23. | |
| Harry Cyp | 32 | " | " 12/9. 23. | |
| Martin Fankel | 38 | " | " 12/9. 23. | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

H. Fink
Master.

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 19 | Werner | Reinhardt | ✓ 1. Bosm. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 20 | Karweit | Franz | ✓ 2. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| 21 | Seeberg | Frdr. | ✓ 3. " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 22 | Schmidt | Hermann | ✓ 1. Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | Siefert | Alfred | ✓ 2. " | 12. September | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | " |
| 24 | Krieger | Louis | ✓ 3. " | Aug. List. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 25 | Donisch | Ed. | ✓ O. M. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Sommermeier | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Grenda | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 28 | Tille | Osw. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Straubs | Alex. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 159 | " |
| 30 | Gutt | Hans | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of page.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to
aliens

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New

SEP 26 1923

SEP 26 1923
SEYDLITZ
SEP 26 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's company |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | Peyen | Harry | Master |
| 2 | Ricklefs | August | 1. Office |
| 3 | Ahrens | Otto | 2. " |
| 4 | v.d. Osten | Chr. | 3. " |
| 5 | Lorenz | Hermann | 3. " |
| 6 | Krüger | Hans | Surgeon |
| 7 | Ahsmann | Ed. | 1. Engine |
| 8 | Güttler | Max | 2. " |
| 9 | Fick | Ad. | 3. " |
| 10 | Bock | Aug. | 4. " |
| 11 | Coors | Frdr. | Parser |
| 12 | Beyer | Wilhelm | " |
| 13 | Weischer | August | Ch. Cook |
| 14 | Düsmann | Karl | " Steward |
| 15 | Greger | Willi | Radio |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | Rippe | Frdr. | " |
| 18 | Heidmann | " | Bag. Master |
| 19 | Werner | Reinhardt | 1. Bosm. |
| 20 | Karweit | Franz | 2. " |
| 21 | Seeborg | Frdr. | 3. " |
| 22 | Schmidt | Hermann | 1. Carpenter |
| 23 | Siefert | Alfred | 2. " |
| 24 | Krüger | Louis | 3. " |
| 25 | Donisch | Ed. | O. M. |
| 26 | Sommermeier | Hermann | " |
| 27 | Grenda | Heinrich | " |
| 28 | Tille | Osw. | " |
| 29 | Strauhs | Alex | " |
| 30 | Gutt | Hans | " |



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1740

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post or New York, N. Y., 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Seydlitz

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration
laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and
you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens:

Kerz, Jacob

176

Not on vessel crew list
Shut down to house all
OK return names to
10/3/23

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED. Ricklefs U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)



Immigrant Inspector.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
led States.

923, from the port of Bremerhaven

177

| (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 46 | M | White | German | 5/9 | 155 | None |
| 51 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 186 | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 25 | 2 | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| 52 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | " |
| 53 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 53 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 165 | " |
| 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 58 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 47 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 152 | " |
| 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 194 | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 112 | " |
| 48 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 49 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 54 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 54 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 159 | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " |



*See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0 Total 23

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

177

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Feyen | Harry | Master | Aug. 1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 48-62 | M | White | German | 5/9 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Ricklefs | August | 1. Officer | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Ahrens | Otto | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 186 | " |
| 4 | v.d. Osten | Chr. | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 5 | Lorenz | Hermann | 3. " | 13. Sept. | " | " | " | 25 | 2 | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| 6 | Kruger | Hans | Surgeon | Aug. List. | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | " |
| 7 | Ahsmann | Ed. | 1. Engener | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Güttler | Max | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Fick | Ad. | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Bock | Aug. | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 11 | Coors | Frdr. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Beyer | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Weischer | August | Ch. Cook. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 152 | " |
| 14 | Düsmann | Karl | " Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 194 | " |
| 15 | Greger | Willi | Radio | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rippe | Frdr. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 112 | " |
| 18 | Heidmann | " | Boat. Master | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 19 | Werner | Reinhardt | 1. Bosm. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 20 | Karweit | Franz | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| 21 | Seeborg | Frdr. | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 22 | Schmidt | Hermann | 1. Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | Siefert | Alfred | 2. " | 12. September | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | " |
| 24 | Kruger | Louis | 3. " | Aug. List. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 25 | Donisch | Ed. | 9. M. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Sommermeier | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Granda | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 28 | Tille | Osw. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Strauchs | Alex | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 159 | " |
| 30 | Gutt | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " |



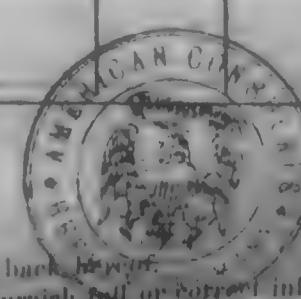
Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240



Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back of page.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SEYDLITZ**, arriving at **New York**, September 19 23, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

178

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grunewald | Frdr. | ✓ | Aug. List | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 33 | M | White | German | 5/5 | 142 | None |
| 2 | Hacker | Christian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 142 | " |
| 3 | Rosenbohm | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Schnell | Otto | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 5 | Linz | Georg | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/2 | 135 | " |
| 6 | Lakeberg | Gerhard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Menke | Frdr. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Krebs | Richard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | " |
| 9 | Streit | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 10 | Hierse | Hermann | ✓ | 11. Septem. | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 156 | " |
| 11 | Riecker s | Ehrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Schmidt | Paulus | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Schulze | Gustav | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | " |
| 14 | Stardtman | Gg. Georg | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 163 | " |
| 15 | Tugendheim | Anton | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Lange | Alfred | ✓ | Aug. List | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 | 105 | " |
| 17 | Dirksen | Friedrich | ✓ | 11. Sept. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schepp | Emil | ✓ | Deckboy | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/7 | 80 | " |
| 21 | Magdsik | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 128 | " |
| 22 | Struncius | Jonny | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/5 | 80 | " |
| 23 | Westphal | Ehrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 24 | Kramer | Gerhard | ✓ | Hosp. Ass. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 25 | Brüggemann | Johann | ✓ | Eng. Ass. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 122 | " |
| 26 | Hoppe | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 27 | Schlömer | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | " |
| 28 | Franzke | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 29 | Brandt | Fritz | ✓ | Electr. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| 30 | Behrje | Emil | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |



Signature

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, September 19²³, from the port of Bremerhaven 179

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fichtner | Albert | Eng's. Refreg | Aug. List | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 34 | M | Withe | German | 5 | 110 | None |
| 2 | Götze | Otto | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Klauff Frz | Frz. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | 2 | 5/6 | 139 | " |
| 4 | Niemczyk | Rich. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 128 | " |
| 5 | Schubert | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Tisner | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 198 | " |
| 7 | Borrmann | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 8 | Hawerländer | Adam | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Tiasse | Henning | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 10 | Dahl | Ludwig | Ch. Fireman | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 11 | Wätjen | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Nordhop | Diedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 185 | " |
| 13 | Ball | Frdr. | Firemann | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 155 | " |
| 14 | Knapp | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Kranz | August | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 16 | Kirstein | Frdr. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 180 | " |
| 17 | Prehl | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Reese | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Reese | Hinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| 20 | Jordann | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 21 | Suhr | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Keilholz | Gottfried | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 23 | Przyborowski | Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 24 | Thomas | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 25 | Chaveriat | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 26 | Lühr | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Lehmann | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 28 | V. Glahn | Hinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 29 | V. Glahn | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 132 | " |
| 30 | Gerge | Adolf | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |



W. Jackson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on page 1 of this form.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ENGLE | Wilhelm | ✓ Coalpasser | Aug. List | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 25 | M | White | German | 5/3 | 126 | None |
| 2 | Nienaber | Georg | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| 3 | Hausstüter | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Thümler | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 5 | Cordts | August | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 6 | Ertl | Rudolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Weiss | Hans | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 8 | Bahmann | Clemens | ✓ | 12. Sept. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 9 | Bergmann | Theodor | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 134 | " |
| 10 | Friedel | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Gernhuber | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 118 | " |
| 12 | Grothenn | Diedrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| 13 | Höpner | Karl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 14 | Meyer | Rudolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | " |
| 15 | Peters | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 16 | Prinzhorn | ✓ 473/460 August | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 17 | Schleelein | ✓ E. I. Tg. Michael 36737 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 18 | Kiesow | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Behrens | Johann | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 20 | Höpken | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 21 | Thumann | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Treybal | ✓ 484/119 Eduard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 23 | Fritsche | Artur | ✓ 1. Cook | Aug. List | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 188 | " |
| 24 | Leeser | Frdr. | ✓ 2. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Normels | Jakob | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 156 | " |
| 26 | Saare | Fritz | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 27 | Hündgen | Frz. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Sohr | Willy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 29 | Müller | Heinrich | ✓ | 11. Sept. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Lübkeemann | Heinrich | ✓ 3. | Aug. List | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

181

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hartwig | Wilhelm | ✓ 3. Cook | Aug. List | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 25 | M | White | German | 5/4 | 110 | None |
| 2 | Pitschmann | Otto | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 3 | Rug | Karl | ✓ 1. Confect. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 162 | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Peters | Max | ✓ Steamcook | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 6 | Woge | Heinr. | ✓ 1. Baker | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 7 | Kieselhorst | Karl | ✓ 2. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Höpken | Hinrich | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Busse | Ernst | ✓ 3. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Ulrich | Hermann | ✓ Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Neesser | Karl | ✓ 1. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Burgholz | Heinrich | ✓ 2. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 155 | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dombrowe | Paul | ✓ " " | Aug. List | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 15 | Specht | Heinrich | ✓ 2. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 16 | Schramm | Georg | ✓ Coffee Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " |
| 17 | Hagemann | Rud. | ✓ Pantry Ass. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 18 | Strickrock | August | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 148 | " |
| 19 | Witt | Hermann | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 160 | " |
| 20 | Wetzel | Karl | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 156 | " |
| 21 | Dede | Frz. | ✓ Scullion | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 22 | König | Wilhelm | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 23 | Röper | Ludwig | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 137 | " |
| 24 | Schröter | Max | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Völkel | Karl | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 26 | Zenker | Franz | ✓ " " | 12. Sept. | " | Yes | " | 40 | " | " | " | 4/6 | 148 | Manifest |
| 27 | Zenker | Kurt | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | Manifest |
| 28 | Bosch | Wilhelm | ✓ " " | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 140 | Manifest |
| 29 | Manns | Josef | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | Manifest |
| 30 | Kluth | Wilhelm | ✓ Steward | " | " | No | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 153 | " |



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of pieces on back of this form.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

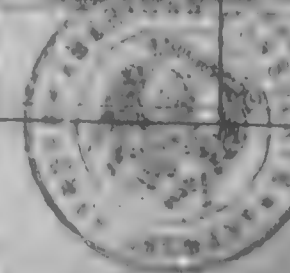
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New-York, September, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven 182

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hoffmann | Kurt | ✓ Ch. Stew. 3. Cab. | Aug. List | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 36 | M | Whits | German | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Koppe | Hermann | ✓ Ass. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 147 | " |
| 6 | v. Hafen | Peter | ✓ Linen Keeper | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Harms | Rudolf | ✓ Farber | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 175 | " |
| 8 | Blöbaum | Georg | ✓ Scullion | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Busse | Arno | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Frische | Rudolf | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Raschke | Karl | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 156 | " |
| 12 | Rehkopf | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 127 | " |
| 13 | Schott | Otto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 152 | " signed off 15/9. 23 |
| 14 | Simon | Karl | ✓ Photografer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 126 | " |
| 15 | Wöbber | Elise | ✓ Stewarden | " | " | " | " | 57 | W | " | " | 5/8 | 126 | " |
| 16 | Tienken | Adele | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 17 | Hüßler | Auguste | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 18 | Niemeyer | Johanne | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 19 | Adicht | Heinrich | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 20 | Ahl | Hermann | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Bauer | Johana | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 22 | Birkhölzer | Adam | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | " |
| 23 | Bomberg | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Buhs | Frz | ✓ f. Messe | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 110 | " |
| 25 | Dreyer | Georg | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | " |
| 26 | Feye | Elimer | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Garre | Johann | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Gerber | Gustav | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Göllner | Heinreich | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 130 | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



[Handwritten signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

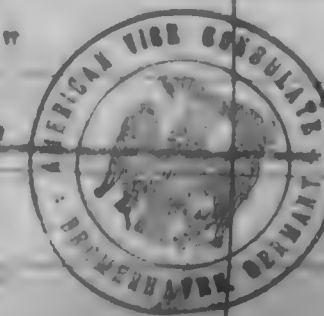
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New - York, September, 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

183

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Diestelhorst | Ludwig | Stewardf. Cook | Aug. List | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 14 | M | White | Germann | 5/8 | 120 | None |
| 2 | Grabbe | Johann | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Grammig | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Gründling | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Gründling | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Günther | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Heimann | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| 8 | Hinrich | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Jäger | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 10 | Karsten | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 122 | " |
| 11 | Karstens | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 125 | " |
| 12 | Keil | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 4/9 | 120 | " |
| 13 | Klaue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 127 | " |
| 14 | Knorrig | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 15 | Konegen | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 16 | Kreutzmann | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 17 | Meyer | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Möhlmann | August | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 19 | Möller | Theodor | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6 | 144 | " |
| 20 | Moses | Elias | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | " |
| 21 | Moskwa | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | " |
| 22 | Müller | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 23 | Ohlandt | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 122 | " |
| 24 | Ohm | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 25 | Raesch | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 26 | ROnowski | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Sachs | Bernhardt | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Schlodtmann | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 139 | " |
| 29 | Schlüter | Nikolaus | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | " |
| 30 | Schultz | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 132 | " |



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of form.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seydlitz*

, arriving at

New - York

, September

, 19 23, from the port of

Bremerhaven

184

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (8) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Syliacks | Heinrich | ✓ Steward | Aug. List | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 40 | M | White | German | 5/3 | 130 | None | |
| 2 | Stolze al. Burgemei | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " | |
| 3 | Stöwahse | Karl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 135 | " | |
| 4 | Struck | Otto | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 200 | " | |
| 5 | Sturm | Anton | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " | |
| 6 | Tacke | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " | |
| 7 | Übermann | Artur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " | |
| 8 | Wende | Karl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 142 | " | |
| 9 | Werner | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " | |
| 10 | Ziesenihs | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " | |
| 11 | Buchwald | Willy | ✓ Stewardn. Mus. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " | |
| 12 | Dittmar | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " | |
| 13 | Dohsmann | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " | |
| 14 | Gärisch | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 180 | " | |
| 15 | Pattenhausen | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " | |
| 16 | Reichelt | Richardt | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 148 | " | |
| 17 | Sittig | Oskar | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 185 | " | |
| 18 | Wehrmann | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Regulation book

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, September 19 23, from the port of Bremerhaven

185

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Position in ship's com- pany | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Koch | Ernst | ✓ Radio | 14. Septb. | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 20 | M | White | German | 6 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Nusche | Leopold | ✓ C. S. | 13. | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 124 | " |
| 3 | Oetken | Frdr. | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | " |
| 4 | Hajek | Wilhelm | ✓ 2. Confect. | 14. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Walter | Otto | ✓ Fireman | 12. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Jahn | Alfred | ✓ Coalpasser | 13. | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 129 | " |
| 7 | Kratz | Ernst | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 156 | " |
| 8 | Zimmermann | Gerhard | ✓ Jng. Ass. | 14. | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | " |
| 9 | Bolwin | August | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | 132 | " |
| 10 | Ulrich | Wilhelm | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 11 | Jden | Karl | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 12 | Schoch | Mux | ✓ Druk. Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 13 | Köhler | Kurt | ✓ u. Mus | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 124 | " |
| 14 | Küster | Wilhelm | ✓ Scullion | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 15 | Guderjahn | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Dörr | Hermann | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 17 | Linke | Richard | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 133 | Manifest |
| 18 | de Vries | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 128 | " |
| 19 | Wulff | Christian | ✓ O. S. | " | New York | Yes | " | 45 | " | " | U. S. A. | 5/7 | 198 | " |
| 20 | Oest | Henry | ✓ Scullion | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 21 | Semke | Martin | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6/4 | 185 | " |
| 22 | American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Date: <u>Sep. 14 1923</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | (Consul of the United States of America) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | American Consulate at Bremen, Germany. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | For the Journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Date: <u>Sep. 14 1923</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

235 Three hundred and thirty five names.
9 nine pages. *[Signature]*

9

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SEYDLITE, arriving at NEW YORK, 27. SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of WREMER

183

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HERZ | JACOB | A. B. | 29.8.23 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 35 | M | WHITE | GERMAN | 5/8 | 150 | held aboard NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ABOVE SEAMAN SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING. TOO LATE
TO BE INCLUDED ON THE VISED LIST.

PURSER.

State Dept advised 9/27/23
OK. Then leave on next ship 10/3/23
Capt to include all manifest Receipts

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. P. YEN MASTER, of the REYBLITZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1923

H. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. FRYEN MASTER, of the REYOLITZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1923

H. Fryen
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12 OF ARRIVAL
ALL NO. 23350. BILLED OCT 1, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

16

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AMERICA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Punch R. H. Chadwick
Date Oct 1, 1923
Clerk E. J. Yunker

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. J. Yunker
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

are 9-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPTION FROM TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSAGE |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO. MAIS | RES. OF U. S. REG. | TRAN. SIT GROUPS | U. S. REG. | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 84 | 3 | 2 | | 25 | 267 | 4 | | | 4 | 389 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 84 | 3 | 2 | | 25 | 267 | 4 | | | 4 | 389 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND | STEERAGE |
|----------|--------------|-----|----------|
| FEMALE | — | 163 | 163 |
| UNDER 16 | — | — | — |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND | STEERAGE |
|----------|--------------|-----|----------|
| FEMALE | — | 65 | 65 |
| UNDER 16 | — | 6 | 6 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 122 | 267 | 389 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 122 | 267 | 389 |

América
Entrance

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA IN TRANSIT Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPT. 14TH, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | BISDEE | COLIN EDWARD | 24 | M | S ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | T.G. BISDEE, THE COURT, HUTTON, NR WESTON SUPER MARE | TASMANIA HOBBART |
| 2 | TRANSIT | DUBOIS | ERNEST ARTHUR | 71 | M | COY. DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | WIFE, A. DUBOIS, 9 GRANVILLE PARK, LEWISHAM S.E. | ENG. LONDON |
| 3 | TRANSIT | HENDERSON | THOMAS EDWARD | 21 | M | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | CANADA | TORONTO | BROTHER, MR. W. R. HENDERSON, THE PARK, NEWTONSTEWART, IRELAND. | CANADA |
| 4 | TRANSIT | JAFFRAY | FRANCES EMILY | 27 | F | S STENOGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA | VICTORIA | C/O MISS WOOD, 48 NORLAND SQ. HOLLAND PARK, LONDON W.11 | B.C. VICTORIA |
| 5 | TRANSIT | JAFFRAY | CATHERINE | 35 | F | S STENOGR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA | VICTORIA | -DO- | B.C. VICTORIA |
| 6 | TRANSIT | KEARNS | RICHARD J. JR. | 23 | M | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | TORONTO | FATHER, R. J. KEARNS, 328 SUNNYSIDE AVE. TORONTO. | ONT. TORONTO |
| 7 | TRANSIT | LETSON | GORDON | 21 | M | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | FRIEND, L. B. TRACEY, 8 LANGFORD PLACE, LONDON. | B.C. VANCOUVER |
| 8 | TRANSIT | LETSON | ETHEL | 23 | F | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | -DO- | B.C. VANCOUVER |
| 9 | TRANSIT | LETSON | EDITH | 24 | F | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | -DO- | B.C. VANCOUVER |
| 10 | TRANSIT | LETSON | MARY B | 58 | F | W H. HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | -DO- | B.C. VANCOUVER |
| 11 | TRANSIT | MCINTOSH | ANNIE G. | 60 | F | S DOMES. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | -DO- | B.C. VANCOUVER |
| 12 | TRANSIT | NASH | ROBERT JOHN WILLIAM | 39 | M | M PLUMBER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | W.I. | BERMUDA | ROBERT A. NASH, 6 NELSON RD. CHATHAM. | BERMUDA |
| 13 | TRANSIT | NASH | MAUD | 41 | F | M H. WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | W.I. | BERMUDA | FATHER, JOHN EDMONDS, 227 DALE ST. CHATHAM, KENT | BERMUDA |
| 14 | TRANSIT | PENDER | JEAN B | 35 | F | S CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | W. MAITLAND | C/O BANK AUSTRALASIA, LONDON. | N.S.W. W. MAITLAND |
| 15 | TRANSIT | PENDER | JESSIE N | 43 | F | S DOMES. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | W. MAITLAND | -DO- | N.S.W. W. MAITLAND |
| 16 | TRANSIT | PORRETT | ERNEST HAWDON | 28 | M | M ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CHATHAM | MOTHER, MRS. E. A. PORRETT, 2 PROMATORY TERR. WHITBY BAY/ | BERMUDA |
| 17 | TRANSIT | PORRETT | EDITH RUTH | 28 | F | M H. WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CHATHAM | FATHER, MR. R. A. NASH, 6 NELSON RD. CHATHAM, KENT. | BERMUDA |
| 18 | TRANSIT | PYTTERSEN | HENDRIK | 41 | M | S MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | ENGLAND | HAMPTON | CLIFTON TRIGG, ROYSTON, ESSEX, AVE. WALTON ON THAMES. | ENG. HAMPTON |
| 19 | TRANSIT | WEBBER | REGINALD WALLACE | 35 | M | M SUGAR BUSINESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA | S. C. WEBBER, 10 STAUNTON RD. KINGSTON ON THAMES. | CUBA HAVANA |
| 20 | TRANSIT | WEBBER | MADLINE MAY | 29 | F | M H. WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA | S. C. WEBBER, 10 STAUNTON RD. KINGSTON ON THAMES. | CUBA HAVANA |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | WEBBER | DORIS EDITH | 6 | F | S CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA | -DO- | CUBA HAVANA |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | WEBBER | MILTON CLAMP | 1 | M | S CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA | -DO- | CUBA HAVANA |
| 23 | TRANSIT | CLAMP | ELLEN MARIA | 58 | F | M DOMES. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CUBA | HAVANA | -DO- | CUBA HAVANA |
| 24 | TRANSIT | PLUMBE | KATE | 68 | F | MGR. DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD | SON, CONWAY PLUMBE, BARNA, DEVONSHIRE RD. DORE NB. SHEFFIELD, ENG. | ENG. SHEFFIELD |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Elliot | Isobel Connel | 23 | F | S stenog | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | Long Beach | uncle B. E. Hankins, 27. Durham Rd, East Finchley B.C. | B.C. Victoria |
| 26 | | | Line 11. McIntosh, Annie G. did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Balance Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Shaper | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | PURMER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 11. McIntosh, Annie G. did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 26 1923, 19 188

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | | | | | | | Whether subject to deportation on arrival in the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 2 | SCHENECTADY In transit to Hobart | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE | 9 | TASMANIA | HOBART | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 2100 | YES | 1893 | PHILA. Stetson Hat Manfy. Business Visit Philadelphia, Pa. | YES | 2 | MONS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FSH | GR. | BRN | NONE | 4 | JERSEY | ST. HELIERS |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 2 | YES | NO | - - In transit to Canada | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | GR. | NONE | 9 | IRELAND | NEWTONSTEWART | |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 2 | DYS SEATTLE In transit to Canada | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | ALDRSHOT | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1 | MO -DO- In transit to Canada | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| 6 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 4 | PHILA. AUNT. MRS. W.P. DENEGRE, RYDAL PENNSYLVANIA | YES | 1 | WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 9 | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 7 | SELF | YES | YES | 2 | WK | SEATTLE In transit to Canada | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | SHOR. LEG. | 9 | CANADA | VANCOUVER | |
| 8 | SELF | YES | YES | -DO- | -do- | -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE | 9 | CANADA | VANCOUVER | |
| 9 | SELF | YES | YES | -DO- | -do- | -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE | 9 | CANADA | VANCOUVER | |
| 10 | SELF | YES | YES | -DO- | -do- | -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | GR. | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | CHATHAM | |
| 11 | SELF | YES | YES | -DO- | -do- | -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | GR. | BLUE | NONE | 9 | CANADA | BUNSWICK | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 5 | DYS N.Y. In transit to Bermuda. | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | AUB. | BLUE | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | CHATHAM | |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 5 | DYS N.Y. -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | CHATHAM | |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - - | In transit to N.S.W. | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 9 | N.S.W. | W. MAITLAND | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - - | -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | GR. | BLUE | NONE | 9 | N.S.W. | W. MAITLAND | |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - - | In transit to Bermuda | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MED. | MED. | BLUE | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | HEATON | |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - - | -do- | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | AUB. | BLUE | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | CHATHAM | |
| 18 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - - | Friend, W.W. Johnson. 366 Greenwich St. N.Y.C. | YES | 8 | WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 4 | HOLLAND | SNEEK |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 4 | DYS In transit to Havana | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE | 4 | ENGLAND | EXETER | |
| 20 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 4 | DYS In transit to Havana | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 1 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 21 | YES | FATHER | - | YES | 4 | DYS In transit to Havana | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 1 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | - | YES | 4 | DYS In transit to Havana | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 1 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE | 1 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | - | YES | 4 | DYS In transit to Havana | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | GR. | BLUR | NONE | 9 | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| 24 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - - | COUSIN, MRS. A. FLETCHER, 209 5th Ave. N.Y.C. In transit to Canada | YES | 8 | WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE | 4 | ENGLAND | PLYMOUTH |
| 25 | no | self | yes | yes | 5 | Long Beach In transit to Canada | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BL | NONE | 9 | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the ALBANIA, from ALBANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Edmund
Immigration Officer.

7731

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of A.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923 R. H. Chadwick

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA

Passengers sailing from G. M. P. O. U. R. C.

14th September

1923

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Carpenter | Marion | 25 | F | S | Cashier | yes | English | yes | Canadian | Canadian | Canada | St. Catherine | Friend. Miss Underhill. 61 Ilbert St. Queens Park, Ldn. | Canada | St. Catherine |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Carpenter | Margarite | 28 | F | S | Book-keeper | yes | English | yes | Canadian | Canadian | Canada | St. Catherine | -do- -do- | Canada | St. Catherine |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Pouget | Josephine | 33 | F | M | H. wife | yes | French | yes | French | French | U.S.A. | Washington | Mother Rue Marie Lockinska No. 3 Nancy France | Do. | Washington |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Pouget | Jeanette | 6 | F | S | child | no | | no | French | French | U.S.A. | Washington | Grand mother -do- | Do. | Washington |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Pouget | Raymond | 5 | M | S | child | no | | no | French | French | U.S.A. | Washington | Grand mother -do- | Do. | Washington |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Dubs | Marcelle | 23 | F | S | waitress | yes | English | yes | French | French | U.S.A. | Washington | Mother -do- | Do. | Washington |
| 7 | ADMITTED | De Onate | Maria Dies | 30 | F | S | Teacher | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | U.S.A. | New-York | Mrs. de Onate Hartzenbusch & Madrid Spain Mother | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Sato | Kaneichi | 25 | M | M | Teacher | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | Japanese | Germany | Berlin | Japan Tokio. | Japan | Tokio. |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Hart | Ellian | 19 | F | S | student | yes | English | yes | Palestini- nian | Arabic | Palestina | Jerusalem | Salim George Uncle Ramallah Palestina | Ohio | Dayton |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Totah | Paul | 35 | M | M | business- man | yes | English | yes | Palestini- nian | Arabic | Palestina | Ramallah | Mr. Totah & Ramallah Palestina (Father) | Palestina | Ram-Allah |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Maikel | Elias | 43 | M | M | business- man | yes | English | yes | Palestini- nian | Arabic | Palestina | Ramallah | | Palestina | Ram-Allah |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Morrison | Margaret | 36 | F | S | Nurse | yes | British | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New-York | Sister Mrs. Neil Mase Co. Down Lesburn Ireland | N.Y. | New-York |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Meier | Elisabeth | 26 | F | S | Nurse | yes | German | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzer- land | Rorschach | Father Mr. Johan Meyer Lyrer Hauptbahnhof Rorschach | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Queyroy | Marc | 28 | M | S | Archi- tect | yes | French | yes | French | French | France | Paris | M.M. Queyroy 9 Rue de la Tour Paris XVI France Father | France | Paris |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Gottesmann | Uren Lieb | 21 | M | S | Rabbi | Yes | English | Yes | Rumania | Hebrew | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Grandfather. Pinkus Landman. Strada Sterban Voda, Rumania | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Purkiss | Jane | 53 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | N.S.A. | New York | Brother Harry Purkiss. Knowle Farm. Beaminstor. Dorset. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Sheikh | Hanna J. | 40 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Arabic | Yes | Palestine | Palestinian | Palestine | Allah. | Cousin. Abraham Salim Essa. Ram-Allah. Palestine. | Palestine | Ram-Allah |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Webb | Elizabeth | 58 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | Sister. Mrs Francis Hogt. 17 Ashley Rd. Crouch Hill. London | Eng. | London. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Baxter | Beverley | 32 | M | S | Editor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | Employer. Lord Beaverbrook. c/o Daily Express. London | Canada | Toronto |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Swanson | Jessie | 58 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | Sister in Law, Mrs Cummings. 5 Glen St. Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Freeport. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-551

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept. -
JUL 26 1923

19

190

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of another country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | II Niagara Falls | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr. | dr. | blue | none | U.S.A. Niagara Falls |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | II Niagara Falls | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | U.S.A. Niagara Falls |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes | 1909 Falls Home address 810 9th street | Wash. D.C. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr. | br. | br. | none | France Nancy |
| 4 | no | Mother | yes | yes | 1923 Wash. ton | Wash. D.C. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. | br. | br. | none | U.S.A. Washington |
| 5 | no | Mother | yes | yes | 1923 Wash. ton | Wash. D.C. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. | br. | br. | none | U.S.A. Washington |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes | 1909 Wash. ton | Wash. D.C. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. | dr. | br. | none | France Nancy |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923 York | Yassard College Poughkeepsie N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dr. | bla. | br. | none | Spain Madrid |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | ----- | in transit to Japan | no | I week | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fr. | bla. | bla. | none | Japan Tokio |
| 9 | yes | Father | yes | no | ----- | Father 209 Keith Building Dayton Ohio | yes | 3 years | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. | dr. | br. | none | Palestina Ramallah |
| 10 | no | self | yes | yes | II Rochester | Totah Brothers Rochester | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dr. | bla. | br. | none | Palestina Ramallah |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | 9 N.York | Davis Abdallah 28 Greenville street New-York | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | dr. | bla. | bla. | none | Palestina Ramallah |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | 16 N.York | 560 W 148th street New-York City Lena Macanley | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr. | bla. | blue | none | England Maze Co. Down Ireland |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | ----- | Brother Julius Meyer 25 Howard street Newark N.Jersey | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fr. | dr. | br. | none | Switzerland St. Gall |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | ----- | Sister. Mrs. Camille de Santillon 512 W 188th street New-York City | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. | br. | br. | none | France Paris |
| 15 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 N.Y. | 91 East St. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dr. | Blk. | Br. | None | Roumania Tg Ochie |
| 16 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 N.Y. | Friend Mary Rushton, Heathcote Searsdale N.Y. | No Perm | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fsh | Grey | Brwn | None | England Minstead |
| 17 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1913 Minn. | Cousin. Esaa Abdallah Batih. 85 Washington St. N.Y. City. | Yes 4 mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Blk | Brwn | None | Palestina Ram-Allah |
| 18 | no | Self | yes | no | ----- | Sister & Bro-in-Law Mrs P. Leyden. 526 3rd Ave. Astoria L.I. | Yes 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fsh | Grey | Brwn | None | Scotland Crieiff. |
| 19 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1923 N.Y. | In transit to Canada | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fsh | Brwn | Blue | None | Canada Toronto |
| 20 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1923 N.Y.C. | Mr. George Stone. 83 Henry Street, Freeport L.I. | No Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland Caithness |

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Gibbons, of the ALBANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 19 23.
at NEW YORK

Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALBANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. H. Chadwick
Prof.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEP 14 1923, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | AMADA de | Marie Antonieta | 34 | 11 | F | W None. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Chile. | Spanish American | Chile | Valparaiso | Rose V de Sampaio P.O.Box 355 Valparaiso Child (Mother.) | Mass | Boston. |
| 2 | | BRUNA. | August Sampaio. | 24 | 6 | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish Eng.Germ. | Yes | Chile. | Spanish American. | Chile. | Valparaiso | Augusto Bruna V.P.O.Box.355 Valparaiso. Chile. (Father) | Mass | Boston. |
| 3 | | NICHOLSON. | Jessie | 62 | 6 | F | M H'work Clerk | Yes | English. | Yes | England. | English. | N.Y. | New York. | Friend Mrs. G. Watts. 63, Gower Street, London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 4 | | HOOK. | Winnifred. | 24 | 9 | F | S | Yes | English. | Yes | England. | English. | England | Hilden-bow.Kent. | Mother Mrs. Hook.The Garrage, 2 Galverley P.Tunbridge Wells | Eng. | Tunbridge. |
| 5 | | GIBSON. | Grace Mary. | 29 | | F | M H'wife. | Yes | English. | Yes | England. | English. | America | L.Iceland. | Mother Elizebeth Williams. 18,Delmere Rd.Wimbledon. | L.I. | New York. |
| 6 | | BONCICAULT. | Ruth. | 49 | 2 | F | W None. | Yes | English. | Yes | England. | English. | England. | London. | Bro in Law Frank Carter. Oxford. | Engl. | London. |
| 7 | | MARSTRAND. | Ema Martin. | 60 | 6 | F | M H'wife | Yes | English. | Yes | Britain | American | England | So.Norwood | O.J.Marstrand 6 Whitworth Rd. So.Norwood S.E.25.(Husband) | Eng. | S.Norwood. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. Henry Inf. 11 Am 4/26/25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Ribbons, of the ALBANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Ribbons
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HERewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. M. C. of U.K.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Albania
Aug 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license for car and truck, or is licensed by any State, Territory, or Federal Government? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of stay in the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien is in possession of a license for car and truck, or is licensed by any State, Territory, or Federal Government? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | M | Dk | Grey | Scar on neck | England | Mansfield. |
| 2 | yes self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Gr | none | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | yes self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | brn | gr | none | England | Altrincham |
| 4 | no self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | brn | gr | none | England | Hamsey |
| 5 | no self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | brn | bl | none | England | Acomb |
| 6 | yes self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | brn | brn | none | England | Sunbury |
| 7 | yes husband | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | brn | brn | none | England | Hastings |
| 8 | no self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | brn | brn | none | England | London |
| 9 | no self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Yes | Yes | 4 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | brn | none | England | Brighton |
| 10 | yes self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | fr | brn | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | no self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | bl | none | England | Datchworth |
| 12 | no self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Yes | Yes | 4 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | fr | bl | none | Sweden | Ragunda |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reo Ribbons, of the ALBANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reo Ribbons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923.
at NEW YORK

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HERE WITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. Dr. G. of N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923
at NEW YORK
C. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2/c
Albania
0.2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SEP 14 1923

19

S. S. "ALBANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | ✓ | ALMBERG. | BERT. | 25 | ✓ | M | S MASON | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | U.S.A. CHICAGO. | FATHER. CARL H. ALMBERG. LINDO. | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 2 | ✓ | BALDWIN. | THOMAS. | 59 | ✓ | M | M EDITOR-IAL. | YES | SPANISH. | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | NOVSKOPNEY. CLARA BALDWIN. 28 HOLLANS RD. LONDON. S.W. WIFE. | | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 3 | ✓ | BYSTROM. | CAROLINA. | 50 | ✓ | F | S MOTHER | YES | SWEDISH. | YES | SWEDEN. | SCAND. | SWEDEN. OSTANBYN. | MOTHER. ELIZABETH JONSSON. OSTANBYN. SANDVIKEN. | | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 4 | CL USC | DAWSON. | JASCAH ELIZABETH. | 27 | 9 | F | S MASS-EUSE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON. | BROTHER. CUNARD-TOWER DAWSON. 5 WARRINGTON RD. IPSWICH. | | ENG. | LONDON. |
| 5 | ✓ | ENELIUS. | HENRIK IVER. | 30 | ✓ | M | S CLERK | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | SWEDEN. | SCAND. | SWEDEN. BRANNINGE. | FATHER. KONSTANTIN ENELIUS. BRANNINGE. | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 6 | ✓ | FORREST. | STEWART. | 20 | 9 | M | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. WASHINGTON. | E.S. FORREST. FATHER. CRACKINGTON. ST. JENNYS. N. CORNWALL. ENGLAND. | | WASH. | ROLLING BAY. |
| 7 | ✓ | GUNNARSSON. | GUNNAR. | 23 | ✓ | M | S LABOURER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. TABEY. | FATHER. VIKTOR GUNNARSSON. KILPPAN SNIAL. TABEY. | | CAL. | MANTECA. |
| 8 | ✓ | HAMMARGREN. | FRITZ E. | 31 | ✓ | M | S SCULPTOR | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. OREBRO. | FATHER. ANDERS HAMMARGREEN. YORDAATAN 12. OREBRO. | | N.Y. | NEW ROCHELLE. |
| 9 | ✓ | HERMANSSON. | ALBERT. | 19 | ✓ | M | S CARPENT-ER. | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. AKER. | FATHER. HERMAN SWENSON. HALLAFOES. AKER. | | CAL. | MANTECA. |
| 10 | ✓ | HENRIKSEN. | GERDA EDEL G. | 19 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | DANISH | YES | DENMARK | SCAND. | DENMARK HOLBAK. | FATHER. CHI HENRIKSEN. KALLUNDBORZVIG 13. HOLBAK. | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 11 | ✓ | JOHNSON. | ERIC NORMAN. | 32 | ✓ | M | M GROCER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. WHITSTABLE. | WIFE. MRS. JOHNSON. SYDNEY VILLA. 4 CROMWELL RD. WHITSTABLE. KENT. | | ENG. | WHITSTABLE. |
| 12 | ✓ | JANSON. | CLARA E. | 21 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. ARVITCO. | FATHER. ADOLF JANSSON. MATTERND. ARVITCO. SWEDEN | | ILL. | WAUKEGAN. |
| 13 | ✓ | KARLSSON. | HILMA L. | 38 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. OREBRO. | SISTER. FORD SVENSSON. YERNVORGSHOTELLET. SANDVIKEN. | | MINN. | MINNEAPOLIS. |
| 14 | ✓ | KRISTIANSON. | GUSTAF A. | 28 | ✓ | M | S BLACK-SMKTH. | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. TORP. | FATHER. ZOLIAMNEO KRISTIANSON. MATTJUSBACKA. | | MINN. | MINNEAPOLIS. |
| 15 | ✓ | LARSSON. | OSKAR. | 23 | ✓ | M | S FARMING. | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. SOUCHBRUNN. | FATHER. LARS ANDERSON. SOUCHBRUNN. | | OHIO. | MANSFIELD. |
| 16 | ✓ | LANTSBERRY. | BEATRICE. | 34 | ✓ | F | W TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BALTO. MD. | MRS. W. PAINE. 12 WOODLANDS AVE. MOSS RD. STRETFORD. MANCHESTER. MD. | | BALTIMORE. | BALTIMORE. |
| 17 | ✓ | MATTSON. | ELNA. | 37 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. JVING. | MOTHER. MATILDA MATTSON. JVING. SWEDEN | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 18 | ✓ | MITCHELL. | DAISY. | 36 | ✓ | F | S COLLEGE LECTUR-ER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. LONDON. | FATHER. MR. F. W. MITCHELL. FLAMVILLE. BROADWATER RD. WORTHING. SUSSEX. ENG. | | WORTHING. | WORTHING. |
| 19 | ✓ | MORLEY. | FRANK. | 62 | ✓ | M | M PROFESSOR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BALTIMORE. | SON. FRANK V. MORLEY. OXFORD. ENGLAND. | | MD. | BALTIMORE. |
| 20 | ✓ | MORLEY. | LILIAN. | 57 | ✓ | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BALTIMORE. | DO | | MD. | BALTIMORE. |
| 21 | ✓ | NYGREN. | VALDEMAR. | 21 | ✓ | M | S CLERK. | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN. | SCAND. | SWEDEN. NYAKER. | UNCLE. E. G. AGREN. NYAKER. SWEDEN | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 22 | ✓ | NYGREN. | JOHAN. | 63 | ✓ | M | M FARMER. | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN. | SCAND. | SWEDEN. NYAKER. | BROTHER. DO | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 23 | ✓ | NYGREN. | JOSEFINA. | 63 | ✓ | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. NYAKER. | BROTHER IN LAW. DO. | | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 24 | ✓ | RENSEA. | EMFIELD. | 28 | ✓ | M | S FOREST-ER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. ARVIKO. | FATHER. PETIUS JOHANSSON. ARVIKO. SWEDEN | | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 25 | ✓ | STEVENSON. | JAMES. | 21 | ✓ | M | S STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. CAMBRIDGE. | J. STEVENSON ESQ. SCHOOL HOUSE. COCKBURNS PATH. BERWICKSHIRE. | | ENG. | CAMBRIDGE. |
| 26 | ✓ | SANDBERG. | HJALMAR. | 28 | ✓ | M | M BUSINESS-MAN. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN. | SCAND. | SWEDEN. STOCKHOLM. | SISTER IN LAW. BILDA WAHRENGVISH. VASTMANNAG 52. STOCKHOLM. | | SDN. | STOCKHOLM. |
| 27 | ✓ | SANDBERG. | AXIE. | 32 | ✓ | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN. STOCKHOLM. | SISTER. DO | | SDN. | STOCKHOLM. |
| 28 | ✓ | TROUNCER. | ERNEST. | 59 | ✓ | M | W ACTOR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. N.Y. CITY. | BROTHER. H. M. TROUNCER. CHALCOY HSE. DITTON HILL. SURREY. ENGLAND. | | N.Y. | NEW YORK CITY |
| 29 | CL USC | WOOLRICH. | ELLEN GERTRUDE. | 47 | ✓ | F | S EDITOR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. LONDON. | MISS. BAYES. 82 FELLOWS RD. LONDON. N.W. | | ENG. | LONDON. |
| 30 | ✓ | WIRTE. | BART. | 47 | ✓ | M | M MUSIC-IAN. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. BALTIMORE. | CAREL WITZ. 9 WILLEMSTRAAT. BRED. HOLLAND. FATHER. | | MD. | BALTIMORE. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SEP 14 1923

S. S. "ALBANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

89

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

ABona

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

26th September 1923. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Ribbons, of the ALBANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Ribbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (DECADE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the ALBANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. of U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 19 23
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Albania
man
(1)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT 14th

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended if not permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | 495278 Feb. 14/23 | Aslund B. J. Rudolf | 22 | M | S | merchnt | yes Swedish | yes Sweden | Scand | Sweden Gudmandra | father. Jonas Aslund Ostbgdah Sweden | Mass Boston |
| 2 | | Bright V. S. 904-102 Rose | 29 | F | S | designrye | yes English | yes England | English | England London | uncle S. Bright 48. Maple St. London | Eng London |
| 3 | | Brookes Alice | 36 | F | S | nurse | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Delaware | father M.H. Brookes Woodfield Farm, Loxley, Wrrwick | Ohio Marion |
| 4 | | Beckensall Sarah | 57 | F | S | nurse | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Montclair | Brother Mr. F. Beckensall Ringwood, N. Hts | N.J. Montclair |
| 5 | 95709-3/24/23 | Clarke Mary Evelyn | 32 | M | F | lectrer | yes English | yes Britain | English | England London | father. A. Clarke, Lynwood, Weymouth, Dorset | Eng London |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | Davidson Reginald P | 48 | M | M | Consul | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Kansas | father. T.J. Davidson Weston Hall Hotel, Bournemouth | Mo Kansas City |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | Davidson Mildred Lucas | 40 | F | M | h'wife | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Kansas | father-in-law -do- | Mo Kansas City |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | Davidson Mildred Claudina | 9 | F | S | scholar | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Kansas | grandfather -do- | Mo Kansas City |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | Davidson Martha | 1 | F | S | infant | no infant | no Britain | English | U.S.A. Kansas | grandfather -do- | Mo Kansas City |
| 10 | 718599 -5/15/23 | Davis Margaret | 42 | F | S | nurse | yes English | yes Britain | English | England Harrow | Mrs. Davis, Mother 34. Palmerston Rd, Middlesex | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Draper Arthur Samuel | 33 | M | S | pianist | yes English | yes Britain | English | England Gloucester | aunt Mrs. Rowles Fairview, Hardwicke, Gloucester | Eng Gloucester |
| 12 | | Fidler Muriel | 36 | F | S | governess | yes English | yes Britain | English | England Bradford | father. F.C. Fidler, The Ctge Stroude, Bradford, Berks | Mass Westwood |
| 13 | Grieve V.S. 908-35 | Stanley Trethowan | 31 | M | S | student | yes English | yes Britain | English | England London | father 43. Grove Park, Grdn Chiswick, London | La Baton Rouge |
| 14 | Golding V.S. 908-35 | Henry John | 48 | M | M | writer | yes English | yes Britain | English | England London | wife. Mrs E.L. Golding 7. Kings Ave, Buckhurst, Essex | Eng London |
| 15 | | Hedin Ernest G | 21 | M | S | labour | yes Swedish | yes Sweden | Scand | Sweden Talam | father. Fredrik Hedin Kvarteret 27. Gard, Talam | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | | Harmer Alice | 22 | F | S | actress | yes English | yes Britain | English | England London | father. W.G. Harmer 127. Hildarville Dr. Westcliffe | Eng London |
| 17 | | Harland Caroline A | 51 | F | S | house-keeper | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Nantucket | sister. Elizabeth Jardine 241. Church St, Poughkeepsie | Mass Nantucket |
| 18 | | Johansson Konrad L | 39 | M | M | labour | yes Swedish | yes Sweden | Scand | Sweden Stockholm | Karl Johansson Brother Sergrist 8. Stockholm | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Johansson Einar J | 25 | M | S | labourer | yes Swedish | yes Sweden | Scand | Sweden Stockholm | brother. -do- | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Jackson Constance Mary | 32 | F | M | h'wife | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. New York | brother. E.H. Veitch 24. North Rd, Durham | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | 4/32/14/1-EP 7/25/23 | Lanyon Charles Edward | 21 | M | S | student | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Johannesburg | father. J.E. Lanyon New Modder G.M.F.O. Transvaal | Mass Boston |
| 22 | | Lutton Alberta | 24 | F | S | stenog | yes English | yes Britain | Irish | Australia Sydney | aunt. Mrs. Cordner 51. Park Rd, Belfast | Aus Sydney |
| 23 | | Lutton Alberta | 49 | F | M | h'wife | yes English | yes Britain | Irish | Australia Sydney | sister -do- | Aus Sydney |
| 24 | | Lock Archibald Wm | 24 | M | S | engin | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. New York | father. Walter Lock Clarendon Rd, Ashford. Mx | N.Y. Flushing |
| 25 | | Lindau Broe | 32 | M | S | painter | yes Swedish | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. Cambridge | father. Hans Lindon Marstorp, Judhen | Mass Cambridge |
| 26 | | Langford Amelia | 41 | F | M | h'wife | | | | | father. Rev. W.M. Moule | |
| 27 | | Moule Edward Christopher | 21 | M | S | student | yes English | yes Britain | English | England Damerham | Damerham Vicarage, Salisbury | Eng Damerham |
| 28 | | Mattson Hildegard | 40 | F | S | domest | yes Swedish | yes Sweden | Scand | Sweden Tving | mother. Matilda Mattson Tving Sweden | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | | Muller Brunilde | 34 | F | S | domest | yes English | yes Britain | English | U.S.A. New York | Mother Mrs. Somers 67. Hereford Rd, Bayswater, | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | P 1122779 7/15/23 | Ozouf Alice | 39 | F | S | vocalist | yes English | yes Britain | English | England Jersey | mother. Mrs Marie Ozouf Fair View, Grouville, Jersey | Eng Jersey |

Line 26. Langford, Amelia. transferred to Citizen sheet 10. Line 25.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. S. Sibbons, of the ALBANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Sibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Chas. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALBANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

14 September, 1923,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923, 19

199

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | APPLETON | Helena D | 48 | ✓ | F | S | 19 July 1874 Bampton N J | 256411 Hughes. | 48 Carleton Street, East Orange New Jersey U.S.A. |
| 2 | BIERCE | George William | 52 | ✓ | M | S | | | 0902 Euclid, Cleveland O. |
| 3 | BOWIE | Mary | 30 | ✓ | F | S | 271001 Hughes | Sandford, Florida, 10 January 1923 | Bridgend Farm, Ocoota Florida 27 Keebs Street, Hartford, Conn. |
| 4 | BROWN | Lancelot | 29 | ✓ | M | S | 294802 Hughes | Spartanburg S.C. June 1913 | |
| 5 | BROWN | Helena Wilson | 28 | ✓ | F | M | 12 Sept Phila. P.A. 1894 311109 Hughes | | 910 So 49th. Philadelphia |
| 6 | WILSON | James R | 61 | ✓ | M | W | 21st Nov. 1861 304583 Hughes | 30 Jan 1883 Phila Q Svn | " " " |
| 7 | BUDD | Salman Coltin | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 27th May 1905 Buffalo N.Y. 309789 Hughes | | 459 Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y. 241 S 41st Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 8 | MURDICK | William L | 66 | ✓ | M | W | 1st Dec. 1856 Olmstead Ohio 238237 Hughes | V S Court Southern District N Y Sept 1899 | 76 Prospect Av. Flushing N Y |
| 9 | COLLINS | William James | 53 | ✓ | M | M | 311104 Hughes | | |
| 10 | COLLINS | Annie | 59 | ✓ | F | M | -do- | " " " | " " " |
| 11 | CONNOLLY | William | 25 | ✓ | M | M | 7/24/1898 Pittsfield Mass 283818 Hughes | | 1035 Later Ave. Racine Wis U.S.A. |
| 12 | CONNOLLY | Bernie | 26 | ✓ | F | M | Racine Wis. U.S.A. -do- | | " " " |
| 13 | COWAN | Gilbert S Jr. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 21st June 1903 Lyn Ky - 280403 Hughes | | 1293 Garden St, Louisville Ky U.S.A. 138 W 43rd St. 21 Arden Street New York |
| 14 | FISHER | Claude | 10 | ✓ | M | S | 18th May 1913 Portchester N.Y. | | Eaton Ohio U.S.A. |
| 15 | EIDSON | Joseph | 34 | ✓ | M | S | 10/5/88 Eaton Ohio 211574 Hughes | | |
| 16 | HAWLEY | Melvin M | 29 | ✓ | M | M | 2/10/94 Youngstown | | 127-1a Soile St Chicago Ill. |
| 17 | KING | Alice R (Mrs) | 62 | ✓ | F | W | By marriage 1889 | | High Point, North Carolina |
| 18 | LOUGH | Cassie | 64 | ✓ | F | M | 1858 Olmstead Ohio 232332 Hughes | | Fargo N D |
| 19 | LOUGH | Alice | 27 | ✓ | F | S | 1896 Fargo 259168 Hughes | | 119-11 W 4th St San Diego Cal. Fargo N D |
| 20 | OLMSTEAD | Sophia A | 26 | ✓ | F | M | 3 Nov. 1896 New York 289237 Hughes | | Harold M Olmstead (Husband) 206 East 18th St New York. |
| 21 | PETERSON | Edwin. P. Lieut. USN | 36 | ✓ | M | M | 1304 S. Hughes | Winnebago Co. Circuit Ct. 1912 Illinois | 1515 8th St. Rockford Ill. |
| 22 | PETERSON | Ones A | 32 | ✓ | F | M | 25th May 1891 Virginia 1305 S. Hughes | | " " " |
| 23 | PETERSON | Edwin W | 4 | ✓ | M | S | 1st May 1919 V.I. of U.S. 1305 Hughes. | | " " " |
| 24 | PROUT | Edith | 36 | ✓ | F | M | 280497 Hughes | Marquette | William Prout 420 Cherry Street Hogansville, Mich. (Husband) |
| 25 | PROUT | Marion | 6 | ✓ | F | S | | " | " " " |
| 26 | HOWES | Alfred Bishop | 36 | ✓ | M | S | 316816 Hughes | 1918 Supreme Ct. of U S, Lettaym N.Y.C. | 37 E Front St. Red Bank N.Y. |
| 27 | PHILAN | Mary S | 50 | ✓ | F | M | August 1870 1-39764 Hughes | | 52-66 Waterman St Louis. Mo. |
| 28 | PHILAN | Janet S | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 30th Sept 1903 St Louis 139765 Hughes | | " " " " |
| 29 | WEEKLEY | Wm G | 33 | ✓ | M | S | 290497 Hughes | S. Dist of N Y 31st Mat 1921 | 606 W 122 nd St. N.Y.C. Dr. Wallace Watson-Cornell University, Othello N.Y. |
| 30 | WILLSON | David Harris | 21 | ✓ | M | S | 10 May 1901 Phila Pa. | | |

Line 2. Beirce, George W. transferred to sheet 8. Line 23. Lines 16, 17, & 30 Hawley, Melvin M. King, Alice R. & Willson, David H. did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

200

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BRADFORD. | R. F. | 23 | M | S | Boston 1923. | 302600 Hughes | 4, Holdworthy Hall. Cambridge. |
| 2 | CROSBY. | HENRY S. | 19 | M | S | | 294607 Hughes | 2104, Stevens Ave. Minneapolis |
| 3 | CHAFFEE. | KATHARINE G. | 25 | F | S | New Jersey 1898. | 295002 Hughes | Father. R G Chaffee. 1034, Rowan Terrace. New Haven Conn |
| 4 | CROSBY. | JOHN P. | 24 | M | S | Minneapolis Minn. July 10th 1898. | | Home. Weyzata.. Minn. |
| 5 | GREENE. | HERBERT M. | 52 | M | M | | 295726 Hughes | Texas. |
| 6 | GREENE. | ANNIE E. | 52 | F | M | | 295726 Hughes | 4511 Highland Drive. Highland Park |
| 7 | GREENE. | FLORENCE E. | 24 | F | S | Oct 17th 1898. | 295725 Hughes | -do- -do- |
| 8 | GRAY. | HOWARD L. | 48 | M | S | Starville N Y. July. 11. 1874 | | -do- -do- |
| 9 | GRIFFIN. | IRMA | 49 | F | M | | 296294 Hughes | Bryn Mawr. Penna. |
| 10 | GAY. | Carolyn. | 66 | F | M | | 283939 Hughes | Cuthbert. Ga. |
| 11 | GIBBS. | MARIE. | 27 | F | S | | 299464 Hughes | Cuthbert. Ga. |
| 12 | JOHNSON. | GEORGE J. | 21 | M | S | | 304248 Hughes | 35 a, Powellton Ave. Phil. Pa |
| 13 | JOYCE. | MARY | 57 | F | S | Philadelphia. Pa. 14th April 1866 | | Langwith. Englewood. N J. |
| 14 | JOYCE | ROBERT S. | 26 | M | S | Swarthmore. Pa. 29 July. 1899 | | Swarthmore. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 15 | JOYCE. | WM. | 20 | M | S | | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 16 | KING | NORMA. | 17 | F | S | | 300729 Hughes. | Cuthbert. Ga. |
| 17 | KING | MRS. C. B. | 43 | F | M | | 300729 Hughes | Cuthbert. Ga. |
| 18 | LOOMIS. | ROBERT S. | 42 | M | S | | 256436 Hughes | R S Loomis, 37, West 16th St. N YC |
| 19 | MARON. | GRACE Field. | 39 | F | M | | | o/o - R Maron - 311 - S - Broad - St - Elizabeth. N. J. |
| 20 | MARON. | ELIZABETH M. | 9 | F | S | | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 21 | McCall | CHARLES W. | 23 | M | S | Balto July 19th 1899. | 302811 Hughes | 4027 Falls Rd. Baltimore. Md. |
| 22 | RAINE. | ANN. | 62 | F | M | | 284026 Hughes | Dowson. Ga. |
| 23 | SULLIVAN. | REV. JOHN. J. | 32 | M | S | Fall River. Mass U S. June 26th 1890. | 293288 Hughes | 15 Thomas St. Fall River. Mass. |
| 24 | SCHAUFFLER. | LILLIAN M B | 57 | F | M | Hartford Conn. Decr. 30. 1866. | 307465 Hughes | 21 Morbean St. Princeton. N. J. |
| 25 | SCHAUFFLER. | ELISABETH. | 18 | F | S | -do- Aug. 28. 1894. | 314367 Hughes | -do- -do- -do- |
| 26 | SCHAUFFLER. | WILLIAM. G. | 59 | M | M | -do- Oct. 28. 1863. | 307465 Hughes. | -do- -do- -do- |
| 27 | SCOTT | MARGARET G. | 42 | F | S | December 1880 Philadelphia. Pa | | Home. 52, Crescent St. |
| 28 | SHEARER. | EDNA A. | 41 | F | S | Sep. 11th 1881. Philadelphia. | | Northampton Mass. U S A. |
| 29 | WOOD. | WILLIS B. | 23 | M | S | Trenton New Jersey May 31st 1900 | 305568 Hughes | -do- -do- |
| 30 | WRIGHT. | ANNIE P. | 47 | F | S | April 13th 1876. Thomasville Georgia | | 732, West 8th St. Plainfield. N J. |

Lines .15.19.& 20. Joyce. Wm. Maron, Grace & Elizabeth. did not embark.

Chapman
PURSER
E. J. Chapman

92

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 26 1923

19

S. S.

"ALBANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14TH SEPT.

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | BERGZREN. | PER. | 34 | M S | DISTRICT COURT OF UNITED STATES. 18TH JUNE 1923. NEW YORK | 805 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. |
| 2 | CONKLING. | GRACE HAZARD. | 45 | F D | 256988 Hughes | 287 CRESCENT ST. NORTHAMPTON. MASS. |
| 3 | CONKLING. | ELSA. | 14 | F S | 256988 Hughes | DO. |
| 4 | CONKLING. | HILDA. | 12 | F S | 256988 Hughes | DO |
| 5 | CAMPBELL. | DAGNY. | 38 | M M | 1413 Hughes | 701 N. DEARBORN. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 6 | HAVILL. | IVY. | 32 | F M | 289626 Hughes | 75 W. 98TH ST. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | HEBARD. | FREDERICK V. | 22 | M S | BUFFALO. N.Y. 2972 290743 Hughes | Evergreen Ave. CHESTNUT HILL. PA. |
| 8 | LOWENSTEIN. | FELIX B. | 19 | M S | CLEVELAND. OHIO. SEPT. 1903. | 256 E 185th St. CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 9 | MURPHY. | MAY H. | 48 | F M | WISCONSIN. FEB 21ST 1877. | HUSBAND. JOHN T. MURPHY. SANTA FE. NEW MEXICO. |
| 10 | MIESSE. | LILLIAN. | 39 | F S | READING. PA. 1884. | 47 N 9TH ST. READING. PA. |
| 11 | OLSON. | OLGA. | 27 | F S | 220104 Hughes | FRIEND. GUSTAV ROND. 522 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. |
| 12 | OSBORNE. | ALICE. | 44 | F S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC 10TH 1878. | o/o J.W. Gavett. PLAINFIELD. N.J. |
| 13 | PACK. | STEPHEN S. | 18 | M S | 170848 Hughes | 923 SUMMIT AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN |
| 14 | ROPES. | CARRIE S. | 47 | F D | PROVIDENCE. R.I. SEPT 25TH 1875. | 217 NORTH ST. SALEM. MASS. |
| 15 | BROOKE-SEWELL. | BENJAMIN FRANCIS. | 47 | M S | 242932 Hughes | P.O. Box. 1334 Washington. D.C. |
| 16 | STONE. | GEORGE. | 63 | M W | 295889 Hughes | 83 HENRY ST. FREEPORT. N.Y. |
| 17 | SALE. | WILLIAM. | 61 | M M | 282598 Hughes | R. 37. SOUTH NORWALK. CONN. |
| 18 | SALE. | ELLEN. | 60 | F M | 282598 Hughes | DO DO DO |
| 19 | SHRIER. | BERTRAM B. | 22 | M S | GREENSBORO. N.C. APRIL 17TH 1901. | 2508 Derbyshire Rd. CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 20 | SOULE. | ARTHUR. | 36 | M S | VERMONT. 1886. 295099 Hughes | 145 West 71st Streey, N.Y.C. |
| 21 | VERHAGEN. | ALOYSIUS. | 54 | M S | 286108 Hughes | SPOKANE. WASH. |
| 22 | WALKER. | SUSAN H. | 58 | F W | 298906 Hughes | 2022 F ST. N 44. WASHINGTON. D.C. |
| 23 | TERRENT. | AGNES. | 27 | F S | VIENNA. VA. JULY 23RD 1895. | DO |
| 24 | WIDENHAM. | RUTH. | 32 | F S | 300623 Hughes. | 143 S. Normandie Avenue ST. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 25 | WEBBER. | MARJORIE. | 29 | F S | 202501 Hughes | 237 Hile rd Ave. Berkle. DO Cal. |
| 26 | WILDER. | ISABELLA THORNTON. | 50 | F M | DOBB'S FERRY. N.Y. FEB 24TH 1873. | MOUNT CARMEL. CONN. |
| 27 | WILDER. | ISABEL. | 23 | F S | MADISON. WIS. JAN 13TH. 1900. | DO |
| 28 | WILDER. | JANET F. | 13 | F S | BERKELEY. CAL. JUNE 3RD 1910. | DO |
| 29 | WARREN. | HILDA. | 32 | F S | NEWTON. MASS. JAN 27TH. 1891. | 44 S. RUSSELL ST. BOSTON. MASS. |
| 30 | WARREN. | WINIFRED B. | 34 | F S | DO NOV 1ST. 1888. | DO. |

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 al

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **44**

S. S.

ALBANTA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Sept. 14th, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923

19

202

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F W | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Aldrich Fanny | 47 | F W | 304500 Hughes | By marriage | 3331 Peidmont Ave. Baltimore.Md. |
| 2 | Cotter Esmond | 20 | M S | 1902. Indianapolis, Ind | 294513 Hughes | 16. Thayer Hall Cambridge, Mass |
| 3 | Carey Anne V. | 38 | F S | 1884. Baltimore, Md | | 2109. Denson St. Baltimore, Md |
| 4 | Erickson Gustaf | 62 | M S | | 261672 Hughes | Sasquehawaii, Pa husband. Wm. French 919. Main St, Evanston, Ill |
| 5 | French Edythe | 38 | F M | 290935 Hughes | Chicago | Farmington, Mich. |
| 6 | Gray William | 3 | M S | 1919. Detroit, Mich | 283133 Hughes | Farmington, Mich |
| 7 | Gray Mrs. Charles | 28 | F M | | -do- | Farmington, Mich |
| 8 | Hollister John James Jnr | 21 | M S | 1901. Santa Barbara, Calif. | 296636 Hughes | Gavieta, Calif |
| 9 | Johnson Olga Elizabeth | 23 | F S | 1900. Cumberland, Md | 283760 Hughes | 24. Washington St. Cumberland, Md |
| 10 | Johnson John F | 47 | M W | 243960 Hughes | Sept. 16th 1905. Circuit Crt, Chicago | 10738. Perry Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| 11 | MacDougall John A | 80 | M W | 1843. New York | 223064 Hughes | 9. Liberty St. Nantucket, Mass |
| 12 | McGill Louis | 30 | F M | 1892. Detroit, Mich | 295245 Hughes | University Apartments. Baltimore, Md |
| 13 | McEwan Augustine | 36 | M M | 68176 Colby. | Springfield, Mass | 369. King St. Springfield, Mass |
| 14 | McEwan John | 4 | M S | Aug 31st 1918. Springfield, Mass | | -do- |
| 15 | McCall Margaret W | 27 | F S | March 16th 1896. Balto | 300653 Hughes | 4027 Falls Road. Baltimore.Md. |
| 16 | Nicholson Della K | 65 | F W | 1858. Bedford | 283297 Hughes | Farmington, Mich |
| 17 | Prince Henry A | 61 | M M | Oct 18th 1861. Geneva, N.Y | 292413 Hughes | Short Hills, N.J |
| 18 | Prince Henry K | 20 | M S | Dec 19th 1902. New York City | 312072 Hughes | -do- |
| 19 | Prince Mildred C | 51 | F M | March 12th 1872--Toronto | 2282. Whitehouse. Paris. By marriage | -do- |
| 20 | Prince Donough | 14 | M S | June 16th 1909. New York City | -do- | -do- |
| 21 | Rickett Alys Mand | 46 | F M | 30812 Hughes | Jan 13th 1917. State Crt Poughkeepsie | Mount Vernon Seminary Washington, D.C |
| 22 | Skoog Louis P | 67 | M M | 143084 Hughes | July 30th 1892 | Route 7, Bx 42 Seattle Washington |
| 23 | Hooper Florence W | 58 | F W | Jan 1st 1865 Balto | 300945 Hughes | Gross-Coste, 4027 Falls Rd. Baltimore, Md. Easton, Md |
| 24 | Tilghman James Donnell | 23 | M S | 1899. Balto. | 298067 Hughes | Easton, Md |
| 25 | Edwards Herbert Threlkeld | 22 | M S | 1900. Bethlehem, Pa | 299403 Hughes | 510. Delaware Ave. Bethlehem, Pa |
| 26 | Thomas Mary Ellen | 50 | F M | 306737 Hughes. | 1918. New rk, N.J | husband W.J.Thomas 81. Maple Ave, Bloomfield |
| 27 | Thomas Gwendoline | 8 | F S | 1905 New Jersey | | -do- |
| 28 | Vishno Eleanor Erskine | 27 | F S | 1896. Conn | 292590 Hughes | 240. Laurence St. New Haven, Conn |
| 29 | Worthington Elizabeth | 20 | F S | 1901. Winchester, Va | | Worthington Apts Baltimore, Md |
| 30 | Wright Julia | 44 | F S | July 13th 1879. Thornesville, Georgia | | 1415. Fletcher St. Thornesville, Georgia |

Line 3. Carey, Anne V. & Line 29. Worthington, Eliz. did not embark.

Parser.

94

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

203

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | ASHBROOK. | CARMAN MC RAE | 18 | F | Wilmington Del. 273314 Hughes | 21 W. 25th St. Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | BROWN... | SUSAN. T | 61 | F | New Jersey July 11. 1863. 265124 Hughes | 10, W Hamilton St. Baltimore. |
| 3 | BENNETTS. | NICHOLAS WHITE | 56 | M | 285304 Hughes Nevada City California. | Nevada City, Cal. |
| 4 | BARR | MARY | 63 | F | Memphis Tenn. 274100 Hughew. | 44 Main Street, Bowling Green, Ky. |
| 5 | CAREY | MARGARET B | 48 | F | | 2108, Denison St. Baltimore. |
| 6 | COTTMAN. | ELEANOR B | 27 | F | 285712 Hughes | 5 W Diddle Street, Baltimore, Md. |
| 7 | COTTMAN. | MRS C. | 59 | F | 285713 Hughes | -do- |
| 8 | CAHILL. | PATRICK J. | 30 | M | 294808 Hughes Superior Court. Cook County. Oct. 14th 1919. | Notra Dame Univ. Indiana. U S |
| 9 | CRANSTON. | OLIVE | 28 | F | Winnspore, Texas. Sept. 5. 1894. | c/o North American Newspapers, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | DU ROSE. | ARTHUR H. | 36 | M | 306620 Hughes Genese County Mich. Nov 16th 1917. | 2716, S Saginaw St. Flint. Mich. |
| 11 | DU ROSE. | MURIEL R. | 44 | F | -do- | -do- |
| 12 | DU ROSE. | ARTHUR H Jr. | 11 | M | -do- | -do- |
| 13 | DRUMMOND. | ISABEL. | 28 | F | Chicago, Ill. Dec. 19. 1894. | 411 Franklin Trust Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | GIBSON. | FLOYD TOMKINS | 18 | M | Providence R. I. Jan. 6th 1905. 292162 Hughes | Mother. Dr. A Tonkins Gibson, 6323, Bancaster Ave. Phil. Penn. |
| 15 | GRIFFITH | ANNE L. | 55 | F | USA Philadelphia. 264140 Hughes | 1921, Chesnut St. Philadelphia. |
| 16 | HOWRICH | ISSACC A | 63 | M | 96829 Hughes U. S. District Court. of N Y. 10/15/1899. | 280. Broadway New York C. |
| 17 | HOPKINS. | ARTHUR JOHN | 59 | M | 175941 Hughes | Amherst College, Amherst. Mass. |
| 18 | HOPKINS | MARGARET. B. | 39 | F | -do- | -do- |
| 19 | JOHANNSEN. | MILDRED ELIZ. | 22 | F | Balto Ind. 1900. 155419 Hughes | 2216, Mondaw in St Balto. U S |
| 20 | JAMES. | WM H James. | 67 | M | 305790 Hughes 1902 N Y City. | 2515, Ave. D. Brooklyn N Y. |
| 21 | LEWIS. | EDWIN S | 18 | M | June 10th 1905. Seal St. Mass. 315627 | 401, S Dallas St. Pitt Pa |
| 22 | MARK. | HELEN VIRGINIA | 65 | F | Cashtown - Pa. | 1618, Linden Ave. Baltimore. |
| 23 | MC GILL. | ELEANOR. | 4 | F | Baltimore. U S. 295245 Hughes | 4737, Manfore St. Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 24 | LISFELD. | FRED. | 36 | M | 285944 Hughes | 54, Gardens St, Cambridge Mass. |
| 25 | PARLIN | GEORGE STD. | 23 | M | 282394 Hughes | |
| 26 | PITCAIRN. | JAMES A | 18 | M | 286070 Hughes | |
| 27 | QUILLIAN | FRANCIS J | 23 | F | December 10th 1899 Dublin Texas. 294871 Hughes | 3800, Mocking Bird Lane Dallas Tex |
| 28 | SORIN. | HESSIE. | 38 | F | 315338 Hughes by Marriage. | 423, W 120 St. N Y City. |
| 29 | WEDDOP | THOMAS. | 58 | M | | Attleboro. Mass. |
| 30 | WEDDOP | SUSIE. | 60 | F | | -do- |

Line 5, 22, 29 & 30. Carey, Margaret, Mark, Nellie, W. Weddop Thomas & Susie. did not embark.

FORSEY

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ALBANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | ASHBRIDGE. | WHITNEY. | 18 6 M S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 11/15/1904. | | 2310 PINE ST. PHILA. PA. |
| 2 | ALDEN. | STANLEY. | 41 10 M S | PHILO. ILL. AUG. 1881. | | 70 WASHINGTON AVE. NORTHAMPTON. MASS. |
| 3 | ALEXANDER. | JAMES WADDELL. | 34 5 M M | SEA BRIGHT. 9/19/88. 279938 Hughes | | 29 CLEVELAND LANE. PRINCETON. N.J. |
| 4 | ALEXANDER. | NATALIE. | 31 11 F M | 279939 Hughes | BY MARRIAGE, WASHINGTON. D.C. JAN 11TH. 1918. | DO 78 Jefferson Road. PRINCETON. N.J. |
| 5 | BEGGS. | GEORGE E. | 39 1 M M | 244039 Hughes | | DO |
| 6 | BEGGS. | F. MAY. | 35 1 F M | 244038 Hughes | | DO |
| 7 | BEGGS. | GEORGE. I JNR I. | 6 1 M S | -do- | | |
| 8 | BROWN. | REYNOLDS D.J. | 19 6 M S | PHILA. PA. NOV. 4TH 1903. 272731 Hughes | | 3817 OAK RD. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 9 | CRANSTON. | OLIVE. | 28 1 F S | | | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | HAY. | ELIZABETH C. | 40 11 F S | NUTLEY. N.J. JUNE 15TH. 1882. 285331 Hughes | | 385 PASSAIC AVE. NUTLEY. N.J. |
| 11 | HARRIS. | GEORGE BRADHEAD. | 54 8 M M | MORRISTOWN. N.J. 272743 Hughes | | OAK RD. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 12 | HUGHES. | NESTA. | 34 1 F S | | NOV. 1922. SUPREME COURT. N.Y. | SISTER. MRS. C. RAAWELD. 3311 B'WAY. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | HOYT. | BEATRIX. | 43 12 F S | JULY 5TH 1880. SOUTHAMPTON. LONG ISLAND. N.Y. | | MONTICELLO RD. THOMASVILLE. GEORGIA. |
| 14 | HARRIS. | MARIANNE FRAZER. | 22 8 F S | READING. PA. 272742 Hughes | | OAK RD. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 15 | LANE. | CHESTER TEVIS. | 18 1 M S | | BY PARENTAGE. | DR. A.T. GIBSON. 8323. LANCASTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 16 | VANCE. | REGINALD F. C. | 20 1 M S | 268623 Hughes | DO | 398 BENSON ST. BOSTON. MASS. |
| 17 | VEDDER. | HARMON A. | 55 1 M M | N.Y. 1868. 279805 Hughes | | GUARANTY TRUST CO. 60TH ST. MADISON AVE. |
| 18 | VEDDER. | EFFIR B. | 58 9 F M | N.Y. 1887. -do- | | DO. |
| 19 | MORGAN. | GERTRUDE V. | 59 1 F M | Flushing. L.I. Feby 1st 1868. 279736 Hughes | | ESSEX FIELDS. N.J. |
| 20 | WILLIAMS. | I MRS I. | 21 1 F M | CHICAGO. ILL. | | BEDFORD HILLS. N.Y. |
| 21 | WILLIAMS. | SARAH E. | 16 1 F S | BEDFORD. N.Y. | | DO |
| 22 | MC CORMICK. | ELIZABETH D. | 21 1 F S | CHICAGO. ILL. 259629 Hughes | | DO |
| 23 | WILLIAMS. | NELSON B. | 63 1 M M | UTICA. N.Y. | | DO |
| 24 | BROWN. | GEORGE ALBERD. | 38 1 M M | | MARCH 26TH 1900. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JERSEY CITY. | 309 LAKE ST. WEST HOBOKEN. NEW JERSEY. |
| 25 | JOHNSON. | HUST HERMAN. | 35 1 M S | | WASH. D.C. PASSPORT NO. 157375. Hughes | 134 East 47th St. New York City. |
| 26 | KUHNLE. | WESLEY. | 25 1 M S | ROSEVILLE. MICH. JUNE 27TH 1898. 274303 Hughes | | 111 WEST MAPLE AVE. GLENDALE. CALIFORNIA. |
| 27 | PLUMMER. | CARRIE BELLE. | 62 1 F M | COVINGTON. KY. DEC 12TH 1880. 325127 Hughes | | 33 N St. Thomas Ave. St. Thomas Ky. |
| 28 | AULICK. | JESSIE JAY. | 41 1 F M | NEWPORT. KY. JUNE 11TH 1887. 325223 Hughes | | -do- -do- mother. MRS MARY WILLIAMS MT. VERNON. KY |
| 29 | BROWN | GLEO W | 58 1 F M | 1865. MT VERNON Ky | | BEATRICE JAMES 203 W 56th St. BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 30 | JAMES | GLADYS C | 26 1 F S | 1897. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN 2218. Special. Hughes. | | |

Line 9 & 24. Cranston, Olive & Brown, George did not embark.

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1923, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | ASHBRIDGE. | WHITNEY. | 18 | M S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 11/15/1904. | 2310 PINE ST. PHILA. PA. |
| 2 | ALDEN. | STANLEY. | 41 | M S | PHILO. ILL. 1ST AUG. 1881. | 70 WASHINGTON AVE. NORTHAMPTON, MASS. |
| 3 | ALEXANDER. | JAMES WADDELL. | 34 | M M | SEA BRIGHT, N.J. 9/19/88. 279938 Hughes | 29 CLEVELAND LANE, PRINCETON, N.J. |
| 4 | ALEXANDER. | NATALIE. | 31 | F M | 279939 Hughes BY MARRIAGE, WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN 11TH. 1918. | DO 78 Jafferson Road. PRINCETON, N.J. |
| 5 | BEGGS. | GEORGE E. | 39 | M M | 244039 Hughes | DO |
| 6 | BEGGS. | F. MAY. | 35 | F M | 244038 Hughes | DO |
| 7 | BEGGS. | GEORGE. I JNR I. | 6 | M S | -do- | |
| 8 | BROWN. | REYNOLDS D.J. | 19 | M S | PHILA. PA. NOV. 4TH 1903. 272731 Hughes | 3817 OAK RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 9 | CRANSTON. | OLIVE. | 28 | F S | | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | HAY. | ELIZABETH C. | 40 | F S | NUTLEY, N.J. JUNE 15TH, 1882. 285331 Hughes | 385 PASSAIC AVE. NUTLEY, N.J. |
| 11 | HARRIS. | GEORGE BRADHEAD. | 54 | M M | MORRISTOWN, N.J. 272743 Hughes | OAK RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 12 | HUGHES. | NESTA. | 34 | F S | NOV. 1922. SUPREME COURT, N.Y. | SISTER, MRS. C. RAAWELD, 3511 B'WAY, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | HOYT. | BEATRIX. | 43 | F S | JULY 5TH 1880. SOUTHAMPTON. LONG ISLAND, N.Y. | MONTICELLO RD. THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA. |
| 14 | HARRIS. | MARIANNE FRAZER. | 22 | F S | READING, PA. 272742 Hughes | OAK RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 15 | LANE. | CHESTER TEVIS. | 18 | M S | BY PARENTAGE. | DR. A. T. GIBSON, 8323, LANCASTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 16 | VANCE. | REGINALD F. C. | 20 | M S | 268623 Hughes DO | 398 BENSON ST. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 17 | VEDDER. | HARMON A. | 55 | M M | N.Y. 1868. 279805 Hughes | GUARANTY TRUST CO. 60TH ST. MADISON AVE. |
| 18 | VEDDER. | EFFIE B. | 58 | F M | N.Y. 1867. -do- | DO. |
| 19 | MORGAN. | GERTRUDE V. | 59 | F M | Flushing, L.I. Feby 1st 1864 279736 Hughes | ESSEX FELS. N.J. |
| 20 | WILLIAMS. | I MRS I. | 21 | F M | CHICAGO, ILL. | BEDFORD HILLS, N.Y. |
| 21 | WILLIAMS. | SARAH E. | 16 | F S | BEDFORD, N.Y. | DO |
| 22 | MC CORMICK. | ELIZABETH D. | 21 | F S | CHICAGO, ILL. 259629 Hughes | DO |
| 23 | WILLIAMS. | NELSON B. | 63 | M M | UTICA, N.Y. | DO |
| 24 | BROWN. | GEORGE ALBED. | 38 | M M | MARCH 26TH 1920. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY. | 309 LAKE ST., WEST HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY. |
| 25 | JOHNSON. | HUST HERMAN. | 35 | M S | WASH. D.C. PASSPORT NO. 157375, Hughes | 134 East 47th St. New York City. |
| 26 | KUHNLE. | WESLEY. | 25 | M S | ROSEVILLE, MICH. JUNE 27TH 1898. 274303 Hughes | 111 WEST MAPLE AVE. GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA. |
| 27 | PLUMMER. | CARRIE BELLE. | 62 | F M | COVINGTON, KY. DEC 12TH 1880. 325127 Hughes | 33 N St. Thomas Ave. St. Thomas, Ky. |
| 28 | AULICK. | JESSIE JAY. | 41 | F M | NEWPORT, KY. JUNE 11TH 1887. 325223 Hughes | -do- -do- mother, MRS MARY WILLIAMS MT. VERNON, KY |
| 29 | BROWN | CLEO W | 58 | F S | 1865. MT VERNON Ky | BEATRICE JAMES 203 W 56th St. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | JAMES | GLADYS G | 26 | F S | 1897. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN 2218. Special. Hughes. | |

Line 9 & 24. Cranston, Olive & Brown, George did not embark.

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 26 1923, 19

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALBANIA

sailing from

ONERBOURG

14th September, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yrs. Mos. |
| 1 | Carpenter | Kathleen | 55 | ✓ | F | S | Canada, Nov 4, 1868 289816 Hughes | 467, 5th Str, Niagara Falls, N.Y |
| 2 | Kennedy | George | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Boston, 1901 | Yale Univ, New Haven, Conn. |
| 3 | Lewis | Thomas | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Chambersburg, Pa, 1896 297752 Hughes | Watertown, Wisc. |
| 4 | Jones | Ruth Montgomery | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Norwood, Ohio 1879 61251 Hughes | 2151 Fulton Av. Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 5 | Jones | Winifred | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Belpre, Ohio, 1873 212279 Hughes | -do- |
| 6 | Menken | van B | 19 | ✓ | M | S | New York 1907 | 37 W. 52nd Str, New York |
| 7 | Stein | John | 33 | ✓ | M | S | California, 8/7/1913 | 7 Cephia Avenue. Venice, Cal |
| 8 | Latane | John H | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Apr, 1, 1869, Staunton, Va | 1412 Paek Avenue, New York Baltimore, Md. |
| 9 | de Angelo | Lucy P | 32 | ✓ | F | M | East Orange, New Jersey, 18 Aug, 1890 | 2815 Buena Vista, Way, Berkeley, Cal |
| 10 | Flaherty | Eileen | 19 | ✓ | F | S | U.S.C | 25 Russell St, Brookline, Mass |
| 11 | Monroe | Day | 34 | ✓ | M | S | U.S.C | Montclair, New Jersey |
| 12 | Monroe | Cynthia | 26 | ✓ | F | S | U.S.C | -do- |
| 13 | Gram | Marshall | 41 | ✓ | M | S | Brunswick, M.I. Jan, 1868 | 26 Brunswick St, Brunswick, Maine |
| 14 | Mason | P Van V | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Chicago, Ill 1901 | Commonwealth |
| 15 | Mason | Charles | 21 | ✓ | M | S | -do- 1903 | 350 C. St. Av. Boston, Mass |
| 16 | Keiler | E Ruth | 25 | ✓ | F | S | U.S.C Los Angeles, Cal. 2nd July 1898. | -do- |
| 17 | Kayser | Curt O H | 40 | ✓ | M | S | 205298 Hughes | 540 West 146th St New York |
| 18 | Camp | Caroline | 60 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y Jan 4, 1863 282618 Hughes | Princeton, N.J. 1904 |
| 19 | Good | Mary | 69 | ✓ | F | M | Ohio 300242 Hughes | 257 Lafayette Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Nagle | Violette G | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Ill 300134 Hughes | 2544 Burling St, Chicago, Ill |
| 21 | Mills | Elizabeth H | 24 | ✓ | F | S | No. Tonawanda 1898 270786 Hughes | -do- |
| 22 | Mills | Sarah E H | 53 | ✓ | F | M | Waynesville 1869 270784 Hughes | -do- |
| 23 | Mills | Louise H | 21 | ✓ | F | S | No. Tonawanda 1901 266715 Hughes | -do- |
| 24 | Mills | Anne H | 14 | ✓ | F | S | -do- 1909 270784 Hughes | -do- |
| 25 | Chalmers | Philip | 24 | ✓ | M | S | June 22, 1899, West Haven, Mich | 425 Waltham St, West Newton, Mass |
| 26 | Mantz | Alma | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Lodi, Ohio, 30 Sep, 1888 | Columbia University, New York City |
| 27 | Thorp | Willard | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Sidney, New York | Nothampton, Mass |
| 28 | Fitzpatrick | Henriette | 31 | ✓ | F | M | | 1345 Flimpton Avenue, New York City |
| 29 | Fitzpatrick | Robert | 5 | ✓ | M | S | | 1345 Flimpton Av. New York City |
| 30 | Fitzpatrick | Marie | 3 | ✓ | F | S | | -do- |

9/13. 25 & 26
Lines, de Angelo, L.F. Flaherty, E. Monroe, Day and Cynthia. Gram, Marshall, and Chalmers P. Mantz. E. did not embark

Max Selinger
10

9/13. 25 & 26.
Lines, de Angelo, L. P. Flaherty, E. Monroe, Day and Cynthia. Gram, Marshall, and Chalmers P. Mantz. E. did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBANIA sailing from GERMBOURG 14th Septemb. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Watkins | Hilda | 19 | | F | July 16th 1903 Honolulu Territory of Hawaii | | c/o Pacific Guano and Fertilizer Co. Honolulu Territory of Hawaii |
| 2 | Newmann | Hannah Doris | 45 | | F | March 3rd 1878 Petersburg Virginia | | 1628 Valence street New Orleans La |
| 3 | Newmann | Virginia | 19 | | F | August 16th 1903 Petersburg Va. | | do |
| 4 | Kohlmann | Hedwig Ritter | 43 | | F | | New Orleans La. June 9th 1911 | 5820 Hurst street New Orleans La |
| 5 | Stokes | Lilyan | 34 | | F | 263864 Hughes | by marriage 1913 | 607 West 116th st. New York City |
| 6 | Van Sam | Elise | 20 | | F | June 17th 1902 Cranford New Jersey | 261503 Hughes | Cranford New Jersey |
| 7 | Preston | Catherine | 22 | | F | Keystone W.Va. 1900 264568 Hughes | | 365 Walnut avenue Roanoke Va. |
| 8 | Jones | Catharine | 21 | | F | Pittsburgh Pa. 1901 September 18th | 268593 Hughes | 475 So. Atlantic ave. Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Gleffer | Martha | 20 | | F | Pittsburgh Pa. February 8th 1903 | 273035 Hughes | Hegley Apartments Hegley ave. & Elmer str. Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Alcaide | Kateila | 22 | | F | Arroyo Parte Rico Febr. 22nd 1900 | | 42 Manchester Road Brookline Mass. |
| 11 | Fowler | Mary Adeline | 21 | | F | Springfield Mass. 1902 | 263097 Hughes | 39 Ongersoll Grove Springfield Mass |
| 12 | Starret | Muriel | 26 | | F | Muskegon Mich. June 30th 1896 | | Berkeley Calif. c/o Starret Land Co. Bldg. Detroit Mich. |
| 13 | Sibley | Marjoris Lucile | 23 | | F | West Lebanon New Hampshire March 27/1899 | 272378 Hughes | 20 Circuit ave. Worcester Mass. |
| 14 | Rauh | Louise | 21 | | F | November 21st 1901 Cincinnati Ohio | 262077 Hughes | 752 South Crescent ave. Cincinnati |
| 15 | Huff | Rachel | 19 | | F | July 12th 1903 Rome Georgia | 276777 Hughes | 715 Deventh str. Knoxville Tenn. |
| 16 | Watkins | Louise | 21 | | F | July 23rd 1901 Honolulu Hawaii | 292130 Hughes | Honolulu Hawaii P.O. Box 48 |
| 17 | Sturdivant | Margaret | 19 | | F | Greenville Miss. 1904 | | Glendora Miss. |
| 18 | Sturdivant | Benjamin | 21 | | M | Greenville Miss. 1902 | | Glendora Miss. |
| 19 | Fones | Lillian | 19 | | F | Greenwood Miss. 1904 | 286242 Hughes | Greenwood Mo. |
| 20 | Mann | Janie | 21 | | F | Greenwood 1902 Missouri | 295259 Hughes | Greenwood Miss. |
| 21 | Staley | Ralph Brown | 22 | | M | Hooper Colorado June 22nd 1901 | | Denver Colorado |
| 22 | Rule | Amy | 24 | | F | St. Louis Mo. Dec. 2nd 1898 | | 5350 Westminister Place St. Louis |
| 23 | Bierce | George | 52 | | M | Meirphio Tenn. March 15th 1871 | 192510 Hughes | 8903 Kholia ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 24 | Taylor | Julius | 54 | | M | Johnson City Tenn. March 1869 | 21 A.P. Moore Madrid Spain. | Berkeley. |
| 25 | Taylor | Eliza | 48 | | F | Inlan City Cal. 25th sept. 1874 | -do- -do- | 2323 Bowditch str. Berkeley Ca |
| 26 | Taylor | Elen | 21 | | F | Hanford Cal. 14th July 1901 | 22. -do- -do- | ---do--- |
| 27 | Devan | Lloyd | 56 | | M | Maryland Baltimore 1868 | 298010 Hughes. | 286 E 10th street New York |
| 28 | Sparks | Frances | 34 | | F | Mt. Vernon Ky. 1889 | 278398 Hughes | W.J. Sparks Mt. Vernon Kentucky |
| 29 | M Oarsel | Rose | 35 | | F | 1917 Special Hughes. | by marriage | 305 Academy street Jersey City |
| 30 | Stern | David | 14 | | M | Philadelphia Pa. 1909 | 321236 Hughes | 344 Kings Highway E. Haddonfield N.J. |

Lines 2, 3, 4, 10, 12 & 22. Newmann, Hannah & Virginia Kohlmann, Hedwig. Alcaide, E. Starret, M. & Rule, Amy. did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. I.

sailing from

GREENBOURG 14/9/1923, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 26 1923

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoffman | Carson b | 47 | ✓ | F | M | Strasburg Va. 1876 | 3822 R.W. Child. Rome. | 515 W 122nd street New-York City |
| 2 | Hoffman | Mignon | 15 | ✓ | F | S | New-York City 1908 | -do- -do- | -do- 344 Kings Highway E. |
| 3 | Stern | Juliet | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Philadelphia Pa. 1887 | 321236 Hughes | Haddonfield N.J. |
| 4 | Stern | Juliet | 4 | ✓ | F | S | Springfield 1915 | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | Briggs | Herbert W. | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Wilmington Del. May 14th 1903. | 254001 Hughes | 4107 Groveland Ave. Baltimore Md. |
| 6 | Croll | Elsie | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Gettysburg Pa. Feb. 1st. 1879. | 294905 Hughes | 33 Chambers St. Princeton. N.J. |
| 7 | Craig | Famy | 48 | ✓ | F | W | New Orleans La. June 9th. 1875. | | 1138 Third Street, New Orleans La. |
| 8 | Cotter | Louise. | 40 | ✓ | F | M | St. Louis Mo. Oct. 2nd. 1883. | 293708 Hughes | P.O. Box 300. Indianapolis. Ind. |
| 9 | Barhart | Robert F. | 50 | ✓ | M | M | | 150873. Hughes. | 371 W 10th Ave. Columbus. O. |
| 10 | Barhart | Derline | 46 | ✓ | F | M | | -do- | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Gerhard | Albert P. | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 22. 1877. | | 5635 Overbrook Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 12 | Gerhard | Emilie | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Washington D.C. Wife of above. | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 13 | Gerhard | Emilie C. | 13 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia Pa. Daughter of above | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 14 | Gerhard | Barbara | 12 | ✓ | F | S | -do- -do- -do- | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 15 | Garhard | Charlotte | 9 | ✓ | F | S | -do- -do- -do- | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 16 | Fitch | Emilie | 65 | ✓ | F | W | Detroit Mich. Feb. 14. 1858. | 274845 Hughes | Connecticut Ave. Washington D.C. |
| 17 | Geer | Margaret | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Nutley N.J. May 1897. | | Nutley N.J. |
| 18 | Hulbert | Katheryn | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Cleveland O. June 1st. 1898. | 154318 Hughes | 34 Monument St. Groton Conn. |
| 19 | Jackson. | William | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Born of American Parents. | 189033. Hughes. | Upland Farm. Darien Conn. |
| 20 | Lewis | George J. | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Hartford Co. Mar 31. 1896. | 294746 Hughes | 27 Kibbe Street, Hartford Conn. |
| 21 | Lewis. | Hummen | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Hartford Co. Nov. 9. 1896. | -do- -do- | -do- -do- -do- |
| 22 | Marsh | Anna W. | 66 | ✓ | F | S | Cincinnati O. Oct. 4th 1856. | 297656 Hughes | 816 Hillside Ave. Plainfield N.J. |
| 23 | Marvin. | Grace. | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Denver Col. | 295654 Hughes | 534 Fairmont Ave. Westfield N.J. |
| 24 | Marvin. | Elizabeth M. | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Lake Forest Ill. | -do- | -do- -do- -do- |
| 25 | Mather. | Dorothy | 42 | ✓ | F | S | Lawrenceville Pa. Aug. 20th. 1881. | 297052 Hughes | 105 Haverling St. Bath N.Y. |
| 26 | Parker | Luella | 58 | ✓ | F | M | Lawrenceville Pa. Dec. 24. 1864. | 274155 Hughes | -do- -do- -do- |
| 27 | Parker | Sarah | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Bath N.Y. March 27. 1892. | 274156 Hughes | -do- -do- -do- |
| 28 | Parker | Charles. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Bath N.Y. Aug. 30. 1901. | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 29 | Ross. | Mary | 61 | ✓ | F | W | Brooklyn N.Y. May 24. 1862. | 269786 Hughes | Amityville L.I. |
| 30 | Smith | Charles | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Elizabeth City N.C. June 20. 1877. | 277209 Hughes | 5023 21st Ave. N.E. Seattle Wash. |

30. cuf

10 am Day

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALBANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10TH SEPT.

1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 26 1923 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1 | KENNEDY, Edgar S. | 25 | M | S. Ardmore Pa. 1898. | 304528 Hughes | Wayne. Pa. |
| 2 | PFEIFER, Henry Marsh. | 21 | M | M Le Mars. P. 3rd July, 1892. | 240130 Hughes | 323 N. Frederick St. Oelwein, Iowa |
| 3 | PFEIFER, Grace | 27 | F | M Chicago Ill. 11th July, 1896. | 240130 Hughes | As above. |
| 4 | CARLSON, Carla | 27 | F | M | Passport No 195799. Issued 22nd June, 1922, Renewed 31st May, 1923. Washington | 3, Dinnie Apartments, Grand Forks. N.J. |
| 5 | CARLSON, William. | 6 | M | S | As above. | As above. |
| 6 | ELMORE, EDWARD N. | 70 | M | M 299231 Hughes | New York City. N.Y. Sept. 22. | 5 West 28th St. New York City. |
| 7 | ELMORE, LIZZIE | 65 | F | M New York City. March 19. 1858 | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 8 | SCHAUMAN, ALBERT | 64 | M | M Baltimore. Md. Feb. 11. 1859. | 267678 Hughes | 4406 Charles St. Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 9 | SCHAUMAN, TRESSIE | 59 | F | M Richmond. Va. Feb. 3. 1864. | 267678 Hughes | -do- -do- -do- |
| 10 | THOMAS, HUBERT H. | 34 | M | M 207802 Hughes | Supreme Court. N.Y. 1916. | 124 West 55th St. New York City |
| 11 | THOMAS, SALLIE V. | 32 | F | M New York City. N.Y. 1891. 207802 Hughes | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 12 | TOMPKINS, JULIA | 69 | F | D 210280 Hughes | | -do- -do- -do- |
| 13 | TURGEON, FREDERICK K. | 21 | M | S Auburn. Maine. Dec. 26. 1901. 301608 Hughes | | 190 Gamage Ave. Auburn. Maine. |
| 14 | WYCKOFF, JULIA | 58 | F | S Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept. 28. 1865. | 271774 Hughes | 20 Union Street. Montclair. N.J. |
| 15 | AMBRUSTER, EDITH E. | 52 | F | W Indianapolis. Ind. Aug. 26. 1871. | 295478 Hughes | 4232 Manchester St. St. Louis. Mo. |
| 16 | WELSH, EVA | 25 | F | S Eaton. Ohio. July 17. 1898. | 261920 Hughes | 309 N Barron St. Eaton. O. |
| 17 | REED, GLADYS | 26 | F | S New York City. July 15th 1897. | | 151 West 57th Street. New York. |
| 18 | NORTON, LEAH | 55 | F | W Gt. Barrington. Mass. Jan. 4. 1868. | 109911 Hughes | Bronxville. N.Y. |
| 19 | DENISON, JEANNETTE | 25 | F | S Gt. Falls. Mont. Oct. 15. 1897. | | 1318 West 47th St. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 20 | DUSTIN, ETHELYN | 25 | F | S Minneapolis. Minn. Aug. 3rd 1898. | | 79 Bedford Street. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 21 | DWELLE, HELEN | 24 | F | S New York City. March 1st. 1899. | 246729 Hughes. | 31 St. Catharins Court. Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 22 | FOLSON, ELEANOR | 24 | F | S Dayton. Ohio. July 10. 1899. | 261904 Hughes | 48 Warder Street, Dayton. O. |
| 23 | HARRIS, Lloyd | 22 | M | M Portland. Ore. July 29. 1901. | 301589 Hughes | 375 Harvard Street. Cambridge. Mass. |
| 24 | HARRIS, Dorothy | 21 | F | M Salina. Ka. Aug. 6. 1902. | -do- | -do- -do- -do- |
| 25 | LANGFORD, ADELIA | 41 | F | M 268345 Hughes. | | 13 Slocum Street, Newport. R.I. |

Max Belstyn
10 av
Long

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ALBANIA GUARD

arrived 9/26/23

, 19

M.

, from

209

Set
at

| Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. | | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | GROUP. | No. | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SLEEP. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m 1 | MAIKEL Elias | 2 cab | 15 | 11 | PALES | QE | 200 MARSH | 10/10/21 | 81 | C-2 | 10/20 | 22 | J. P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this
priorities.

Geo. Gibbons

Most

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the preceding voyage, and, if the vessel is from a foreign country, the names of those who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or list the names of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the penalty of a fine of \$10 for each alien on whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York
29th Sept. 1923

I, master of the British S. S. ALBANIA
(Nationality.)
from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 179 Number of seamen deserted. 8
 Number of seamen discharged. Seamen left in hospital (or died).
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 2 Total crew this date. 173

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....28th September....., 1923, consigned to
The Cunard Line.....; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R....., and is
expected to sail 29th September 1932, for Plymouth, Cherbougg, and London.....
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage wasNew York.....


Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| P. Doran. | 23 | British | London. 13th Sept. 1923. |
| Sydney Sherry. | 19 | British | do |
| H. Birchall. | 28 | British | do |
| A. Oxman. | 19 | British | do |
| M. McKenzie | 35 | British | do |
| S. G. Allan. | 35 | British | do |
| J. K. Holdaway. | 51 | British | do |
| F. Allan. | 20 | British | do |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---------------|---|-------|
| 17 | Gorman | Ernest. | ✓ | hamps |
| 18 | -do- | James. | ✓ | ab |
| 19 | Teves | Edward | ✓ | do |
| 20 | Wingrove | E. H. | ✓ | do |
| 21 | Graig | Harry | ✓ | do |
| 22 | Cawthorn | Samuel | ✓ | do |
| 23 | Lowther | J. Stanley | ✓ | do |
| 24 | Jones | H. B. Roll | ✓ | do |
| 25 | Payne | James | ✓ | do |
| 26 | Garnad | William | ✓ | do |
| 27 | Blanche | Seamus | ✓ | do |
| 28 | Austen | George | ✓ | do |
| 29 | Pugh | Leslie | ✓ | do |
| 30. | Ellerton | William | ✓ | do |
| | Sherry | S. | | |

| | | |
|-----|----------|----------|
| 29 | Irish | 5.10.70 |
| 29 | do - | 5.9.139 |
| 24 | | 5.7.140 |
| 28. | | 5.8.162 |
| 31. | Scottish | 5.9.190 |
| 21. | do - | 5.8.180 |
| 28. | | 5.7.175 |
| 25- | | 5.10.145 |
| 40. | | 5.9.180 |
| 66 | | 5.10.139 |
| 23 | | 5.8.132 |
| 36 | | 5.6.167 |
| 18 | | 5.9.149 |
| 30 | | 5.7.148 |
| 12 | | |



Henry Rich

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Nil | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nil | | | |

14-1013

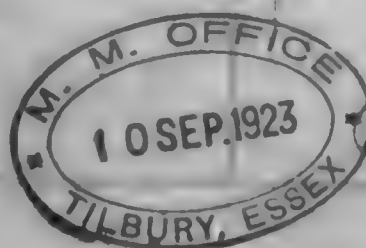
[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nil | | | |

14-1013

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|---|-------|
| 17 | Gorman | Ernest | ✓ | Lamps |
| 18 | do. | James | ✓ | do |
| 19 | Reeves | Edward | ✓ | do |
| 20 | Wingrove | E. H. | ✓ | do |
| 21 | Graig | Harry | ✓ | do |
| 22 | Cawthorn | Samuel | ✓ | do |
| 23 | Lowther | S. Shively | ✓ | do |
| 24 | Jones | Harold | ✓ | do |
| 25 | Payne | James | ✓ | do |
| 26 | Garnad | William | ✓ | do |
| 27 | Blanche | Seamus | ✓ | do |
| 28 | Austen | George | ✓ | do |
| 29 | Pugh | Leslie | ✓ | do |
| 30 | Ellerton | William | ✓ | do |
| | Henry | S. | | |



Henry Ditch

| | | |
|-----|----------|----------|
| 29 | Irish | 5'10 170 |
| 24 | do. | 5'9 139 |
| 24 | | 5'7 150 |
| 28. | | 5'8 161 |
| 31. | Scottish | 5'9 190 |
| 21. | do. | 5'8 180 |
| 21. | | 5'7 175 |
| 25. | | 5'10 145 |
| 40. | | 5'9 160 |
| 46 | | 5'10 139 |
| 23 | | 5'8 132 |
| 30 | | 5'6 167 |
| 18 | | 5'9 149 |
| 30 | | 5'7 148 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

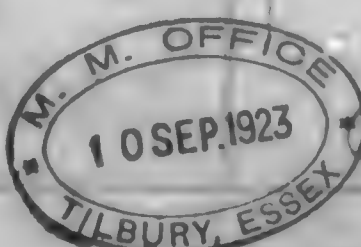
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBANIA**, arriving at *New York*, *26th Sept*, 1923, from the port of *London*

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Silbans</i> | <i>Serge</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>13/9/23</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'7</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| <i>Thomas</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>Chief Officer</i> | | | | <i>58</i> | | | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| <i>Dall</i> | <i>Chas. W.</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5'11</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| <i>Nicholls</i> | <i>Wm.</i> | <i>4th Mate</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| <i>Watkinson</i> | <i>Kenneth</i> | <i>5th Mate</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| <i>Orton</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| <i>Asbourn</i> | <i>Chas.</i> | <i>4th Mate</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| <i>Seah</i> | <i>Robt.</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5'11</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| <i>Wynne</i> | <i>Chas.</i> | <i>Boat</i> | | | | <i>60</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| <i>Burke</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>6th Mate</i> | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| <i>Doran</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| <i>Williams</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| <i>Hasler</i> | <i>Sidney H.</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>127</i> | |
| <i>Jenkins</i> | <i>Chas. H.</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>147</i> | |
| <i>Carter</i> | <i>Sidney A.</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| <i>King</i> | <i>Geo.</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>51</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| <i>Gorman</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>Handy</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| <i>do</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>139</i> | |
| <i>Reeves</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| <i>Wingrove</i> | <i>E. H.</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| <i>Graig</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>31</i> | | <i>Scottish</i> | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>190</i> | |
| <i>Cawthorn</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>21</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| <i>Lowther</i> | <i>S. Stanley</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| <i>Jones</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| <i>Payne</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| <i>Garnad</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>46</i> | | | | <i>5'10</i> | <i>139</i> | |
| <i>Blanche</i> | <i>Sidney</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5'8</i> | <i>132</i> | |
| <i>Austen</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5'6</i> | <i>167</i> | |
| <i>Pugh</i> | <i>Leslie</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>18</i> | | | | <i>5'9</i> | <i>149</i> | |
| <i>Ellerton</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'7</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| <i>Henry</i> | <i>S.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |



Henry Dick

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *George Gibbons* Master of the *B. H. "Albania"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Sept.* 192*3*.

George Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

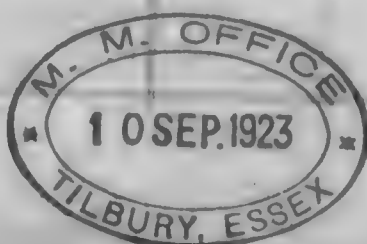
Vessel **ALBANIA**

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sherry | Sidney | ✓ AB | 13/9/23 | London | No | 19 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 147 | |
| 2 | Dave | William | ✓ do | | | | 27 | | | | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 3 | Hobbs | R. J. H. | ✓ do | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 164 | |
| 4 | Hayes | L. J. H. | ✓ do | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 157 | |
| 6 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 154 | |
| 7 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 8 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 9 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 10 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 132 | |
| 11 | Stillaway | William | ✓ Deck Boy | | | | 16 | | | | 5'4" | 127 | |
| 12 | Brittenden | J. L. | ✓ do | | | | 16 | | | | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 13 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 14 | Drafer | Perry | ✓ Purser | | | | 40 | | | | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 15 | Potter | Simon | ✓ do | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10" | 142 | |
| 16 | Chadwick | John C. | ✓ Doctor | | | | 38 | | | | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 17 | Harvey | John | ✓ Helms | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 18 | Ryder | J. L. H. | ✓ do | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10" | 143 | |
| 19 | | | do | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 20 | Foster | Edward | ✓ Quartermaster | | | | 42 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 21 | Storrs | Frank | ✓ Messman | | | | 37 | | | | 5'8" | 172 | |
| 22 | Webster | Samuel | ✓ do | | | | 39 | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 23 | Dumbley | John W. | ✓ Quartermaster | | | | 33 | | | | 6'0" | 153 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Edw. Ribbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

213

iving such

(13)

cal marks or
ularities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBANIA**

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | Prochler | Leo | ✓ Engineer | 13 th Sept | London | No | 55 | M | English | British | 6.0 | 160 | |
| | Hallston | Harry | ✓ 2 nd | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | |
| | Quinn | John | ✓ 3 rd | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| | Drummond | Thos. Hy | ✓ 4 th | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 154 | |
| | Bollen | Albt. Edgar | ✓ 5 th | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| | Almas | Robt. P. | ✓ 6 th | | | | 34 | | | | 6.0 | 149 | |
| | Williams | Thos. | ✓ 7 th | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | Bain | Leo | ✓ 8 th | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| | Hiddle | Alex | ✓ Deckman | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | Jones | Laurance | ✓ Electrician | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | |
| | Wright | Albt. | ✓ 2 nd man | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | Wall | Thomas | ✓ Steward | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| | Wong | Rowland | ✓ 1 st man | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| | Oakes | Henry | ✓ 2 nd | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | Elliston | Wm | ✓ 3 rd | | | | 38 | | | | 5.4 | 161 | |
| | Sumner | Hy | ✓ 4 th | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| | Houghton | Paul | ✓ 5 th | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | Williams | Thos | ✓ 6 th | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 152 | |
| | Percy | Chas | ✓ 7 th | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | Soulbourne | John | ✓ 8 th | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| | Slumson | Leo | ✓ 9 th | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | Levy | Leo | ✓ 10 th | | | | 56 | | | | 5.11 | 147 | |
| | Adkinson | Thomas | ✓ 11 th | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | Stillman | Albt. | ✓ 12 th | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 156 | |
| | Wall | William | ✓ 13 th | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | 147 | |
| | Wannwright | Walter | ✓ 14 th | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | Baker | Perry | ✓ 15 th | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| | Baker | Frank | ✓ 16 th | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | Birchall | Hy | ✓ 17 th | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | |
| | Mayer | Hy | ✓ 18 th | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |



E. Henry Jones

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. J. Ribbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

ving such

(12)

cal marks or
cularities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. *14* 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBANIA**, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of *London*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>R. Smith</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>✓ Foreman</i> | <i>15 Sept</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6 1/4"</i> | | |
| | <i>W. McDonald</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓ Foreman</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5'8 1/2"</i> | | |
| | <i>W. Payler</i> | <i>Thos</i> | <i>✓ do</i> | | | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>5'9 1/2"</i> | | |
| | <i>F. Hall</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>✓ do</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'5 1/2"</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Orman</i> | <i>Ellis</i> | <i>✓ do</i> | | | | <i>19</i> | | | | <i>5'7 1/2"</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Septon</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>✓ do</i> | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | <i>5'8 1/2"</i> | | |
| 7 | | | <i>do.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry Smith



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

215

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

such

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

30
20
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

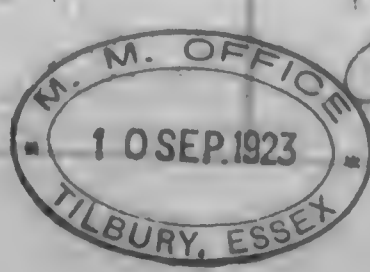
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBANIA**, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of *London*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Craddock</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | <i>12/9/23</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Giles</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Cooper</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Barber</i> | | | | <i>55</i> | | | | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>210</i> | |
| | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| | <i>Brine</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| | <i>Ball</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | | | | <i>18</i> | | | | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>125</i> | |
| | <i>Vella</i> | <i>Geo</i> | <i>Painter</i> | | | | <i>39</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>146</i> | |
| | <i>Inchon</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Captain</i> | | | | <i>38</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>Evans</i> | <i>Wilfred</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>32</i> | | | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>122</i> | |
| | <i>McLellan</i> | <i>Geo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>128</i> | |
| | <i>Purcell</i> | <i>Geo</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | | | | <i>60</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | <i>Harvey</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | | | | <i>41</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>158</i> | |
| | <i>Cates</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>131</i> | |
| | <i>Da Costa</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | | | | <i>44</i> | | | | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| | <i>Mackenzie</i> | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5'2"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Allan</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Coates</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>41</i> | | | | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>King</i> | <i>Clarence</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>52</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Holdway</i> | <i>J. Wm</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>51</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>Raiton</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>47</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| | <i>King</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | <i>Powell</i> | <i>J. Wm</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | <i>Harper</i> | <i>J. Wm</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | | <i>43</i> | | | | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | <i>Randles</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | | | | <i>18</i> | | | | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| | <i>Burton</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>37</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | <i>Carter</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>30</i> | <i>Female</i> | | | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| | <i>Shee</i> | <i>Gertrude</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | <i>5'1"</i> | <i>110</i> | |
| | <i>Russell</i> | <i>Eva</i> | <i>- do -</i> | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>115</i> | |



Henry J. Prop

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. C. Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

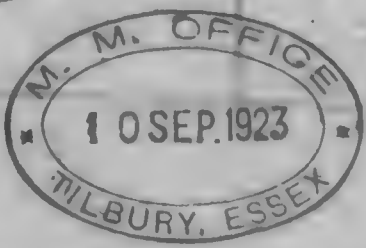
Vessel **ALBANIA**

arriving at

192 , from the port of

London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | Barnley | Frederick | Waiter | 13/12 | London | No. | 45 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 140 | |
| | Watts | W. A. | - do - | | | | 29 | | | | 5'4" | 125 | |
| | Wilson | John | Chef | | | | 61 | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| | Habb | Arthur | Waiter | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 5 | Allan | W. D. | - do - | | | | 20 | | | | 5'11" | 140 | |
| 6 | Pile | G. D. | - do - | | | | 22 | | | | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 7 | Shanks | Arthur | - do - | | | | 28 | | | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 8 | Hends | Arthur | - do - | | | | 40 | | | | 6'1" | 165 | |
| 9 | Robertson | Edward | - do - | | | | 22 | | | | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 10 | Cashman | E. A. | - do - | | | | 22 | | | | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 11 | Goater | Geo. | - do - | | | | 52 | | | | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 12 | Cotton | W. J. | - do - | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 13 | Pileha | John | - do - | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 14 | Sibson | Geo. | - do - | | | | 26 | | | | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 15 | Parker | Arthur | - do - | | | | 32 | | | | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 16 | King | Samuel | - do - | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 17 | Jones | Richard | Night Porter | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 18 | Barnett | John | Night Porter | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 19 | Heaton | Robert | - do - | | | | 23 | | | | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 20 | Earle | Ernest | Night Porter | | | | 29 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 21 | Francis | Charles | Night Porter | | | | 36 | | | | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 22 | Livier | Samuel | Off. Steward | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 23 | George | H. G. Harwood | Off. Steward | | | | 18 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 24 | Fowler | Alfred | Solomon Steward | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 25 | Parrington | E. Rine | Night Porter | | | | 20 | | | | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 26 | Grosop | J. A. John | Night Porter | | | | 19 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 27 | Whelkorne | Geo. | Night Porter | | | | 47 | | | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 28 | Wahk | William | Night Porter | | | | 57 | | | | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 29 | Ventham | Arthur | - do - | | | | 52 | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 30 | McVittie | James | Night Porter | | | | 16 | | | | 5'2" | 115 | |
| | Chambers | Harold | - do - | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 115 | |



Henry J. [Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. Libbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7.

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

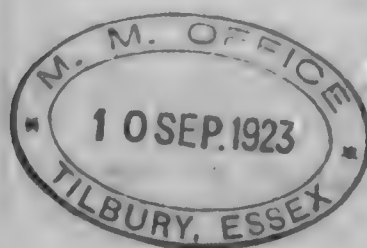
Vessel *Albama*

arriving at

1921, from the port of *London*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Dowd</i> | <i>Geo.</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | <i>12/9/23</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>40.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| | <i>Jourden</i> | <i>Geo.</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>26.</i> | | | | | <i>59</i> | <i>150</i> |
| | <i>Williams</i> | <i>E. J. J. J.</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>26.</i> | | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>165</i> |
| | <i>Hatchwell</i> | <i>E. J. J. J.</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>25.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>135</i> |
| | <i>Lynch</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>25.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>135</i> |
| | <i>Blucas</i> | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>Chief Baker</i> | | | | <i>23.</i> | | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>120</i> |
| | <i>Mackie</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>20.</i> | | | | | <i>5-5</i> | <i>135</i> |
| | <i>Clayton</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Chief Baker</i> | | | | <i>28.</i> | | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> |
| | <i>Tarrel</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>21.</i> | | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> |
| | <i>Cooney</i> | <i>Ed.</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>29.</i> | | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>150</i> |
| | <i>Skilling</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Chief Baker</i> | | | | <i>48.</i> | | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>165</i> |
| | <i>Wells</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>24.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>160</i> |
| | <i>Michals</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>20.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>148</i> |
| | <i>Paston</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>55.</i> | | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>168</i> |
| | <i>Spent</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>50.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>140</i> |
| | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Rolf</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>57.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>160</i> |
| | <i>Sephton</i> | <i>Thos. John</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>34.</i> | | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>148</i> |
| | <i>Bartholomew</i> | <i>Alx</i> | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | <i>21.</i> | | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> |
| | <i>Beatty</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>2nd Steward</i> | | | | <i>46.</i> | | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>138</i> |
| | <i>Washington</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>Barber</i> | | | | <i>23.</i> | | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>140</i> |

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have signed an Agreement to serve on the s.s. *Albama* for a voyage to New York. They have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are all necessary to the working of the ship. None of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.



Crew List No. *417*
America's Consulate General at London, England.
Date *12/12/23*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.



SEAL #13612

Wm. L. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Frederick E. Lee
Dyke

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. E. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

218
ving such

(12)

ical marks or
peculiarities

NONE
60.
56.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ALBANIA**

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Hagarty | Dennis | Fireman | 14/9/23 | Soton | No | 30 M | Light | British | 5-7 11 1/2 | 160 | NONE | |
| | John | | 2nd cook | | | | 37 | Irish | | 5-9 | 160 | | |
| | W. Denaghen | Fred | Butcher | | | | 31 | Irish | | 5-6 | 156 | | |
| | Hopkins | Alice | Stds | | | | 37 | | | 5-7 | 157 | | |
| <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p>Mustard M. M. OFFICE Soton</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Signed on in London.</p> <p>Greenland Alfred Lewis AB 13/9/23 London.</p> <p>Webb. Edwards AB</p> <p>American Consulate, Southampton, England</p> <p>Sept. 14, 1923.</p> <p>Shereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p>Willard L. L. L. American Vice Consul</p> <p>No. - 3392</p> <p>SEEN for the journey to U.S.A. Willard L. L. L. American Vice Consul</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

219

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albana, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Le-mus | me | ✓ | 14/9/23 | London | NO | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 57 | 168 | |
| | Hodder | Ala | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 57 | 148 | |
| | King | John | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 59 | 160 | |
| | Chave | John | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 52 | 120 | |
| 5 | Hänge | Ed. | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 59 | 150 | |
| 6 | Stacy | Frank | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 59 | 160 | |
| 7 | Summers | Ed. Cecil | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 57 | 149 | |
| 8 | Rea | Est | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 57 | 160 | |
| 9 | Pachin | Leo | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 59 | 147 | |
| 10 | Sills | Frank | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 59 | 160 | |
| 11 | Swan | Leo | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 56 | 120 | |
| 12 | Lynn | Harry | ✓ | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 52 | 130 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Crew List No. 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | American Consulate General at London, England. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Date 13 SEP 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SEEN for the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | FEE STAMP. #13594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO FEE PRESCRIBED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew List No. 117
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 13 SEP 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
SEAL
FEE STAMP. #13594
Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

5-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Lifford Master, of the B. S. Albania do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Lifford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1923

W. H. Dewey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7731

Sept 26-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 1 1943, 194.....
DEC 1 1943

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

Walter [Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #7732

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From September 26 to September 27, 1923.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|----------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Sept. 26 | Kroonland | Hamburg | 30 |
| | Westphalia | " | 36 |
| 27 | Barford | Gaspé | 1 |
| | Bridgetown | Port Columbia | 4 |
| | Chas. C. Lister | New Brunswick | 1 |
| | Polipse | Liverpool | 3 |
| | Emily F. Northam | New Brunswick | 1 |
| | Fairfield City | Port Said | 4 |
| | Fort Morgan | Jamaica | 1 |
| | Mascenomo | Tampico | 2 |
| | Fort Victoria | Hamilton | 19 |
| | Sydfold | Cuba | 2 |
| | Varg | Nassau | 1 |
| | Truro Queen | Quebec | 1 |
| | Matura | West Indies | 6 |
| | Silvia | Halifax | 15 |
| | Munargo | Cuba | 23 |
| | Rivives | Santa Marta | 8 |

7732

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7732

Sept 26-27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 1 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 73354 BILLED
JAN 11 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

KROONLAND

do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"

years' experience as a Physician

I, A.C. Delcor, Surgeon of the University of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the authority of one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

7732

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | | | | | | | | TOTAL Taxes Paid |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | T. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | 11 | 6 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| STIPEND | 8 | 12 | | | | | | | | 20 |
| TOTAL | 19 | 18 | 6 | | | | | | | 43 |

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stockblood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in doubtful cases.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL # 73354 BILLED 11/11/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, A.C. Delacour, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card removed
Date Oct. 17/23
Clerk E. Yunker

Sworn to before me this day of 1923
at NEW YORK

7732

9-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | 1.00 | 6 | | | | 1.00 | | | | 26 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CABIN | 80 | 12 | | | | 1.00 | | | 25 | 128 |
| TOTAL | 1.80 | 18 | 6 | | | 2.00 | | | 44 | 196 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determination.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lis

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland

S. S. Kroonland

Passengers sailing from

Sept. 17, 1913

| Passenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | Sept. 17 | | 1913 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|------------|--|--|--------------|----------------------------|----------|---|------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | | | | |
| No. on List | | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | State. | | City or town. | | | | | |
| | | | | Family name. | | Given name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or single. | | Read. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Country. | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | TRANSIT | | Forrer | | Paul | | 28 | | m | | banker | | yes German | | Switzerl. | | Colomb. | | Bogota | | Father: C. L. Forrer | | Switz. | | | | | |
| 2 | | TRANSIT | | Forrer | | Dora | | 29 | | f | | m's wife | | yes German | | Switzerl. | | Colomb. | | Bogota | | Rorschachstr. 25 St. Gallen | | Col. | | Bogota | | | |
| 3 | | Newman | | Victor | | 63 | | m | | s | | artist | | yes English | | Switzerl. | | Colomb. | | Bogota | | as above father-in-law | | Col. | | Bogota | | | |
| 4 | | Mort | | Dorothy | | 37 | | f | | s | | teacher | | yes English | | U.S.A. | | New York | | Ct. | | Sister: Hilda Newman | | N.Y. | | New York | | | |
| 5 | | CL. USC | | Guerlac | | Othon | | 62 | | m | | prof. ess. | | yes English | | U.S.A. | | Greenwich | | Conn. | | Friend: A. Colshaw | | Eng. | | 21 Livingsstone Dr. Liverpool | | | |
| 6 | | CL. USC | | Guerlac | | Elen | | 45 | | f | | m's wife | | yes English | | U.S.A. | | Ithaca, | | N.Y. | | Sister: Madame Gulp | | N.Y. | | Ithaca | | | |
| 7 | | UNDER 18 | | Guerlac | | Paul | | 13 | | m | | s | | student | | yes English | | U.S.A. | | N.Y. | | Ithaca | | as above sister-in-l | | N.Y. | | Ithaca | |
| 8 | | Douteau | | Elise | | 49 | | f | | w | | teacher | | yes English | | yes France | | U.S.A. | | N.Y. | | Ithaca | | as above aunt | | N.Y. | | Ithaca | |
| 9 | | Lawton | | Lorothy | | 42 | | f | | s | | libran | | yes English | | yes France | | U.S.A. | | Pa. | | Seawickley, | | Pa. | | Arcy, France | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin: C. F. Leston | | Eng. | | 100 Riverdale Rd. Sheffield | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who resides in the United States for a period of one year or more, and who is or affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who is or affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CALLING

S. S.

Kroonland

Passengers sailing from

Schizothorax

Sept. 17

191₂₃

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

| Passengers sailing from <u>Switzerland</u> on <u>Sept. 17</u> , 191 <u>23</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Forrer | Paul | 28 | m | m. banker | Yes | German | | Colomb. | Bogota | Father: C. L. Forrer Rorschachstr. 95 St. Gallen |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Forrer | Dora | 29 | f | m. wife | Yes | German | | Colomb. | Bogota | as above father-in-law |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Newman | Victor | 63 | m | s. artist | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | New York Ci. | Sister: Hilda Newman |
| 4 | PROCEED | Mort | Dorothy | 37 | f | s. teacher | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | New York Ci. | Friend: A. Colshaw 21 Livingstone St. Liverpool |
| 5 | CL. USC. | Guarlac | Edmon | 52 | m | m. Profess. | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | Sister: Madame Gulp Lille, North. France |
| 6 | CL. USC. | Guarlac | Edmon | 52 | m | m. Profess. | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | as above sister-in-l |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | Guarlac | Edmon | 15 | f | m. wife | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | as above aunt |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | Douteau | Elise | 13 | f | s. student | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | Father: R. Doureau Arcy, France |
| 9 | UNDER 18 | Lawton | Edmon | 49 | f | w. teacher | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | Cousin: C. F. Lawton 100 Riverdale Rd. Sheffield |
| 10 | UNDER 18 | Lawton | Dorothy | 42 | f | s. libran | Yes | English | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

residence of one year or more

List

2

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. DRYDENPORT, JR., of the S. S. KRONLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK
Therapy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City of University of the New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 15, 1923.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wuepper | White | 20 | ✓ | s clerk | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Hamburg | Father Peter Wuepper, Hamburg, Tumelstr.19 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 2 | 89/143 | Welter | Jean | 37 | ✓ | m m leader | yes | German | yes | German | U.S.A. | New York | Father Hubert Welter, Schwabach | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | 32/138 | Walter | Louise | 27 | ✓ | f s | yes | German | yes | German | U.S.A. | New York | as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Zimmermann | Sophie | 14 | ✓ | s student | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Petra | Father August Zimmermann Betra | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | | Zoeller | Theresa | 23 | ✓ | s housewife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Frankfurt | Brother Edward Zoeller, Obernau/Aschaffenburg | Crystal | Minn. Minneapolis | |
| 6 | 12/8/33 | Albers | Thekla | 21 | ✓ | s none | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Steinbild | Hermann Albers, Staintild /Aschenicorf | Jowa | Dubuque | |
| 7 | 95/1261 | Arens | Margarete | 36 | ✓ | f s | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Papenburg | Lamb.Arens, Papenburg | N.Y. | New York | |
| 8 | | Arens | Anna | 33 | ✓ | f m s | yes | German | yes | German | U.S.A. | New York | Hermann Arens, Pinneberg | N.Y. | New York | |
| 9 | UNDER 10 | Arens | Lillian | 5 | ✓ | f s | no | none | no | Germany | U.S.A. | New York | as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 10 | UNDER 10 | Arens | Angelina | 3 | ✓ | f s | no | none | no | Germany | U.S.A. | New York | as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | | Greetz | Karl | 38 | ✓ | m m | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Raestringen | Sister: Mrs. Matthes Wilhelmhavn, Germany | N.Y. | Clifton | |
| 12 | | Greetz | Wally | 29 | ✓ | m m | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Raestringen | as above | N.Y. | Clifton | |
| 13 | UNDER 10 | Greetz | Charlotte | 10 | ✓ | f s | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Raestringen | as above | N.Y. | Clifton | |
| 14 | | Huber | Ida | 29 | ✓ | f s | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Saarlouis | Wilhelm Hueber, Saarlouis Gutenbergstr.2 | Pa. | Lancaster | |
| 15 | 31/6317 | Nakamura | Sannoya | 30 | ✓ | s spondent | yes | German | yes | Japan | Japanese | Berlin | Friend Mrs. F. Rakka Berlin, Kaiser Friedr.Str. 47 | Japan | Yokohama | |
| 16 | | Rack | Frieda | 40 | ✓ | f m s | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Berlin | Sister Mrs. Mannweiler Berlin, Kleiststr.19 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | UNDER 10 | Rack | Thomas | 5 | ✓ | m s | no | none | no | Germany | Germany | Berlin | as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | UNDER 10 | Rack | Peter | 11 | ✓ | m s | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Berlin | as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | | Rueger | John | 29 | ✓ | m d | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Bukeretz | Father Peter Ernst Rueger | N.Y. | New York | |
| 20 | | Rueger | Hermann | 36 | ✓ | m s | merch. | yes | German | yes | German | Berlin | Sophie Krueger Tiefwerder, /Brandau Nr.24 (Sister) | N.Y. | New York | |
| 21 | | Slencz | Marie | 23 | ✓ | f m | none | yes | German | yes | Czechosl. | Brestovac | Brother Josef Koenisch Brestovac | N.Y. | New York | |
| 22 | UNDER 10 | Slencz | Terzila | 2 | ✓ | f s | none | no | none | no | Czechosl. | Brestovac | as above | N.Y. | New York | |
| 23 | | Tamm | Hermann | 60 | ✓ | m m | farmer | yes | German | yes | Germany | Kiel | Heinrich Steffen, Kiel, Hamburger Chausseelandstr.53 | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 24 | | Tamm | Eliese | 61 | ✓ | f m | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | Kiel | as above | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 25 | | Twiliwitsky | Leo | 40 | ✓ | m s | chemist | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | New York | Father: Mr. J. Chwiliwitsky Furstadskalia, Petrgrad | N.Y. | New York | |
| 26 | | Wetters | Carl | 27 | ✓ | m d | painter | yes | German | yes | Germany | Altona | Wife Emma Wetters Hamburg, Steinstr.84 | N.Y. | Madison | |
| 27 | | Wienmann | Hermann | 25 | ✓ | m s | smith | yes | German | yes | Germany | Kiel | Hermann Wienmann, Koenigs- /Lutter, Elbst. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 28 | | Werner | Max | 32 | ✓ | m s | sales. | yes | English | yes | Germany | USA | Father: Max Werner | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | | Wuerger | Alexander | 70 | ✓ | m m | carpen. | yes | English | yes | Germany | USA | Nephew: W. Boyer Detmold | Tex. | Wellington | |
| 30 | | Kasch | Doro | 25 | ✓ | f s | none | yes | German | yes | Germany | Germany | Father: Wilh. Kasch Metzstr.19 Kiel | Cal. | Los Angeles | |

2

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ..... |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

Lise

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

1922

4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Davenport, Officer, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK

W. C. Davenport
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." They speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Brooklyn

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 18th, 1933

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Schmidt | Amenda | 45 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Dortmund | Brother-in-law Ewald Suelz, Dortmund Alsenstr. 22 |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | Schmidt | Frieda | 12 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Dortmund | N.Y. Maywood |
| 3 | | Schmidt | Robert | 41 | m | lock- | yes German | German | Germany, Dortmund | N.Y. Maywood |
| 4 | | Schmidt | Laure Anna | 35 | f | nurse | yes German | German | Germany, Greiz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Schmidt | Minne | 23 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Muenchen | Tex. Kyle |
| 6 | | Schmidt | Otto | 62 | m | graveyer | yes German | German | Germany, Rautendorf | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | | Schmidt | Paul | 38 | m | artist | yes German | German | U.S.A. St. Louis | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | | Schmidt | Gertud | 24 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Charlottenburg | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | Schmidt | Karl Otto | 1 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 10 | | Schmidt | Wilgenoto | 40 | m | physi- | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 11 | | Schmidt | Alma | 30 | f | h'wife | yes German | German | Germany, Hamburg | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | Schmidt | Imgard | 10 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Duisburg | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | Schmidt | Bruno | 3 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Duisburg | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Schmidt | Erich | 22 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Duisburg | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Schmidt | Luisa | 23 | f | none | yes German | German | U.S.A. St. Louis | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Schmidt | Eva Hedwig | 12 | f | none | yes German | German | U.S.A. St. Louis | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | Schmidt | Tami | 32 | f | none | yes German | German | U.S.A. St. Louis | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | | Schmidt | Paul | 21 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Hamburg | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | Schmidt | Elisabeth | 20 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Hamburg | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | | Schmidt | Hilse | 20 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Berlin | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | Schmidt | Eme | 24 | f | h'wife | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 22 | | Schmidt | Heinz | 18 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 23 | UNDER 18 | Schmidt | Martha | 7 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 24 | UNDER 18 | Schmidt | Wilhelmine | 3 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 25 | | Schmidt | Zlotiro | 30 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 26 | | Schmidt | Anna | 21 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 27 | | Schmidt | Katharina | 28 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 28 | | Schmidt | Ernst August | 24 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 29 | | Schmidt | Heinrich | 23 | m | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 30 | | Schmidt | Martha | 27 | f | none | yes German | German | Germany, Erfurt | Ohio, Cleveland |

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erroland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 15th, 1923.

3

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149

other organized government because in such an event, the

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Davenport ^{Ch. Officer}, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Davenport
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to, in relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from Wahington

September 15, 1927.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 11 | | Neubert | Arthur | 31 | m | merch. yes | German | yes | Germany | Germany, Berlin | | |
| 12 | | Neubert | Dorothea | 29 | f | wife yes | German | yes | Germany | Germany, Berlin | | |
| 3 | | Petersen | Josef | 22 | m | none | German | yes | Germany | Germany, Bilstein | | |
| 4 | | Petersen | Auguste | 38 | f | widow yes | German | yes | Germany | Germany, Berlin | | |
| 5 | | Petersen | Karl | 23 | m | none | German | yes | Germany | Germany, Tübingen | | |
| 6 | | Petersen | Margarete | 23 | f | wife yes | German | yes | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 7 | UNDER 10 | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 8 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 9 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 10 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 11 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 12 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 13 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 14 | UNDER 10 | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 15 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 16 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 17 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 18 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 19 | UNDER 10 | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 20 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 21 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 22 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 23 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 24 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 25 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 26 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 27 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 28 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 29 | UNDER 10 | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 30 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 31 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 32 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 33 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 34 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 35 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 36 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 37 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 38 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 39 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |
| 40 | | Petersen | Karen | 1 | f | none | German | no | Germany | Germany, Plauen | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

4. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

New York

26

1923

8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|-------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | 100 | no | Uncle William 1234 St. City (Chicago) Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Zwicken |
| 2 | yes | uncle | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Zwicken |
| 3 | no | cousin | 25 | no | Relatives 3041 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Zwicken |
| 4 | yes | sister | no | no | Brother-in-law Mr. Fr. Schiffelbein, 3649 S. Winchester Av. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Dillstein |
| 5 | yes | father | no | no | Parents A. Jerome City, N.J. Boulevard 2804 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Haselen |
| 6 | yes | self | no | no | Husband Dr. Peterson, Brooklyn 75 Prospect Ave | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Bremen |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | Husband Anton Praunz Chicago 552 Rose St. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 9 | yes | brother | no | no | Brother Max Pregler Milwaukee 438 7th St. 1508 Parar St. under Pass | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | Brother William Prins, Lakewood Lakewood Av. 1602 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 11 | yes | cousin | 50 | no | Cousin Susanna Hoffmann, 18 6th Av. San Francisco | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 12 | yes | aunt | 55 | no | Aunt Elise Telsch, 120 E. 15th Str. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 13 | yes | husband | yes | no | Husband Dr. Retzbach 1327 Greene Av. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 14 | yes | father | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | Sister Agnes Schlegel, New York 1272 1st Av. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes | San Carl R. Riedel Montclair N.J. 32 Edgemont Rd. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | yes | Friend 1410 Wellington Str. Ms. Helen Elstump Philad. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 18 | yes | brother-in-law | 25 | no | Brother-in-law Los Angeles 1182 W 31 Str | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 19 | yes | brother-in-law | no | no | Paul Kurtzschmar as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 150 | no | Uncle Fr. Schiffelbein 3649 S. Winchester Av. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 21 | yes | uncle | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | Mrs. Ellis Gindel Employ 1630 Sullivan Sq. Phila. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 23 | yes | uncle | 30 | no | Uncle Gustav Lovenstein 1242 N. 10 Str. Philad. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | Friend R.O. Knoetsch 212 Cambridge Av. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 26 | yes | friend | 25 | no | Friend Wm. Wertner 1088 Third Av. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | Uncle Georg Schwaizinetz 949 Courtland Str. N. Bergen N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | no | Uncle as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |
| 30 | no | friend | 25 | no | Friend Joseph Weiss 80 Hickwood Terrace Westwood N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany Plauen |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 26, 1923

8

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming for a permanent stay.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | no | | Uncle William Meyer, 1401 St. (Kas.) | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark blue | none | X Germany | Zwickau |
| 2 | yes | uncle | no | | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair blue | none | X Germany | Zwickau |
| 3 | no | cousin | no | | Ill. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Bilstein |
| 4 | yes | sister | no | | Brother-in-law Mr. Fr. Schiffelbein, 3649 S Winchester Av. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Haseleu |
| 5 | yes | father | no | | Parents N. Jersey City, N.J. Boulevard 2554 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dark blue | none | Germany | Bremen |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | Husband Dr. Peterson, Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Plauen |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Brantach |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | Husband Anton Praunz, Chicago 552 Rose St. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Durango |
| 9 | yes | brother | no | | Brother Max Pregler Milwaukee 428 7th St. 1508 Parar St. under | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Waldmuenchen |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | Brother William Praunz, Lakewood Lakewood Av. 1802 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Stojnice |
| 11 | yes | cousin | no | | Cousin Susanna Hoffmann, 18 6th Av. San Francisco | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Unterdiergen |
| 12 | yes | aunt | no | | Aunt Elise Tolson, 129 E. 15th St. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Leutenbach |
| 13 | yes | husband | yes | no | Husband Dr. Retzbach 1327 Greene Av. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 14 | yes | father | yes | no | as above father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Kiel |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | Sister Agnes Schlegel, New York 1272 1st Av. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey blue | none | Germany | Trebitzow |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1903-20 Son Carl R. Riedel Montclair N.J. 32 Edgemont Rd. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair grey | none | Germany | Philadelphia |
| 17 | yes | self | 10 | yes | 1903-20 Ms. Helen Elskamp Philad. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Leipzig |
| 18 | yes | brother-in-law | 25 | no | Brother-in-law Los Angeles 1182 W 31 St | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair grey | none | Germany | Leipzig |
| 19 | yes | brother-in-law | no | | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Heinrichsdorf |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 150 | no | Uncle Fr. Schiffelbein 3649 S Winchester Av. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Haseleu |
| 21 | yes | uncle | no | | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Biradow |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | Mrs. Ellis Gindler Employ 1830 Sullivan Sq. Phila. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Berlin |
| 23 | yes | uncle | 30 | no | Uncle Gustav Lovenstein 2242 N. 10 St. Philad. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair blue | none | Germany | Bretzfeld |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906-20 Friend R.C. Knoetsch 312 Cambridge Av. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Prag |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1915-20 as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Berg |
| 26 | yes | friend | 25 | no | Friend Wm. Wertner 1058 Third Av. New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Ingelfing |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | Uncle Georg Schwatzmetz 949 Courtland St. N. Bergen N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Pressig |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | no | Uncle as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Landstat |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | no | as above | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Salzburg |
| 30 | no | friend | 26 | no | Friend Joseph Weiss 60 Highland Terrace West Hacken N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Germany | Salzburg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Davison, Officer, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Wm. C. Davison
Officer
J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Kroonland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

15-September

1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Hinz | Martha Lydia | 23 | f | s sales | yes German | German | Germany, Bautzen | Father E. Hinz, c/o. Missions-Agentur Herrhut | Wisc. Wisc. Rapids |
| 2 | CL. USC. | Hinz | Helena Emma | 14 | f | s student | yes German | German | Germany, Bautzen | as above | Wisc. Wisc. Rapids |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Hinz | Bernhard Otto | 12 | m | s student | yes German | German | Germany, Bautzen | as above | Wisc. Wisc. Rapids |
| 4 | CL. USC. | Hinz | Wilhelm | 19 | m | s clerk | yes German | German | Germany, Bautzen | as above | Wisc. Wisc. Rapids |
| 5 | | Hof | August | 24 | m | s miller | yes German | German | Germany, Neudieten-dorf | as above | Wisc. Wisc. Rapids |
| 6 | | Hofmann | Georg | 25 | m | m student | yes German | German | Germany, Pechen-heim | Brother Heinrich Hof, Pechen-heim Hasen-asse 11 | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 7 | | Hruba | Rudolf | 13 | m | s student | yes German | German | Germany, Pechen-heim | Father Joh. Hofmann, Pechen-heim Hasen-asse 11 | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | | Kaiser | Heinrich | 27 | m | s cook | yes German | German | Germany, Hamau | Mother: 59 Maria Hruba, Hamau, Gaertnerstr. Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 9 | | Karnel | Franz | 22 | m | s smith | yes German | Austria | Austria, St. Leonhard | Father Joseph Karnel, St. Leonhard 5, Villach | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 10 | | Karnel | Regina | 21 | f | s none | yes German | Austria | Austria, St. Leonhard | as above | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | | Kasch | Ella | 21 | f | s dress-maker | yes German | Germany | Germany, Kiel | Father Wilhelm Kasch, Metzstr. 19 | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 12 | | Klenck | Heinrich | 20 | m | m chemist | yes German | Germany | Germany, Bremen | Mother Mrs. J. Klenck, Bremen, Reichsweg 25 | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | Klenck | Ditmar | 23 | m | m farmer | yes German | Germany | Germany, Goettingen | Mother v. Klenck, Blankenburg, Kaiserstr. 25 | Wyo. Rock Springs |
| 14 | | Klenck | Ilse Katharina | 29 | f | m h's wife | yes German | Germany | Germany, Goettingen | as above | Wyo. Rock Springs |
| 15 | | Krafft | Auguste | 53 | f | w none | yes German | Germany | Germany, Goettingen | as above | Wyo. Rock Springs |
| 16 | | Kraus | Eduard | 22 | m | m gold-smith | yes German | Germany | U.S.A. New York | Brother Theodor Kasch, Pilsen, Rubesova 19 | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | Kubnen | Max | 23 | m | s electrical engin. | yes German | Germany | Czechos. Vinohrady | Father Jaroslav Karaus, Vinohrady, Palackeho 48 | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | | Leuffer | Erna | 25 | f | s dress-maker | yes German | Germany | Germany, Crefeld | Father Heinrich Kubnen, Crefeld, Gerberstr. 58 | N.Y. Bogota |
| 19 | | Leuffer | John | 18 | m | s drugist | yes German | Germany | Germany, Hamburg | Gustav Leuffer, Niendorf/Hamburg | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | | Leuffer | Louise | 29 | f | m h's wife | yes German | Germany | Germany, Hamburg | as above | Mich. Detroit |
| 21 | | Leuffer | Hans | 19 | m | s clerk | yes German | Germany | Germany, Hamburg | 17 Humboldt St Hamburg, Ger. | Mich. Detroit |
| 22 | | Matz | Karl Michael | 16 | m | s farmer | yes German | Germany | Germany, Barmen | Schuetzenstr. 96 August Leuffer, Barmen, | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Mayr | Martina | 23 | f | s none | yes German | Germany | Germany, Landau | Father Karl Matz, Ibbesheim Landau, Alte Schulstr. 60 | Pa. Lancaster |
| 24 | | Morgenster | Gertrud | 24 | f | s teacher | yes German | Germany | Germany, Landberg | Father Eduard Mayr, Landberg Landauerstr. 49 | N.Y. Hoboken |
| 25 | | Motzke | Marie | 26 | f | s none | yes German | Germany | Germany, Dresden | Mother Mrs. Marie Morgensterin, Dresden, Striesenerstr. 45 | Cal. Alhambra |
| 26 | | Muegels | Josef | 22 | m | s machinist | yes German | Germany | Germany, Koenigsberg | Father Gustav Motzke, Koenigsberg, Neue Reiferbahn 7 | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Muegels | John | 20 | m | s workman | yes German | Germany | Germany, Bstra | Father Joh. Friedr. Muegels, Bstra | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | | Morst | August | 57 | m | m march. | yes German | Germany | Germany, Hohenfelde | Tract Muegels, Hohenfelde b. Locknitz | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Morst | Franziska | 43 | f | m h's wife | yes German | Germany | Germany, Berlin | Friend Herm. Morstadt, Bremen | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | | Morst | Berda | 21 | f | s none | yes German | Germany | Germany, Berlin | as above | Ill. Chicago |
| | | Morst | Karl Michael | | m | s none | yes German | Germany | Germany, Berlin | as above | Ill. Chicago |

6/22 Matz, Karl Michael)
6/24 Morgenstern, Gertrud) Did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

19

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Davenport, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Davenport
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Dillman, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Kroonland

Passengers sailing from

Harburg

Sept. 13

191 23

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 3/10/40 | Abraham | Benjamin | 28 | m m | merch. | yes | German | yes Rumanian Rumanian | Rumania Targu Mures Mures, strada Svt. George 89 |
| 2 | | Asmus | Carola | 35 | f m | h'wife | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Niendorf Hamburg, Germany |
| 3 | | Bahre | Rolf | 40 | m m | merch. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Hamburg |
| 4 | | Benken | Else | 38 | f s | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Gasetemuende |
| 5 | | Blankenhagen | Else | 25 | f s | comp-anion | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Stettin |
| 6 | | Blank | Alice | 43 | f s | artist | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Berlin |
| 7 | | Bonanos | Antony | 40 | m s | physician | yes | Greek | yes Greece Greek | Germany Berlin |
| 8 | 34103 3/10/40 | Braun | Kurt | 23 | m s | drug-list | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Hamburg |
| 9 | | Dettmann | Willi | 40 | m m | locksmith | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Magdeburg |
| 10 | | Dettmann | Marie | 18 | f s | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Magdeburg |
| 11 | | Fischer | Guenther | 18 | m s | mech. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Pratau |
| 12 | | Friedow | Ottillie | 48 | f m | h'wife | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Berlin |
| 13 | | Finke | Heinrich | 36 | m m | carpen. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Lehe |
| 14 | | Garms | Karl | 23 | m s | laborer | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Koog |
| 15 | | Gaulrapp | Edmund | 20 | m s | ministe | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Mainz |
| 16 | 134/10/40 | Geib | Louise | 48 | f s | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Landon |
| 17 | 11/11/40 | Goerling | Auguste | 23 | f m | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Hamburg |
| 18 | | Groeschler | Klara | 27 | f m | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Duisburg |
| 19 | | Haibt | Rosa | 24 | f s | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Mannheim |
| 20 | | Har tal | Robert | 27 | m s | machin. | yes | German | yes Czechosl. German | Germany Grosse |
| 21 | | Haseclever | Emil August | 30 | m m | merch. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Arnstadt |
| 22 | | Haseclever | Rosa | 39 | f m | h'wife | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Arnstadt |
| 23 | | Hauser | Hubert | 22 | m s | locksm. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Bilstein |
| 24 | 553615 11-20-29 | Heinrich | Emil | 23 | m s | machin. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Stuttgart |
| 25 | | Hembeck | Wilhelm | 34 | m m | locksm. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Gevelsberg |
| 26 | | Hembeck | Friedrich | 20 | m s | machin. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Milspe |
| 27 | | Henschel | John | 30 | m s | merch. | yes | German | yes Germany German | USA New York |
| 28 | | Hess | Ida | 25 | f s | none | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Oefenhausen |
| 29 | | Seltmann | Marta | 29 | f s | domest. | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Leipzig |
| 30 | | Heuberger | Hildegard | 13 | f s | maid | yes | German | yes Germany German | Germany Plauen |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept

191 23

12

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Engaged in business or profession in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | yes self | 356 | no | no | TRANS-MIGRANT | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | back | 5 2 | fr | blk | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | no self | 100 | yes | no | Uncle: Mr. Charles Wise | yes | undecided | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | br | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 3 | yes uncle | yes | yes | yes | Uncle: W. L. Schramm, 308 E. 85th St. New York, N. Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 4 | yes cousin | 25 | no | no | Cousin: Louis Landau | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr | dk | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 5 | yes sister | 23 | no | no | Sister: Miss Hedwig Nickel | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | br | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 6 | yes friend | 12 | no | no | Uncle: Fred. Mendix, German | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | br | br | none | Germany | Stettin |
| 7 | yes self | 50 | yes | 1889-1907 | Friend: Messrs. Rompapas | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | dk | bl | none | Germany | Berlin |
| 8 | yes uncle | yes | no | no | Uncle: Fred. Braun | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fr | fr | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 9 | yes self | 30 | no | no | Br-in-1: Carl Messers | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | dk | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 10 | yes father | no | no | no | Br-in-1: Carl Messers | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | dk | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 11 | yes self | 30 | no | no | Friend: George Schmidt | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 12 | yes sister | 21 | no | no | Sister: Ida Aspart 200 Clinton Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 13 | yes cousin | 25 | no | no | Cousin: Will. Pflue | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr | fr | bl | none | Poland | Kiel |
| 14 | yes uncle | 21 | no | no | Uncle: Fritz Stalling | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fr | fr | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 15 | yes uncle | 25 | no | no | Uncle: Leander L. Roth | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr | dk | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 16 | yes cousin | 30 | no | no | Cousin: Fred. Pflue 301 N. West 8th Ave. Lancaster, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | fr | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 17 | yes husband | yes | no | no | Husband: Mr. Goerling Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | br | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 18 | no self | yes | no | no | Friend: Arthur Grosschler | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | dk | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 19 | yes cousin | 25 | no | no | Cousin: John Messerschmidt | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | blk | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 20 | yes brother | yes | no | no | Br-in-1: Conrad Nibbel | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr | br | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 21 | yes self | yes | no | no | Belgian American Silk Co. | yes | 6 men | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr | br | bl | none | Czechoslovakia | Prague |
| 22 | yes self | yes | no | no | as above | yes | 6 men | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr | fr | br | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 23 | yes uncle | 50 | no | no | Uncle: Kaspar Schaudack | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | dk | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 24 | no self | 25 | no | no | Friend: E. A. Rapp | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fr | dk | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 25 | yes sister | yes | no | no | Sister: Mrs. Ida Esch | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 26 | yes sister | yes | no | no | 78 Hutton St. Jersey City, N.J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 27 | yes firm | yes | yes | 1921-23 | Gruth & Reinhart | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr | dk | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 28 | yes mistress | 2 | no | no | Mistress: Miss Elise Schmidt | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 29 | yes gr. father | 25 | no | no | Gr. Father: Herman Rosbach | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | fr | gr | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 30 | yes uncle | 12 | no | no | Uncle: William Von Kennen O. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | blk | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Davenport, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK
Wm. C. Davenport
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Amann | Henry | 42 | ✓ | m | m | Sup. Court N. York May 6, 1921 | 148 Nagle Av. New York |
| 2 | Amann | Helen | 33 | ✓ | f | m | Thru Husband | as above |
| 3 | Bacon | Charles | 67 | ✓ | m | m | July 30, 1886 Spring Prairie, Wis. | 2333 Cleveland Av. Chicago |
| 4 | Bacon | Maria | 55 | ✓ | f | m | by marriage | as above |
| 5 | Beckham | Alvina | 49 | ✓ | f | m | Sup. Court N.Y. 1920 December | 259 Ave. B. Bayonne N. J. |
| 6 | Beckham | Sonya | 23 | ✓ | f | s | Thru father | as above |
| 7 | Bevers | Theresa | 46 | ✓ | f | m | Cit. of N. York June 1916 (Thru husband) | 2001 University Str. New York |
| 8 | Bevers | Theresa | 46 | ✓ | f | m | July 8, 1916 New York | 2046 Morris Av. Bronx New York |
| 9 | Bergmann | Henry | 62 | ✓ | m | m | May 22 1892 Belleville, Ill. County Court | Chawville Ill. |
| 10 | Braun | Hermine | 44 | ✓ | f | m | by marriage | Florida Box 371 Rd. C Jacksonville |
| 11 | Burger | Alexander | 72 | ✓ | m | s | Dist. Court Chicago 1870 | Box 1 Wallington Texas |
| 12 | Burton | Louise | 34 | ✓ | f | s | January 7, 1900 Evansville, Ind. | 115 W 47 Str. New York |
| 13 | Carus | Herman Dietrich | 24 | ✓ | m | s | February 24, 1910 La Salle, Ill. | 1307 7 Str. LaSalle Ill. |
| 14 | Cass | Mrs. Philip | 41 | ✓ | f | m | September 15, 1882 Milford | Arlmore Pa. |
| 15 | Clark | Alecia Klein | 43 | ✓ | f | m | October 7, 1879 Selma, Ala. | 49 College Av. Tallahassee Flor. |
| 16 | Clean | Emma | 35 | ✓ | f | s | Supreme Court New York September 15, 1921 | 196 Main St. Hackensack, N.J. |
| 17 | Cochran | Harrie | 30 | ✓ | f | w | by marriage | 103 W 91 Str. New York |
| 18 | Dalbey | Helen | 33 | ✓ | f | m | by marriage | Comm. South Norwalk 120 Main Str. |
| 19 | Dalbey | Elena | 7 | ✓ | f | s | Oct. 10 1914, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. | as above |
| 20 | Hapke | John | 78 | ✓ | m | w | June 2, 1871 Court of Common Pleas N. York | 365 Quincey Str. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Hyland | Berdinand | 24 | ✓ | m | s | December 1899 Oklahoma Nowata | Kansas City 1410 N. 6th Street Mo. |
| 22 | Horovitz | Samuel Beren | 25 | ✓ | m | m | November 23, 1897 Chelsea, Mass. | 40 Emerson St. Wakefield, Mass. |
| 23 | Horovitz | Sara Ruth | 24 | ✓ | f | m | October 24, 1898 Chelsea, Mass. | as above |
| 24 | Jacobson | Bertha | 52 | ✓ | f | m | by marriage | 501 W 147 Str. New York |
| 25 | Kelley | Madeleine | 61 | ✓ | f | s | December 12, 1862 Selma. Okla. | 18 E 11 Str. Atlanta, Ga. |
| 26 | King | Wail Norma | 51 | ✓ | m | m | Sup. Dist. N. York May 24, 1910 May 14, 1906 | 247 Washington Cir. Brooklyn Rockaway Park |
| 27 | Kintner | Emma | 48 | ✓ | f | d | Sup. Court First Ind. Dist. N. York | 146 Beach 130th St. N. Y. |
| 28 | Kraus | Frederick | 64 | ✓ | m | m | Superior N.Y. October 1890 | 362 W 145 Str. New York |
| 29 | Kraus | Rosie | 47 | ✓ | f | m | by marriage | as above |
| 30 | Kreger | Bernard | 28 | ✓ | m | s | June 15, 1922 Supreme Court Brooklyn | 854 W 131 Str. New York c/o 331 1st |

1/1 Bevers Theresa
1/24 Jan Olson, Bertha } did not sail.

1/11 Burger, Alexander appears on Alien Sheet 9/29.
1/11 Cass, Mrs. Philip appears on Chertown Sheet 15/24.

Exp 8, 11, 14, 24 *Thompson* 2 PM.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **72**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Greenland sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barrelmeyer | William | 49 | ✓ | m | | Sup. Court Baltimore Sept. 18, 1895 | 1829 Linden Av. Baltimore |
| 2 | Barrelmeyer | Carrie May | 48 | ✓ | f | Aug. 28, 1874, Baltimore, Md. | | as above |
| 3 | Barrelmeyer | Carrie May | 18 | ✓ | f | September 26, 1904 | | as above |
| 4 | Levy | Anna | 37 | ✓ | f | | Thru husband | New Bedford 117 Conney St. |
| 5 | Levy | Myrtle | 9 | ✓ | f | June 27, 1914, New Bedford, Mass. | | as above |
| 6 | Levy | Claire | 4 | ✓ | f | March 6, 1919 | | as above |
| 7 | Legerton | Margaret E. | 63 | ✓ | f | March 8, 1860 Knoxville, Tenn. | | Cal. 1585 Waller St. San Francisco, |
| 8 | Horton | Hamilton | 30 | ✓ | m | October 6, 1893 Santa Paula Cal. | | Los Angeles A.A. Los Angeles |
| 9 | Horton | Charles Philip | 9 | ✓ | m | September 4, 1914 Los Angeles Cal. | | Los Angeles A.A. Los Angeles |
| 10 | Levy | Samuel | 39 | ✓ | m | | 1881 New York | 180 West Adams Str. Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Levy | Mary | 42 | ✓ | f | Peroria Ill. 1883 | | as above |
| 12 | Levy | William | 17 | ✓ | m | | Circ. Court Milwaukee May 22, 1900 | 224 W 50 St. New York |
| 13 | Martin | Lillian | 25 | ✓ | f | November 4, 1897 New York | | 154 West 4 St. New York |
| 14 | Meigs | Charles Hardy | 51 | ✓ | m | July 23, 1872 Albany | | 30 Forest Hills Rd. New York |
| 15 | Miller | William | 54 | ✓ | m | | Cook County Court Chicago June 10, 1900 | 4927 Karan Ave 1820 S. Franklin St. Chicago |
| 16 | Miller | Emma | 50 | ✓ | f | April 19, 1872, Chicago, Ill. | | as above |
| 17 | Miner | Henry Clay | 21 | ✓ | m | | | 1503 Master St 16 34 S. 3 St. Philadelphia |
| 18 | Miner | William | 54 | ✓ | m | | Federal Court Philadelphia April 10, 1920 | |
| 19 | Miner | Mary Elizabeth | 35 | ✓ | f | | Circ. Court of Cook County Jan. 21, 1922 | 3041 N. Karlov St. Chicago |
| 20 | Osterberg | Charles | 27 | ✓ | m | | Circuit Court Menominee, Mich. A. 1910, 1927 | 207 N. 7th St. Chicago |
| 21 | Levy | George | 45 | ✓ | m | Jan. 3, 1918 | | 145 Lafayette St. New York |
| 22 | Levy | Ernest | 27 | ✓ | m | South St. Court of Brooklyn 1920 | | 1602 Lexington Ave New York |
| 23 | Reis | Louis | 27 | ✓ | m | | Sup. Court New York October 1922 | 25 Charles St. Portland, Me. |
| 24 | Reis | Max | 27 | ✓ | m | | Circ. Court New York Oct. 1904 | 730 Windsor St. Hartford Conn. |
| 25 | Reis | Dr. Paul | 45 | ✓ | m | | Thru husband | as above |
| 26 | Reis | Sally Williams | 42 | ✓ | f | | Sup. Court N.Y. January 27, 1902 | 1182 E 12 St. Brooklyn New York |
| 27 | Roeniggen | Engelbert | 37 | ✓ | m | | Supreme Court New York October 16, 1919 | 11 Summit Place Minneapolis |
| 28 | Roeniggen | Helena | 37 | ✓ | f | | Thru husband | as above |
| 29 | Reis | William | 25 | ✓ | m | August 1, 1902 Brooklyn | | 201 W 112 St. New York |
| 30 | Reis | Sarah | 25 | ✓ | f | September 29, 1902 Brooklyn | | as above |

2/13 Martin, Lillian, 2/14 Meigs, Charles Hardy, 2/17 Miner, Henry Clay appear on Cherbourg Lists. 12/11, 12/12 & 12/13 respectively.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. Frankland sailing from Holland, Sept. 15, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26, 1913

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schlesinger | Nicholas C | 39 | ✓ | m | w | Ogden, Iowa Circuit Court Boone County, Oct. 22, 1886 | Kyle, Texas |
| 2 | Schlesinger | Elsa | 39 | ✓ | f | s | August 20, 1884 St. Paul Minn. | 501 West 122 St. New York |
| 3 | Schlesinger | Geo A. | 42 | ✓ | m | m | Dist. Court March 1890 N.Y. | 349 w 57th st., New York, NY |
| 4 | Schlesinger | Ella | 34 | ✓ | f | s | Aug. 19, 1888 St Louis Mo. | 2343 Allison Pl. St. Louis |
| 5 | Schlesinger | Emma Mary A | 40 | ✓ | f | s | Oakland, Calif. December 1890 Cal. Court | 482 Chestwood St Oakland, Cal. 4th floor |
| 6 | Schlesinger | Kenneth Robert | 17 | ✓ | m | s | Jan. 15, 1910, Alameda, Cal. | as above |
| 7 | Schlesinger | Amelie | 35 | ✓ | f | s | Sup. Court December 11, 1892 | 100 W 82 St. New York |
| 8 | Schlesinger | William Albert | 23 | ✓ | m | s | Brooklyn Sup. Court April 17, 1896 | N.Y. 130 McDougall St., Brooklyn, |
| 9 | Schlesinger | August | 35 | ✓ | m | s | 1892 Cincinnati, Ohio | 2108 Vine Street Clifton Clifton |
| 10 | Schlesinger | Harold | 25 | ✓ | m | s | October 1894, Cal. | 212 East Road Ardmore |
| 11 | Schlesinger | Lucy | 40 | ✓ | f | s | September 15, 1882 New York | New York |
| 12 | Schlesinger | George | 75 | ✓ | m | w | Sup. N.Y. October 17, 1870 | 250 W 112 St. New York |
| 13 | Schlesinger | Ella | 19 | ✓ | f | s | January 17, 1904 New York | New York |
| 14 | Schlesinger | Walter J. | 25 | ✓ | m | w | July 22, 1888 Bee Town, Nebr. | 1012 Virginia Park New York |
| 15 | Schlesinger | Augusta | 27 | ✓ | f | s | 1894 | 304 North Gates St. Los Angeles |
| 16 | Schlesinger | David | 25 | ✓ | m | s | Dist. Court New York March 10, 1907 | 3 W 101 St. New York |
| 17 | Schlesinger | Mary | 34 | ✓ | f | w | 1894 | Ny 255 110th Av. Long Island City |
| 18 | Schlesinger | Joseph | 30 | ✓ | m | w | Common Pleas Jersey City 1892 | Jersey City 80 Highland Terrace |
| 19 | Schlesinger | Walter | 31 | ✓ | m | s | September 24, 1902 Janesboro, Tenn. | 200 West 112 New York |
| 20 | Schlesinger | Max | 32 | ✓ | m | s | | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Schlesinger | Ella | 24 | ✓ | f | s | May 2, 1893 | 1811 Summit Av. Glenside |
| 22 | Schlesinger | August | 35 | ✓ | m | s | Sup. Court N.Y. October 17, 1896 | as above |
| 23 | Schlesinger | Charles D | 41 | ✓ | m | s | February 1, 1882 Boston | 502 Fort St. West Detroit |
| 24 | Schlesinger | Anna | 37 | ✓ | f | s | St. Louis February 28, 1894 | Virginia 2327 St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | Schlesinger | Freddie | 27 | ✓ | f | s | thru husband Brooklyn 1912 April 5 | 123 Rogers Av. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Schlesinger | Charles | 42 | ✓ | m | s | July 3 1882 New York | 212 East Road Ardmore |
| 27 | Schlesinger | Eugen Julius Ernest | 40 | ✓ | m | m | Chicago Cook County August 4, 1891 | 30 N Michigan Av. Chicago |
| 28 | Schlesinger | Martha | 32 | ✓ | f | m | Dist. Court Philadelphia February 9, 1918 | 5720 McMahon Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 29 | Schlesinger | Alfred | 6 | ✓ | m | s | May 20, 1916 Phila., Pa. | as above |
| 30 | Schlesinger | Martha | 2 | ✓ | f | s | July 9, 1921 Phila., Pa. | as above |
| 31 | Sutton | Emma | 18 | ✓ | f | s | Appears on Cherbourg list 18/26 | |
| 32 | Sutton | Lucy | 15 | ✓ | f | s | " " " 15/27 | |
| 33 | Sutton | Eleanor | 14 | ✓ | f | s | " " " 14/28 | |
| 34 | Sutton | Corona | 13 | ✓ | f | s | " " " 13/29 | |
| 35 | Sutton | Max | 9 | ✓ | m | s | " " Hamburg 9/28 | |
| 36 | Sutton | Elsie | 1 | ✓ | f | s | did not sail. | |
| 37 | Sutton | August | 1 | ✓ | m | s | did not sail. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **44**

16

S. S. Kronland sailing from Hamburg Sept. 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Neuberger | Gustav | 32 | ✓ M | S | | Wilkesbarre, Pa. Comm. Pleas Court July 22, 1922 | 432 24 South Franklin st., Pa. |
| 2 | Robinson | John | 30 | ✓ M | S | | Comm. N.Y. 1893 | 52 1/2 Ave. New York |
| 3 | Robinson | Maie | 16 | ✓ F | S | April 20, 1907 New York | | as above |
| 4 | Weiss | Louis | 60 | ✓ M | M | | Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1224 Ave. I Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Thos King Aug. 2 10 PM

445

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kroonland" sailing from Charlestown, September 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 26, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Molphy | Bertha | 46 | ✓ | f | December 12, 1876 Sandusky Ohio | | Third National Bank, Sandusky, Ohio |
| 2 | Anderson | Mary | 42 | ✓ | f | | Superior Court Chicago Jan. 14, 1915 | Dept. of Labor, Wash. North |
| 3 | Andrews | Mabel | 41 | ✓ | f | 1882 Henderson N.C. Oct. 31. | | 526/Almont St. Raleigh N.C. |
| 4 | Andrews | Alexander | 10 | ✓ | m | 1912 Raleigh N.C. Jan. 12 | | as above |
| 5 | Andrews | Waldine | 42 | ✓ | f | June 11, 1881 Austin Tex | | as above |
| 6 | Vorrell | George | 20 | ✓ | m | January 12, 1901 Galveston Tex | | as above |
| 7 | Full | Lillian | 40 | ✓ | f | November 10, 1883 Galveston Tex | | as above |
| 8 | Teal | Albert | 65 | ✓ | m | May 11, 1849 Hartford | | New Hartford Conn. |
| 9 | Teal | Eileen | 47 | ✓ | f | December 24, 1875 Baltimore | | as above |
| 10 | Teal | Elizabeth | 21 | ✓ | f | July 12, 1901 Philadelphia | | as above |
| 11 | Teal | Robert | 42 | ✓ | m | April 10, 1880 Cincinnati | | 121 Park Av. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Teal | Robert | 27 | ✓ | m | May 24, 1895 Denver | | as above |
| 13 | Teal | Katherine | 15 | ✓ | f | February 2, 1904 Denver | | as above |
| 14 | Teal | Katherine | 21 | ✓ | f | November 30, 1901 New York | | 121 Park Av. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Teal | Tracy | 32 | ✓ | f | 1885 Washington July 19 | | Dept. of Labor Wash. |
| 16 | Teal | Louis | 30 | ✓ | m | October 9, 1892 St. Louis | | 1022 Morris Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Teal | Kate | 44 | ✓ | f | December 2, 1877 Highland Mo. | | as above |
| 18 | Teal | George | 50 | ✓ | m | December 8, 1877 Gallatin Ohio | | 37 Baldwin St. |
| 19 | Teal | Caroline | 67 | ✓ | f | March 19, 1856 Northport Mass. | | Youngstown C. & P. Bk. Bldg. |
| 20 | Teal | Margaret | 61 | ✓ | f | November 10, 1861 Portsmouth N.H. | | 14 Washington St. Marblehead, Mass. |
| 21 | Teal | Margaret | 31 | ✓ | f | December 3, 1891 East Orange N.J. | | 107 Boston St. Ralston N.J. |
| 22 | Teal | Barbara | 28 | ✓ | f | April 22, 1897 New York | | as above |
| 23 | Teal | Robert | 30 | ✓ | m | July 20, 1893 Chesterton Md. | | 10 West 92 St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Teal | Robert | 62 | ✓ | m | St. Louis | | 63 North 1st St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Teal | Robert | 46 | ✓ | m | St. Louis | | as above |
| 26 | Teal | Robert | 12 | ✓ | m | St. Louis | | as above |
| 27 | Teal | Robert | 25 | ✓ | m | December 22, 1897 Brooklyn | | as above |
| 28 | Teal | Margaret | 43 | ✓ | f | September 13, 1879 Brooklyn | | as above |
| 29 | Teal | Margaret | 20 | ✓ | f | February 25, 1904 Brooklyn | | as above |
| 30 | Teal | George | 14 | ✓ | m | October 12, 1898 Brooklyn | | as above |

11/11 Bowler, Robert }
11/12 Bowler Robert } did not sail.
11/13 Bowler, Katherine }
10/20 Querlee, Othen }
10/20 Querlee, Helen } appear on Alien
10/27 Querlee, Henri }

List 10/5-6-7. 44 # 11 to 13, 14 to 26 20/21 King 2 25/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
18

11-4712
S. S. Kronland sailing from Charleston, Sept. 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 26, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Haug | George | 42 | ✓ | m s | December 27, 1880 New York City | 3521 W. 10th St. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Haywood | Robert B. | 39 | ✓ | m m | December 30, 1883 Raleigh N.C. | 324 E. Blunt St. Raleigh N.C. |
| 3 | Haywood | Marguerite | 30 | ✓ | f m | July 12, 1890 Harrisonburg Va. | as above |
| 4 | Haywood | Robert 3rd | 6 | ✓ | m s | September 2, 1916 Raleigh N.C. | as above |
| 5 | Haywood | Shirley Beatrice | 5 | ✓ | f s | January 12, 1917 Raleigh N.C. | as above |
| 6 | Haywood | Katherine Ruth | 41 | ✓ | f s | March 2, 1882 Sacramento Cal. | Edison Hotel 37 Washington St. N.Y. |
| 7 | Heyward | Maudie | 51 | ✓ | f s | June 1 1871 Charleston S.C. | 211 E. Charleston St. Savannah, Ga. |
| 8 | Hager | Alice | 21 | ✓ | f s | February 20, 1899 Memphis Tenn. | 704 E. 10th St. Savannah, Ga. |
| 9 | Holt | Lyllis | 25 | ✓ | f s | 1898 New York March 3 | 887 W. 10th Av. New York |
| 10 | Holt | Anna E. | 23 | ✓ | f s | 1870 New York Oct. 20 | as above |
| 11 | Johnston | Ralph | 49 | ✓ | m m | May 31, 1874 Sullivan Ohio | 212 5th Av. Philadelphia |
| 12 | Lansdale | Eliza Maylan | 72 | ✓ | f s | October 7, 1852 Fairfax Courthouse Va. | 1001 Pine St. Philadelphia |
| 13 | Lansdale | Maria Homer | 63 | ✓ | f s | December 26, 1859 Philadelphia | as above |
| 14 | Lansdale | Richard Vinet | 73 | ✓ | m m | December 1844 Washington D.C. | 712 Walnut St. Phila. Pa. |
| 15 | Lersner | Hortense | 45 | ✓ | f w | July 28, 1878 New York City | 755 West 121 St. New York |
| 16 | Lersner | Annie | 21 | ✓ | f s | Nov. 8, 1900 New York City | as above |
| 17 | Linsley | Robert | 47 | ✓ | m m | August 21, 1875 Milwaukee, Wis. | 178 Mason St. Milwaukee |
| 18 | Loomis | Anne | 47 | ✓ | f w | April 2, 1878 Philadelphia Pa. | 509 S. 42 St. Philadelphia |
| 19 | Loomis | Emily | 17 | ✓ | f s | February 14, 1905 Philadelphia Pa. | as above |
| 20 | Mappley | Robert | 59 | ✓ | m m | February 12, 1863 Philadelphia Pa. | 1247 N 17 St. Philadelphia |
| 21 | Mason | Shirley Gray | 20 | ✓ | m s | November 2, 1902 New York | 12 No. Edwards Hall Princeton, N.J. |
| 22 | Mc Cord | Mary | 57 | ✓ | f s | 1865 Bridgeport Nov. 21 | 459 John St. Bridgeport Conn. |
| 23 | Mc Anany | Pauline | 26 | ✓ | f w | July 22, 1896 Rome | 134 Columbia St. Brooklyn |
| 24 | Mc Anany | Jean | 2 | ✓ | m s | February 6, 1921 New York | as above |
| 25 | Mc Anany | Minnie L. | 22 | ✓ | f m | September 17, 1900 Albany | 218 N. Washington St. Rome N.Y. |
| 26 | Mc Anany | Maria | 32 | ✓ | f s | | 44th st at 5th Ave. New York, c/o Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y. |
| 27 | Mc Anany | Mrs. C. L. | 43 | ✓ | f w | January 10, 1879 Bloomington Ill. | as above |
| 28 | Mc Anany | Rachel | 24 | ✓ | f s | May 12, 1898 Bloomington Ill. | |
| 29 | Mc Anany | Stephenie | 31 | ✓ | f s | Nov. 30 1891 | Dist. Court of N.Y. March 17, 1900 81 West 50th St. New York |
| 30 | Mc Anany | Alma | 25 | ✓ | f s | July 12, 1897 Chicago | Cooper Carlton 100 E. 12th St. |

18/23 McAnany, Pauline)
18/24 McAnany, Jean) did not sail.
12/25 McAnany, Minnie)
12/26 McAnany, Maria)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

19

S. S. Kronland sailing from Charbourg, Sept. 17, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 26, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Mort, Dorothy | 33 | f s | | | 115 E. 4th Place, Detroit |
| 2 | Matten, Bessie | 25 | f s | November 13- 1897 New York | | 225 Central Park West New York |
| 3 | Newell, Douglas Kinney | 22 | m s | July 20, 1900 Kansas | | 677 Park Av. New York City |
| 4 | Newell, Belle Stobbins | 45 | f m | March 14, 1878 Kansas | | as above |
| 5 | Offutt, Milton | 24 | m m | March 19, 1899 Baltimore, Md. | | Baltimore Calvert Court Apt. |
| 6 | Offutt, Mary E. | 22 | f s | April 13, 1901 Baltimore, Md. | | Baltimore as above |
| 7 | Owen, Jessie | 17 | f s | December 21, 1905 New York | | 133 Cliff Av. Pelham New York |
| 8 | Tyrina, Mrs. Tyler Cooke | 45 | f m | July 16, 1878 Williamsburg | | 1124 Cathedral Str. |
| 9 | Blueger, Clara | 49 | f d | October 14, 1873 Sandusky | | Third National Bank Sandusky, O. |
| 10 | Capallo, Rosalie | 67 | f s | March 11, 1856 New York City | | 18 East 8th Str. New York |
| 11 | Capallo, Florence | 64 | f s | September 21, 1858 New York | | as above |
| 12 | Register, Henry Bartol | 27 | m m | January 25, 1896 Philadelphia | | 842 N. Broad St. Philadelphia |
| 13 | Reclason, James A. | 58 | m m | August 12, 1865 Staten Island, N.Y. | | 179 Washington Place, New York NY |
| 14 | Robinson, Mary Louise | 37 | f w | October 27, 1885 Corning N.Y. | | as above |
| 15 | Robinson, Marie | 42 | f s | November 20, 1880 Corning | | as above |
| 16 | Robbester, Margaret | 60 | f s | October 1, 1862 Buffalo New York | | Buffalo 238 Elmwood Av. |
| 17 | Wells, Mildred | 28 | f m | October 14, 1894 New York City | | 605 W 112 Str. New York City |
| 18 | Whiff, Helen | 17 | f s | October 4, 1905 New York City | | 2550 Broadway New York City |
| 19 | Whiff, Frances | 19 | f s | December 17, 1905 New York City | | as above |
| 20 | Woolles, Charles | 55 | m s | April 9, 1868 Philadelphia | | 2530 N. Maccher St. Philadelphia |
| 21 | Wassfer, Wm. J. | 51 | m s | January 14, 1872 Gettysburg, Pa. | | 1205 Wagner Av. Philadelphia |
| 22 | Wormer, Gertrude | 45 | f s | August 26, 1877 Milwaukee | | 176 Mason St. Milwaukee |
| 23 | Wuff, Paul F. | 32 | m m | December 6, 1890 French Ind. | | 2301 Dowstr. Pittsburgh |
| 24 | Wuff, Helen | 33 | f m | June 22, 1888 Decatur Ill. | | as above |
| 25 | Wimison, Alice | 39 | f w | February 12, 1884 Jenkintown Pa. | | 125 North Raleigh Av. Atlantic City |
| 26 | Wara, Sterlin D. | 26 | m m | November 20, 1896 | | 602 West End Av. |
| 27 | Wara, Sterlin D. | 24 | f m | | | as above |
| 28 | Wassfer, Donald Alfred | 20 | m s | July 4 1902, Denver Col. | | 19 East Edwards Hall Princeton N.J. |
| 29 | Wiles, Margaret | 56 | f s | July 1, 1867 Philadelphia | | 4224 Baltimore Av. Baltimore Md. |
| 30 | Wiles, Margaret | 41 | f s | July 6, 1882 Buenos Aires | | as above |

13/1 Mort, Dorothy appears on Alien Sheet 10/4

13/3 Newell, Douglas Kinney
13/4 Newell, Belle Stobbins
13/12 Register, Henry Bartol did not bail.
13/25 Spero, Sterlin D.
13/27 Clara, Mrs. Sterlin D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14**
20
19

S. S. Koonland sailing from Charbourg, Sept. 17, 1923, Arriving at port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stuart | Robert | 68 ✓ | m | m | March 27, 1861 Carbondale Pa. | | 38 Canaan St Carbondale Pa. |
| 2 | Stuart | Clara L. | 57 ✓ | f | m | Sept. 12, 1865 Pelitaton Pa. | | as above |
| 3 | Tatham | Rebecca | 20 ✓ | f | s | Jan 1893 New York City | | Katonah, N.Y. |
| 4 | Taylor | Harriet | 50 ✓ | f | m | Sept. 22, 1873 Fort Wayne, Ind. | | Pelatine Hotel Newburg, N.Y. |
| 5 | Taylor | Spencer | 21 ✓ | m | s | May 5 1902 Newburg N.Y. | | as above |
| 6 | Wicks | Albena | 33 ✓ | f | m | Jan. 1893 Somerville, Mass. | | Merrill School, Barnabrook, NY |
| 7 | Vincent | John Martin | 25 ✓ | m | m | Oct. 1857 Elyria Ohio | | 313 Forest Rd. Baltimore Md. |
| 8 | Vincent | Ada | 64 ✓ | f | m | May 17, 1859 Cleveland Ohio | | as above |
| 9 | Washburn | Louis | 62 ✓ | m | w | Jan. 25, 1860 Pottsville, Pa. | | 2030 de Lancy Pl. Phila. Pa. |
| 10 | Washburn | Henriette | 32 ✓ | f | s | April 1, 1892 Rochester, N.Y. | | as above |
| 11 | Washburn | Helen | 31 ✓ | f | s | March 20, 1891 Rochester, N.Y. | | as above |
| 12 | West | Louis | 40 ✓ | m | m | Oct. 15, 1882, Milwaukee, Wis | | 2463 Overlook Rd. Cleveland O. |
| 13 | West | Frances | 35 ✓ | f | m | May 3, 1886 Evanston, Ill. | | as above |
| 14 | Davidson | Marie | 51 ✓ | f | m | Sept. 2, 1873, Roslyn, L.I. N.Y. | | 657 N. Broad St Elisabeth, N.J. |
| 15 | Davidson | Peggy | 14 ✓ | f | s | Nov. 14, 1909 Elisabeth N.J. | | as above |
| 16 | Davidson | Clement | 13 ✓ | m | s | Feb. 12, 1910 Elisabeth N.J. | | as above |
| 17 | Davidson | Henrietta | 10 ✓ | f | s | Feb. 22, 1913 Elisabeth N.J. | | as above |
| 18 | Davidson | Nancy | 9 ✓ | f | s | May 7, 1914 Elisabeth N.J. | | as above |
| 19 | Alexander | Eleanor | 20 ✓ | f | s | May 14, 1903 Elisabeth N.J. | | 1200 Clinton Pl. Elisabeth N.J. |
| 20 | Bibb | Bank | 36 ✓ | m | s | May 24, 1887 Minneapolis, Minn. | | 305 Lexington Av. New York, NY |
| 21 | Shaw | Ida | 56 ✓ | f | m | AUG. 24, 1867 Fenton Mich. | | 1801 K St. Washington DC |
| 22 | Shaw | Ethel May | 18 ✓ | f | s | March 24, 1905 Port Thomas Ky. | | as above |
| 23 | Shaw | Elizabeth | 15 ✓ | f | s | Oct 7, 1907 Kansas City Kan. | | as above |
| 24 | Lawson | Harriet | 22 ✓ | f | s | Dec. 22, 1901 Charleston S.C. | | 306 Gwinette St Savannah Ga. |
| 25 | Coordin | Ann | 46 ✓ | f | w | March 5, 1895 Boston City Ga. | | 74 Society St. Savannah, Ga. |
| 26 | Hartfield | Nelly | 38 ✓ | f | s | Jan. 26 1871 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 210 Madison Av. New York City. |
| 27 | Tate | Katharine | 10 ✓ | f | m | June 28, 1913 Washington DC | | Mar. Barracks, Quantico, Va. |
| 28 | Talbot | Alexander | 13 ✓ | f | s | Jan. 12, 1910 Warren, Pa. | | Warren, Pa. 207 New York |
| 29 | Legg | Clara | 21 ✓ | f | w | Jan. 3 1902 Lancaster Pa. | | 1808 Beverly Rd. Franklin, NY |
| 30 | Jordan | Paul | 22 ✓ | m | m | May 10, 1901 New York City | | New York City, New York City |

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. Kronland sailing from Charlebourg, Sept. 17, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, Sept. 21, 1923.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jensen | Frederic | 28 | f | s | Jan. 15, 1895 Kansas City Mo. | | Lat. City Bank, New York City. |
| 2 | Selleck | Frank | 35 | m | m | Mar. 14 1887 Madison, Ind. | | 500-8th Av. New York City |
| 3 | Selleck | Edna | 29 | f | m | Oct. 16, 1893 Madison Ind. | | as above |
| 4 | Selleck | Margaret | 2 | f | s | May 25, 1921 Washington DC | | as above |
| 5 | Taft | Leonard | 35 | m | s | April 29, 1888 Elmwood, Ill. | | 6010 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill |
| 6 | Marquis | Margaret | 2 | f | s | June 2 1898 Bloomington Ill | | Bloomington Ill |
| 7 | Perine | Washington | 17 | m | s | Nov. 30, 1905 Baltimore Md. | | 1121 Cathedral St. Baltimore Md |
| 8 | Perine | Anne | 14 | f | s | June 27, 1907 Baltimore Md. | | as above |
| 9 | Perine | Larry | 9 | f | s | June 9, 1913 Baltimore Md. | | as above |
| 10 | Baldwin | Esther | 34 | f | s | Oct. 19, 1888 Westchester Pa. | | 207 W. Gay St Westchester Pa. |
| 11 | Martin | Mrs. L.M. | 35 | f | w | Nov. 4, 1887 New York City | | 174 W. 4th St New York City. |
| 12 | Widge | Charles | 56 | m | m | July 26 1867 Albany NY | | Forrest Hills NY |
| 13 | Laluy | Richard P. | 28 | m | s | June 24, 1895 Jersey City NJ | | 2095 Boulevard Jersey City NJ |
| 14 | Thorpe | George | 48 | m | m | Jan. 17, 1875 Northfield Minn. | | Headquarters, U.S.M.A. Washington DC |
| 15 | Lempsey | Michael | 41 | m | m | Jan. 15, 1882 Scranton Pa. | | 1701 Quincey Ave Scranton Pa. |
| 16 | Lempsey | Anna | 37 | f | m | Jan. 15, 1882 Scranton Pa. | | as above |
| 17 | Lempsey | Joseph | 34 | m | s | Sept. 18, 1911 Scranton Pa. | | as above |
| 18 | Lempsey | James | 9 | m | s | Sept. 25, 1914 Scranton Pa. | | as above |
| 19 | Lempsey | London | 7 | m | s | Sept. 3, 1911 Scranton Pa. | | as above |
| 20 | Lempsey | Margaret | 62 | m | s | Feb. 2 1867 Scranton, Pa. | | as above |
| 21 | Hammond | Louise | 74 | f | w | April 17 1849 Knoxville, Tenn | | 1 West 44th St New York City |
| 22 | Taylor | George | 40 | m | s | Oct. 4, 1876 New York City | | 4 West 43rd St New York City |
| 23 | Wier | Henry | 32 | m | s | Nov. 14, 1890 New York City | | Jones Park Riverside Conn. |
| 24 | Cass | Mrs. Philip | 41 | f | m | Sept. 18, 1882 Milford Conn. | | Armore Pa. |
| 25 | Cass | Charles | 48 | f | w | July 30 1879 Hartford, Conn. | | 215 Kent Rd. Armore Pa. |
| 26 | Cass | Isabel | 37 | f | w | Oct. 1848 Haverford Pa. | | as above |
| 27 | Cass | Isabel | 40 | f | s | Sept 6, 1883 Haverford Pa. | | as above |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland

Passengers sailing fromHamburg

Sept 15

19 23

[illegible]

16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 6

STATUS, of a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 1971

23

1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Davenport, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Davenport
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK

Wm. C. Davenport
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK
Thapley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1918

8/14 Dugas, Rocha did not say 1.

Ex. 8 Sept. 29/23 Tuzigrobo Aug.

8. *Fraxinus* *sp.*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

25

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 50 | no | husband: Rudolf Kopytar, c/o. Overbeck, Rockwell St., Iowa | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | bld | gr | none | Austria | Obersdorf | |
| 2 | yes | father | | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | bld | gr | none | Austria | Wien | |
| 3 | yes | father | | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | bld | gr | none | Austria | Wien | |
| 4 | yes | father | | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fr | bld | gr | none | Austria | Wien | |
| 5 | yes | father | | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | Austria | St. Michael |
| 6 | yes | father | | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | Austria | St. Michael |
| 7 | yes | self | 3 | no | brother: S.K. Gellersztejn, Dillonvale, Ohio | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Briego | |
| 8 | no | self | 1/2 | yes | brother: John Vaseris, 61 Market Str., Brighton, Mass | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | br | bl | none | Lithuania | k. Tausu | |
| 9 | no | husband | yes | yes | br. i. law: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | bld | bl | none | Lithuania | k. Kalvatu | |
| 10 | no | father | yes | born | uncle: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | U.S.A. | Brighton, Mass |
| 11 | no | father | no | | uncle: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | Lithuania | m. Krakin |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes | brother: Stanislavas Kalanta, 82 Rean Str. Paterson, N.J. | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | br | br | none | Lithuania | Milioniski | |
| 13 | no | husband | yes | yes | br. i. law: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | br | br | none | Lithuania | Pajanciskiai | |
| 14 | no | br. i. law | no | | br. i. law: Jacob Morin, 409 Monroe Str. Passaic, N.J. | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fr | drk | br | none | | | |
| 15 | yes | brother | no | | brother: Peter Selgrad, 2033 Dayton Str. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | br | br | none | Jougo-slavia | Vel. Beoskerek | |
| 16 | yes | br. i. law | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | bld | bl | none | Jougo-slavia | Vel. Beoskerek | |
| 17 | yes | uncle | no | | uncle: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | Jougo-slavia | Vel. Beoskerek |
| 18 | yes | uncle | no | | uncle: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | Jougo-slavia | Vel. Beoskerek |
| 19 | no | self | 50 | no | brother: Fred Hann, 1622 Stark Ave. Canton, Ohio | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | br | drk | gr | none | Roumania | Seica Mare | |
| 20 | no | son | no | | son and a daughter as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | br | drk | gr | none | Roumania | Seica Mare | |
| 21 | no | br. i. law | no | | br. i. law: Stefan Beres, 1326 Deschler Str. Bethlehem, Pa | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | br | gr | none | Hungaria | Szaszfa | |
| 22 | no | self | 1/2 | yes | uncle: John B. Bodney, 542 Fischepp Ave. Whiting Lake | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | drk | drk | none | Czechoslovakia | Kosicka Nova Ves | |
| 23 | no | self | 1/2 | yes | sister: Kosana Parlatich, 1517 8 Mile Road East, Detroit | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | br | br | none | Jougo-slavia | Gyurgjevo | |
| 24 | no | husband | yes | yes | sister-i-l: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr | br | br | none | Jougo-slavia | Gyurgjevo | |
| 25 | no | father | yes | born | aunt: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | no | father | yes | born | aunt: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 27 | no | father | yes | born | aunt: as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 28 | yes | uncle | 3/4 | no | uncle: Karl Kara, 47 - 8th Str. Milwaukee, Wisc. | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | bld | gr | none | Jougo-slavia | Sladajewee | |
| 29 | yes | uncle | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | C | H | I | L | D | none | Jougo-slavia | Darovar |
| 30 | no | husband | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | br | gr | scar on r. fore arm | Germany | Wiedel | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, killing of any public officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Davenport (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Ch. Officer of the S. S. KRONLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Davenport
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the March, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, selling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 15th, 1923

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 24 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September

19 23

27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-----|------|------|----------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | Uncle; Will Under, Vernon, Posey, Indiana | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Gr. Brombach |
| 2 | yes | self | 125 | no | Friend; Miss M. Sonders, 43-2nd Str. Hoboken | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | bwn | blu | none | Germany | Wandsbeck |
| 3 | yes | Br. i. L. | 50 | no | Br. i. L.; Heinrich Schmidt, Perkasie, Penna Route 2. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 4 | yes | Brother | no | no | as above brother | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 5 | yes | Relat | no | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 6 | yes | Relat | no | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Br. i. L.; Richard Grosser, Martin Ave. 5 N. Y. Glendale, N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | dk | gray | none | Germany | Schönkirchen |
| 8 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | Uncle; Henry Brosierk, Remis S. Dak. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | dk | gray | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 9 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | Aunt; Anneliese Schulze 100 W. 85th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | dk | gray | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother; Jakob Wegmann, 148 E. 19th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | tattooed | Germany | Sielaw |
| 11 | yes | self | 15 | no | Aunt; Joe R. Fox, Puyallup Wash. Route 3 Box 470 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | München |
| 12 | yes | Friend | 25 | no | Friend; Hans Kurth, 1025 Hannah Ave. Forest Park Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bwn | bwn | none | Germany | Erfurt |
| 13 | yes | Relat | 50 | no | Friend; Minne Teske, N. Dak. Valley City 216 4th Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | gray | blu | none | Germany | Harburg |
| 14 | yes | relat; | no | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Schwarzenw. |
| 15 | yes | Relat | no | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Granow |
| 16 | yes | Relat | no | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Neukölln |
| 17 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | Uncle; Charles Neumann, 1129 Chartiers Ave. Mekeesrocks Palet; Minne Teske, N. Dak. Valley City 216 4th Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | bwn | bwn | gray | none | Germany | Altdorf |
| 18 | yes | Relat | 25 | no | Cousin; Paul Zache, 267 W. 54th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Kreiswald |
| 19 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | Uncle; A. Peters, 62 Park Ave. Lindhurst New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | fr | blu | none | Germany | Flensburg |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother; Richard Grosser, N. Y. Glendale, 5 Martin Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bwn | bwn | none | Germany | Mühlhofen |
| 21 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Relat; Wilh. Stuckmann, Hoboken, N. J. 122 Park Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | bwn | gray | none | Germany | Löbau |
| 22 | yes | Relat; | no | no | Br. i. L.; Ch. Raphael, Brooklyn N. Y. 217 51st Street | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Essen |
| 23 | yes | self | 3 | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | gray | bwn | none | Poland | Swininichy |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | no | Br. i. L.; J. Meinster, 931 S. Street. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Swininichy |
| 25 | yes | Br. i. L. | 15 | no | Brother; Sam Rosenbaum, 5628 E. 3rd Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Stanew |
| 26 | yes | Brother | 30 | no | Brother; J. Handlarz, 300 Notbrand Ave. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | bwn | gray | none | Poland | Vlodavko |
| 27 | yes | Brother | no | no | Uncle; H. Mekowoz, 3324 Reu- sington Ave. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | gray | bwn | none | Poland | Kosow |
| 28 | yes | self | 5 | no | Son i. L.; M. Adler, 170 Ellen Street, New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Lagow |
| 29 | yes | S. i. L. | 50 | no | Br. i. L.; M. Adler, 170 Ellen Street, New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bwn | bwn | none | Poland | Stanislaw |
| 30 | yes | Br. i. L. | no | no | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | fr | blo | gray | none | Poland | Stanislaw |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Davenport, Ch. off. of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Davenport
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

J. H. Chapin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 15th, 1923

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mildebrath | Ernst | 24 | | m | Farmer | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Neuenhagen | Father; Julius Mildebrath, Neuenhagen, Krs. Regenwalde | Wisc. | Pardeeville |
| 2 | | Graf | Andreas | 21 | | m | Carpent. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Unterföhring | Father; Mathias Graf, Lind Oberpfalz, P. Gental | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 3 | | Dietrich | Helene | 23 | | f | none | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Westeregeln | Parents; Adolf Hänschen, Westeregeln, Lust 2. | Ohio | Columbus |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Dietrich | Ruth | 2 | | f | child | yes | | | | Germany | Westeregeln | as above | Ohio | Columbus |
| 5 | | Potratz | Paul | 34 | | m | Roofw. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Stettin | Wife; Martha Potratz, Stettin Preussische Str. 12 | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 6 | | Molz | Otto | 31 | | m | Joiner | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Hungersberg | Brother; Franz Molz, Schöfweg b. Deppendorf | Pa. | Lancaster |
| 7 | | Prütz | Gertrud | 37 | | f | Wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Kiel | Brother; Oskar Walther, Wilhelmshaven Roonstr. 14. | Wisc. | Appleton |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Müller | Olga | 14 | | f | Pupil | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Kiel | as above | Wisc. | Appleton |
| 9 | | Döring | Minna | 41 | | f | Wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Dresden | Father; Herr Döring, Golden- traun 1. Schles. Kr. Lauban | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 10 | | Döring | Gertrud | 17 | | f | Daught. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Dresden | as above | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Döring | Meta | 14 | | f | | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Dresden | as above | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 12 | | Schumann | Johann | 45 | | m | Butcher | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Ansbach | M.I.L.; Babatte Schumann, Ansbach, Bay. Endreistr. 34 | Ohio | Zanesville |
| 13 | | Holtz | Minna | 32 | | f | Wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Kiel | Father; Albert Schulz, An-klam, Minnastr. 40 | Wisc. | Appleton |
| 14 | | Schumann | Friedrich | 19 | | m | Merchant | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Ansbach | Gr.M.; Babette Schumann Ansbach, Bay. Endreistr. 34 | Ohio | Zanesville |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Holtz | Irmgard | 7 | | f | Pupil | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Kiel | Albert Schulz, Anklam Minnastr. 40 | Wisc. | Appleton |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Holtz | Helmut | 3 | | m | child | | | | | Germany | Kiel | as above | Wisc. | Appleton |
| 17 | | Schmidt | Wilhelm | 47 | | m | Labor. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Stargard | Sister; Marta Schliop, Star- gard, Königstr. 31 | Minn. | Newport |
| 18 | | Schmidt | Anna | 30 | | f | Wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Stargard | as above | Minn. | Newport |
| 19 | | Kretzer | Peter | 33 | | m | Machin. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Mannheim | Wife; Anna Kretzer, Mannheim-Neckarau, Rosenstr. 84 | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 20 | | Schmelzling | Hans | 25 | | m | Clerk | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Hamburg | Father; E. Schmelzling, Ham- burg, Martin Lutherstr. 25 | Wisc. | Menasha |
| 21 | | Schmelzling | Ellie | 23 | | f | Taylor. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Hamburg | as above | Wisc. | Menasha |
| 22 | | Meyer | Richard | 38 | | m | Sharper | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Göppingen | Wife; Elise Meyer, Göppingen Würtbg. Schillerstr. 49 | N.J. | Secaucus |
| 23 | | Keller | Eugen | 21 | | m | Lockam. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Fauendau | Father; Carl Keller, Fauen- dau Eugenstrasse 193 | Ind. | Lafayette |
| 24 | | Semper | Carl | 39 | | m | Workmast. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Greiz | Wife; Alma Semper, Greiz i/v Heynestrasse 3. | N.Y. | Clifton |
| 25 | | Wiener | Mordka | 44 | | m | Labor. | yes | German | yes | Poland | Polish | Offenburg | Brother; Sch. Wiener, War- schau, Twardastr. 25 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | | Kraft | Heinrich | 46 | | m | Farmer | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Frankf.M. | Uncle; Heinrich Ott II. Altenhein, Kr. Schotten | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Kraft | Olga | 36 | | f | Wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Frankf.M. | as above | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Kraft | Kurt | 3 | | m | child | | | | | Germany | Frankf.M. | as above | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | | Schmidt | Robert | 19 | | m | Lockam. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Vaihingen | Father; Ernst Schmid, Vaihingen a.F. Metzgerstrasse 52 | Conn. | Norwalk |
| 30 | | Rödler | Josef | 18 | | m | Machin. | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Dieburg | Father; Josef Rödler, Die- burg b. Darmstadt | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

September

19₂₃

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Davenport, Officer of the S. S. KROONLAND, from Newburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Davenport
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Delacroix, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1928
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kroonland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 15th 1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lüdke | Anna | 41 | f m | Wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Friend; Julius Masuhr, Charlottenburg, Kirchstr. 25 | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 2 | | Anklam | Emma | 24 | f m | Domest. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Father: Carl Anklam, Marienhöh, b. Tarnowke, W. Preussen | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | | Riepenhoff | Vincenz | 19 | f s | Pract. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Bochold | Mother; Frau P. Bocholt, W. Ravardistrasse 13. | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 4 | | Riepenhoff | Melchior | 23 | m s | Mercht. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Bocholt | as above | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 5 | | Camin | Carl | 41 | m m | Taylor | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Stralsund | Friend; Pastor Menzel, Stralsund, Langestr. 58 | Ill. | Elgin | |
| 6 | | Camin | Berta | 39 | f m | Wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Stralsund | as above | Ill. | Elgin | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Camin | Irmgard | 10 | f s | child | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Stralsund | as above | Ill. | Elgin | |
| 8 | | Möller | Friedrich | 33 | m m | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Kölning | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Rödighausen | Father; Heinrich Möller, Rödighausen b. Herford | Ohio | Pemerville | |
| 9 | | Eisenberg | Carl | 30 | m m | Farm.L. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Borbach | Wife; Charlotte Eisenberg, Borbach 1. Waldeck | Ill. | Donnelton | |
| 10 | | Seltmann | Marte | 29 | f s | Domest. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Leipzig | Parents; Max Seltmann, Cainsdorf b. Zwickau, Hauptst. 14 | Wis. | Stationsville | |
| 11 | | Kaaz | Paul | 48 | m m | Boikk. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Br. i. L.; Willy Thiesow, Berlin-Weidmannslust, Dösterhauptst. 21. | Ill. | Forest Park | |
| 12 | | Kaaz | Marta | 47 | f m | Wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | as above | Ill. | Forest Park | |
| 13 | | Werner | Hedwig | 39 | f s | Housch. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Hoff a.S. | Father; Max Werner, Hof a.S. Pfarrstrasse 24. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | | Dahlke | Bruno | 22 | m s | Clerk | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Father; Karl Dahlke, Berlin Belle Alliancestr. 54 | Mich. | Benton Harbor | |
| 15 | | Hartl | Josef | 15 | m s | Farm.L. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Forsthardt | Uncle; Johann Schandeeck, Forsthardt, Post Gergweis | N.Dak. | Cando T. | |
| 16 | | Weitzel | Julius | 37 | m s | Mechan. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Dresden | Brother; Willy Weitzel, Dober i. Schle. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | | Villinger | Julius | 35 | m m | Engin. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Waiblingen | Wife; Charlotte V. Waiblingen 1. Wittbg. Langestr. 51 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 18 | | Fritz | Paul | 36 | m m | Butchery | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Waiblingen | Wife; Berta Fritz, Waiblingen 1. Wittbg. Lindenstr. 25 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 19 | | Lange | Wilhelm | 18 | m s | Mechan. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Rüstringen | Parents; Johann Lange, Rüstringen, Ankerstr. 11 | Ill. | Elgin | |
| 20 | | Bookstiegel | Auguste | 20 | f s | Daught. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Rüstringen | Mother; Frau Landert, Rüstringen, Oldbg. Gerichstr. 11 | Ill. | Elgin | |
| 21 | | Eckhardt | Fritz | 24 | m s | Farmer | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Heinoode | Father; Heinrich Eckhardt, Heinoode, Kr. Rotenburg b. Fulda | Ohio | Sandusky | |
| 22 | | Schuldt | Walter | 22 | m s | Farmer | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Burg i.D. | Father; N. Schuldt, Burg i.D. | Iowa | Reinbeck | |
| 23 | | Vogel | Paula | 33 | f w | Seamst. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Elberfeld | Brother; Karl Kallwinkel, Elberfeld, Ludwigstr. 91 | N.C. | Wilmington | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Vogel | Hans | 2 | m s | child | no | none | no | Germany | German | Germany Elberfeld | as above | N.C. | Wilmington | |
| 25 | | Zimmer | Elisabeth | 59 | f w | none | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Köln | Sister; Frau Agnes Kratz, Köln-Ehrenfeld, Simrockstr. 28 | Minn. | St. Paul | |
| 26 | | Martin | Otto | 24 | m s | Miner | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Ob. Planitz | Father; Richard Martin, Ob. Planitz b. Zwickau, Schillerstr. 10 | N.Y. | Arlington | |
| 27 | | Krämer | August | 27 | m s | Compos. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Brandenburg | Father; Friedrich Krämer, Sennfeld, Baden | Mich. | Bannister | |
| 28 | | Koss | Fritz | 21 | m s | Labor. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Belin-Neuk. | Aunt; Frau Pers, Berlin - Neukölln, Reuterstr. 40 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | | Petzke | Gustav | 22 | m s | Carpentry | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Regenwalde | Father; Paul Petzke, Regenwalde Grabenstrasse 8. | Wis. | Bonduel | |
| 30 | | Gschossmann | Hans | 29 | m s | Workm. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Father; Xaver Gschossmann, Oberbernbach. Oberbayern | Ill. | Chicago | |

2/10 Seltmann, Marta transferred to Cabin Sheet 5/29.

except will 14 May 9/27/23.

+ 28 Regue 10/3/23

2/10 Saltmann, Marta transferred to Cabin Sheet 5/29.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September

19 23

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---------|-------|-------|---|--|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in arms or military service, or in training for same, or in training for service in any other capacity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 38 ⁰⁰ | yes | 8 years Chicago | Friend; Mrs. Pauldrache, Ill. Chicago, 1611 Wellstr. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bwn | bwn | none | Germany | Pichonken | |
| 2 | yes Master | 100 ⁰⁰ | yes | no | Master; Dr. Bucky 548 R 80 New York 219 W. 70 St | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Flatow | |
| 3 | yes self | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Friend; John Elskamp, Penn. silv. Philadelphia 1400 Winn. Str. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Bocholt | |
| 4 | yes self | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | fr | dk | bwn | none | Germany | Bocholt | |
| 5 | yes Cousin | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | | Cousin; Charles Scharf, Elgin 573 Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | fr | blu | none | Germany | Grabow | |
| 6 | yes Cousin | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Altendersh. | |
| 7 | yes Cousin | no | | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Stralsund | |
| 8 | yes Friends | 28 ⁰⁰ | no | | Friends; John Oestreich, Lucas Ohio, | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Rödinghausen | |
| 9 | yes Cousin | 28 ⁰⁰ | no | | Cousin; Charles Krummel, Donnellson, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | gray | scar o. back | Germany | Waldeck | |
| 10 | yes Gr. Father | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Gr. Father; Hermann Rossbach Stetsonville, Juglor Cf. B. 103 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | scar o. lip | Germany | Wikau | |
| 11 | yes self | yes | no | | Cousin; Hermann Kaaz, Forest Park, Dixonstr. 7208 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | dk | blu | none | Germany | Britz-Berlin | |
| 12 | yes Husband | yes | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | fr | dk | gray | none | Germany | Berlin | |
| 13 | yes Cousin | 28 ⁰⁰ | no | | Cousin; Anni Scully, 340 W. 47th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | bwn | bwn | none | Germany | Hof a.S. | |
| 14 | yes Uncle | no | no | | Uncle; Hermann Dunse, R.F.D. Nr. 2. Cloma, Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Berlin | |
| 15 | yes Father | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Father; Alois Hartl, Cando, N. Dak. Towner County | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | bwn | bwn | none | Germany | Forsthardt | |
| 16 | yes Buisin. | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Friend; Harold Benett, N.Y. 153 W. 23rd Street New York | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Dober | |
| 17 | yes self | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Sister; Marie Vögtle, 255 11th Ave. Long Island City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | bla | bwn | none | Germany | Waiblingen | |
| 18 | yes self | 26 ⁰⁰ | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Waiblingen | |
| 19 | yes Uncle | 28 ⁰⁰ | no | | Uncle; Ferd. Berns, Elgin Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Rüstringen | |
| 20 | yes Relat; | 28 ⁰⁰ | no | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Rüstringen | |
| 21 | yes Cousin | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Cousin; Simon Reis, Sandusky Ohio, 3 Hayes Ave. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Heinrode | |
| 22 | yes Aunt | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Aunt; Miss E. Tessau, Iowa Reinbeck | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Burg i.D. | |
| 23 | yes Bridegr. | 27 ⁰⁰ | no | | Fiancee; Jacob Haas, N.C. Wilmington, 217 Polk St. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | blu | none | Germany | Elberfeld | |
| 24 | yes Father | no | | | as above | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | none | Germany | Elberfeld | |
| 25 | yes Son i.L. | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Son i.L. George Kurzmann, South Box 489, St. Paul, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | gray | blu | none | Germany | Reuschen | |
| 26 | yes Uncle | 28 ⁰⁰ | no | | Uncle; Kurt Schellig, Aeling-ton, Poughkeepsie New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | bwn | scar o. foreh | Germany | Ob. Planitz | |
| 27 | yes Friend | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Friend; Hermann Kreuzer, Mich. Bannister, Box 54 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | gray | none | Germany | Sennfeld | |
| 28 | yes Brother | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Brother; Paul Koss, New York 310 E. 25th Street | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bwn | blu | none | Germany | Lauenburg | |
| 29 | yes Uncle | 25 ⁰⁰ | no | | Uncle; Fred Raduge, Bonduel. Wisc. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | bwn | none | Germany | Regenwalde | |
| 30 | yes Friend | 35 ⁰⁰ | no | | Busin. Friend; Charles Stein, 1061 Rocky Bldg. Chicago | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | dk | bwn | none | Germany | Oberbernbe | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Davenport Ch. Officer, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

D (divorced).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in by the inspectors, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "N/A".

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registers.

received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south," (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual residence in Italy should be indicated in Column 12.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residents should be classed as "Italian (south)," permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of origin.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should show whether the passenger was in possession of \$50 or more, or if less, how much.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from **HAMBURG**, September 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of **New York** Sep 26, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KASON | JOVAN | 33 | | m | m | | Court of Common Pleas April 6, 1922 | |
| 2 | PISTINER | CHARLES | 52 | | m | m | | No. 1689025 6.IV.22 Youngstown, Ohio | 921 West Rayon Ave. Youngstown, Ohio |
| 3 | MAJHER | ANDREW | 18 | | m | s | Oliver, Pa. 8.1.1905 | Circuit Court Phila. March 23, 1908 No. 313737 U.S. Cit. v. 21.VI.23 | 938 N. Orianno, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | ZABELSKY | WILLIAM | 27 | | m | s | | Washington 7.VII.23 No. 320816 | Box 656 Ellsworth, Pa. |
| 5 | COMBOS | ROZE | 38 | | f | m | | Circuit Court Camp Meade Maryland Sept. 25, 1919 | 945 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | HOMBERGER | AUGUST | 46 | | m | m | | thru marriage | |
| 7 | PAULDRACH | MARIA | 67 | | f | m | | U.S.A. I. 1919, Cleveland, Ohio | 2615 Jay Ave, Cleveland, Ohio |
| 8 | HERMANN | JACOB | 62 | | m | p | | 1918 Oct. 20th 1st Supreme Court, Pittsburg, Pa. | Ohio, Cleveland 3518 Dover Ave. |
| 9 | HERMANN | VRENA | 61 | | f | m | | By Marriage | Chicago, Ill. 1611 Wellstr. |
| 10 | BEYER | JOHN | 36 | | m | m | | Des Moines County Court State of Iowa 24th of Sept. 1896 Polk | Sheldale, Iowa |
| 11 | | | | | | | | as above | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Boston Febr. 20th 1922 Distr. Court | Boston, Mass. 21 Atlantic Street |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 9/26/23 - 2:00 PM | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ZROONLAND ~~RED STAR~~ LINE

arrived SEPT. 27, 1925

192

M.

from

33

Sept 28
Oct 1

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | RETZBACH, Erne- 1st cab. ch Ins | 9:00 | 7 | 13/14 | 2 | | To call | hus + Eugene 47 Harmon St Bklyn ny | John | 9/27/25 | | | | |
| 2 | PREGER, Hermann- 1st cab. | 9:00 | 7 | 9 | 1 | | " Tel. 5 | KK Bro Max, 1508 Kaarist St Milwaukee | John | 9/29/25 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | NEUBERT, Arthur- 1st cab. wife Dorothea | 9:00 | 7 | 1/2 | 2 | | " Tel. 5 | RM Uncle Wilhelm Meyer 1942 Brighton Jr, Kansas City, Kansas | Snick | 9/27/25 | 4:30 | | 2 | |
| 4 | ANKLAM, Emma | 10: | 2 | 2 | 1 | | " Call | Employer Dr Walter Guckey 548 Riverside Drive | Behl | 9/27/25 | 11:25 | | | |
| 5 | WERNER, Hedwig | 10: | 2 | 13 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Fred Heertegen, 121 W 62nd St | Behl | 9/28/25 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | GELLINGS, Peter | 10:10 | 4 | 22 | 1 | | " Call | Cous Fred Heertegen, 121 W 62nd St, NYC | Behl | 9/28/25 | 11:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | SIPSROTH, Paul- 11 cab. | 9:00 | 8 | 18 | 1 | | " Med. Hold (cert.) | OK to home 184 St. 89th St, NYC | Behl | 9/27/25 | 10:35 | | | |
| 8 | REMIAS, James | 10:28 | 5 | 21 | 1 | | " To tel. 5 | Cous Adelle Stabonian, 122 Park Ave, NYC | Behl | 9/28/25 | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 | GAULRAP, Edmund- 11 cab. | 9:00 | 5 | 15 | 1 | | Med Hold (cert.) | Uncle Gerhard M Roth, 1404 Erie St New Orleans | Snick | 9/27/25 | 1- | | 1 | |
| 10 | LOW, Mathilde | 10:45 | 4 | 7 | 1 | | To call | Prof Law Richard P Grosser 5 Martin Ave, NYC | John | 9/27/25 | 1:50 | | 1 | |
| 11 | KAAZ, Martha | 1:00 | 2 | 12 | 1 | | Husb. in hosp. | KK Dght, Hildegard 2708 Dickson St, NYC | John | 10/2/25 | 12:40 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12 | VASERIS, Barbara ch. Una " Stase | 12:50 | 5 | 9/11 | 2 | | Husb in hosp. | hus + father Joseph 61 Market St Brighton Mass Brighton Park, NYC | Behl | 10/3/25 | 1:40 | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| 13 | Kaaz, Paul | C 11. | | | | | | KK Dght, Hildegard, 7208 Dickson St | John | 10/2/25 | | 1 | | |
| 14 | Vaseris, Joseph | 5 8 | | | | | | 1st Hosp 10/3-10/11 with TD #12 + Brother John | Behl | 10/3/25 | | 1 | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Kroonland (Am. Line)

arrived 9/27/23 10a.m.

, 19

M.

, from

34

Sept 1911
Oct 1911[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

34

S. S. Kroonland (Am. Line)

arrived 9/27/23 10a.m.

, 19

M.

, from

Sept - 1911
Plt[illegible]

Supplemental to form 687.

35

EMENTARY CREW LIST

OFF

This list and deliver to the collector of customs at the port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 20, Customs Regulations of 1917

19 23

Engine Department

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship Kroonland called the Kroonland
(insert rig) (insert name of vessel)
of New York bound for San Francisco via Havana & Los Angeles T.W. Garlick is master.
(insert sailing port) (insert name of vessel)

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | BIRTHPLACE. | NATURALIZED (Yes or No). | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | WAGE PER MONTH. | IN PLACE OF— |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| | | | | | Feet. | In. | | | | |
| 154, McCarthy, Jos. | | Ireland | Ire. | 45 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Fireman in place of 135 |
| 155, Heart, Dames. | | br. West Ind. Ing. | | 35 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " " " " 136 |
| 156, Halperin, Alex. | | New York | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Massboy " " 151 |
| 114, Jones, Albert, | | England | G.B. | 29 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Vacancy |
| 153, Flores, Simeon, | | Phillip, Isle | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 6 | rdy | bl | bl | Fireman in place of 137 |
| 157, Aldanae, Victor, | | Phillip, Isle | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | Wiper in place of 146 |
| 159, Ortiz, Fortunato, | | Phillip. Isle. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 6 | rdy | bl | bl | Massboy in place of 153 |
| 158, Halperin, J. | | New York | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Massboy in place of 151 |
| 160, Kahala, Joseph, | | Hawaii Isle. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Oiler in place of 126 |
| 161, Rotor, John, | | Phill. Isle. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | Fireman in place of 141 |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-524

Shipping Commissioner.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|------|----|---|---|-----|----|----|---------|
| 136 | Bennett | Alexander | 10 | Hawaii Th. | US | 22 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 137 | Williams | James | | Hawaii Th. | US | 25 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 138 | Bellarosa | Christopher | 7 | Phill. Isl. | US | 24 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 139 | Breat | Joseph | | Belgium | Bel. | 41 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 140 | Train | Richard | 18 | Scotland | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 141 | Walsh | Martin | | Ireland | US | 29 | 3 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 142 | Gloria | Angel | | Phill. Isl. | US | 26 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | Wiper |
| 143 | Seja | Gregorio | 19 | Phill. Isl. | US | 30 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 144 | Transue | Ralph | 20 | Belgium | Bel. | 41 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 145 | Maner | Jana | | New Jersey | US | 47 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 146 | Padaguss | Eulogio | 21 | Ireland | US | 50 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 147 | Wagner | Charles | | Phill. Isl. | US | 25 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 148 | Barientos | Roque | 22 | Austria | Aus. | 19 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | Massman |
| 149 | Dias | Robert | | Phill. Isl. | US | 19 | 5 | 6 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 150 | Silloria | Egnacio | 23 | Phill. Isl. | US | 32 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | Massboy |
| 151 | Manikis | Miguel | | Phill. Isl. | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 152 | Delacruz | Alex | | Phill. Isl. | US | 24 | 5 | 7 | rdy | bl | bl | " |

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the BROOKLAND
of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port.) bound for SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA AND LOS ANGELES
whereof T. W. Carlick is Master.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | HEIGHT | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | Feet In. | | | | | |
| 101 Prince | Ernest | 1 | England | US | 41 | 5 2 | rdy | br | Chief Eng. |
| 102 McGill | Os in | | England | US | 36 | 5 1 | rdy | bl | 1st Asst |
| 103 Byrne | P. J. Jia | 2 | England | US | 30 | 5 1 | rdy | br | 2nd " |
| 104 Richards | George | | England | US | 34 | 5 7 | rdy | br | 3rd " |
| 105 Newman | Peter | 3 | England | GB | 25 | 5 7 | rdy | br | 4th " |
| 106 Kincaid | John | | England | GB | 23 | 5 8 | rdy | br | 5th " |
| 107 Robins | Peter | | Georgia | US | 32 | 5 2 | rdy | br | 6th " |
| 108 Beplat | Richard | 4 | Germany | Ger | 43 | 5 9 | rdy | lt | Junior |
| 109 Cornell | Harold | | New York | US | 44 | 5 9 | rdy | br | " |
| 110 Taylor | Frank | 5 | New York | US | 26 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 111 Wolfhardt | Jacob | | Germany | Ger | 45 | 5 8 | rdy | lt | Deck |
| 112 McCaskie | Henry | 6 | Scotland | GB | 31 | 5 9 | rdy | bl | Chf. Elect. |
| 113 Guissard | Mart | | Belgium | US | 28 | 5 8 | rdy | br | 2nd " |
| 114 | | | | | | | | | Asst. " |
| 115 Roffey | Arthur | 7 | England | GB | 49 | 5 8 | rdy | br | Refrg. Eng. |
| 116 Duggan | Patrick | | England | US | 53 | 5 8 | rdy | br | Storekeeper |
| 117 Hrvititzky | Otto | 8 | Poland | US | 41 | 5 8 | rdy | br | Water Tender |
| 118 Woods | Bernard | | Ireland | US | 30 | 5 8 | rdy | br | " |
| 119 Hamill | Thomas | 9 | Ireland | US | 45 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 120 Finnegan | Mike | | Ireland | US | 42 | 5 9 | rdy | bl | " |
| 121 Johnson | Edward | | Ill. | US | 44 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 122 Ferguson | James | 10 | Ireland | US | 42 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 123 Tuff | George | | England | US | 43 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | Refrg. Oiler |
| 124 Meussen | Emil | 11 | Belgium | Bel | 34 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | Oiler |
| 125 Caspo | Antonio | | Chile | US | 30 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 126 Kala | Sam | 12 | Hawaii Th. | US | 29 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 127 Morgan | Patric | | Cal. | US | 41 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 128 Malone | Frank | | England | US | 42 | 5 8 | rdy | br | " |
| 129 Portiere | Charles | 13 | Belgium | Bel. | 34 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 130 Mullen | Charles | | England | US | 39 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 131 Kershead | Frenee | 14 | Ireland | Ire. | 44 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 132 Polvger | Cornell | | Belgium | Bel. | 37 | 5 9 | rdy | bl | " |
| 133 Sepanole | Doretac | 15 | Phil. Isl. | US | 20 | 5 6 | rdy | bl | Fireman |
| 134 Moran | Affroniano | | Phil. Isl. | US | 24 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 135 Lapica | Louis | | Hawaii Th. | US | 25 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 136 Hendary | Alexander | 16 | Hawaii Th. | US | 22 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 137 Williams | James | | Hawaii Th. | US | 25 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 138 Bellarosa | Christophom | 17 | Phil. Isl. | US | 24 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 139 Braat | Joseph | | Belgium | Bel. | 41 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 140 Train | Richard | 18 | Scotland | US | 42 | 5 8 | rdy | br | " |
| 141 Walsh | Martin | | Ireland | US | 29 | 5 9 | rdy | bl | " |
| 142 Gloria | Angel | 19 | Phil. Isl. | US | 26 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | Wiper |
| 143 Soja | Gregoric | | Phil. Isl. | US | 30 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 144 | August | | Belgium | Bel. | 41 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 145 Transue | Ralph | 20 | New Jersey | US | 47 | 5 9 | rdy | bl | " |
| 146 Maner | John | | Ireland | US | 50 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 147 Padaguss | Eulogio | 21 | Phil. Isl. | US | 25 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 148 Wagner | Charles | | Austria | Aus. | 19 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | Moosman |
| 149 Barientos | Roque | | Phil. Isl. | US | 19 | 5 6 | rdy | bl | " |
| 150 Diaz | Robert | 22 | Phil. Isl. | US | 19 | 5 8 | rdy | bl | " |
| 151 Silioria | Esnacio | | Phil. Isl. | US | 32 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | Messboy |
| 152 Manikis | Miguel | 23 | Phil. Isl. | US | 22 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 153 Delacruz | Alex | | Phil. Isl. | US | 24 | 5 7 | rdy | bl | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | |
|----------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|------|----------|------------------------------------|------|
| | | | | HEIGHT | | COM- PLEX- ION | HAIR | | | EYES |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

KROONLAND

of

NEW YORK (hailing port.)

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA AND LOS ANGELES

whereof

is Master.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------|----------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT | COM- PLEX- ION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 301 | Daughtrey | Lewis | 1 | England | US | 46 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Chief Std. |
| 302 | Bricknall | Andrew | | England | US | 40 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | 2nd " |
| 303 | Dubell | | 2 | | | | | | | | | Asst. 2nd Std. |
| 304 | White | Harry | | England | GB | 34 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Sen. Storekpr |
| 305 | Deary | Charles | 3 | England | GB | 31 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | 2nd " |
| 306 | Powell | Bert | | England | US | 42 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Asst " |
| 307 | Bersold | George | 4 | Germany | US | 43 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " " |
| 308 | Jay | William | | England | Eng. | 44 | 5 | 9 | rdy | lt | lt | Printer |
| 309 | Goble | Anna | | Ireland | US | 42 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Stewardess |
| 310 | Brown | Elisabeth | 5 | Ireland | Ire. | 37 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 311 | Jallmans | Jean | | Belgium | US | 36 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 312 | Bodard | Lisette | 6 | Canada | GB | 30 | 5 | 6 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 313 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 314 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 315 | Hallyburton | George | 7 | England | GB | 36 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | Matron |
| 316 | McConnell | Stanley | | England | US | 29 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | Sal. Std. |
| 317 | Plant | Jack | 8 | England | US | 22 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | 2nd Sal. Std. |
| 318 | Rouett | Roger | | France | US | 19 | 5 | 10 | rdt | bl | bl | Asst. Steward |
| 319 | Strecker | Robert | 9 | Belgium | US | 22 | 5 | 9 | rdy | lt | lt | " |
| 320 | Rogan | Ernest | | England | US | 36 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 321 | Vande Velde | Henri | 10 | Belgium | US | 44 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 322 | Zein | Mathew | | Luxembourg | Lux. | 34 | 5 | 7 | rdy | lt | lt | " |
| 323 | Morey | Thomas | | England | Eng. | 42 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 324 | Walker | Peter | 11 | England | Eng. | 30 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 325 | Sullivan | Frederick | | England | US | 31 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 326 | Poling | David | 12 | N.J. | US | 34 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 327 | Bedford | John | | England | US | 33 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 328 | Joiner | Arthur | 13 | England | Eng. | 29 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 329 | Milner | Thomas | | England | Eng. | 39 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 330 | Clark | Frank | | England | US | 36 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 331 | Jones | Arthur | 14 | England | US | 50 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 332 | Ennis | Robert | | England | US | 46 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 333 | White | Archibald | 15 | England | US | 41 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 334 | Haines | Geoffrey | | Ireland | Ire. | 23 | 5 | 9 | rdy | lt | lt | " |
| 335 | Quinn | Francis | 16 | England | Eng. | 36 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 336 | Wiley | Edgar | | England | Eng. | 21 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 337 | Dobson | James | | England | Eng. | 26 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 338 | Buttigieg | William | 17 | Malta | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 339 | Hatzwell | Douglas | | England | US | 26 | 5 | 8 | rdy | lt | lt | " |
| 340 | Rowby | Charles | 18 | England | US | 21 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 341 | Wignall | Joseph | | England | US | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 342 | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | " |
| 343 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 344 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | " |
| 345 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 346 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 347 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | " |
| 348 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 349 | Noyaert | Bennett | 22 | Belgium | US | 32 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Ch. B. R. Std. |
| 350 | Edwards | William | | England | US | 33 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Asst. B. R. Std. |
| 351 | De Rossi | George | 23 | Italy | US | 32 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 352 | Cox | George | | England | US | 43 | 5 | 7 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 353 | Fendler | Richard | | England | US | 34 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 354 | West | Reginald | 24 | England | US | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 355 | Perkis | Thomas | | England | US | 40 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 356 | Cockran | Harry | 25 | England | US | 48 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Linen Rm. & Bath Std. |
| 357 | Mills | John | | England | US | 53 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Bath Std. |
| 358 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 359 | Castrucci | Joseph | 26 | Italy | US | 32 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Smoke Rm. Std. |
| 360 | Mohn | Joseph | | New York | US | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Deck Std. |
| 361 | Burman | Robert | 27 | Texas | US | 26 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Bugler |
| 362 | Kirvan | William | | Scotland | US | 51 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Library Std. |
| 363 | Millward | Arthur | 28 | England | Eng. | 18 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Rel. Boy |
| 364 | McGraw | Richard | | New Jersey | US | 18 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 365 | Cattermole | Henry | 29 | New York | US | 18 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 366 | Pincock | Edward | | England | US | 38 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Chf. Boots |
| 367 | O'Neill | Joseph | | Ireland | US | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | Asst. " |
| 368 | Smith | John | 30 | England | US | 30 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 369 | Williams | Harry | | England | US | 26 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Chief Pantryman |
| 370 | D'Hundt | Albert | 31 | Belgium | US | 25 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | 2nd |
| 371 | Leyland | Robert | | England | Eng. | 33 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Asst. " |
| 372 | Allen | Robert | | England | Eng. | 23 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Platwasher |
| 373 | Stronk | John | 32 | Germany | US | 52 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 374 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 375 | Joy | Alfred | 33 | England | US | 34 | rdy | 7 | bay | br | br | 2nd Cl. Chf. Std. |
| 376 | Bethoni | Henry | | Italy | US | 28 | rdy | 8 | rdy | br | br | 2nd Cl. Sal. Std. |
| 377 | Saunders | Ted | 34 | England | Eng. | 32 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Asst. Steward |
| 378 | Taylor | Herbert | | England | ENG. | 36 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 379 | Welham | Ernest | | England | US | 30 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | " |
| 380 | Suter | Louis | 35 | Switzerland | US | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 381 | Boscoe | Daniel | | Malta | GB | 23 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 382 | Ford | Robert | 36 | England | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 383 | Moss | Cecil | | England | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 384 | Spies | Edward | 37 | Germany | US | 40 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | bl | " |
| 385 | Wendt | Hans | | Germany | US | 35 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 386 | Schwarzfeyer | George | | Germany | US | 38 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | " |
| 387 | Jamison | Malcom | 38 | Scotland | US | 29 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | " |

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4323, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. _____

Req.

Visiting Department

Persons composing the Crew of the America:

Ves.

of

New York (insert sailing port.)

Steamship (insert rig.)

called the

(insert name of vessel.)

whereof

is Master.

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA AND LOS ANGELES

CREW

essel having such aliens

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

(12)

Weight

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|-----------|----|-------------|------|----|---|----|-----|----|----|----------------------|----|
| 1 | 389 Holloway | Fred | 1 | England | GB | 36 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Asst. Std. | |
| | 390 Masheder | Alfie | | England | US | 24 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| 2 | 391 Good | Alfred | 2 | England | US | 29 | 5 | 3 | rdy | bl | bl | | 41 |
| | 392 Delaney | Frank | | New York | US | 26 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 3 | 393 Sayer | John | 3 | New York | US | 25 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 394 Simcox | John | | England | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 4 | 395 Mason | Thomas | 4 | England | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Asst. B.R. Std. | |
| | 396 Maraden | John | | England | US | 32 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 5 | 397 Murrey | Frederick | 5 | Wales | US | 25 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 398 Castello | John | | England | US | 31 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Smoke Rm. Std. | |
| 6 | 399 McKee | James | 6 | Scotland | US | 37 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Deck Std. | |
| | 400 Wren | Frederick | | England | Eng. | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Beth | |
| 7 | 401 Crowe | George | 7 | England | Eng. | 24 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | 2nd Cl. Pantry | |
| | 402 Stewart | John | | England | Eng. | 30 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Asst. 2nd Cl. Pantry | |
| 8 | 403 | | | | | | | | | | | Platwasher | |
| 9 | 404 Koberlein | William | 8 | New York | US | 40 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Ch. 3rd Cl. Std. | |
| | 405 Godwin | Albert | | England | US | 40 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | 2nd | |
| 10 | 406 Noble | George | 9 | Ireland | US | 39 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Hospital Attend. | |
| | 407 Weale | Herbert | | England | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | 3rd Cl. Pantry | |
| 11 | 408 Musche | Peter | 10 | Belgium | US | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Asst. Steward | |
| | 409 Esogh | John | | Ireland | US | 54 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| 12 | 410 Fitzgibbons | Lewis | 11 | England | Eng. | 21 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| | 411 Fox | Isay | | England | Eng. | 24 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| 13 | 412 D'Humit | Adrian | 12 | Belgium | US | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| | 413 Flanagan | John | | New York | US | 41 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| 14 | 414 Broderick | Thomas | 13 | New York | US | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| | 415 Gregory | Cyril | | England | US | 39 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| 15 | 416 Williams | Charles | 14 | England | US | 20 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| | 417 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 418 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 419 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 420 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 421 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 422 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 423 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 424 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 425 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 426 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 427 Ravehall | Peter | 15 | New York | US | 59 | 5 | 8 | rdy | lt | lt | Night Watchman | |
| 21 | 428 Matthias | Hugo | 16 | Germany | Ger. | 51 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 429 Caddo | Thomas | | Scotland | US | 40 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 22 | 430 Flaherty | John | 17 | Mase. | US | 49 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 431 Vine | Joseph | | England | US | 31 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 23 | 432 King | Samuel | 18 | New York | US | 26 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 433 Curley | Harry | | New York | US | 27 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | Glory Hole Std. | |
| 24 | 434 Dalgreen | Joseph | 19 | Belgium | US | 38 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 435 Engelman | Otto | | Germany | US | 46 | 5 | 10 | rdy | bl | bl | Chief Cook | |
| 25 | 436 Guillet | Robert | 20 | France | US | 35 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | 2nd | |
| | 437 Mathew | Wallace | | Ireland | US | 34 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | E & S | |
| 26 | 438 Martin | Robert | 21 | England | US | 36 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | R & G | |
| | 439 Knox | Robert | | England | US | 32 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Larder | |
| 27 | 440 Voisin | Charles | 22 | England | US | 33 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Veg. | |
| | 441 Levin | Thomas | | Ireland | US | 32 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Asst. Veg Cook | |
| 28 | 442 Harding | William | 23 | England | US | 33 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | 2nd Cl. Cook | |
| | 443 Russell | Max | | Germany | US | 55 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | 3rd Cl. | |
| 29 | 444 Osborne | George | 24 | England | US | 25 | 5 | 9 | rdy | lt | lt | Asst. 3rd Cl. Cook | |
| | 445 Churchill | Patrick | | Ireland | US | 39 | 5 | 8 | rdy | br | br | Ships Cook | |
| 30 | 446 Hankin | David | 25 | England | US | 27 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | Asst. Ships Cook | |
| | 447 McNamara | Edward | | Scotland | GB | 24 | 5 | 9 | rdy | lt | lt | Asst. Cook | |
| 31 | 448 Smith | Hugh | 26 | Scotland | US | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 449 Wilson | William | | Texas | US | 27 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Utilitymen | |
| 32 | 450 Lambert | Hugh | 27 | Argentina | US | 27 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 451 Rosen | Samuel | | New York | US | 32 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 33 | 452 Brown | Richard | 28 | Ill. | US | 21 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 453 McLaren | Edward | | Scotland | GB | 41 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | | |
| 34 | 454 Mohin | Alan | 29 | England | US | 28 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| | 455 Carroll | Thomas | | Scotland | US | 25 | 5 | 10 | rdy | bl | bl | | |
| 35 | 456 Russell | Dennis | 30 | Penn. | US | 50 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | | |
| | 457 Aldrich | Robert | | England | US | 31 | 5 | 11 | rdy | br | br | Chief Butcher | |
| 36 | 458 Carthy | Isaac | 31 | Ireland | US | 31 | 5 | 8 | rdy | bl | bl | 2nd | |
| | 459 Kennard | Archib | | England | Eng. | 30 | 5 | 8 | rdy | lt | lt | 3rd | |
| 37 | 460 Miller | Samuel | 32 | Mase. | US | 34 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Utilitymen | |
| | 461 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 462 Joughin | Charles | 33 | England | US | 44 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Chief Baker | |
| | 463 Bellmuth | William | | Scotland | US | 29 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Confectioner | |
| 39 | 464 Henry | George | 34 | Switzerland | US | 33 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | 2nd Baker | |
| | 465 Furrer | Edward | | England | US | 26 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | 3rd | |
| 40 | 466 Williams | Edward | | Holland | US | 27 | 5 | 10 | rdy | br | br | Asst. Baker | |
| | 467 De Yong | Euberyus | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 468 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 469 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 470 Kramer | Charles | 35 | Germany | US | 34 | 5 | 9 | rdy | br | br | Captains Serv. | |
| | 471 Monville | Auguste | | Belgium | US | 49 | 5 | 10 | rdy | bl | bl | Forber 1st Cl. | |
| 44 | 472 Demelonne | Leon | 36 | Belgium | Bel. | 31 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | 2nd Cl. | |
| | 473 Boermaert | Henri | | Belgium | Bel. | 37 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | Asst. Steward | |
| 45 | 474 Musche | Edward | 37 | Belgium | Bel. | 37 | 5 | 9 | rdy | bl | bl | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW N. Y. PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN FLAG STEAMERS

OCT 24 1923

ANS'D

PORT OF New York

October 16th, 19 23

I, master of the American S. S. Kronland

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 231 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 232 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 268 Total crew this date 268

Leaving no sailing notice in I labor bill for SA

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20th, 19 23 consigned to

American Line; is now lying at Pier 61, N.Y., and is

expected to sail October 16th, 19 23 for San Francisco

via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | |
|----|------------|---------|----------|
| 18 | Bendikson | Severin | ✓ Stores |
| 19 | Kohler | Joseph | ✓ M. At. |
| 20 | Morrissee | Henry | ✓ |
| 21 | Gresham | James | ✓ A.B. |
| 22 | Madson | Harold | ✓ |
| 23 | Heinonen | Lauri | ✓ |
| 24 | Karlson | Weiner | ✓ |
| 25 | Strohschen | Max | ✓ |
| 26 | Cowley | William | ✓ |
| 27 | McElphany | John | ✓ |
| 28 | Hansen | Jacob | ✓ |
| 29 | Anderson | Albin | ✓ |
| 30 | Mendian | George | ✓ |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back

Note. — Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seamen discharged on board
appearing at the
Customs
American*



(246)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 0 | | | 3-2 |
| 0 | | | 0-2 |

As per list handed Immigration Authorities on arrival

Quarantine

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

as per attached list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

For M. Erdős

[OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|------------|---------|---|------|
| 18 | Kohler | George | ✓ | " |
| 19 | Morrissee | Henry | ✓ | " |
| 20 | Gresham | James | ✓ | A.B. |
| 21 | Madson | Harold | ✓ | " |
| 22 | Heinonen | Lauri | ✓ | " |
| 24 | Karlson | Weiner | ✓ | " |
| 25 | Strohschen | Max | ✓ | " |
| 26 | Cowley | William | ✓ | " |
| 27 | McAlphany | John | ✓ | " |
| 28 | Hansen | Jacob | ✓ | " |
| 29 | Anderson | Albin | ✓ | " |
| 30 | Mendian | George | ✓ | " |

[illegible]

| | | | |
|----|---------|----------|------|
| 28 | Ger. | Luxemb'g | 5-9 |
| 26 | USA | USA | 5-7 |
| 25 | Scand. | Den. | 5-8 |
| 25 | Finn. | USA | 5-9 |
| 28 | Scand. | Swed. | 5-8 |
| | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 |
| | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-6 |
| | USA | USA | 5-9 |
| 25 | Scand. | USA | 5-8 |
| 52 | Scand. | Swed. | 5-11 |
| 42 | Russian | Russia | 5-11 |

* See list of races on back

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full and complete information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1849

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

14-00000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kronland, arriving at New York Sept 26, 1922 from the port of Hamburg

43

| (1) No. of list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Munro | William | ✓ Master | Aug. 30 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Davenport | William | ✓ Chief Off. | | | | | 28 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Smith | Robert | ✓ 1st " | | | | | 36 | | Eng. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Stoehr | George | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 29 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | Iverson | John | ✓ 3rd " | | | | | 39 | | Scand. | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Turnquist | William | ✓ Jr. 3rd " | | | | | 37 | | Scand. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Wilkins | Arthur | ✓ Ex. 3rd " | | | | | 24 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Miklojack | Frank | ✓ Carpenter | | | | | 32 | | Polish | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Albrecht | Edward | ✓ " Mate | | | | | 58 | | Ger. | Danzig | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Sanders | Charles | ✓ Boatswain | | | | | 42 | | Russian | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Busch | August | ✓ " Mate | | | | | 24 | | Russian | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Gumbola | John | ✓ Quartermaster | | | | | 33 | | Russian | Russia | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | MacDonald | Archie | ✓ " | | | | | 33 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | Greenfield | Martin | ✓ " | | | | | 28 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Drenkhahn | Martin | ✓ " | | | | | 32 | | Ger. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Wallace | George | ✓ " | | | | | 30 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Haagenson | Erik | ✓ " | | | | | 36 | | Scand. | Nor. | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | Bendikson | Severin | ✓ Stores | | | | | 30 | | Scand. | Nor. | 5-9 | | |
| 19 | Kohler | Joseph | ✓ M. At. A. | | | | | 43 | | Alsace | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 20 | Morrissee | Henry | ✓ " | | | | | 28 | | Ger. | Luxemb'g | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | Gresham | James | ✓ A.B. | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Madson | Harold | ✓ " | | | | | 25 | | Scand. | Den. | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Heinonen | Lauri | ✓ " | | | | | 25 | | Finn. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | Karlson | Weiner | ✓ " | | | | | 28 | | Scand. | Swed. | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Strohschen | Max | ✓ " | | | | | | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | Cowley | William | ✓ " | | | | | | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | Mealphany | John | ✓ " | | | | | | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Hansen | Jacob | ✓ " | | | | | 25 | | Scand. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Anderson | Albin | ✓ " | | | | | 52 | | Scand. | Swed. | 5-11 | | |
| 30 | Mendian | George | ✓ " | | | | | 42 | | Russian | Russia | 5-11 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1220

* See list of races on back

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

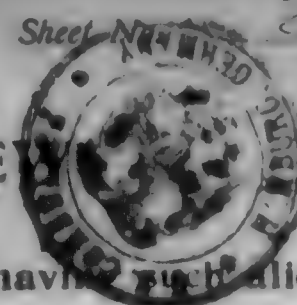
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

44

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1923 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Christiansen | John | ✓ A.B. | Aug. 30 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Scand. | Nor. | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | Scand. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 32 | Svang | Carl | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 33 | Givin | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 36 | | Scand. | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | | |
| 34 | Olsen | Ole | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | Scotch | Gr. Bri. | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | Italian | Italy | 5-9 | | |
| 35 | Van Dyk | Herman | ✓ | | | | | 19 | | USA | USA | 6-0 | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | 18 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 36 | Mills | Edward | ✓ | | | | | 18 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | Pec. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 37 | Bisiak | Caesar | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 38 | Myran | Paul | ✓ O.S. | | | | | 28 | | Russian | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 40 | Baldwin | John | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 41 | Smith | Edison | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | 53 | | Eng. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 42 | Caesar | Pedro | ✓ Messman | | | | | 28 | | Russian | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 43 | Goldstein | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | Italian | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 44 | Meyer | Edwin | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | 55 | | Scotch | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 45 | Yorks | Joseph | ✓ Messboy | | | | | 41 | | Eng. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | Eng. | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 46 | Gruhdmann | Hans | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | Eng. | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-7 | | |
| 47 | MacIntyre | William | ✓ Purser | | | | | 25 | | Ger. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | Ger. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 48 | Holland | Gerald | ✓ Asst. Purser | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Graham | George | ✓ Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Delacroix | Arthur | ✓ Surgeon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Wise | Samuel | ✓ Ch. Rad. Opr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Bjerre | Carl | ✓ 2nd Rad. Opr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Foster | William | ✓ A.B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Gimboia | Guiseppo | ✓ O.S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Seaman | William | ✓ 3rd Rad. Opr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Joyce | William | ✓ Chief Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 | Prince | Ernest | ✓ 1st Asst." | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | Byrne | Frances | ✓ 2nd " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Richards | George | ✓ 3rd " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Newman | Peter | ✓ Junior " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | Laske | Otto | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on page 10. Failure to furnish the information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

45

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 | Beplat | Richard | ✓ Jun. Eng. | Aug. 30 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 44 | M | Ger. | Ger. | 5-11 | | |
| 108 | Kincaid | John | ✓ " " | | | | | 28 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 109 | Cornell | Harold | ✓ " " | | | | | 44 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 110 | Robins | Pierce | ✓ " " | | | | | 38 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 111 | Wolfhardt | Jacob | ✓ Deck " | | | | | 45 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 112 | McCaskie | Henry | ✓ Ch. Elect. | | | | | 31 | | Scotch | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 113 | Guisserd | Marc | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 28 | | Flemish | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 114 | Schlossberg | Maurice | ✓ Asst. " | | | | | 26 | | Span. A. | Arg. | 5-10 | | |
| 115 | Roffey | Arthur | ✓ Ref. Eng. | | | | | 49 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 116 | Duggan | Patrick | ✓ Storekeeper | | | | | 53 | | Eng. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 117 | Kruger | Karl | ✓ Water Tend. | | | | | 33 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 118 | Hochmuth | Arnold | ✓ " " | | | | | 48 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 119 | Vooros | Dometre | ✓ " " | | | | | 33 | | Greek | Greece | 5-9 | | |
| 120 | Hrvl'kitsky | Oswald | ✓ " " | | | | | 41 | | Pol. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 121 | Silve | John | ✓ " " | | | | | 27 | | Portug. | Portugal | 5-7 | | |
| 122 | Hamyll | Thomas | ✓ " " | | | | | 35 | | Irish | Gr. Bri. | 5-7 | | |
| 123 | Tapp | George | ✓ Ref. Oiler | | | | | 48 | | Eng. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 124 | Verrydt | Constance | ✓ Bllr | | | | | 38 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-9 | | |
| 125 | Meeussen | Emil | ✓ " " | | | | | 34 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-9 | | |
| 126 | De Naeger | George | ✓ " " | | | | | 31 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-9 | | |
| 127 | Grilla | Richard | ✓ " " | | | | | 41 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 128 | Van der Heyden | John | ✓ " " | | | | | 41 | | Polish | Poland | 5-9 | | |
| 129 | Gunn | Raymond | ✓ " " | | | | | 37 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 130 | Hauptmann | Henry | ✓ " " | | | | | 39 | | Dutch | Holland | 5-11 | | |
| 131 | Campe | Antonio | ✓ " " | | | | | 29 | | Span. A. | Chile | 5-8 | | |
| 132 | Georgion | James | ✓ " " | | | | | 39 | | Greek | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 133 | Telena | Braulie | ✓ Fireman | | | | | 22 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 134 | Bellarosa | Christopher | ✓ " " | | | | | 24 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 135 | Arce | Felipe | ✓ " " | | | | | 29 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 136 | Arce | Felix | ✓ " " | | | | | 24 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on other side of this form.
Note: — Failure to furnish correct information in columns (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

46

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Gale | Victoria | ✓ Fireman | 1923 Aug. 30 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 138 | Moran | Afroniano | ✓ " | | | | | 24 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 139 | Espanola | Doreteo | ✓ " | | | | | 28 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 140 | Brehm | August | ✓ " | | | | | 34 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 141 | Antovas | Dimitrios | ✓ " | | | | | 31 | | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | | |
| 142 | Gloria | Angell | ✓ Pipe | | | | | 26 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 143 | Seja | Gregorio | ✓ " | | | | | 30 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 144 | Josue | Tommy | ✓ " | | | | | 20 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 145 | Mendoza | Jose | ✓ " | | | | | 26 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 146 | Thompson | Clay | ✓ " | | | | | 28 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 147 | Transue | Ralph | ✓ " | | | | | 18 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 148 | Cassidy | William | ✓ Messman | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 149 | Kaballes | Raymond | ✓ " | | | | | 36 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 150 | Diores | Jacinto | ✓ " | | | | | 33 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 151 | Wagner | Charles | ✓ Messboy | | | | | 19 | | German | Austria | 5-9 | | |
| 152 | Flores | Faustino | ✓ " | | | | | 23 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 153 | Cruz | Leo | ✓ " | | | | | 23 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 301 | Daughtrey | Lewis | ✓ Ch. Steward | | | | | 46 | | Eng. | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 302 | Watts | Thomas | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 46 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 303 | White | Harry | ✓ Sr. Storek'r | | | | | 34 | | Eng. | Gri. Bri. | 5-6 | | |
| 304 | Deary | Charles | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 31 | | Eng. | Gri. Bri. | 5-6 | | |
| 305 | Hines | Ralph | ✓ Asst. " | | | | | 33 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 306 | Berzold | George | ✓ " | | | | | 43 | | Ger | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 307 | Steinberg | Louis | ✓ Printer | | | | | 31 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 308 | Kent | Mary | ✓ Stewardess | | | | | 42 | F | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 309 | Brown | Elizabeth | ✓ " | | | | | 37 | | Irish | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 310 | Reiney | Grace | ✓ " | | | | | 30 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 311 | Dallmans | Gens | ✓ " | | | | | 36 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-9 | | |
| 312 | Spencer | Emma | ✓ Matron | | | | | 22 | | Ger. | Switz. | 5-8 | | |
| 313 | Hallyburton | George | ✓ Saloon Std. | | | | | 36 | M | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-11 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of
Notes. — Failure to furnish correct information in columns (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahsi. |
| Japanese. | Port Indian (except Cuban). |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 47

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 314 | McConnell | Stanley | ✓ 2nd Sst. Std. | Aug. 30 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 2 315 | Hinsch | Richard | ✓ Asst. Std. | | | | | 45 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 3 316 | Seifert | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 4 317 | Homan | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | 43 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 5 318 | Behlert | William | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 6 319 | Magill | Henry | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 7 320 | Ibarra | Manuel | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 4-6 | | |
| 8 321 | Salazer | Felix | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 9 322 | Von Lienen | John | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | German | Danzig | 5-8 | | |
| 10 323 | Macdonald | James | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 11 324 | Bowling | Gardner | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 12 325 | Ferns | Frank | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 13 326 | Flewitt | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 38 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 14 327 | Cousins | Eugene | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 15 328 | Reiter | Leo | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 16 329 | Preston | Archibald | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 17 330 | Hagopian | Harry | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | Armenian | Arm. | 5-8 | | |
| 18 331 | Marsden | John | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 19 332 | O'Neill | William | ✓ | | | | | 36 | | Scotch | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 20 333 | Sullivan | Albert | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | Eng. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 21 334 | Roger | Rouett | ✓ | | | | | 19 | | French | France | 5-7 | | |
| 22 335 | Spies | Edward | ✓ | | | | | 39 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 23 336 | Kleff | Max | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | |
| 24 337 | Schroeder | Herman | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 25 338 | Hellunder | Richard | ✓ | | | | | 37 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | |
| 26 339 | Schwoodfeyer | George | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 27 341 | MacIntosh | Alec | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | Scotch | Gr. Bri. | 5-7 | | |
| 28 342 | Dobson | James | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 29 343 | Franchini | Romolo | ✓ | | | | | 46 | | Italian | Italy | 6-1 | | |
| 30 345 | Rennolds | Ross | ✓ | | | | | | | Eng. | USA | 5-7 | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of types on back of form.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$_____ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland arriving at New York Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

48

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 346 | Zeien | Matthew | ✓ Asst. Std. | Aug. 30 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Ger. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 2 347 | Moyaert | Benoit | ✓ Ch. Br. Std. | | | | | 32 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-7 | | |
| 3 348 | Edwards | William | ✓ Asst. " " | | | | | 32 | | Eng. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 4 349 | De Rossi | Guiseppe | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | | |
| 5 350 | Luckl | John | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | German | Austria | 5-8 | | |
| 6 351 | Lotse | Ferdinand | ✓ | | | | | 50 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-7 | | |
| 7 352 | Cox | George | ✓ | | | | | 52 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 8 353 | Fendler | Richard | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 9 354 | West | Reginold | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 10 355 | Wendt | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | Ger. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 11 356 | Hamre | Frank | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 12 358 | Ermitano | Pedro | ✓ Bath Std. | | | | | 32 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 13 359 | Lyons | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | 40 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 14 360 | Mills | John | ✓ | | | | | 58 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 15 361 | Murray | Frederick | ✓ Smoke R. Std. | | | | | 23 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 16 362 | Mohen | Joseph | ✓ Deck Std. | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 17 363 | Ciani | Faust | ✓ Bugler | | | | | 18 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 18 364 | Lillie | Robert | ✓ Library Std. | | | | | 24 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 19 365 | Morgan | James | ✓ Bellboy | | | | | 17 | | USA | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 20 366 | Millward | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-6 | | |
| 21 367 | Dagala | Isidor | ✓ Ch. Boots | | | | | 22 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 22 368 | Saliciano | Jose | ✓ Asst. " " | | | | | 33 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 23 369 | Bantiler | Vivencio | ✓ " " | | | | | 24 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 24 370 | Augura | Antonio | ✓ Ch. Pantry 'n | | | | | 43 | | Spanish | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 25 371 | Cruz | Francisco | ✓ 2nd " " | | | | | 25 | | Spanish | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 26 372 | Smith | Noel | ✓ Asst. " " | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 27 373 | Griewald | William | ✓ Plate washer | | | | | 20 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 28 374 | McKee | James | ✓ Asst. Std. | | | | | 34 | | Scotch | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 29 375 | Marchadesch | Norberto | ✓ Plates | | | | | 22 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 30 376 | Koberlein | William | ✓ Ch. 3rd. Cl. Std. | | | | | 40 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at New York, 192 2, from the port of Hamburg

49

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 377 | Hogan | George | ✓ 2nd 3rd Cl Std | 1923 Aug. 30 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 378 | Noble | George | ✓ Hoop. Attd. | | | | | 29 | | Irish | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 379 | Moersch | Franz | ✓ 3rd Cl Pan'n | | | | | 33 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 380 | Santiago | Felino | ✓ Plates | | | | | 34 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 381 | Ahrens | Paul | ✓ Asst. Std. | | | | | 26 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 382 | D'Hundt | Adrian | ✓ " | | | | | 27 | | Flemish | Bel. | 5-7 | | |
| 383 | Flynn | Harold | ✓ " | | | | | 31 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 384 | Keogh | John | ✓ " | | | | | 58 | | Irish | Gr. Bri. | 5-7 | | |
| 385 | Flanagan | John | ✓ " | | | | | 41 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 386 | Eubanks | Theodore | ✓ " | | | | | 44 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 387 | Fiebig | Adolph | ✓ " | | | | | 29 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 388 | Rager | Paul | ✓ " | | | | | 30 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 402 | Schmidt | Henry | ✓ Night "man | | | | | 58 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 403 | Matthies | Hugo | ✓ " | | | | | 52 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 404 | Caddo | Thomas | ✓ " | | | | | 40 | | Scotch | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 405 | Flaherty | John | ✓ " | | | | | 49 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 406 | Stadlin | Joseph | ✓ Glory H. Std. | | | | | 28 | | Russian | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 407 | King | Samuel | ✓ " | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 408 | Curley | Harry | ✓ " | | | | | 27 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 409 | Martara | Guiseppe | ✓ Chief Cook | | | | | 48 | | Italian | Italy | 6-1 | | |
| 410 | England | Henry | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 46 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 411 | Wolf | Paul | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 28 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 412 | Burnett | Thomas | ✓ 2nd " | | | | | 34 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 413 | Guercio | Carlo | ✓ Veg. " | | | | | 28 | | Italian | Italy | 5-8 | | |
| 414 | Diercks | Frederick | ✓ Asst. " " | | | | | 27 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 415 | Fussel | Max | ✓ 3rd Cl. " | | | | | 56 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 416 | Kron | Philip | ✓ Asst. " " | | | | | 35 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 417 | Laynes | Andrew | ✓ Ship's " | | | | | 26 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 418 | Serramo | Frank | ✓ Asst. " " | | | | | 33 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 419 | Tager | Rinaldo | ✓ Asst. Cook | | | | | 28 | | Italian | Italy | 5-8 | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races
Note. — Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel Kronland, arriving at New York, Sept 26, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 420 | Bradt | Arthur | Asst. Cook | Aug. 30 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Flemish | Belg. | 5-9 | | |
| 2 421 | Lambert | Mguel | Utilityman | | | | | 27 | | Span. A. | Arg. | 5-9 | | |
| 3 422 | Dehan | Pedro | " | | | | | 23 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 4 423 | Green | Frank | " | | | | | 32 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 5 424 | Wilson | William | " | | | | | 25 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 6 425 | Backer | Victor | " | | | | | 32 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-8 | | |
| 7 426 | Jensen | John | " | | | | | 37 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 8 427 | Cerina | Sylvester | " | | | | | 22 | | Italian | Italy | 5-9 | | |
| 9 428 | Aldritt | Robert | Chief Butch. | | | | | 31 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-11 | | |
| 10 429 | McCarthy | Henry | 2nd " | | | | | 31 | | Irish | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 11 430 | Henning | Carl | 3rd " | | | | | 36 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 12 431 | Rath | Arthur | Asst. " | | | | | 24 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 13 432 | Price | George | Chf. Baker | | | | | 43 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 14 433 | Finley | Louis | Confectioner | | | | | 40 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-9 | | |
| 15 434 | Harris | James | 2nd Baker | | | | | 25 | | USA | USA | 5-9 | | |
| 16 435 | Vander Bergh | Alphonse | 3rd " | | | | | 29 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-9 | | |
| 17 436 | Wassohun | Charles | Asst. " | | | | | 33 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 18 437 | Scogings | John | " | | | | | 37 | | Eng. | Gr. Bri. | 5-8 | | |
| 19 438 | Earon | Joan | Capt's Svt. | | | | | 27 | | Pac. Isl. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| 20 439 | Abrahamson | Phillip | Barber | | | | | 55 | | Russian | USA | 6-1 | | |
| 21 440 | Stor | Ludwig | Asst. Svt. | | | | | 38 | | Ger. | Ger. | 5-6 | | |
| 22 441 | Strecker | Robert | " | | | | | 22 | | Flemish | Belg. | 5-7 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Krookland* arriving at *New York* *Sept. 26, 1923* from the port of *Hamburg*

51

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 442 | Folgmann | Otto | A. S. | Sept. 15 | Hamburg | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | German | Ger. | | | |
| 443 | Parrman | Albert | " | | | | | 22 | | German | Ger. | | | |
| 444 | Gunther | Ernst | " | | | | | 23 | | German | Ger. | | | |
| 445 | Voigt | Max | " | | | | | 46 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 446 | Bornholdt | Fred. | " | | | | | 37 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 447 | Harder | Carl | " | | | | | 46 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 448 | Rusch | August | " | | | | | 33 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 449 | Wendt | Hans | " | | | | | 35 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 450 | Schweppe | Rudolf | " | | | | | 46 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 451 | Kruger | Walter | " | | | | | 23 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 452 | Joseph | Soll | " | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 453 | Ende | Reinhard | Utilityman | | | | | 39 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 454 | Coughlin | Joseph | A. S. | | | | | 38 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 455 | Coughlin | Richard | " | | | | | 38 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 456 | Bilelo | Hilario | Asst. Cook | | | | | 25 | | Portuguese | Port. | | | |
| 457 | Hardy | John | Ex. Ch. Std. | | | | | 49 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 458 | Krantz | Wilhelm | A. S. | | | | | 22 | | Ger. | Ger. | | | |
| 459 | Stronk | John | Asst. Pantry'n | | | | | 51 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 460 | Rooney | John | A. B. | | | | | 28 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 461 | Hesel | Max | " | | | | | 41 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 462 | Johnson | Otto | " | | | | | 28 | | USA | USA | | | |
| 463 | Saunders | Earl | A. S. | | | | | 26 | | USA | USA | | | |

23
24
25
26
27

28 *Cowley William*
29 The above man, British subject, signed in N.Y. declared a deserter, appeared on board
30 before my departure and is signed as a .014 man for voyage to N.Y. and
discharge thereat

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1560
See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. Davenport, of the S. S. KROONLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September 1923

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American

Date Sept 15, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

J. H. Rediker
Vice Consul

Number of names Two hundred and forty
List as visaed Two hundred and forty

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

No. 338

For the Journey to the United States

J. H. Rediker
VICE CONSUL

Date Sept 15, 1923

Seal and
Pen Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

Inspector.

This crew list contains nine pages of Form #680. Each of which bears the Consular Seal in the upper right hand corner.

J. H. Rediker
American Vice Consul

Chubing F. F. F.

September 17, 1923

Amended to include one party man found on board of the sailing, having been a member of the original crew in the outbound voyage. Total officers and crew now 246.

John C. C.
American Consul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 73389

OCT 13 1923

I, Master Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Wesphalia"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Katinsky
10/15/23

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

Punched

Date

Clerk

Leads removed
10/17/23
C. E. Hester

Robert
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT FARE | HEAD TAX | DEPORTED | IN TRANSIT | U. S. CITIZEN | U. S. ALIEN | U. S. CITIZEN | U. S. ALIEN | U. S. CITIZEN | U. S. ALIEN | U. S. CITIZEN | U. S. ALIEN | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 3 | 3 | | | | 119 | | | | | | | 156 |
| STEERAGE | 411 | 30 | | | | 31 | | | | 57 | | | 531 |
| TOTAL | 443 | 33 | | | | 150 | | | | 57 | | | 687 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | TOTAL |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| FEMALE | | 63 | 11 | 74 |
| UNDER 16 | | 24 | | 24 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | TOTAL |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| FEMALE | | 24 | 24 | 48 |
| UNDER 16 | | 2 | 6 | 8 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 37 | 119 |
| Steerage | 500 | 31 |
| Total | 537 | 150 |
| 3 Steerage | | |
| 8 men of crew (1 each) incl | | |

Westphalia
Under Surgeon
Line

am 9-26-23

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " WESTPHALIA "

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

SEPT. 13th 1923.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small> | |
|--------------------|---|------------------|--------------|----------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | 620346-72830E113 | Alf | Heinrich | 19 | m | elec- | | German | yes | German | Germany | Wittlage | father: Heinrich Alf, | | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | | | Buenger | Hans | 18 | m | clerk | | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Ida Buenger, Berlin- | | " " |
| 3 | P-1161596 7/12/37 | 137113 | Bossel | Helene | 21 | f | h'wife | | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Schoeneberg, Gothen Str. 23 N.J. Carlstatt | | New |
| 4 | ADMITTED | | Bartel | Hedwig | 43 | f | lady's | | " | " | " | " | Singert | friend: Mrs. Clara Weutscher, | | Ind. Albany |
| 5 | | | Sengenberger | Anna | 34 | f | help | | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Zingat on Baltic Sea | | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | | Scholz | Gertrud | 31 | f | gover- | | " | " | " | " | " | Augsburg, Lindauerstr. 32 | | Mass. Boston |
| 7 | | | | | | | ness | | " | " | " | " | " | sister: Meta Kursalz, Liebenau n/Wollan | | N.Y. New York |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26 SEP. 1923

19 23.

53

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of September, 1923, at New York.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from **H A M B U R G**

S E P T . 13th 1923.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|---|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Kuhn | Anna | 42 | | f | milli- | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Baden | mother: B. Kuhn, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Dankwart | Henny | 27 | | f | gover- | | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Billigheim 1/Pfalz | Ohio | Cincinnati | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Brandes | Frida | 26 | | f | h'maid | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Johannes Dankwart, | N.J. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | von Hagen | Magdalene | 62 | | f | div. --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg, Ottostr. 48 | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 37807 | to Baben | Ellen | 23 | | f | h'maid | | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | own home: New York, N.Y., | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Voss | Erna | 27 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47th Street | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Kleyling | Sophie | 64 | | f | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | son: Georg Dinger, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2/1029 | Scheye | Johanna | 15 | | f | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | Duisburg | Duisburg, Hermannstr. 78 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Mueller | Ernst | 31 | | m | physi- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: Mr. Krieger, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Reese | Hans | 32 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cuxhaven | Cuxhaven, Schillerstr. 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Bode | Gerhard | 25 | | m | black | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Heinrich Voss, 19/II | Bronx | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Brockmann | Willy | 22 | | f | labor. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister: Mrs. Ott, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Dyes | Emmy | 30 | | f | music- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bad Bruckenaue | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " | Sofie | 22 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Mr. Scheye, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Zimmermann | Helene | 38 | | f | h'wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vallendahl | father: Dr. Georg Mueller, | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Federstein | Anna | 20 | | f | h'maid | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Dr. Georg Mueller, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 907743 | Bumeke | Lotte | 54 | | f | h'wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin W. 15, Kurfuerstendamm | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 679042 | Zeisner | Carl | 22 | | m | clerk | | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: D. Reese, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Folgmann | Emil | 34 | | m | wd cian | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiel, Moltkestr. 62 | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Levy | Heinz | 17 | | m | chemist | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Gerhard Bode, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Kantrowitz | Frieda | 34 | | f | cook | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vehrte n/Osnabrueck | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 17544 | Stekker | Foelke | 40 | | f | nurse | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Friedr. Brockmann, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Viess | Friedrich | 24 | | m | clerk | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vehrte n/Osnabrueck | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | von Seybel | Georg | 37 | | m | artist | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Dr. Dyes, Hannover, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Stroll | Josef | 29 | | m | baker | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oberstr. 26 | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | Isabella | 27 | | f | h'wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Isabella | 9 | | f | child | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " | Marie | 7 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Wallau | Margarethe | 35 | | f | --- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Schomaker | Marie | 18 | | f | h'maid | | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband: Franz Wallau, Ber- | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | lin-Halensee, Aug. Victoria N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Wilhelm Schomaker, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Harpenfeld | N.J. | Caldwell | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 SEP 1923

1923.

55

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 63 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair br. bl. | none | Germany Winden |
| 2 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Hamburg | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1912 New York | own home: New York, N.Y., West 47th Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Cuxhaven | |
| 4 | " | daughter | no | no | no | daughter: Hildegard Dinger, New York, N.Y., 525 Westend Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Berlin | |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | " | " | friend: Henry Weber, New York, N.Y., 530 Westend Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Cuxhaven | |
| 6 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | friend: Henry Weber, New York, N.Y., 1845 Lorraine Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Altona | |
| 7 | " | sister | 1889 New York | yes | 1910 York | sister: Hermine Seile, Brooklyn, N.Y., 836 Halsey Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Suelzburg | |
| 8 | " | aunt | 25 | no | no | aunt: Mrs. Herring, New York, N.Y., 213 Lexington Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Vallentor | |
| 9 | " | self | 50 | " | " | Columbia University, New York, N.Y., Public Health Institute, Chicago, Ill., | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Berlin Bordes-holm | |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1922 York | uncle: Henry Duhmhorst, New York, N.Y., 260 W.-123rd Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Vehrte | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | no | uncle: Henry Duhmhorst, New York, N.Y., 260 W.-123rd Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Hannover | |
| 12 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: Friedrich Kleinschmidt, Brooklyn, N.Y., 737 Westminister | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " St. Goars-hausen | |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | " | own home: Newark, N.J., 38th Scherer Avenue | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Wertheim | |
| 14 | " | husband | 50 | yes | 1923 N.J. | friend: Rudolf Schenck, Chicago, Ill., 1645 Humboldt Boulevard | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Berlin | |
| 15 | " | friend | no | no | no | own home: Newark, N.J., 64th Dayton Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Altona | |
| 16 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1923 N.J. | uncle: Henry Krone, New York, N.Y., 44 E.-23rd Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Magdeburg | |
| 17 | " | uncle | 25 | no | no | own home: Philadelphia, Pa., 2004 Fairview Pennsylvania | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Koenigs-berg | |
| 18 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1923 Pa. | uncle: Albert Ginzberg, Detroit, Mich., 1244 Burlington Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Treusch-lingen | |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | no | no | friend: J.S. Jacobs, Brooklyn, N.Y., 375th Park Place | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Thlower-fehm | |
| 20 | " | friend | 30 | no | no | friend: Mrs. Reichenbach, New York, N.Y., 616 W.-116th Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Essen | |
| 21 | " | self | 50 | " | " | uncle: W. Viess, Hagerstown, 142 East N. Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Austria Vienna | |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1923 York | friend: Mr. Ridder, New York, N.Y., N. William Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Germany Schlicht | |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | " | own home: New York, N.Y., 701 E.-180th Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " Newark | |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 31 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 32 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 33 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 34 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 35 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 36 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 37 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 38 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 39 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 40 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 41 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 42 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 43 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 44 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 45 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 46 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 47 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 48 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 49 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |
| 50 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | " " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

26 SEP. 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These sections are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

S. S. "Westphalia"

sailing from Hamburg

13th Sept. 1923

Arriving at Port of New York56
26 SEP 1923 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Horn | Hermann | 45 | m | s | | nat: Supreme Court Aug. 3rd 1913 | New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Lynch | Martin | 54 | m | m | | U.S.P.# 286743 Wash. May 14th 1923 nat: Elizabeth, N.Y. Oct. 24th 1889 | 303 4th Ave New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | " | Helene | 52 | f | m | | U.S.P.# 266684 Wash. June 15th 1923 | 312 W. 113th St |
| 4 | " | Hermann | 20 | m | s | born: Denver, Col. July 31st 1903 | | " |
| 5 | Halm | Anotan | 77 | m | wd | | nat: Sup. Court New York City, N.Y. Oct. 16th 1875 | Park Ridge N.Y. |
| 6 | Oettinger | Bruno | 52 | m | m | | U.S.P.# 305857 Wash. June 9th 1923 nat: Supr. Court New York Aug. 4th 1921 | P.O.B. 442 New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Anderson | Minnie | 54 | f | m | | U.S.P.# 286659 Wash. May 14th 1923 nat: by marriage | 11 St. Nicolas Place |
| 8 | " | Thelma | 15 | f | s | born: Sandy, Utah, Aug. 21st 1908 | U.S.P.# 247289 Wash. Febr. 2nd 1923 | O.H. San Francisco, M 9 Pencook Ave. |
| 9 | Sanft | William | 57 | m | m | | nat: Jersey City, N.J. 1902 | Jersey City, N.J. |
| 10 | " | Frieda | 51 | f | m | born: Evansville, Ind. Aug. 12th 1871 | U.S.P.# 284058 Wash. May 10th 1923 | 73 No. Adams Ave |
| 11 | Steiner | Julius | 79 | m | s | | nat: District Court New York, N.Y. U.S.P.# 140660 Wash. Apr. 7th 1923 | own home: New York, N.Y. 244 E. 58th St |
| 12 | Dewey | Katherine | 55 | f | wd | | nat: by marriage | Chicago, Ills. |
| 13 | Ember | Aron | 54 | m | s | | U.S.P.# 302732 Wash. June 4th 1923 nat: Supreme Court Baltimore, Md. U.S.P.# 32731, March 22nd 1905 | 221 S. Ashtland Boul. Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | Fischer | Georg | 74 | m | wd | | nat: New York 1868 | 12 Montgomery Rd own home: New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Keuscher | Elisabeth | 46 | f | m | | U.S.P.# 130507 Wash. March 21st 1922 nat: Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 10th 1921 | 924 W. End Ave own home: Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 16 | Freund | Charlotte | 60 | f | wd | | U.S.P.# 295125 Wash. May 24th 1923 nat: Supr. Court New York, N.Y. | 510 N. 34th St own home: New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Barth | Carl | 54 | m | m | | U.S.P.# 267496 Wash. Apr. 12th 1923. nat: Massachusetts District Court Boston, Mass. 25th Nov. 1912 | 214 Adams Ave Jamaica Plain, Mass. |
| 18 | " | Elsa | 51 | f | m | | U.S.P.# 282483 Wash. May 8th 1923 | 78 Perkins St. |
| 19 | Dresel | Louisa | 59 | f | s | born: Beverley, Mass. June 27th 1864 | | own home: Boston, Mass. |
| 20 | Andersch | Arthur | 41 | m | s | " Grand Rapids, Mich. March 4th 1882 | U.S.P.# 151025 Wash. Apr. 21st 1922 | 84 State St. Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 21 | Fischer | Paul | 38 | m | m | | nat: Philadelphia, Pa. 1908 | Gilbert Bldg. own home: Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | " | Anna | 40 | f | m | | U.S.P.# 46727 Wash. June 3rd 1921 | 2343 North 20th St. |
| 23 | " | Robert | 14 | m | s | born: Philadelphia, Pa. Febr. 24th 1909 | | " |
| 24 | Cohn | Frances | 42 | f | wd | " New York, N.Y. Jan. 12th 1881 | U.S.P.# 290722 Wash. May 21st 1923 | own home: New York, N.Y. 216 W. 99th St. |
| 25 | Halpern | Florence | 23 | f | m | " " " 5th 1900 | | " |
| 26 | Hartmann | John | 59 | m | m | | nat: Superior Court of New York, N.Y. Jan. 1881 | own home: New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | " | Marie | 62 | f | m | | U.S.P.# 286578 Hamburg June 28th 1923 | 61 Ely Place E. Oranges |
| 28 | Wendler | George | 40 | m | m | | nat: Boston, Mass. June 1916 | own home: Boston, Mass. |
| 29 | " | Ilse | 25 | f | s | | U.S.P.# 284783 Wash. May 11th 1923 | 147 Worthington St. |
| 30 | Kruse | Minna | 49 | f | wd | born: Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 19th 1874 | U.S.P.# 285452 Wash. May 12th 1923 | Hoboken N.J. 812 Hudson St. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from Hamburg

13th Sept. . . . , 193 . , Arriving at Port of New York

56
26 SEP. 1923, 1923

U.S.P.# 285452 Wash, May 12th 1904
Western Exp 10.10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *B*

57

S. S. WESTPHALIA sailing from *HAMBURG*

Septemb. 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

20 SEP 1923 19-23

| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Blitz | Anna | 60 | | f | wd. | | nat: Detroit 1913 U.S.P. 266218 Wash. April 10th 1923 | Detroit Mich. own home: 4158 Conside Ave |
| 2 | Schellens | Richard | 56 | | m | | | nat: Cal. 1921 U.S.P. 82582 Wash. Septb. 13th 1921 | San Mateo Cal. Grand Boulevard |
| 3 | " | Anna | 51 | | f | | | | " |
| 4 | " | Richard | 12 | | m | | | | " |
| 5 | Ernst | Karl | 48 | | m | | | nat: 1908 N. Orleans U.S.P. 266454 April 10th 1923 | New Orleans, 441 St. Charles Str. |
| 6 | Bisenbeis | Charles | 59 | | m | | | nat: Philadelphia Pa. Male 13th 1919 U.S.P. 261516 Wash. 30th 1923 | Philadelphia Pa. 4418 Germanton Ave. |
| 7 | Herring | Gertrude | 51 | | f | | | nat: New-York N.Y. June 6th 1921 U.S.P. 264860 Wash. April 1st 1923 | New-York N.Y. Lexington Pl. |
| 8 | Keller | Joseph | 49 | | m | | | | Boston Mass. 535 Newburrey Str. |
| 9 | " | Elise | 53 | | f | | | " 308711 June 13th 1923 Wash. | " |
| 10 | Weichert | Hulda | 70 | | f | | born: Union Hill N.J. May 13th 1853 | " 301078 Wash. June 1st 1923 | Weehawken N.J. 20 Bonn Place |
| 11 | Laporte | Geo Ludwig | 50 | | m | | | " 279651 Wash. May 3rd 1923 | New-York N.Y. 129 E - 91 Str. |
| 12 | " | Milly Augusta | 54 | | f | | | nat: by marriage U.S.P. 279653 Wash. " " | " |
| 13 | " | Marguerite | 23 | | f | s | born: New-York N.Y. Oct. 3rd 1899 | U.S.P. 278676 Wash. May 3rd 1923 | New-York N.Y. 129 E - 91 Str. |
| 14 | Beumann | Lilli | 39 | | f | wd. | " Brooklyn N.Y. July 23rd 1884 | " 261400 Wash. March 29th 1923 | Brooklyn N.Y. 144 St. Marks Ave. |
| 15 | " | Ruth | 11 | | f | s | | | " |
| 16 | Kleinschmidt | Hilda | 26 | | f | s | " New-York N.Y. June 20th 1891 | " 270416 Wash. April 17th 1923 | Brooklyn N.Y. 737 E - 12th Str. |
| 17 | " | Frederich | 58 | | m | | | nat: New-York N.Y. Aug. 10th 1887 U.S.P. 270565 April 18th 1923 | Brooklyn N.Y. 737 Westminster Rd. |
| 18 | " | Julia | 53 | | f | | " " June 17th 1870 | | " |
| 19 | Weber | Karl | 31 | | m | s | | nat: Pittsburgh Pa. April 1920 U.S.P. 299855 May 31st 1923 | Pittsburgh Pa. 23 Hawkey Str. |
| 20 | Barkmeyer | Lydia Hedwig | 37 | | f | s | | nat: Cleveland Oh. April 21st 1923 U.S.P. 274104 Wash. April 24th 1923 | Akron Ohio, 45 Orchard Rd. |
| 21 | Seeger | Emilie | 36 | | f | | | nat: Philadelphia Pa. U.S.P. 287797 Wash. May 15th 1923 | Philadelphia Pa. 2947 N. - 8th Str. |
| 22 | Zimmermann | Jakob | 42 | | m | | | nat: Newark N.J. March 1923 U.S.P. 318757 Wash. July 1923 2nd | Newark N.J. Scherer Ave. |
| 23 | " | Rolf | 15 | | m | s | born Newark N.J. Nov. 12th 1909 | " 289496 Wash. May 18th 1923 | " |
| 24 | Markendorf | Gustave | 52 | | m | | " Brooklyn N.Y. June 23rd 1870 | U.S.P. 271738 Wash. April 19th 1923 | Brooklyn N.Y. 170 Parkside Ave. |
| 25 | " | Jennie | 47 | | f | | | nat: by marriage | " |
| 26 | " | Rebecca | 9 | | f | s | " New-York N.Y. April 29th 1914 | | " |
| 27 | Kronig | Betty | 65 | | f | wd. | | nat: by marriage U.S.P. 299386 May 29th 1923 | New-York N.Y. 408 W 130th Str. |
| 28 | Doelling | Ludwig | 52 | | m | | | nat: New-York N.Y. Jan. 10th 1922 U.S.P. 324582 Wash. July 17th 1923 | New Rochelle N.Y. 18 Colonice Place |
| 29 | Moeller | Marie | 30 | | f | | | nat: U.S.P. 304634 Wash. June 7th 1923 | Philadelphia Pa. 427 W. Lehigh Ave. |
| 30 | Johannsen | Mathilde | 65 | | f | | nat. by marriage Philadelphia | nat: by marriage U.S.P. 270352 April 17th 1923 | Roslindale Mass. 610 Santl Str. |

own home Sup. 10 am

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0.

58

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

sailing from

HAMBURG

SEPT. 13th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 SEP 1923 1923.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Heuser | Frederik | 44 | m | m | | nat. New York, N.Y., July 5th 1895 U.S.P. 208899 Wash. July 31st 1923 | New York, N.Y., own home: 526 W.-150th Street |
| 2 | " | May | 42 | f | m | | nat. by marriage U.S.P. 208899 Wash. July 31st 1923 | " " |
| 3 | " | Helen | 14 | f | s | Mt. Vernon, N.Y., May 26th 1909 | " " | " " |
| 4 | " | Mary | 7 | f | s | " " Jan'y 30th 1916 | " " | " " |
| 5 | " | William | 6 | m | s | " " April 1st 1917 | " " | " " |
| 6 | Deering | Peter | 64 | m | m | | nat. Newark, N.J., Nov. 1897 | " " |
| 7 | Ginzberg | Lilly | 36 | f | m | | U.S.P. 293428 Wash. May 23rd 1923 nat. by marriage | New Albany, Ind., 702nd Sherry Street |
| 8 | " | Edwin | 15 | m | s | | U.S.P. 742 Wash. July 9th 1923 | " " |
| 9 | Knippenberg | Fred | 45 | m | m | | " " | " " |
| 10 | " | Mimi | 43 | f | m | | U.S.P. 292260 Wash. May 22nd 1923 | New York, N.Y. own home: 1672 Nelson Ave |
| 11 | " | Fred | 12 | m | s | New York Decembre 10th, 1910 | " " | " " |
| 12 | " | Margarete | 10 | f | s | " Septembte 13th 1912 | " " | " " |
| 13 | " | Henry | 2 | m | s | " " 26th 1920 | " " | " " |
| 14 | Pfeiffer | Emma | 43 | f | m | | nat: Chicago, Ills. 1921 | " " |
| 15 | Pfund | William | 66 | m | m | born: Philadelphia, Pa. July 11th 1856 | U.S.P. 253383 Wash. March 6th 1923 | Chicago, Ill. own home: 6010 Grace St |
| 16 | " | Anna | 55 | f | m | | U.S.P. 186766 Wash. June 7th 1922 | Philadelphia, Pa. own home: 115 West Lehigh Str. |
| 17 | " | Harry | 23 | m | s | born: Philadelphia, Pa., Jan'y 3rd 1900 | " " nat. by marriage | " " |
| 18 | Erdtmann | Ida | 53 | f | s | | " 258463 Wash. March 22nd 1923 nat.: May 7th 1923 | " " |
| 19 | Meyer | Lena | 53 | f | wd | | U.S.P. 293551 Wash. May 23rd 1923 nat.: by marriage | New York, N.Y., 548 W.-188th Street |
| 20 | Detert | Hedwig | 34 | f | m | | " 292679 " May 22nd 1923 nat.: date unknown | Jersey City, N.J., 838 Grand Street |
| 21 | " | Guenther | 9 | m | s | born: May 18th 1914 Jersey City | " April 9th 1923 | Jersey City, N.J., 155 Harrison Avenue |
| 22 | " | Gabriele | 6 | f | s | " Nov. 11th 1917 | " " | " " |
| 23 | Heydorn | Johanna | 57 | f | m | | " " nat.: by marriage | " " |
| 24 | Lunkenheimer | Anna | 45 | f | s | born: Philadelphia, Pa., Jan'y 15th 1878 | " 292922 " May 22nd 1923 | Philadelphia, Pa., 429 Wood Street |
| 25 | Probanski | Max | 61 | m | m | | " 289267 " May 18th 1923 | Philadelphia, Pa., 923rd Randolph Street |
| 26 | Kelst Dr. | William | 51 | m | m | | " 223447 " Oct. 7th 1923 | New York, N.Y., 454 E.-58th Street |
| 27 | Moyses | Elisabeth | 16 | f | s | born: Newark, N.J., Febr. 8th 1907 | " 276545 " April 27th 1923 nat.: Chicago, Ill., 1897 | Chicago, Ill., 918th Buena Avenue |
| 28 | Riese | Albert | 61 | m | s | | " 308954 " June 13th 1923 nat.: New York, N.Y., May 5th 1893 | New York, N.Y., 701 E.-180th Street |
| 29 | Schurig | Robert | 55 | m | m | | " 158268 Wash. May 12th 1923 nat. Philadelphia, Pa., 1903 | Philadelphia, Pa., 1623 Green Street |
| 30 | " | Elisabeth | 40 | f | m | born: Philadelphia, Pa., July 12th 1883 | " 304429 Wash. June 7th 1923 | Philadelphia, Pa., 1531 N.-54th Street |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number " D "

S. S. " WESTPHALIA "

sailing from HAMBURG

Septb. 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

59

20 SEP 1923 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Miller | Dickinson | 54 | | m | born: Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 7th 1868 | U.S.P. 190427 Wash. June 13th 1923 | New-York N.Y. |
| 2 | Tiffany | Harold | 22 | | s | " Hudson N.Y. Oct. 6th 1900 | " 192477 Wash. June 16th 1923 | own home: 175 - 9th Ave. |
| 3 | Roth | Rosa | 63 | | wd. | " Ga. Savannah May 9th | " 110286 Wash. Jan. 1st 1922 | Yellow Springs Ohio |
| 4 | Malkin | Joseph | 43 | | m | | nat: Ills. Chicago U.S.P. 149427 Wash. April 19th 1922 | " White Plains N.J. 89 E Post Road |
| 5 | " | Manfred | 39 | | m | | nat: New-York N.Y. May 1910 | " New-York N.Y. 131 W. - 122 Str. |
| 6 | Grohn | Lucile | 31 | | f | " New-York N.Y. June 3rd 1890 | U.S.P. 155105 Wash. April 26th 1922 | " New-York N.Y. 206 E - 68 Str. |
| 7 | " | Ruth | 9 | | f | " " Septb. 14th 1913 | " | " |
| 8 | " | Edward | 5 | | m | " " Dec. 27th 1918 | " | " |
| 9 | Lendahl | Adele | 23 | | f | " Hartford Conn. Nov. 12th 1899 | U.S.P. 164108 Wash. May 8th 1922 | " New-York N.Y. 420 Riverside Drive |
| 10 | Baer | Bruno Alfred | 37 | | s | | nat: Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 1915 U.S.P. 318258 Wash. June 29th 1923 | " Ridgewood N.Y. 73 Anthon Ave. |
| 11 | Gerwing | Karl | 34 | | m | | nat: New-York N.Y. Aug. 6th 1923 U.S.P. 317455 Wash. June 28th 1923 | " New-York N.Y. 366 Lenox Place |
| 12 | Weinberg | Hermann | 28 | | m | | " 300387 Wash. May 31st 1923 | " Philadelphia Pa. 1407 Locust Str. |
| 13 | Young | Clara | 39 | | f | | nat: by marriage U.S.P. 292293 Wash. May 22nd 1923 | " Mountain Lakes N.Y. 96 Hannover Rd. |
| 14 | Kaltenborn | Hans | 45 | | m | " Milwaukee Wisc. July 9th 1978 | U.S.P. 305468/9 Wash. June 8th 1923 | " Brooklyn N.Y. 85 Willon St. |
| 15 | " | Olga | 34 | | f | " Ills. Chicago Oct. 3rd 1898 | " | " |
| 16 | " | Anais | 12 | | f | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Rolf | 8 | | m | | " | " |
| 18 | Abel | Flora | 72 | | wd. | | nat: New-York N.Y. Dec. 1920 U.S.P. 331469 Wash. Aug. 11th 1923 | " New-York N.Y. 260 W. - 107th Str. |
| 19 | Schlichtmann | Charles | 71 | | m | | nat: New-York N.Y. March 26th 1891 U.S.P. 320658 Wash. July 7th 1923 | " New-York N.Y. 5 West End Ave. |
| 20 | Hoffmann | Wm. Paul | 35 | | s | " New-York N.Y. Oct. 26th 1887 | U.S.P. 267284 Wash. April 11th 1923 | " New-York N.Y. 10 E 93rd Str. |
| 21 | Ganzenmuller | Robert | 34 | | m | " " March 1st 1889 | U.S.P. 284518 Wash. May 10th 1923 | " New-York N.Y. 1882 Concourse |
| 22 | Kriesel | Frank | 43 | | m | | nat: Cleveland Oh. Febr. 12th 1912 U.S.P. 284657 Wash. May 10th 1923 | " Cleveland Oh. 10450 Lorain Ave. |
| 23 | Giesandt | Fritz | 47 | | m | | nat: Lowell Mass. April 1st 1905 U.S.P. 297917/18 Wash. May 28th 1923 | " Boston Mass 192 Mass. Ave. |
| 24 | " | Elisabeth | 34 | | f | " Chicago Ills. Nov. 6th 1889 | " | " |
| 25 | " | Betty | 5 | | f | " Boston Mass. Jan. 24th 1918 | " | " |
| 26 | " | Helene | 2 | | f | " " April 21st 1921 | " | " |
| 27 | Feldmann | Louise | 55 | | f | " Hoboken N.J. Febr. 28th 1868 | U.S.P. 958803 Wash. Nov. 5th 1921 | " Hoboken N.J. 1204 Bloomfield Str. |
| 28 | Schreyvogel | Ruth | 19 | | s | " " July 21st 1903 | " | " |
| 29 | Durr, Charles | Charles | 35 | | m | born: Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 29th 1888 | " Nr. 313537 Wash. Jan. 20th 1923 | friend: A. Handerson Hoboken, N.J. 316 Hudson Str. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- 290
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 26 SEP 1923, 1923

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Stowaway *W*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wentphalia Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Sept 13th, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | REPORTED | Schröder, | Paul | 23 | | m | carpenter | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | parents: Wilhelm Schröder | | |
| 2 | REPORTED | Bartsch, | Frans | 23 | | m | riveter | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | | Altona/Elbe | wife: Hertha Bartsch, Altona Gustavstr. 84 | | |
| 3 | REPORTED | Huber, | Julius | 21 | | m | locksmith | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | | | Berlin-Karlshorst | o.h. Berlin-Karlshorst | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers MUST file with the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of the names of the passengers, together with the names of the vessels, the date of arrival, and the date of departure.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List Stowaway.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

20 SEP. 1923

Septembre

1923

61

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP, 1923

at NY

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westphalia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 13th, 1923.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of September, 1923
at _____

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from _____Hamburg

13th Sept. 1933

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent abode.)</small> | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 487146 4/3-1/29 | Wenning | Paul | 41 | ✓ | m | m | printer | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Langensalsza | br. i. l.: Paul Krug Langensalsza, Aaserne | Ohio | Hamilton |
| 2 | Comp 188 9/3-1/29 | " | Bertha | 42 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Schenke | Gustav | 48 | ✓ | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gronau | sister: Anna Wilfarn Gronau | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 4 | | Stulz | Wilhelm | 24 | ✓ | m | s | laborer house | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kippenheim Charlotten | father: Karl Stulz, Kippenheim, Eltenheim | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Will | Amalie | 50 | ✓ | f | s | keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | burg | sister: Marie Will, Berlin- Wilmsdorf, Falsburgerstr. 81 | Me. | Ellsworth |
| 6 | | Tautenberger | Marie | 23 | ✓ | f | s | d servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dachau | father: Anton Tautenberger | Wisq. | Madison |
| 7 | | Petrilak | Nikolao | 23 | ✓ | m | s | butcher | " | Hungary | " | Roum. | Hung. | Roum. | Satunare | Lengries 84 Bavaria br. i. l.: Janos Papp | N.Y. | Morgantown |
| 8 | | Zsdiedrich | Karl | 21 | ✓ | m | s | man draughts | " | German | " | German | German | Germany | Aue | father: Emil Zsdiedrich Aue, Schwarzenbergerstr. 87 | Fla. | Jacksonville |
| 9 | | Drescher | Elise | 25 | ✓ | f | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Spendau Berlin- Friedenau | father: Karl Drescher | Wisq. | North Freedom |
| 10 | | Reh | Ida | 36 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paasen n/Nauen father: Gustav Reh, Schaerenwalde n/Halle | N.J. | Sussex |
| 11 | | Gelmann | Israel | 17 | ✓ | m | s | tailor | " | Hebrew | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Koenigsberg | aunt: Erdi Jerdi Koenigsberg, Knochenstr. 56 | Ills. | Decatur |
| 12 | | Seier | Anna | 35 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | German | " | Austria | German | Austria | Deutsch Schuetzen | uncle: Paul Ungar, Deutsch Schuetzen 147 | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | Maria | 12 | ✓ | f | s | child | no | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | Adalbert | 10 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Ignatz | 8 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Bertha | 2 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Mathilda | 1 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | U. S. CIT. | Zaporecki | Michael | 69 | ✓ | m | s | shoe- maker | yes | Polish | yes | Lithuan. | Polish | Lithu. | Lailkema | brother: M. Zaporecki Gailkema | Mass. | Brockton |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

30

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 SEP 1923

1923.

65

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How long alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in the United States. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | br. i. l. | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bld | bl. | none | Germany | Langensalzen |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Augsburg |
| 3 | no | self | 1/4 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | bld | " | " | " | Dalvers |
| 4 | yes | cousin | 20 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Kippenheim |
| 5 | yes | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | dbl. | " | " | " | Mar-gunen |
| 6 | yes | friend | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | " | " | Langgries |
| 7 | yes | br. i. l. | 15 | yes | 1922 | Morgan town | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bld. | bl. | " | Roum. | Patyed |
| 8 | no | self | 40 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | dbl. | " | crippled | Germany | Aue |
| 9 | yes | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br. | none | " | " | Spandau |
| 10 | yes | uncle | 10 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Schoene-walde |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | blok | " | " | Estonian | Weisenstein |
| 12 | yes | husband | 50 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | " | Austria | Deustahschuetzen |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | exams on soul | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | self | 1888 1913 | yes | 1913 | Brockton | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | white | bl. | " | " | U. S. Cit. | Gallkemo |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 SEP 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP, 1923

at New York

W. H. H. H.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master EXHIBIT

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of SEP, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 192 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List № 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

Sept. 13th. 1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Utz | Marie | 24 | | f | s h. maid | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Geddelsbach i. Wittbg. | Oh. | Columbus | |
| 2 | | " | Gottlob | 22 | | m | s f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Zottmann | Walburga | 20 | | f | s h. md. | " | " | " | " | " | Ornbau | father: Josef Zottaann, Ornbau i. Bayern | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 4 | | Pieplow | Johannes | 19 | | s | hair-dresser | " | " | " | " | " | Stettin | father: Willi Pieplow, Stettin, Adolfstrasse 2 | Mich. | Adrian | |
| 5 | | Ostheim | Erna | 23 | | f | s clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Jena | father: Paul Ostheim, Jena, Drosselstrasse 11 | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 6 | | Herzholz | Willi | 50 | | m | s inge-neer | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | h. wife: Anna Herzholz, Berlin-Parkow, Dameronstr. 3 | Ia. | Marion | |
| 7 | | Vogler | Konrad | 20 | | m | s f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Schondra | parents: Georg Vogler, Schondra i. Bayern | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 8 | | Neyka | August | 47 | | m | s miner | " | " | " | " | " | Buer | h. wife: Maria Neyka, Buer-Massel, Arndstrasse 22 | Ills. | Lincoln | |
| 9 | | " | " | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | Panik | Istvan | 33 | | m | s f. lab. | " | " | " | Hungary | Croat | Croat | Babic | father: Steva Panio, Babic, Ingosl. | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 11 | | " | Katalin | 33 | | f | s h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Paula | 9 | | f | s child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | Georg | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | Josef | 6 | | m | s | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Bastian | August | 62 | | m | s smith | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Ostrode | sister: Lina Kessler, Ostrode / Ostpreussen | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 16 | | " | Wilhelmine | 59 | | f | s h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | Willy | 33 | | m | s teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | Hedwig | 29 | | f | s h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Gabb | Franz | 38 | | m | s taylor | " | " | " | Hung. | Croat. | Ingosl. | Slatina | h. wife: Barbara Gaab, Slatina Ingosl. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Benz | Hedwig | 28 | | f | s h. maid | " | " | " | German | German | German | Baden-Baden | father: Josef Benz, Baden-Baden, Odlergasse 7 | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 21 | | Winzen | Else | 50 | | f | s h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Coblentz | sister: Marie Bauer, Bad Ems, Marienkrankenhaus | Oh. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Reinecke | Kurt | 10 | | m | s child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Wilms | Antonie | 47 | | f | s h. md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Augsburg | sister: Anna Wilms, Augsburg, Manstetterstr. 45 | N.Y. | New - York |
| 24 | | Bartel | Georg | 39 | | m | s smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | h. wife: Ella Bartel, Berlin-Neukölln, Weissestrasse 14 | Kans. | Hoisington |
| 25 | | " | Frieda | 40 | | f | s h. md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Karoline Just, Berlin-Wannsee, Seestr. 5 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 26 | CL. USC | Barcivicaite | Marcel | 21 | | m | s f. lab. | " | " | " | Lith. | Lith. | Lith. | Pikeleni | uncle: Labukas Kurzas, Alytans, Krs. Pakrade, Lith. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 27 | CL. USC | " | Ona | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Wagner | Anton | 35 | | m | s iron-turner | " | German | " | German | German | Germany | Augsburg | h. wife: Rosine Wagner, Augsburg, Schätzlerstrasse 21 | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 29 | | Siebert | Heinrich | 25 | | m | s joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kirchbanna | father: Andreas Siebert, Kirchbanna Krs. Kassel | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Ueberschaer | Max | 21 | | m | s lock-smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | aunt: Helene Hoffmann, Breslau, Michalistr. 30 | Mich. | Laurium |

32

3, 6, 7, 10, 14, 21-24, 30, 31, 21/23, 24/25, 26/27, 28/29, 30/31

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26 SEP 1923

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pealy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP., 1923

at New York

[Signature]
Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from

---Hamburg

13th Septbr.

19₂₃

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|------|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Walter | Clara | 45 | f | divorced | yes | German | yes | German | German | German | Breslau | Breslau, Freiburgerstr. 10 | S.D. | Bureka | |
| 2 | | " | Willy | 20 | m | hotel porter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Meininger | Peter | 20 | m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heischweiler | Heischweiler | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 4 | | Kappel | Mathias | 26 | m | farmer | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Redlschlag | Post Bernstein | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 5 | | " | Maria | 28 | f | m's wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | Peschel | Hermann | 75 | m | mason | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | U.S.A. | Ororon Point | Ororon Point, North Str. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 7 | | " | Henriette | 73 | f | m's wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | Schramm | Erich | 20 | m | laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Germany | Klein Vols | Klein Vols, Rummelsburg | Pa. | Pittsburgh | |
| 9 | | Wetzel | Max | 33 | m | florist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neugersdorf | brother: Rudolf Wetzel | N.J. | Little Ferry | |
| 10 | | Zimmer | Margarete | 30 | f | div | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neuwied | mother: Katharina Hellwig | " | Padrick Town | |
| 11 | UNDER 10 | " | Katharina | 10 | f | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | Anna | " | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | Kaplinghaus | Theodor | 20 | m | locksmith | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Duisburg | father: Joseph Kaplinghaus | Pa. | Beaver Falls | |
| 14 | | Luedtke | Walter | 19 | m | electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Paul Luedtke | Del. | Wilmington | |
| 15 | | Schnurpfell | Johanna | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | sister: Alma Schnurpfell | Pa. | Port Wayne | |
| 16 | | " | Heinz | 12 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | Ruediger | Robert | 42 | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lichtenberg | mother: Anna Ruediger | Wisc. | Wauwatosa | |
| 18 | | Profeld | Ernestine | 46 | f | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hof | father: Josef Profeld | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 19 | | Bautle | Gustav | 32 | m | florist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Freiburg | father: Karl Bautle | " | New York | |
| 20 | | Ellerbrook | Martha | 16 | f | m's maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hahnenkamp | father: Wilhelm Ellerbrook | Nebr. | Grand Island | |
| 21 | | Fabijanec | Maria | 21 | f | m's wife | " | Croat. | " | Jugosl. | Croat. | Jugosl. | Prag | mother: Franca Fabijanec | W.Va. | Weiarten | |
| 22 | | Lewin | Gute | 68 | f | wd | " | " | " | Lithuan. | Hebrew | Lithuan. | Rokisli | friend: Mendel Lewin | Tenn. | Chattanooga | |
| 23 | | " | Nosen | 18 | m | pedlar | yes | Lithuan. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Tisic | Jela | 24 | m | farmlab | " | Croat. | " | Jugosl. | Jugosl. | Jugosl. | Prag | brother: Ivan Tisic | Ohio | Alliance | |
| 25 | | Stromberg | Wilhelm | 37 | m | mechanician | " | German | " | German | German | Germany | Peine | h'wife: Anny Peine | N.Y. | New York | |
| 26 | | Antoniazzi | Ludwig | 24 | m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bochum | father: Cornelius Antoniazzi | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 27 | | Seifert | Alfred | 24 | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | sister: Ludwig Siemon | N.Y. | " | |
| 28 | | Strobel | Alfred | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neukolln | father: Wilhelm Strobel | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 29 | | Pfeiffer | Gottlieb | 35 | m | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calw | brother: Gottlieb Pfeiffer | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 30 | | " | Therese | 20 | f | d. servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burgstadt | father: Wilhelm Mai | N.J. | West Hoboken | |

Total passengers 10,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 SEP 1923

1923.

71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | br. i. l. | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dbl. gr. | none | Germany | wo |
| 2 | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | bl. | scar on | Breslau |
| 3 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. right leg | " | weiler |
| 4 | " | self | 30 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Radl- |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bld bl. | " | " | schlag |
| 6 | " | " | 1881 | yes | 1922 | Croven Point | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Sebnitz |
| 8 | " | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bld gr | none | " | Kathenau |
| 9 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbl. | " | " | Zeb- |
| 10 | " | fiance | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br. bl. | " | " | denick |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Gruepa |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | San So |
| 13 | " | uncle | 10 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | bl. | scar on | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | bld bl. | none | " | Freistadt |
| 15 | " | father | 150 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | gr. | " | " | Danzig |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Leipzi |
| 17 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | tattoo on both | " |
| 18 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | scar on | " |
| 19 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " |
| 20 | " | uncle | 30 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | hr. | " | abdomen | " |
| 21 | " | husband | 30 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbl. br. | none | " | Germany |
| 22 | " | son | 150 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | gr. gr. | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. br. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 30 | yes | 1911 | Boston | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | bld bl. | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br. gr. | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bld bl. | " | " | " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of September, 1923
at New York

Master [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of 19, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "WESTPHALIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 13th, 1923.

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

S E P T . 13th

19 23

34

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 15.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEP 1923

1923.

73

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$34. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. | Whether alien enemy of the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | cousin | 25 | no no no | cousin: Hermann Ponath, West Bend, Wisc., Route 5 | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | FAIR | bl. bl. | none | Germany Gruenbach |
| 2 | ✓ | uncle | 25 | " " " | uncle: Paul Rusch, Chicago, Ill., 6030 S. Marshfield Ave. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | " " | " | " Schoenlau |
| 3 | " | friend | 25 | " " " | Emma Bjerrum, Ozone Park, L.I., 1419-102th Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | " " | " | " Sageritz |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | " " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | uncle | 25 | " " " | uncle: Friedrich Leinhaeuser, Darby, Pa., 1020 Pine Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | " | 25 | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | br. br. | " | Endingen |
| 7 | ✓ | " | " | " " " | uncle: Peter Horath, Cilligothe, Mo., 209th Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | " " | bl. gr. | " | " |
| 8 | " | uncle | 87.50 | " " " | uncle: Peter Horath, Cilligothe, Mo., 209th Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | " " | " | Hof a/s. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " | br. | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 5 | " " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | ✓ | " | 25 | " " " | uncle: August Koch, West Homestead, Pa., 3254-7th Ave. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | gr. | " | " |
| 12 | ✓ | friend | 25 | " " " | friend: Hermann Dege, Quincy, Ill., 2604 Chestnut Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " | " " | " | Regallen |
| 13 | ✓ | aunt | 22 | " " " | aunt: Bertha Brandle, Toledo, Ohio, 137 Carbon Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " " | br. | " | Magdeburg |
| 14 | " | " | " | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " " | bl. | " | Riede-schingen |
| 15 | no | uncle | 25 | " " " | uncle: Henry Heiss, Irvington, N.J., 696 Grove Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | " " | " | Coblentz |
| 16 | ✓ | " | 25 | " " " | uncle: John Fahres, Sheboygan, Wisc., 1411 N.-12th Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | br. br. | " | France Urbach |
| 17 | ✓ | husband | 25 | " " " | husband: Walter Noeller, Syracuse, N.Y., R.F.D. 3 | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | bl. | " | Germany Bamberg |
| 18 | " | uncle | 25 | " " " | uncle: Gustav Niets, Richmond Hill, N.Y., 10209 Jamaica Ave. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " | " " | " | Bettlern |
| 19 | ✓ | br. i. l. | 25 | " " " | br. i. l.: John Walters, Philadelphia, Pa., 1821st Camac Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " " | bl. | " | Breslau |
| 20 | ✓ | husband | 50 | " " " | husband: Friedrich Boebe, Twin Lake, Mich., R.F.D. 1 | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | br. br. | " | Zeulen-roda |
| 21 | " | father | " | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | bl. bl. | " | Eikendorf |
| 22 | ✓ | uncle | 25 | " " " | uncle: John Birk, Calumet, Mich., 310th Stable Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | br. | " | Berlin |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " " " | uncle: Detlef Knuth, Mo. Chausland, Iowa, | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | br. | " | Alt-muehlen |
| 24 | ✓ | " | 62 | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " " | bl. bl. | " | Flensburg |
| 25 | ✓ | " | 25 | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | br. | " | " |
| 26 | ✓ | " | 12 | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " " | br. | " | " |
| 27 | YES | " | 25 | " " " | Rev. Walter, C. Sandt, Philadelphia, Pa., 5204 N.-Carlisle Street | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 -- | " " | bl. | " | " |
| 28 | ✓ | " | 25 | " " " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " | gr. | " | Pfullin-gen |
| 29 | ✓ | friend | 25 | " " " | friend: Gottlieb Stietzel, West Redding, Conn. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | " " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | " | cousin | 25 | " " " | cousin: Tillie Gellmann, New York, N.Y., 127-2nd Ave. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " " | bl. | " | feld Guentig- |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " " | gr. | " | Fuerth |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and less of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP., 1923,

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of fair agent or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

13th Sept. 1923

U. S. citizens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

75

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | aunt | 25 | no | no | aunt: Margerthe Refuss, Indianapolis, Ind. 610 Warren Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bl. | bl. | scar on right | Germany | Alsfeld |
| 2 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | cousin: Karl Schneekloth | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | br. | br. | cheek | " | Tief- |
| 3 | " | friend | 30 | " | " | friend: W. Schoenemann | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | br. | br. | scar on neck | " | bergen |
| 4 | " | uncle | " | " | " | uncle: August Muenchow | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | none | " | rg |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Meridans, Conn. 94 Broad St. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | right eye blind in the | " | Pellnow |
| 6 | yes | " | 87 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | " | " | br. | br. | family way | " | Sydow |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | Pellnow |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | " | " | " | br. i. l. E. Brehm, Dayton, Oh. 641 Hickory St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | 83 | yes | 1907 | Dayton | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbr. | gr. | " | " | Ristow |
| 11 | " | " | " | no | no | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | br. | br. | " | " | heim |
| 12 | " | stepf. | 75 | " | " | stepfather: Frank Fischl, Philadelphia, Pa. 2545 7th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | dbl. | gr. | " | " | " | Giessen |
| 13 | " | " | 75 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | br. | br. | scar of a burn on right arm | Austria | Offenbach | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | spine bent | " | Tuders | |
| 15 | " | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | br. i. l. Frank Schander Mystic, Conn. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | dorf |
| 16 | " | sister | 25 | " | " | sister: Philippine Weiss | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | fiance | 25 | " | " | fiance: Emil Etspueler, Passaic, N.J. 182 Passaic St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | dbl. | gr. | " | " | " | Kim |
| 18 | yes | cousin | 50 | " | " | cousin: Ernst Kiffelberger New York, N.Y. 40 18th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | left eye weak | Germany | Wallert |
| 19 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | friend: Adolf Kittelberger New York, N.Y. 996 1st Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. | bl. | " | " | heim |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: Adam Lewandowski Corona, N.Y. L.I. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | blk | dbr. | " | " | Markree |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | " | Chicago, Ill. 8705 Marguette Av | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | ningen |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | " | uncle: Adolf Frei, Madison Wis. 910 Atwood Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | " | uncle: Edmund Wirth, Rochester N.Y. St. Bernhard Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. | br. | " | " | Hut- |
| 24 | yes | friend | 25 | yes | 1921 | friend: John Planitzer, Glen Carbon, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | langen |
| 25 | " | uncle | 25 | no | no | uncle: Andreas Gingerist, Kouts, Ind. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | gr. | " | " | Schonsara |
| 26 | " | cousin | 50 | " | " | cousin: August Rudolf, Dearborn, Mich. 160 Morley Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Linden- |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | " | " | valde |
| 28 | " | aunt | 50 | " | " | aunt: Christine Eber, Buffalo, N.Y. 38 Symore St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | br. | " | " | Muenchen |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Berlin |
| 30 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: Luis Temple, Kingston N.Y. 200 Plathush Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Augsburg |
| | | | | | | | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Weiten |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Westphalia"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

13th Septbr.

19 23

| Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 13th Septbr., 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lepper | Josef | 33 | m | s | painter | yes | German | yes | German | German | Kaiserswerth | sister: Luise Lepper Kaiserswerth, Marktstr. 69 | N.Y. | Astoria | |
| 2 | 3.80 | Petzold | Helene | 22 | f | s | d. servt | " | " | " | " | " | Hartbau | Mother: Anna Marie Petzold Hartbau | " | New York | |
| 3 | | Hoyer | Emil | 35 | m | m | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | h'wife: Elisabeth Hoyer Berlin, Friedrichstr. 249 II | " | " | |
| 4 | | Gross | Willi | 18 | m | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schoenberg, Cheruskerstr. 16 | Conn. | Waterbury | |
| 5 | | Artus | Else | 37 | f | s | woman | " | " | " | " | " | Schmalkalden | father: August Artus, Schmalkalden, Alt Markt 7 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | | Krueger | Max | 39 | m | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Otto Krueger 33/4 Charlottenburg, Kneesebeckst. | Minn. | St. Paul | |
| 7 | | " | Kate | 34 | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | Ott | Rudolf | 22 | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | mother: Johanna Ott, Muenchen, Frauenlobstr. 24 III | N.Y. | New York | |
| 9 | | Kirchner | Carl | 50 | m | m | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | Langensalza | br. i. l.: Otto Wannig Langensalza, Oststr. 1 | Ohio | Dayton | |
| 10 | | " | Mathilde | 55 | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | Arthur | 25 | m | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | Kutter | Anton | 32 | m | s | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | Pless | father: Leonhard Kutter Unterdiesen, Bayern | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 13 | | Schulze | Rigo | 25 | m | s | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt | sister: Mrs. K. Trauber Passau, Residenzplatz 7 | " | New York | |
| 14 | | Schaefer | Wilhelm | 17 | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Kaiserslautern | father: Ferdinand Schaefer Kaiserslautern | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 15 | | Weber | Heinrich | 19 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Landau | mother: Elise Weber Landau | " | " | |
| 16 | | Demuth | Alfred | 21 | m | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | Greiz | mother: Johanna Demuth Greiz, Teichgasse 2 | N.H. | Doverhill | |
| 17 | | Becker | Frida | 33 | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | sister: A. Boeckl, Berlin S.W. Neuenburgerstr. 2a | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | Paul | 8 | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | Gertrud | 6 | f | s | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | Otto | 4 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | Charlotte | 3 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Callies | Wilhelmine | 65 | f | wd | " | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Gessner | Walter | 29 | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Gera | h'wife: Marta Gessner, Gera, Schleizerstr. 22 | N.J. | Clifton | |
| 24 | | Bels | August | 24 | m | m | tanner | " | " | " | " | " | Backnang | father: August Bels Brennfeld | Ohio | Brookline | |
| 25 | | " | Luise | 27 | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | Luise | 6 | f | s | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Wollenhaupt | Friedrich | 20 | m | s | clerk | yes | German | yes | " | " | Oberkaufungen | mother: Maria Wollenhaupt, Oberkaufungen, Leipzigerstr. 50 | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 28 | | Schaefer | Maria | 34 | f | s | stress | " | " | " | " | " | Gemuend | father: Heinrich Schaefer Gemuend, Klarenbergstr. 24 | Pa. | Ogoutz | |
| 29 | | Kraus | Maria | 21 | f | s | embroidery | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gemuend, Buhtstr. 28 | " | " | |
| 30 | | Boelig | Wilhelm | 25 | m | m | mercht | " | " | " | " | " | Heidelberg | h'wife: Magda Boelig Heidelberg, Pfaffungasse 16 | Ohio | Mansfield | |

36

Total passengers 215

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 SEP 1923

19 23/

77

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | brother | 30 | no | no | brother: John Leppel, Asteria, N.Y. 371 Hopkins Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bld | bl | left upper eye lid weak since birth | Germany | Adisers worth |
| 2 | yes | uncle | 28 | no | no | New York, N.Y. 865 Candwell Av | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | Barthau Gerings walde |
| 3 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1908 | friend: Sophie Miller, New York, N.Y. 300 West end Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbl. | gr | " | " | Berlin Schmel |
| 4 | no | br. i. l. | 25 | no | no | br. i. l.: Max Willhaus, Waterbury, Conn. 155 Easton Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | kalden |
| 5 | yes | cousin | 50 | yes | 1914 | cousin: Elise Herrmann, New York, N.Y. 130 E. 128th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Berlin |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | no | no | cousin: Anna Weigt, St. Paul, Minn. 1235 Lincoln | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | bld | bl. | " | " | Berlin |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 25 | " | " | sister: Johanna Ott, New York 280 Brook Ave N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br. | " | scar on abdomen | " | Muenchen |
| 9 | " | br. i. l. | 35 | " | " | br. i. l.: Hermann Heun, Dayton, Oh. 647 Carlister Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | gr. | scar on right hand, right eye weak | " | leben |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | langen |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | bl. | " | scar of a burn | " | salza |
| 12 | " | brother | 25 | " | " | friends: Basselbrooks & Co Buffalo, N.Y. 596 Jefferson St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | on backside | " | Weimar |
| 13 | " | self | 25 | " | " | friends: Hermann Haag, New York, N.Y. 88 E. 85th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | " | " | " | " | none | " | Weidet |
| 14 | no | San Fran cisco convent | 50 | " | " | Convent San Francisco Cincinnati, Oh. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Riedis |
| 16 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: Ernst J. Becker, Baverhill, Mass. 80 Emerson St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | bld | bl. | " | " | heim |
| 17 | " | husband | 75 | yes | 1913 | husband & father: son i. l. Max Becker, Cleveland, Oh. 3018 Vega Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Land |
| 18 | " | father | no | no | no | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Greis |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Stettin |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 22 | " | son i. l. | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: Paul Wunsch, Clifton N.J. 33 Lincoln Place | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | bld | " | " | " | Maskow |
| 24 | yes | " | 50 | " | " | uncle: Wilhelm Stemick Brookline, Clifton, Oh. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | dbl. | " | left index fin- | " | Mebler |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | dbl. | " | grger crippled | " | Friedric |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | blek | bl. | none | " | hshafen |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | " | uncle: Fred Wellenhaupt, Chicago, Ill. 6528 Lakewood Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | " | " | bld | " | " | " | Backnang |
| 28 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | cousin & friend: Mrs. Julia Suckow, Ogents, Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Oberkau |
| 29 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | dbl | gr | " | " | fungen |
| 30 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: William P. Bolley Mansfield, Oh. 214 S. Foster St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gmwend |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and put simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1920 day of 19,
at New York

L. Pauly

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the immigration officers of the United States at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the immigration officers of the United States at the port of arrival.

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

Septemb. 13th, 1927

| Passengers sailing from _____, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | | Schuster | Sebastian | 22 | m | s | f. lab. | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Leinig | stepfather: Conrad Mittlerer, Pa. Koloniengasse, Egenburg n./Graz | Pittsburgh |
| 2 | | Fischingai | Theresia | 23 | f | m | h. wife | no | none | no | " | " | " | Uebersdorf | mother: Magdalene Bauer, Uebersdorf | N.Y. New-York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Johann | 3 | f | s | child | 2-699044-2/15/40 | 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Theresia | 11 | f | s | child | 2-777224-7-17-40 | 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Schröder | Anna | 18 | f | s | dress-maker | yes | German | yes | Germ. | " | Germany | Kalbstadt | father: Friedrich Ludwig Schröder, Kalbstadt | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 6 | | " | Karl | 20 | m | s | mechanician | " | 4719 | " | " | " | " | Feinsheim | " | " |
| 7 | | Steinburger | Paula | 38 | f | m | h. wife | " | 6719 | " | " | " | " | Osnabruck | husband: Rudolf Steinburger, Osnabruck, Loetherstrasse 30 | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 8 | | Neuendorff | Willy | 18 | m | s | clerk | IN HCSP TAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | Ackein | father: Karl Neuendorff, Ackein, Kirchstr. 2 | Cal. San Francisco |
| 9 | | Marecek | Katharina | 18 | f | s | " | 8-65003 | 1017 | Czech. | " | Cz. | Slov. | Tasov | mother: Elisabeth Marecek, Tasov 184 Post Kroznova | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 10 | | Lierse | Frans | 49 | m | m | tin-smith | " | 4719 | German | yes | German | German | Berlin | father: i.l.: Rudolph Berg, Berlin, Wartenstrasse 111 | Oh. Cleveland |
| 11 | | " | Elisabeth | 47 | f | m | h. wife | " | 1219 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Curt | 18 | m | s | tool-maker | " | 5719 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Strzesny | Elise | 43 | f | div. | keep. | " | 717 | " | " | " | " | Hannover | father: Hermann Wegert, Dresden A, Feldherrnstr. 10 | N.Y. New-York |
| 14 | | Jonas | Carl | 48 | m | m | confectioner | " | 2717 | " | " | " | " | Wandsbek | s.i.l.: Karl Fühopp, Hamburg, Gluckstrasse 30 | Ohio Youngstown |
| 15 | | " | Wilhelmine | 49 | f | m | h. wife | " | 3717 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Willy | 11 | m | s | child | 7-147754-8/12/40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | von Kruczynski | Elsie | 18 | f | s | child | 3-480033-2/4/40 | " | " | " | " | " | Düsseldorf | father: Max von Kruczynski, Düsseldorf, Talstrasse 98 | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 18 | | Isler | Georg | 25 | m | s | blacksmith | mechanician | 4-3309 | " | " | " | " | Edenkoben | brother: Karl Isler, Edenkoben | Oh. Cincinnati |
| 19 | | Häfler | Markus | 45 | m | m | smith | " | 0915 | " | Austria | " | Austria | Steinabrick | br.i.l.: Julius Fürstner, Krieglach/Steiermark, Austria | Pa. Madenlands |
| 20 | | " | Elisabeth | 47 | f | m | h. wife | " | 2715 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Nº 21/22 and 24 will be found on cabin/manifest!!

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-93

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the interference of any of the foregoing or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" . . . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, September 13th, 1923

| Supplement 13th, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated if other permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Schuster | Sebastian | 22 | m | s | f. lab. | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Leinig | stepfather: Conrad Mittlerer Pa. Koloniengasse, Egenburg n./Graz | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 2 | | Fischingai | Theresia | 23 | f | m | h. wife | no | none | no | " | " | " | Uebersdorf | mother: Magdalene Bauer, Uebersdorf | N.Y. | New-York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Johann | 3 | f | s | child | 2-699044-2/15/40 | 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Theresia | 11 | f | s | " | 2-777124-9-17-40 | 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 35/49/18 | Schröder | Anna | 18 | f | s | dress-maker | yes | German | yes | Germ. | " | Germany | Kalbstadt | father: Friedrich Ludwig Schröder, Kalbstadt | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 6 | | " | Karl | 20 | m | s | mechanician | " | 47/19 | " | " | " | " | Feinsheim | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Steinburger | Paula | 38 | f | m | h. wife | " | 67/19 | " | " | " | " | Osnabrück | husband: Rudolf Steinburger, Osnabrück, Loetherstrasse 30 | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 8 | | Neuendorff | Willy | 18 | m | s | clerk | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | Ackein | father: Karl Neuendorff, Ackein, Kirchstr. 2 | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 9 | | Marecek | Katharina | 18 | f | s | " | 8-65603 | 18/17 | Czech. | " | Cz. | Slov. | Tasov | mother: Elisabeth Marecek, Tasov 184 Post Kroznova | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | | Lierse | Frans | 49 | m | m | smith | " | 57/19 | German | yes | German | German | Berlin | father: i.l.: Rudolph Berg, Berlin, Gartenstrasse 111 | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 11 | | " | Elisabeth | 47 | f | m | h. wife | " | 17/19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Curt | 18 | m | e | tool-maker | " | 57/19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Strzesny | Elise | 43 | f | div. | keep. | " | 7/17 | " | " | " | " | Hannover | father: Hermann Wegert, Dres- den A, Feldherrnstr. 10 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 14 | | Jonas | Carl | 48 | m | m | confectioner | " | 27/17 | " | " | " | " | Wandsbek | s.i.l.: Karl Fühopp, Hamburg, Gluckstrasse 30 | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 15 | | " | Wilhelmine | 49 | f | m | h. wife | " | 37/17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Willy | 11 | m | s | child | 7-147754-8/12/40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | von Kruczynski | Eise | 18 | f | s | " | 3-180033-2/4/40 | " | " | " | " | " | Düsseldorf | father: Max von Kruczynski, Düsseldorf, Talstrasse 98 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | Isler | Georg | 25 | m | s | black- | mechanician | 19-330917 | " | " | " | " | Edenkoben | brother: Karl Isler, Edenkoben | Oh. | Cincinnati |
| 19 | | Häfler | Markus | 45 | m | m | smith | " | 09/15 | " | Austria | " | Austria | Steinabrück | b.r.i.l.: Julius Fürstner, Krieglach/Steiermark, Austria | Pa. | Madonlands |
| 20 | | " | Elisabeth | 47 | f | m | h. wife | " | 27/15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | P-1202402-5/25/38 | Krebs | Frieda | 17 | f | s | " | 47/15 | " | German | " | Germany | Altenbruch | father: Fritz Krebs, Alten- bruch | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 24 | | XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Weidel | Wilhelm | 22 | m | s | black- | mechanician | 15-1515-1/15 | " | " | " | " | Lauenburg | father: Ferdinand Weidel, Neustrelitz | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 26 | | Schinsheimer | Wilhelm | 34 | m | s | dresser | " | 1609 | " | " | " | " | Mainz | b.r.i.l.: Franz Klaassen, Mainz Bebelring 30 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | 45/25104-5/25/34 | Lechler | Minna | 21 | f | s | " | 2-962151-3/30/42 | " | " | " | " | " | Tiefenbach | father: Fr. Lechler, Tiefen- bach / Crailsheim | Pa. | Green Pond |
| 28 | | " | Maria | 20 | f | s | " | 2-754687-9-14-40 | 1609 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Lucka | Otto | 17 | m | s | miner | " | 1609 | " | " | " | " | Buer | father: Adam Lucka, Buer, Hermannstrasse 7 | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 30 | 3724 | Dreher | Hedwig | 20 | f | s | " | 1609 | " | " | " | " | " | Flacht | aunt: Rhine Seiffer, Flacht n./Lebnberg | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

№ 21/22 and 24 will be found on cabin/manifest!!

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the union with advantage or assistance of other organized government, because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master X

26 SEP. 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Panly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEP, 1923,

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from

---Hamburg

13th Sept.

1923

| Passengers sailing from <u>Hamburg</u> , 13th Sept., 19 <u>23</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| X | ADMITTED | 37/18332-11/28/33 | Schmidt | Franziiska | 25 | ✓ | f | d. servtys | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Schwandorf | father: August Schmidt | N.Y. | Union Hill | |
| X | | 14089-11/18/33 | Glinioke | Hans | 28 | ✓ | m | clerk | German | yes | German | " | " | Hamburg | Schwandorf, Postgartenstr. 30 | N.Y. | Union Hill | |
| X | | 2-254694 | Baecker | Berta | 21 | ✓ | f | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Robert Glinioke | N.Y. | New York | |
| X | | 250892 | Loessl | Johann | 23 | ✓ | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Hilgert | father: Peter Baecker, | " | " | |
| X | | 250892 | Radvan | Grete | 21 | ✓ | f | book-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | Hilgert, Westerswald | N.Y. | Tarrytown | |
| | | | Kogl | Zeltau | 33 | ✓ | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Gräifswald | mother i.l.: Maria Paulus | " | Woodhaven | |
| | U.S. CIT. | | Matej | Jan | 24 | ✓ | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest | Muenchen, Hofmannstr. r. | " | New York | |
| | | | Steckmeyer | Paul | 25 | ✓ | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Johann Radvan | " | New York | |
| | | | Hoegerl | Anne | 18 | ✓ | f | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | Greifswald, Gutskestr. 43 | " | Philadelpha | |
| | | | Schrein | Adolf | 46 | ✓ | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | h'wife: Gisella Kogl | " | Rochester | |
| | | | Moses | Alfred | 32 | ✓ | m | stone-mason | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | Budapest I Horolny | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Friese | Gurt | 25 | ✓ | m | smith | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | friend: Julius Ollers | " | New York | |
| | | | Welz | Balbine | 23 | ✓ | f | chambermaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg, Schulgang 3 | " | at by | |
| | | | Bekvaljac | Dusan | 28 | ✓ | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Muenchen | h'wife: Imgerd Steckmeyer | " | Philadelphia | |
| | | | Tasevic | Joven | 30 | ✓ | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Leipzig, Langestr. 16 III | " | Phila | |
| | | | Dedewic | Apostol | 48 | ✓ | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dragos | father: Baptist Hoegerl | " | Phila | |
| | | | Widmann | Luise | 32 | ✓ | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Jawad | Schoensee, Oberpfalz, Hans 170 | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| | | | Vogt | Josefa | 33 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | h'wife: Lydia Schrein | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Bekaljac | Sava | 46 | ✓ | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Leipzig, Zweinausdoferstr. 14 | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | | Julka | 45 | ✓ | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | h'wife: Hermine Moses | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | | Nita | 25 | ✓ | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | | Janja | 21 | ✓ | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | father: Ewald Friese | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | | Paja | 30 | ✓ | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Novrata | Jan | 23 | ✓ | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Sedlar | Klement | 17 | ✓ | m | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Trachtulkeva | Maria | 23 | ✓ | f | d. servt | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Milke | Walter | 23 | ✓ | m | nician | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | Beck | Josefa | 57 | ✓ | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |
| | | | | Josef | 29 | ✓ | m | div glazer | " | " | " | " | " | Kac | Grasdorf n/Hamover | " | Brooklyn | |

38

except 27

4/27/23

27

9/28/23

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

81

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List # 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. " WESTPHALIA "

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

S B P T . 13th

1923

| Passengers sailing from HAMBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | SEPT. 13th, 1923. | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jahn | Lucie | 21 | | f | h'maid | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | mother: Anna Jahn, Berlin W. 57, Elsholzstr. 4 | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Petrovic | Bosko | 34 | | m | farmer | " | Servian | " | Jugosl. | Servian | Jugosl. | Bitolj | wife: Laguna Petrovic, Bitolj | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | 4-29-11 | Bachmann | Karl | 32 | | m | merchant | " | English | " | German | German | Germany | Stuttgart | father: Dominikus Bachmann, Rheinsheim 1/Baden | N.Y. | City |
| 4 | 4-29-11 | " | Lina | 31 | | f | h'wife | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Stoll | Alfred | 45 | | m | lock smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Kaden | Karl | 26 | | m | turner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | friend: Anton Rawatzki, Charlottenburg, Sophie Charlottenstr. 111. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | | Brodbeck | Friedrich | 30 | | m | mechanician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Oscar Kaden, Berlin-Weissensee, Berliner Allee 171 | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | | " | Augusta | 37 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vaihingen | mother: Wilhelmine Brodbeck, Stuttgart, Katharinenstr. 16 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | Schmidt | Bruno | 31 | | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Posedel | Fritz | 34 | | m | miner | " | " | " | Jugosl. | " | " | Bergedorf | mother: Dr. H. Schmidt, Bergedorf, Kampchaussée 70 | Iowa | Everly |
| 11 | | Seier | Johann | 16 | | m | roofer | " | " | " | Austrian | " | Austria | Deutschesch | sister: Anna VermeBraubaur n/Dortmund, Nordplatz 7 | N.Y. | City |
| 12 | 517327 | Burkert | Johann | 40 | | m | butcher | " | " | " | German | " | Germany | Schmetzen | uncle: Paul Ungar, Deutschesch Schmetzen, 147 | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 13 | 7-9-29 | Horvath | Karolina | 11 | | f | pupil | " | " | " | Austrian | " | Austria | Breslau | cousin: Otto Woop, Hamburg 23, Ritterstr. 59 | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | Gaspar | Stefan | 45 | | m | div. farm lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Urbersdorf | grandmother: Magdalene Bauer, Urbersdorf 23, Austria | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Muehlberg | Leonhard | 25 | | m | carpent. | " | Estonian | " | Estonian | Estonian | Germany | Stettin | sister: Magdalene Bauer, Leopoldsdorf Urbersdorf 23, Austria | " | " |
| 16 | | Jurasek | Franz | 16 | | m | labor. | " | Czech. | " | Czsl. | Czsl. | Czsl. | Hroznova | father: Hermann Muehlberg, Dorpat, Estonia | " | " |
| 17 | | Holmer | Therese | 21 | | f | h'maid | " | " | " | German | German | Germany | Muehlbach | mother: Marie Jurasek, Hroznova Thota, Csl. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | | Crucius | Alfred | 16 | | m | labor. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen | father: Andreas Schwarz, Berghem n/Polnig | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 19 | | Sauerzopf | Josef | 32 | | m | IN HOSPITAL farm lab. | " | " | " | Austrian | " | Austria | Stegersbach | grandfather: Hermann Roswetter Bergen 1/V. | " | " |
| 20 | | Schmidt | Henny | 25 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | German | " | Germany | Gr. Flottbeck | brother: Rudolf Sauerzopf, Vienna XIII, Speisingerstr. 91 | " | " |
| 21 | | Sattler | Johann | 34 | | m | shoe-maker | " | " | " | Austrian | " | Austria | Berndorf | husband: Karl Schmidt, Gr. Flottbeck, Kreisstr. 14 | Conn. | Clinton |
| 22 | | Niedeck | Rudolf | 25 | | m | painter | " | " | " | German | " | Cz. Slov. | Deutsch | wife: Marie Sattler, Berndorf Stadt, | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | | " | Elisabeth | 23 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Edmund Gokosch, Deutsch 418 | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Schmidt | Ursula | 3 | | f | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Berndt | -- | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | father: Karl Schmidt, Gr. Flottbeck, Kreisstr. 14 | Conn. | Clinton |
| 26 | | Binkowsky | Franz | 57 | | m | miner | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Bochum | son in law: Heinrich Kloeppel, Bochum, am Maasbach 8 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | " | Ottillie | 56 | | f | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | 16 | | f | dress-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | Paula | 12 | | f | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | Maria | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*13 for Hosp. 10/2/23

Remained in Hamburg as to the 4 7-P-11-14-15-17-22

9/27/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

83

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|----|------|------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last arrival in the United States. Whether alien, or citizen of the United States, or naturalized citizen of the United States, or whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or whether a member of the Government of any other country. Whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other country, or whether a member of the Government of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | uncle: Fred Bugenhagen, New York, N.Y., Clarence Center | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | br. | bl. | none | Germany | Berlin |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | " | " | friend: Alex Trpenovik, Detroit Mich., 1468 Frederick Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | gr. | " | Jugosl. | Bitolj |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | cousin: Otto Steel, New York, City, N.Y., 471 West -42nd Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Oberlauch- ringen |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Unter- heimried |
| 5 | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | " | br. i. l.: Joseph Buena de Mesquita, Chicago, Ill., 2916 Mesquita, Chicago, Ill., 2916 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Eberswalde |
| 6 | no | cousin | 25 | " | " | cousin: Max Gutsche, Newark, N.J., 410 Orange Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | uncle: Georg Brodbeck, Phila- delphia, Pa., Drexel Hill | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | no | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " | br. | br. | none | " | Quesslinge |
| 9 | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | aunt: Helena K. Schmidt, Eyerly, Iowa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 10 | sister | 25 | " | " | " | sister: Hermine Petrovic, Str. New York City, N.Y., 214 E. -74th | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | br. | gr. | " | Jugosl. | tarjan |
| 11 | father | 25 | " | " | " | father: Ignatz Seier, St. Louis, Mo., 4245 Blavis Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | bl. | br. | excenna near mouth | Austria | Deutsch Schuetzen |
| 12 | brother | 25 | " | " | " | brother: Heinrich Burkert, Jersey City, N.J., 102 York Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | br. | " | none | Germany | Breslau |
| 13 | parents | 25 | " | " | " | father: Joseph Horvath, New York City, N.Y., 242 9. 82nd Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | br. | " | limping with right foot | Austria | Urbersdorf |
| 14 | uncle | 25 | yes | 1912 | 1914 | uncle: Joseph Horvath, New York City, N.Y., 242 9. 82nd Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | bl. | abdomen | scar on | Austria | Deutsch Ehrns- dorf |
| 15 | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother: Julius Muehlberg, New York, N.Y., Kutzlos, 110-120 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | br. | none | " | Estonia | Tovbat |
| 16 | father | 25 | " | " | " | father: Mikulas Jurasek, Pitts- burgh, Pa., 721 Lacock Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | Austria | Kaalingen |
| 17 | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Hans Boettinger, Milwaukee, Wisc., 924 39th Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Germany | Polling |
| 18 | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Bernhard Graciansky, Milwaukee, Wisc., 2035th Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Germany | Bergsch |
| 19 | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | " | brother: in law: Johann, Piskamp Milwaukee, Wisc., 895 Muskegon Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | " | gr. | " | scar on abdomen | Austria | Willers- dorf |
| 20 | husband | 19 | " | " | " | husband: Karl Schmidt, Clinton, Conn., Country Club | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Germany | Happens- dorf |
| 21 | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | " | br. i. l.: Henry Schmekt, Chicago, Ill., 6238 S. Western Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | " | br. | " | scar on abdomen | Austria | Willers- dorf |
| 22 | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Rudolf Panak, Bingham- ton, N.Y., 131 Robinson Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | " | varicose veins | Cz. Slov. | Bautsch | |
| 23 | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Rudolf Panak, Street Binghamton, N.Y., 131 Robinson | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | " | " | none | Cz. Slov. | Bautsch | |
| 24 | father | --- | " | " | " | father: Karl Schmidt, Clinton, Conn., Country Club | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Germany | Gr. Flott- beck |
| 25 | father | --- | " | " | " | father: Karl Schmidt, Clinton, Conn., Country Club | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Germany | Gr. Flott- beck |
| 26 | SON | 25 | " | " | " | son: Frank Binkowsky, Philadel- phia, Pa., 4548 Milnor Street | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | bl. | bl. | scar on right leg | " | Gr. Schwal- de |
| 27 | " | --- | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | " | Ruhwalde | |
| 28 | " | --- | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Bochum |
| 29 | " | --- | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | --- | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of September, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Westphalia" _____, Passengers sailing from _____ Hamburg _____, 13th Septbr. _____, 1923.

40

Aliens 1 2 3 4 5 Weekend box office chart

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-017

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 SEP 1923

1923

85

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$34 and in least, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Time in present or subsequent United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. | gr. | Wohlenbeck |
| 2 | yes | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | Germany | |
| 3 | yes | cousin | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | hagen | |
| 4 | yes | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dbl. | br. | Delve | |
| 5 | no | friend | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dbl. | br. | Rudelstadt | |
| 6 | yes | sister | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | bl. | gr. | Bublitz | |
| 7 | no | aunt | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gleuckstadt | |
| 8 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | Steinheim | |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dbl. | br. | Landkirchen | |
| 10 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Jugosl. Petrosch | |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Nisopelje | |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Sangenberg | |
| 13 | no | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | bl. | bl. | Austria Vienna | |
| 14 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | br. | gr. | Rechnitz | |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bl. | bl. | Germany Roth | |
| 16 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dbl. | " | Bergen | |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dbl. | " | " | |
| 18 | yes | brother | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | Leipzig | |
| 19 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | Lutscha | |
| 20 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | br. | br. | Austria Vienna | |
| 21 | yes | sister | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | bl. | bl. | Tebiseg | |
| 22 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dbl. | br. | Germany Zeil | |
| 23 | yes | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | bl. | gr. | Hochwald | |
| 24 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Hasenbach | |
| 25 | yes | cousin | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | Erle | |
| 26 | yes | brother | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | bl. | gr. | Gceritz | |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | Unter | |
| 28 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | br. | br. | Kirchberg | |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | bl. | bl. | lohe | |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | Klitschendorf | |

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Indrig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List # 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 13th, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | * | Walter | Anton | 22 | H | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED baker yes German yes German | German | German | Germany | Breitendiel | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Beck | Jenni | 13 | f | m | " | " | " | " | Kiel | " |
| 3 | | Geiss | Karl | 20 | m | s | locksmith 4-7-1909 | " | " | " | Mannheim Kaeftal | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | | Lindenmann | Gottlob | 31 | m | m | mercht. look 1-5-19 | " | " | " | Stuttgart | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Eckel | Heinr. | 23 | m | s | smith 1-4-16 | " | " | " | Cassel | N.J. Newark |
| 6 | | " | Wilhelm | 22 | m | s | 7-6-19 farmlab. 6-9-36 | " | " | " | Willersdorf | " |
| 7 | | Baasse | Ernst | 32 | m | m | 3-5-15 labor. 1-10-09 | " | " | " | Bergedorf | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | " | Martin | 37 | m | m | 11-23-06 5-1-14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Leine | Theresia | 22 | f | s | 3-12-19 d.serv. 3-19-06 | " | " | " | Wissgol- dingen | N.J. Trenton |
| 10 | | Baisch | Ernst | 22 | m | s | joiner 1-5-19 | " | " | " | Lindorf | Pa. Cambria |
| 11 | | Haesslein | Marg. | 18 | f | s | clerk 1-3-19 | " | " | " | Muenchen | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 12 | | Murr | Anna | 28 | f | s | stress 1-10-09 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Wolf | Friedrich | 28 | m | m | mercht. 1-5-19 | " | " | " | Freiburg | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | | " | Emma | 25 | f | m | h'wife gover- ness 1-0-16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Gierich | Ella | 25 | f | s | 2-5-16 cook 12-15-38 | " | " | " | Karlsruhe | Ohio Columbus |
| 16 | | Storz | Rosa | 38 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Sihler | Karl | 21 | m | s | moulder 1-0-18 | " | " | " | Eislingen | Ind. Lafayette |
| 18 | | Keiser | Elfriede | 23 | f | s | clerk carpen- ter 1-0-16 | " | " | " | Graefrath | Ohio Toledo |
| 19 | | Schoenbohm | Erich | 18 | m | s | 2-2-19 1-5-19 | " | " | " | Rustringen | Iowa Atlantic |
| 20 | | Lauffer | Lydia | 19 | f | s | 2-2-19 stress 1-5-19 | " | " | " | Giessen | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Moeller | Peter | 35 | m | m | 11-8-19 stone- mason 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Itzehoe | Ill. Park |
| 22 | | Paschen | Otto | 46 | m | m | labor. 1-0-18 | " | " | " | Luebeck | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Freulich | Martha | 23 | f | s | 3-17-29 clerk 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Heilbronn | Pa. Pottstown |
| 24 | | Lahann | Willy | 36 | m | s | 1-1-19 farmer 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Neumuen- ster | Iowa Davenport |
| 25 | | Hartkopf | Hugo | 23 | m | s | 1-3-19 mecha- nician 1-3-19 | " | " | " | Stuttgart | Ohio Toledo |
| 26 | | Thoene | Marie | 22 | f | m | h'wife 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Cannstadt | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Wolfgang | 5 | m | s | 11-34-19 son 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Braunschweig | Ill. Glenview |
| 28 | | von Schassen | Rudolf | 21 | m | s | electri- cian 1-3-19 | yes German yes | " | " | Hamburg | N.J. Jersey City |
| 29 | | Hinze | Erich | 25 | m | m | maker 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Berlin | N.Y. Oataraugus |
| 30 | | Kraemer | Olga | 27 | f | m | h'wife 1-1-19 | " | " | " | Bremen | N.D. Salem |

41

Mr. 2 Jenni Beck on board. See List 3 Mr. 20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

87

Arriving at Port of

29/5

Novus.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of SEP., 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Panly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

Sept. 13th 1923

Total passengers 341
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

89

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | husband | 15 | no | no | husband: Karl Schneck, Kewanee Ills. 831 Lerch Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair bl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | " | father | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair bl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair bl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair bl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 5 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | friend: Josef Winter, New-York N.Y. 215 4th Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair bl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | " | friend: Lulu Bais, Cincinnati/Ohio 753 E Ridgeway | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dbl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 7 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | aunt: Kate Bat, Bridgeport, Conn. 100 Evergreen Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dbl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | " | aunt: Magda Kramer, Chicago Ills. 3928 Wells Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dbl. | br. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | " | uncle: Karl Schleckl, Philadelphia Pa. 5521 N.2nd Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 10 | yes | cousin | 25 | " | " | cousin: Georg Andersen, Chicago Ills. 3702 Lincolnstr. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 11 | " | sister | 1921 | " | " | sister: Adelheid Bohn, New-Haven Conn. 62 Chambers Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 12 | yes | aunt | 25 | " | " | aunt: Marga Schwind, New-York N.Y. Br. 970 Boston Rd. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 13 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: Karl Mai, New-York N.Y. 595 - 22nd Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | " | uncle: Rudolf Petersen, New-York N.Y. 177 Fulton Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 17 | " | br.i.l. | 25 | " | " | br.i.l.: G. Albers, Plymouth Wisc. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 18 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | aunt: Julia Luckow, Ogontz Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 19 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: John Rueter, Freeport Minn. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 20 | " | brother | 25 | " | " | brother: Charles Pattloch, Chicago Ills. 1201 Washington | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 21 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | uncle: I. L. Kuch, Crystal-Lake Iowa | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 22 | " | husband | 25 | " | " | husband: Carl Wuttke, Buffalo N.Y. Orlandostr. 33 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 23 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | friend: Gustav Tuchmuller, New-York N.Y. 432 E. 148th str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 24 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | cousin: Anita Alexander, Jersey City N.J. 19 Lincoln Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 25 | " | uncle | 50 | " | " | uncle: George Kunigs, Chicago Ills. 1518 Olive Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 27 | " | br.i.l. | 25 | " | " | br.i.l.: Walter Dose, Chicago Ill. Forest Park III | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 28 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | aunt: Minna Tiedemann, New-York N.Y. Sterlingstr. 255 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 29 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | aunt: Luise Schraab, Brooklyn N.Y. 656 Forest Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |
| 30 | " | br.i.l. | 25 | " | " | br.i.l.: August Rohmann, New-York N.Y. 123rd Verallier Ave. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | br. | bl. | scar on left cheek | Germany | Sondelfingen |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19,
at New York

J. W. H. H. H.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Westralia "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

13th Sept.

19₂₃.

| Hamburg, 13th Sept., 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Leibfarth | Amalie | 36 | f | m | h'wife | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Dettingen | father: Christian Wohlfahrt | | | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " | Elfriede | 12 | f | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dettingen o/Erms. | Pa | Clarksboro | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Hildegard | 11 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | | " | Helmut | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | | " | Christian | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | | Weber | Ernst | 20 | m | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Gottliebia Weber | | | | | |
| 7 | | Raber | Eugen | 23 | m | " | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Schleissweiler | Schleissweiler | Ohio | Youngstown | | | |
| 8 | | Kares | Josefine | 38 | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer | Pirmasens | father: Leonhard Raber | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | |
| 9 | | " | Auguste | 18 | f | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | land | Maennedorf | brother: Christian Gomanas | Ohio | Cincinnati | | |
| 10 | | " | Elte | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | Zimmermann | Paul | 24 | m | " | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Karoline Zimmermann | | | | | |
| 12 | | Finkem | Agathe | 27 | f | " | d.servt | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Waldshut | Preisach, Synagogengasse 506 | N.J. | Kenilworth | | |
| 13 | | Dietsch | Jacob | 19 | m | " | florist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grosslafferde | Grosslafferde # 297 | Ohio | Dayton | | |
| 14 | | Weitalla | Walter | 21 | m | " | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reutlingen | Reutlingen, Seestr. 20 | Cal. | Fort Morgan | | |
| 15 | | Staib | August | 49 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Berlin, Gotlandstr. 9 | Cal. | Los Angeles | | |
| 16 | | Voellm | Elise | 26 | f | " | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | Stuttgart Seyfferstr. 50 | Conn. | Danbury | | |
| 17 | | Juelle | Minna | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erligheim | mother: Christine Voellm | Ind. | Unions City | | |
| 18 | | Noreiks | Minna | 33 | f | " | d.servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Knittlingen | Hopfigheim | Mich | Grand Rapids | | |
| 19 | | Betsch | Klara | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koenigsberg | Knittlingen | friend: Mrs. Ristau | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 20 | | Schmitt | Adam | 34 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leutenbach | Koenigsberg, Friedmannstr. 56 | Pa. | Philadelphia | | |
| 21 | | Spoerner | Fritz | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laufach | Leutenbach Post Wimmenden | h'wife: Lina Schmitt | " | Pittsburg | |
| 22 | | Schiebel | Joseph | 20 | m | " | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edelfingen | Laufach | father: Carl Spoerner | N.Y. | Bronxville | |
| 23 | | Schaefer | Adolf | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wuerzburg | Edelfingen n/Mergentheim | father: Gustav Schiebel | " | Brooklyn | |
| 24 | | " | Helene | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gondelsheim | Wuerzburg, Annastr. 11 | father: Carl Schaefer | " | Rochester | |
| 25 | | Neck | Erna | 18 | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gondelsheim | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Siegfried | 4 | m | " | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | Rieth | friend: Fritz Jung | Rieth 1/Pommern | " | New York | |
| 27 | | Hippe | Frenz | 33 | m | " | sterer | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Berlin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Fischer | Emilie | 34 | f | " | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin, Doeberitzerstr. | husband: Walter Fischer | " | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | | Pudelski | Bened | 37 | m | " | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin, Stuttgartenstr. 54 | friend: Arthur Dittschlag | " | Md. | Baltimore |
| 30 | | Janselmann | Johann | 37 | m | " | man | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | Hamburg, Hardenstr. 23 | h'wife: Margarethe Janselmann | N.Y. | New York | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kiel | Kiel, Kopperpahl | " | Ills. | Peoria | | |

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

26 SEP. 1923

19 23.

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

13th Septbr. 1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|---|--|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mes. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Heimerdinger | David | 38 | m | m | officiery | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Stuttgart | friend: Carl Schulz, Cannstatt, Brueckenstr. 2 | N.Y. | Arlington | |
| 2 | | " | Anna | 36 | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Albert | 14 | m | m | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Schraivogel | Hermann | 19 | m | m | shoulder | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Unterkochen | father: Wilhelm Schraivogel Unterkochen | Kent. | Latonia | |
| 5 | | Schnell | Anna | 26 | f | s | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | Baden-Baden | sister: Josefine Mauer Oberursel, Muehlgasse 2 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | | Redepenning | Alex | 17 | m | s | moulder | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Anklam | mother: Alice Redepenning Anklam, Leipziger Allee | N.J. | Bayonne | |
| 7 | | Kretschmann | Adolf | 26 | m | s | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Cassel | mother: Anna Kretschmann Cassel, Wimmelstr. | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 8 | | " | Gertrud | 25 | f | s | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Masch | Friedrich | 28 | m | s | tailor | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Osnabrueck | br. i. l.: W. Fuller, Osnabrueck Langestr. 101 | Oh. | Cleveland | |
| 10 | | Klose | Erich | 29 | m | s | stoner | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Ernst Klose, Solingen, Blumenstr. 15 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11 | | Schreiber | Wilhelm | 37 | m | m | moulder | " | 1-8717 | " | " | " | Wilhelmsburg | friend: Albert Melohert, Wilhelmsburg, Eichenallee 26 | " | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | | Arndt | Erna | 21 | f | s | h'maid | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Uetersen | parents: F. Buckhop, Uetersen, Kl. Sand 55 | " | " | |
| 13 | | Leiberg | Wilhelmine | 18 | f | s | " | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Coblenz | father: Johann Leiberg, Coblenz, Bahnhofstr. 3 | Oh. | Canton | |
| 14 | | Rienau | Erna | 21 | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Elmhorn | father: Johannes Oelk, Elmhorn, Amandastr. 12 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | | Godusch | Gustav | 28 | m | m | moulder | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Schiffbeck | wife: Frieda Godusch Schiffbeck, Neuestr. 2b | R.I. | Pawtucket | |
| 16 | | Riedel | Karolina | 18 | f | s | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | Baden Baden | father: Wilhelm Riedel Baden-Baden, Langestr. 75 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 17 | | Rickert | Friedrich | 24 | m | s | butcher | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Guetersloh | father: Theod. Rickert Starkrade, Neumuehlstr. 21 | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 18 | | Schroof | Ernst | 21 | m | s | farmer | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Hall | uncle: Ernst Kuestner Wackershofen n/Schwaeb. Hall | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 19 | | Klein | Emilie | 26 | f | s | h'maid | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Hilgert | mother: Mrs. Hugo Klein Hilgert, Hauptstr. | N.Y. | New York City | |
| 20 | | Beck | Jonny | 18 | m | s | laborer | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Kiel | father: Emil Goettsch, Kronshagen | N.J. | New Jersey | |
| 21 | | Wiebern | Gustav | 39 | m | m | " | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Schulp | wife: Minna Wieben Schulp n/Wesselburen | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 22 | | Lakas | Katharina | 26 | f | s | h'maid | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Eisenberg | father: Bernhard Lakas Eisenberg, Rippardstr. | N.J. | Arlington | |
| 23 | | Krueger | Max | 20 | m | s | laborer | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | Hannover | uncle: Clemens Krueger Hannover, Kohlrauscherstr. 21 | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 24 | | Stach | Louise | 48 | f | div | tailor | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Stettin | son: Johann Eggert Celle, Bohlberg 2 | Wisc. | Dorchester | |
| 25 | | Huelshorst | Friedrich | 21 | m | s | laborer | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | Isenstedt | father: Wilhelm Huelshorst Isenstedt 232 | N.Y. | Schenectady | |
| 26 | | Nickant | Minna | 18 | f | s | laborer | " | 1-0718 | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Albert Nickant, Berlin N. 39 Schulzendorferstr | New York | " | |
| 27 | | Appel | Carl | 29 | m | s | painter | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | Mollweiler | mother: Elisabeth Appel, Kollweiler, Pfalz. | " | Syracuse | |
| 28 | | Geibel | Karl H. | 31 | m | m | mechanician | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | Esslingen | wife: Sophie Geibel Esslingen, Bluecherstr. 222 | Ill | Chicago | |
| 29 | | Storz | Frieda | 30 | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | father: Gustav Henninger Esslingen, Olgastr. 153 | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | Mathilde | 4 | f | s | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

20. John Beck ~~not~~ on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Westphalia "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

13th Septbr., 1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|--|---------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Heimerdinger | David | 38 | m | m | official | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Stuttgart | friend: Carl Schulz, Cannstatt, Brueckenstr. 2 | N.Y. | Arlington |
| 2 | | " | Anna | 36 | f | m | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | " | Albert | 14 | m | m | pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Schraivogel | Hermann | 19 | m | m | shoulder | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Unterkochen | father: Wilhelm Schraivogel Unterkochen | Kent. | Latonia |
| 5 | | Schnell | Anna | 26 | f | s | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baden-Baden | sister: Josef's Mauer Oberursel, Muehlgasse 2 | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Redepenning | Alex | 17 | m | s | moulder | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Anklam | mother: Alice Redepenning Anklam, Leipziger Allee | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 7 | | Kretschmann | Adolf | 26 | m | s | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cassel | mother: Anna Kretschmann Cassel, Wimmelstr. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | " | Gertrud | 25 | f | s | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Masch | Friedrich | 28 | m | s | tailor | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Osnabrueck | br. i. l.: W. Fuller, Osnabrueck Langestr. 101 | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Klose | Erich | 29 | m | s | stoner | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Ernst Klose, Solingen, Blumenstr. 15 | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Schreiber | Wilhelm | 37 | m | m | moulder | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | Wilhelmsburg | friend: Albert Melohert, Wilhelmsburg, Bichenallee 26 | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Arndt | Erna | 21 | f | s | h'maid | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Uetersen | parents: F. Buemhop, Uetersen, Kl. Sand 55 | " | " |
| 13 | | Leiberg | Wilhelmine | 18 | f | s | " | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Coblenz | father: Johann Leiberg, Coblenz, Bahnhofstr. 3 | Oh. | Canton |
| 14 | | Rienau | Erna | 21 | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Elmhorn | father: Johannes Grelk, Elmshorn, Amendastr. 12 | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Godusach | Gustav | 28 | m | m | moulder | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Schiffbeck | wife: Frieda Godusach Schiffbeck, Neuestr. 2b | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 16 | | Riedel | Karolina | 18 | f | s | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Baden Baden | father: Wilhelm Riedel Baden-Baden, Langestr. 75 | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Rickert | Friedrich | 24 | m | s | butcher | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Quetersloh | father: Theod. Rickert Sterkrade, Neumuehlstr. 21 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | Schroof | Ernst | 21 | m | s | farmer | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Hall | uncle: Ernst Kuestner Weckershofen n/Schwaeb. Hall | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 19 | | Klein | Emilie | 26 | f | s | h'maid | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Hilgert | mother: Mrs. Hugo Klein Hilgert, Hauptstr. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 20 | | Beck | Jonny | 18 | m | s | laborer | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Kiel | father: Emil Goettsch, Kronshagen | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 21 | | Wiebern | Gustav | 39 | m | " | " | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Schulp | wife: Minna Wiebern Schulp n/Wesselsburen | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 22 | | Lakas | Katharina | 26 | f | s | h'maid | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Eisenberg | father: Bernhard Lakas Eisenberg, Ripparderstr. | N.J. | Arlington |
| 23 | | Krueger | Max | 20 | m | s | laborer | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | Hannover | uncle: Clemens Krueger Hannover, Kohlrauscherstr. 21 | Ills. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Stach | Louise | 48 | f | div | tailor | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Stettin | son: Johann Eggert Calle, Bohlberg 2 | Wisc. | Dorchester |
| 25 | | Huelshorst | Friedrich | 21 | m | s | laborer | " | 1-5679 | " | " | " | " | Isenstedt | father: Wilhelm Huelshorst Isenstedt 232 | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 26 | | Nickant | Minna | 18 | f | s | laborer | " | 1-0718 | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father: Albert Nickant, Berlin N. 39 Schulzendorferstr | " | New York |
| 27 | | Appel | Carl | 29 | m | s | car-penter | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | Mollweiler | mother: Elisabeth Appel, Mollweiler, Pfalz. | " | Syracuse |
| 28 | | Geibel | Karl H. | 31 | m | m | mechanician | " | 1-0716 | " | " | " | " | Esslingen | wife: Sophie Geibel Esslingen, Blucherstr. 222 | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | | Storz | Frieda | 30 | f | m | h'wife | " | 1-0717 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Gustav Henninger Esslingen, Olgastr. 153 | " | " |
| 30 | | " | Mathilde | 4 | f | s | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

20. John Beck ~~not~~ on board

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

26 SEP. 1923

1923.

93

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--|-----------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he coming to remain in the United States? b. Is he coming to remain in the United States for a limited period? c. Is he coming to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States? d. Is he coming to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to be employed by a citizen of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | son i.l.: Charles Beck, Arlington N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dbl. | br. | none | Germany | Stuttgart | | |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | no | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Adolf Schraivogel, Latonia, Kent. 315 43 St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Nathan Joseph New York, N.Y. 600 West 116th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Tuebingen | |
| 6 | no | uncle | 30 | " | " | " | uncle: Max Mewis, Bgonne, N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Giesel | |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | aunt: Margerethe Guley, Philadelphia, Pa. 1917 West Lehigh Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paray | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med. Cert. 1557 - Tubercular disease chronic cardiac which is aff. | |
| 9 | " | friend | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Alfred Radefeld, Cleveland, Oh. 3629 West Boul. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Dr. G.L. Laporte, New York, N.Y. 129 E. 91st St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Johann Kern, Brooklyn N.Y. 368 Hinwoodstr. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Solingen | |
| 12 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | aunt: Erna Nibel, Brooklyn N.Y. 272 a Halserat | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr. | " | " | " | Hamburg | |
| 13 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Heinrich Leiberg, Canton, Oh. 1710 9th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Uetersen | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | husband: Friedrich Riemau c/o Hans Geisler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 272 a Halserat | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr. | scar on left | " | " | Coblentz | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Heinrich Buettner, Parytucket R.I. 64 Oakland St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | none | " | " | Elmhorn | |
| 16 | " | self | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Nathan Josef, New York City, N.Y. 600 West 116th St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | |
| 17 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: William Wagner, Philadelphia, Pa. 944 N. Sartani St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr. | " | " | " | Heidelberg | |
| 18 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Henry Breyer, Cincinnati, Oh. 625 Elliot Av. Arlington | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Starkrad | |
| 19 | " | aunt | 25 | " | " | " | aunt: Emma Muenz, New York City, N.Y. 8506 79th St. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | br. | br. | " | " | Wackershofen | |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Fritz Beck, New Jersey 158 Wood Ridge Str. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Hilgert | |
| 21 | " | br. i.l. | 25 | " | " | " | br. i.l. Carsten Klein, Buffalo N.Y. Corfu | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiel | |
| 22 | no | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: William Schuhmacher, Arlington N.J. 571 Chestnut St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sarsfleth | |
| 23 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Julius Krueger, Chicago Ill. Winchester Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eisenberg | |
| 24 | " | brother | 25 | " | " | " | brother: Ferdinand Eggert, Dorchester Wisc. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr. | scar above the left eye | " | " | Iserlehn | |
| 25 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Henry Arning, Chenectady, N.Y. R.F.D. 6 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | none | " | " | Greifenberg | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Theodor Bugenhagen, New York, N.Y. Clarence Centre | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Protheim | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | uncle: Philipp Appel, Syracuse, N.Y. 111 Second N. St | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liebenwalde | |
| 28 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: August Quenzer, Chicago, Ill. 647 N. Ave | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kellweiler | |
| 29 | no | husband | 25 | " | " | " | husband: Otto Storz, Chicago, Ill. 4305 Fillerton Av | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | left ear | " | " | " | Baslingen |
| 30 | " | father | 12 | " | " | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | " | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of September, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, Railroad, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Panly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1922 day of 19, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTPHALIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPT. 13th, 1923.

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26 SEP 1923

1923.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time in United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 28 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Germany | Hamburg | |
| 2 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. | gr. | " | " | Vorwerk | |
| 3 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | dbl. | br. | " | " | Berlin | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbl. | br. | " | " | Centnitz | |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | dbl. | br. | " | " | Wiecha | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | dbl. | br. | scar on abdomen | " | Schopfheim | |
| 7 | yes | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none | " | Hamburg | |
| 8 | " | self | 50 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | dbl. | bl. | varicose veins | " | Wandsbeck | |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. | br. | none | " | Stargard 1/P | |
| 10 | " | uncle | 50 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbl. | " | " | X | Jugosl. | Planina |
| 11 | " | sister | 20 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | dbl. | br. | " | " | Austria | Rainersdorf |
| 12 | " | self | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | dbl. | br. | " | X | Jugosl. | Jankovci |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Maverle |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1910 | Mass. | less than | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | dbl. | gr. | " | " | Germany | Dresden |
| 15 | " | cousin | 50 | no | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | dbl. | br. | " | X | " | Laufen |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. | gr. | " | X | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | dbl. | br. | " | " | " | Sindelfingen |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | bl. | " | " | " | Nordwalde |
| 19 | no | aunt | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | dbl. | " | " | " | " | Plietzhausen |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hohenstaufen |
| 21 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | dbl. | " | scar over the right eye | " | " | Mitzingen |
| 22 | no | br. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | dbl. | br. | none | " | " | Knitlingen |
| 23 | yes | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl. | " | X | " | Mannheim |
| 24 | " | friend | --- | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | X | " | Stuttgart |
| 25 | " | uncle | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | scar on abdomen | " | " | Ittenberg |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | scar on scalp | " | " | Brettenbach |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | none | " | " | Warzenbach |
| 28 | no | cousin | 35 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | X | " | Hochst a. M. |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | scar over left eye | " | " | Bremerts- hausen |
| 30 | " | s. i. l. | 25 | " | " | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | br. | left middle-finger shorter | X | " | Brunhofen |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigration of the United States.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Westphalia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Subscribed before me this 26 SEP. 1923 day of September, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

Septb. 13th

19 23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Eberspacher | Magnus | 32 | m | hair-dresser | yes | German | yes | German | Germany | Augsburg | br.i.l.: Ludwig Wohlmuth, Augsburg, Hindenburgstr. 76 | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 2 | | " | Anna | 35 | f | h.wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Wieder | Ella | 20 | f | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Albert Wieder, Hamburg, Klosterstrasse 30 | Md. | Baltimore | |
| 4 | | Kaiser | Rose | 26 | f | s.d.serv. | " | " | " | " | Swiss. | Basel | father: Emil Kaiser, Schopfheim, Wallstrasse 16 | R.I. | Lonsdale | |
| 5 | | Dendorff | Susanne | 44 | f | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | sister: Fr. Weber, Berlin, Neukölln, Donaustr. 101 | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 6 | | Schutt | Hermann | 20 | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Burg | mother: Christine Schutt, Burg - Fehmarn | Minn. | Echo |
| 7 | | Orth | Bernhard | 21 | m | der | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | mother: Hermann Orth, Hamburg, Angerstrasse 15 | Ills. | Chicago |
| 8 | | Riegler | Mathias | 30 | m | f.lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Ingosl. | Suchopolje | father i. l.: Josef Cervi, Suchopolje Ingosl. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 9 | | " | Therese | 27 | f | h.wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | " | Stefan | 3 | m | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Mair | Marie | 34 | f | h.wife | yes | German | yes | Austria | " | Austria | brother: Alois Nöll, Roppen 25 Breitweg Tirol | Ohio | Canton | |
| 12 | | " | Josef | 11 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | Heinrich | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Ramor | Johann | 31 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Miroslavic | Bara | 35 | f | h.wife | " | " | " | " | " | Graz | h.wife: Leopoldine Ramor, Graz Schörglgasse 75 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 16 | | Grabow | Max | 24 | m | smith | " | " | " | " | " | Bosiljevo | mother: Manda Kasuw, Bosiljevo, Ingosl. | " | Anaconda | |
| 17 | | Zorr | Richard | 18 | m | smith | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig | mother: Anna Grabow, Leipzig, Wahren Lostingstr. 31 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 18 | | Thorn | Dorothea | 56 | f | h.wife | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | father: Rudolf Zorr, Alt-Mittendorf, Angermünde | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 19 | | Schelm | Anna | 30 | f | wd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | br.i.l. & uncle: Rudolf Thorn, Hamburg, Geibelstr. 56 | " | Aurora | |
| 20 | | Traub | Rosina | 31 | f | h.wife | " | " | " | " | " | Stuttgart | brother: Leonhard Beyerle, Stuttgart, Möhringerstr. 12 | N.J. | Carle's Id | |
| 21 | | " | Erwin | 9 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | Egon | 10 | m | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Schuster | Bertha | 26 | f | cook | yes | German | yes | " | " | Cannstadt | father: Wilh. Schuster, Altdorf n./ Motzheim | Ills. | Chicago | |
| 24 | | Konrad | Rosa | 27 | f | h.wife | " | " | " | " | " | Würzburg | br.i.l.: and uncle: Adam Vitzthum, Weidhaus, Oberpf. | N.J. | West New-York | |
| 25 | | " | Julius | 17 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | " | Margarete | 3 | f | child | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Schneider | Gustav | 43 | m | chemist | yes | German | yes | " | " | Wurrhardt | mother i. l.: Olga Schnell, Ulm /Donau, Zeitlanstr. 28 | N.J. | " | |
| 28 | | Breilmeser | Georg | 25 | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Frankft./M. | br.i.l.: Carl Geyer, Frankfurt, Maulbeerstr. | N.J. | " | |
| 29 | | " | Wilhelmine | 26 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beerfelden | father: Heinrich Hess II. Beerfelden /Odenwald | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 30 | | Dillenkofer | Oswald | 19 | m | shoe-maker | " | " | " | " | " | Münchweiler | mother: Margarethe Schwarz, Münchweiler/Römerstr. 5 | N.J. | Jersey City | |

Total passengers 521

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-21

possession of the United States.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

26 SEP 1923

19 23

972

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1923 day of 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ludwig Pauly, Surgeon of the S. S. "Westphalia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List for Members of the Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "WESTPHALIA"

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

September 13th

19 25

| HAMBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | September 13th, 1923 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Graen | Friedrich H | 38 | 11/11 | M | IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED | Engineer | German | yes | German | German | U. S. A. Hoboken, N.J. | O.H. 100 Bloomfield ave. Hoboken N.J. | N.J. Hoboken | | | |
| 2 | | Hirche | Georg | 33 | 11/11 | M | | Cook | German | | " | " | " | O.H. 536 E 79th str. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. New York | | | |
| 3 | | Fairolloth | Gibson H | 28 | 11/11 | M | | Coalpasser | English | | " | Russian | Russian | Germ. Hamburg | Hamburg, Sallenstr. 16 | going to sea | | |
| 4 | | Priets | Robert | 45 | 11/11 | M | | Cooks-helper | yes German | | " | German | German | U.S.A. Baltimore, Md. | O.H. 1222 Madison ave. Baltimore Md. | N.Y. New York | | |
| 5 | | Schlosser | Johannes | 37 | 11/11 | M | | Locksmith | " | | " | " | " | Conn. Stamford, N.Y. | Jacobus Sanatorium, Stamford N.Y. | Rochester | | |
| 6 | | Hoffmann | Paul | 41 | 11/11 | M | | Cook | English | | " | " | " | O.H. 209 E. 95th str. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. New York | | | |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | Ramires | Guillermo | 19 | 11/11 | M | | Charter-master | Spanish | | " | Porto Rican | Spanish Andulas | La Ceiba | a Aunt: Rosa Morales | N.Y. New York | | |
| 8 | | Zimmermann | Brano | 36 | 11/11 | M | | waiter | German | | " | German | German | U.S.A. Brooklyn | Brother: Paul Zimmermann 139 Court str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

19

9/27/23 No. 1 - Roster Oct 3/1923

#3 Immediate Relief

10/4/23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List for Members.....
of the Crew
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 26th, 1923

99

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 344-101

14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S./S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of September, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, or, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Workaway

S. S.

Westphalia sailing from Hamburg

September 13th 1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

100

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Weber, | Joseph | 45 | | M | | Workaway. | nat. 8th 1923 U.S.P. Wash. Nr. 312771 nat. Jan 1923 New York | D. h. New York 450 E - E. - 79th Str. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Westphalia

sailing from Hamburg

13th Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

101 19 23.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wuennenberg | Charles | 44 | | m | s | | | friend: Adelf Stein |
| 2 | Muenzenberg | Hermann | 64 | | m | wd | | U.S.P.# 69116 Wash. July 26th 1921 | New York, N.Y. 23rd Sprud St |
| 3 | Ullner | Bertha | 79 | | f | wd | | " 284920 May 10th 1923 | own home: Soranton, Pa. |
| 4 | Komen | George | 26 | | m | s | | " 150290 Apr. 20th 1922 | 1921 Elmstr. |
| 5 | Liebermann | Eva | 33 | | f | m | | " 309816 June 14th 1923 | own home: San Francisco, Cal. |
| 6 | " | Benny | 9 | | m | s | | " 241067 Jan. 4th " | own home: New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | " | Harry | 8 | | m | s | | | 124 E 40th St. |
| 8 | " | Jenny | 3 | | f | s | born: Paterson, N.J. Febr. 18th 1916 | | own home: Paterson, N.J. |
| 9 | Niemann | Henry | 55 | | m | m | " " Aug. 13th 1920 | | 52 Asch St. |
| 10 | " | Cedi | 45 | | f | m | | U.S.P.# 284640 Wash. May 10th 1923 | own home: New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Fertik | Michal | 17 | | m | s | | | 582 141st St. |
| 12 | Gratwohl | Julia | 59 | | f | wd | | " 326529 Wash. July 24th 1923 | br. i. l.: John Haddy |
| 13 | Haller | Pauline | 47 | | f | m | | County Court Syracuse N.Y. Oct. 15th 1890 | Monona, Pa. |
| 14 | Dreher | Louis | 46 | | m | m | | U.S.P.# 296863 Wash. May 25th 1923 | own home: Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 15 | " | Frieda | 41 | | f | m | | " 294924 " 24th 1923 | 209 Sabine St. |
| 16 | " | Carl | 15 | | m | s | born: Waterbury, Conn. April 5th 1910 | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | Daim | Irma | 25 | | f | s | " Rochester, N.Y. Dec. 1st 1897 | | 111 W. Ruscomb St. |
| 18 | Imbach | Agidius | 64 | | m | s | | U.S.P.# 174541 Wash. May 20th 1922 | own home: Waterbury, Conn. |
| 19 | Stillmann | Hannah | 18 | | f | s | | Probate Court Cincinnati, Ohio Nov. 3rd 1894 | 509 Highland Ave |
| 20 | Capell | Gustav | 40 | | m | m | | U.S.P.# 299269 Wash. Dec. 20th 1923 | |
| 21 | " | Fred | 9 | | m | s | born: New York, N.Y. May 18th 1914 | Supreme Court New York, N.Y. Oct. 5th 1913 | Rechester, N.Y. |
| 22 | Reul | Georg | 43 | | m | s | | | 31 Princeton St. |
| 23 | Zapareki | Michel | 89 | | m | s | | U.S.P.# 94871 Wash. Nov. 1st 1921 | San Francis Couvent |
| 24 | Coutier | Edward | 49 | | m | m | | Court of City. Brecken, Mass. Sept. 24th 1908 | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 25 | Schmid | Chas. | 53 | | m | m | | Supreme Court New York, N.Y. June 2nd 1921 | 117 Belmont Ave |
| 26 | " | Anna | 51 | | f | m | | | New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Muenzner | Louis | 65 | | m | m | | City Court Louisville, Ky. Oct. 5th 1897 | 1841 1st Ave |
| 28 | " | Liddy | 66 | | f | m | | U.S.P.# 318703 Wash. July 2nd 1923 | own home: Walluda, Wash. |
| 29 | Habemann | Elisabeth | 50 | | f | md | | | own home: " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

23. Zapareki Michel travelling as Alien Passenger.
Mr. 19 Stillmann, Hannah died Septemb 21th 1923
Mr. 29 Durr, Charles transferred to Cabin manifest B./29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TD
S.S. WESTPHALIA UN-AMER

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

arrived SEPT. 27, 1923

192

M.

from Sept. 27, 1923

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | SCHMIDT, Heinrich | 2:10 | 7 | 14 | 1 | To tel. \$ | RR Claus Andreea-Muller, Hatfield, Mass. Di mi | | 9/28. 2 ³⁰ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | PETZOLD, Helene | 2:00 | 11 | 2 | 1 | " Call | Uncle Emil Muller 815 Caldwell Ave. Brooklyn John | | 9/27 2 ⁵⁰ | | | | |
| 3 | LACHS, Fritz | 2:00 | 2 | 23 | 1 | " Call | Aunt Frances L. 514 E 149th St NYC. John | | 9/28. 10 ²⁰ | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 4 | RABER, Eugene | 2:00 | 4 | 7 | 1 | " Call | Unc Theodore Mueller, 527 Knickerbocker John | | 9/28. 10 ¹⁵ | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 5 | JUST, Frieda | 2:00 | 15 | 25 | 1 | " Call | Mrs. d. Mrs. Lena Freyete 533 8th Ave. Behl | | 9/27 2 ⁴⁵ | | | | |
| 6 | RICHERT, Eleonora | 2:00 | 13 | 15 | 1 | " Call | Aunt Mrs. Theresa Cuss 696 5th Ave. John | | 9/27 2 ⁴⁵ | | | | |
| 7 | BERNZ, Hedwig | 2:00 | 15 | 20 | 1 | " Call | Employer Mrs. Lore Roth 159 E 10th St. John | | 9/27 2 ⁴⁰ | | | | |
| 8 | WEBER, Heinrich | 1:45 | 11 | 15 | 1 | " Call | Mrs. d. Lev. Father A. Imbach 1615 Ave. John | | 9/27 2 ⁵⁰ | | | | |
| 9 | KREBS, Frieda | 2:15 | 10 | 23 | 1 | " Call | Unc. Frederick Knapperting 1677 Nelson Ave. John | | 9/27 4 ¹⁵ | | | | |
| 10 | GELMANN, Israel | 2:15 | 17 | 11 | 1 | " TEL. \$ | RR inc. Louis Bernstein, 151 W. 14th St. Behl | | 9/28. 11 ¹⁵ | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 11 | MECK, Etne | 2:10 | 4 | 25/26 | 2 | " Call | Hust. Erich M. New Milford, Conn. John | | 10/1 11- | | 2 | - | 2 |
| | ch. Siegfried | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | SCHNELL, Anna | 2:15 | 3 | 5 | 1 | " Call | Employer Mr. Nathan Joseph 600 W 116th Ave. John | | 9/27 2 ²⁵ | | | | |
| 13 | RIMDEL, Karolina | 2:20 | 3 | 16 | 1 | " Call | Employer Mr. Nathan Joseph 600 W 116th Ave. John | | 9/27 2 ²⁵ | | | | |
| 14 | TAUB, Rosina | 2:20 | 1 | 20/22 | 3 | " Call | Hust. & father Frederick Taub 154 Simpson St. John | | 9/27 2 ⁴⁵ | | | | |
| | ch. Erwin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Egon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SERZESNY, Elise | 2:20 | 10 | 13 | 1 | " Call | Barfield N.Y. John | | | | | | |
| 16 | KONRAD, Rosa | 2:40 | 1 | 24/26 | 3 | " Call | Mrs. Julia Wehmeyer 1407 Ave. Behl | | 9/27 2 ⁵⁰ | | | | |
| | ch. Julius | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOREICKS, Minna | 2:30 | 4 | 18 | 1 | " Tel. \$ | Hust. Baldemar, 309 East 81st St. John | | 9/28 10 ²⁰ | | 3 | - | 3 |
| 18 | DONDORFF, Susanne | 2:40 | 1 | 5 | 1 | " Call | do. Bridgeport John | | | | | | |
| 19 | WIDMAN, Luise | 2:55 | 9 | 17/18 | 2 | " Call | RR Bro. August N. 500 Edwinst. Conn. Di mi | | 9/28. 2 ²⁵ | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | ch. Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ZWEIBEL, Paula | 2:40 | 12 | 30 | 1 | " Call | Pastor Albert Hermann 1224 Union Ave. Behl | | 9/27 4- | | | | |
| 21 | SCHAFER, Wilhelm | 2:45 | 11 | 14 | 1 | " Call | Hust. & father Gotlobt W. Behl | | 9/27 2 ⁵⁵ | | | | |
| 22 | RADYAN, Grete | 2:00 | 9 | 5 | 1 | " Call | 236 E 77th St. NYC. John | | | | | | |
| 23 | SCHUCK, Karoline | 2:55 | 1 | 2/4 | 3 | " Ch in hosp. | Aunt Willie Zellmer 127-2nd Ave NYC. Di mi | | 9/27 3- | | | | |
| | Ch. Emilie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Erwin | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WESTPHALIA

9/27/23

93 93 93
90 90 90
30 30 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. WESTPHALIA UN AMER

SEPT. 27, 1923

arrived 192 M., from

103

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|----------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 24 | WELZ, Balbine | 3:00 | 9 | 13 | | 1 | To call | Cous. Dr. Geo. Lepore 129 E 91 St NYC | Behl | 9/27 | 2:10 | | | ✓ | |
| 25 | STORZ, Frieda | 3:00 | 3 | 29/30 | | 2 | " Tel. # | husb Otto Storg 4305 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill | Ansch | 9/27 | 2- | | | ✓ | |
| | ch. Mathilde | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 26 | LAUFER, Lydia | 3:00 | 6 | 20 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Sophie & Aug 503 St John Pl. Bklyn NY | Di mi | 9/27 | 2:10 | | | ✓ | |
| 27 | BREUNINGER, Rosa | 3:00 | 12 | 17 | | 1 | " Call | Travelers Aid, Mrs Muller | Ansch | 9/27 | 4:20 | | | ✓ | |
| 28 | FISCHINGAI, Theresia | 3:00 | 10 | 2/4 | | 3 | " Call | Wid. John 242 E 82nd St N. Y. C. | Ansch | 9/27 | 4- | | | ✓ | |
| | ch. Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| | " Theresia | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 29 | MAI, Therese | 3:05 | 14 | 30 | | 1 | " Call | Cous. Mimmie Wagner 42 Palisade Ave. W. Hoboken N. J. | Behl | 9/27 | 3:45 | | | ✓ | |
| 30 | VOGEL, Karl | 3:05 | 7 | 28 | | 1 | " Tel. # | Unc Frank J. V. 8012 Richard (and) Rich. Detmolt | Behl | 9/28 | 11- | 1 | | ✓ | |
| 31 | ZIMMER, Katarina | 3:15 | 14 | 11 | | 1 | Mother & ch in hosp | Mother Margarete Zimmer 401 E 10th St NYC | Behl | 10/2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ✓ | |
| 32 | SCHRAIFOGL, Hermann | 3:20 | 3 | 4 | | 1 | To tel. # | Unc Adolph Schreyer 315-43 St | Di mi | 9/27 | 4:10 | | | ✓ | |
| 33 | BECK, Jonny | 3:30 | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " Call | Unc Fritz Beck, 138 Woodlodge St, N.Y.C. | Behl | 9/28 | 1:20 | 1 | | ✓ | |
| 34 | MILLER, Bertha | 3:30 | 2 | 24 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Peggy Schmidt 201 E 21st St NYC | Di mi | 9/27 | 3:40 | | | ✓ | |
| 35 | SCHMIDT, Franziska | 4:00 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | " Call | Travelers Aid Mrs Muller | Ansch | 9/27 | 4- | | | ✓ | |
| 36 | VOGT, Josefa | 4:00 | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " Call | Unc Alvin Dahlbeck 1545-1st Ave NYC | Di mi | 9/27 | 4:50 | | | ✓ | |
| 37 | ARNDT, Erna | 4:00 | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " Call | Unc & Mrs Oly Rebel 272nd Ave NYC | Behl | 9/27 | 4:50 | | | ✓ | |
| 38 | LEIBERGER, Anna | 3:45 | 12 | 18 | | 1 | " Call | Cous. Mrs Anna Kittelberger, 996-1st Ave. NYC | Ansch | 9/27 | 4- | | | ✓ | |
| 39 | WAYER, Bena | 4:00 | 12 | 19 | | 1 | " Call | Friend Mrs Anna Kittelberger, 996-1st Ave. NYC | Ansch | 9/27 | 4- | | | ✓ | |
| 40 | RIMAU, Erna | 3:50 | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " Call | husb. Friedrich R. 272nd Ave NYC | Behl | 9/27 | 4:50 | | | ✓ | |
| 41 | LATWIEBER, Franz | 4:00 | 2 | 15/16 | | 2 | " Call | Cous Frank Grazer, John Street | John | 9/28 | 1:15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| | " Rudolf | | | | | | | Lindenhaus R. S. L. N. Y. | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 42 | KLEIN, Emilie | 4:00 | 3 | 19 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Emma Meyer 8506-79th St Woodhaven N.Y. | Di mi | 9/27 | 4- | | | ✓ | |
| 43 | FISCHER, Rosalie | 4:00 | 2 | 30 | | 1 | " Call | Friend Mary Lagarde 120 E 24th St NYC | John | 9/29 | 9:20 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ✓ |
| 44 | LAKAS, Katherina | 4:00 | 3 | 22 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Catharine Schumacher 54 Chestnut St | Di mi | 9/27 | 4:10 | | | ✓ | |
| 45 | WILLE, Sophie | 4:00 | 2 | 10 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Mrs Anna Keenan 123 Martine St Bklyn NY | Behl | 9/27 | 4:20 | | | ✓ | |
| 46 | BAUCKER, Bertha | 4:00 | 9 | 3 | | 1 | " Call | Cous. Mrs Emily Gemburg 715 Riverside Ave NYC | Behl | 9/27 | 4:15 | | | ✓ | |
| 47 | PAVLOVA, Marie | 4:00 | 16 | 2 | | 1 | " Tel. # | Unc Uncle Frank Paulus Webster 111 Mich Ave | Behl | 10/1 | 2- | 3 | 3 | 4 | ✓ |
| 48 | Spitzgura, Margita | 4:00 | 16 | 3 | | 1 | " Call | Aunt Mrs Rosa Greenwald 709-8th Ave Astoria | Behl | 9/27 | 4:20 | | | ✓ | |

WESTPHALIA UN AMER

17 mugg

WESTPHALIA 9/29/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. WESTPHALIA Han. Amer Line arrived 9/27/23, 192 M., from 104

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|--|----------|----------|------------|------------------|--|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| | | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 49 | PETRAMIS, Kosiwiras no Tedfile ch Brone " Losie | 4:30 | 16 | 4/5/7 8 | 4 | Refuses to deposit money with Treasurer for safe keeping | RR. W. Bros. / C. Joseph Kalcunis, 2400 (Sioux City Laura) Grand Ave. No. <i>Polyske Mass</i> | Ruck | 10/2 | 11-8 | 12 | 12 | 16 <i>Sept</i> |
| ✓ 50 | MAYER, Anna | 4:15 | 16 | 11 | 1 | Niece in Hosp. To E.I. 9/19-11- | ✓ E. H. H. Albert Gueschel 1076 Main St Mandorville, L.S. 2nd Do. Mrs. Antonio Kamarek, Apt 193 Sioux City, Iowa Do. Parents, Kasamiras, 2400 Grand Ave. Do. Th. sister 10731 1st St & father Alchl | Alchl | 10/8 | 10-10 | 3 | 3 | 4 <i>Sept</i> |
| ✓ 51 | Zachtulkoza Maria | 9 27 | 9 | 27 | 1 | To Call | Do. Mrs. Antonio Kamarek, Apt 193 Sioux City, Iowa | Alchl | 10/1 | 10- | 1 | - | - <i>Sept</i> |
| ✓ 52 | Petramis, Alace | 16 8 | 16 | 8 | 1 | In Hosp 10/2-11- | Do. Parents, Kasamiras, 2400 Grand Ave. | Ruck | 10/2 | 11- | - | - | - <i>Sept</i> |
| ✓ 53 | Gummer Margarete Anna | 14 10-11 | 14 | 10-11 | 2 | In Hosp 10/1 10- | Do. Th. sister 10731 1st St & father Alchl | Alchl | 10/2 | 8- | 4 | 6 | 4 <i>Sept</i> |
| ✓ 54 | Miroslavic, Bara | 1 15 | 1 | 15 | 1 | To Tel 11 | Do. Th. sister 10731 1st St & father Alchl Angewide Mass Do. Th. sister 10731 1st St & father Alchl | Ruck | 10/8 | 2- | 3 | 3 | 4 <i>Sept</i> |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

105

S. S.

WESTPHALIA U A

arrived

9/27/23

, 19

M.

from

Sept 11/23

200

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|---|------------|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----|
| | | Group. | No. | No. Persons. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | M. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 1 ROSSEL Helene | 2 cl | 2 | 4 | GER | LPC | 11 00 | KANZER | 7/27/23 | | | | 7/28/23 | 148 | 20 | 10 | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 13m | 2 AIF Heinrich | " | 2 | 1/2 | " | CL | " | " | | | | | 7/28/23 | 112 | CC | 1:00 | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 13m | Ernst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 3 SCHNOMDER Paul | slow | 1 | GER | LPC STOW | 1240 | SMITH | 7/28/23 | 81 | CC | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 23m | 4 BARTSCH Franz | " | 2 | " | To Hasp 7/25/23 - 5 PM Ret 401/23 - 120 PM | " | " | 7/28/23 | 123 | LB | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 36f | 5 EBERH Carolina | 13 | 13/14 | GER | LPC | 120 | Tufarolo | 7/28/23 | 81 | CC | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 11/12f | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75m | 6 PESCHAE Hermann | 14 | 6/7 | GER | LPC PH DEF | 130 | Plaggio | 7/27/23 | 127 | LB | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 73f | Henriette | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 7 CRUCIUS Elsa | 7 | 15/17 | GER | LPC | 200 | Tufarolo | 7/28/23 | 134 | LB | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-3 | |
| 13f | Hilda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | Ella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 8 GIERICH Ella | 6 | 15/16 | GER | CL | 300 | Daillead | 7/28/23 | 115 | 7/28/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 36f | STORZ Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 9 BOLIG Wilhelm | 11 | 30 | GER | LPC PH DEF | 250 | Smith | 7/28/23 | 101 | K1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 3f | 10 WILL Amalie | 17 | 5 | " | PH DEF LPC | 312 | Tufarolo | 7/28/23 | 141 | 7/28/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 7m | 11 KURZWEG Ewald | 16 | 18/20 | " | LPC ASST | 315 | Daillead | 7/28/23 | 96 | KS | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | |
| 5f | Hedwig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | Annaliese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 12 BINKOWSKI Franz | 8 | 26/30 | GER | LPC PH DEF | 330 | Smith | 7/28/23 | 134 | 7/28/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |
| 56f | Ottihe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | Ottihe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | Paula | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 13 GINGERICH Josef | 12 | 25 | GER | LPC PH DEF | 330 | Ryan | 7/28/23 | 120 | 7/28/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 25m | 14 HOF MANN Johann | 5 | 24 | GER | CN98852/961 | 335 | Plaggio | 7/28/23 | 85 | KS | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 28m | 15 GLEMICKE Hans | 9 | 2 | GER | LPC PH DEF | 330 | Ryan | 7/28/23 | 120 | 7/28/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 26m | 16 KRETSCHMANN Adolf | 3 | 7/8 | " | LPC PH DEF | 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 25f | Gertrud | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 17 Muggi, Anna | 6 | 12 | GER | LPC PH DEF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WESTPHALIA 9/27/23

Back hereof.

To furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Westphalia

Arr. Am arrived

9/27/23, 19

M.,

from

No.

106

| | | MANIFEST. | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEP.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 18 Hornath Caroline | 8 | 13 | Am | LPC PS | Flamary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | 19 Meitzel Marie | 7 | 5 | Am | LPC PS | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 20 Holmke Else | 16 | 12 | " | LPC | Root | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 21 Wendtsoff Kelly | 10 | 8 | " | LPC | Root | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 22 Herschert Carl | 2 | 28 | " | LCD | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83m | 23 Loneyoff Josef | 6 | 19 | Am | LPC | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 24 Weiss Anna | 12 | 16 | Am | LPC | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 25 Huber Julius | 14 | 3 | Am | LPC | Stowaway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 27 Schreck, Carl | 5 | 3 | Am | LPC | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 28 Schreck, Caroline | 5 | 1/4 | Am | LPC | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | " Emily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | " Erwin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

A. W. R. 23, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 55.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

of February 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED

OCT 6 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
October 4th, 1923

I, master of the German S. S. "Wolfsphalia"
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 227 Number of seamen deserted 33
Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 195

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 26th, 1923, consigned to United American Line; is now lying at Pier 86 N.Y., and is expected to sail October 4th, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Haspel, Emil</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>German</u> | <u>Sept. 13th Hamburg</u> |
| <u>Klein, Hermann</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>Hungarian</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Krieger, Fritz</u> | <u>36</u> | <u>Polish</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Recher, Wilhelm</u> | <u>43</u> | <u>German</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |
| <u>Börner, Carl</u> | <u>47</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>" " " "</u> |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|---|---------------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 17 | Laube | Bruno | ✓ | Prov. master | May 26 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 129 | " |
| 18 | Jacob | Waldemar | ✓ | " | June 13 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 248 | " |
| 19 | Seidel | Alfons | ✓ | boatswain | May 9 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 182 | " |
| 20 | Vorbusch | Hugo | ✓ | carpenter | Apr. 12 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 182 | " |
| 21 | Voss | Paul | ✓ | " | May 29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | " |
| 22 | Voss | Johannes | ✓ | quartermaster | " 10 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 198 | " |
| 23 | Malchow | Richard | ✓ | " | " 10 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 192 | " |
| 24 | Weegmann | Josef | ✓ | " | " 10 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 204 | " |
| 25 | Krüger | Ernst | ✓ | " | June 14 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 146 | " |
| 26 | Riewesel | Fritz | ✓ | " | May 29 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 27 | Classen | Otto | ✓ | " | July 30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 139 | " |
| 28 | Marx | Theodor | ✓ | able seaman | May 29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 194 | " |
| 29 | Kunkemeyer | August | ✓ | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 30 | Strubbe | Hermann | ✓ | " | July 27 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 161 | " |
| | | | | | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 169 | " |

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

A. W. R. 23, 1920.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Alarsson, Wilhelm | 41 | German | Sept. 13. H. Hamburg |
| Feld, Peter | 23 | " | " " " |
| Hennemann, Otto | 30 | " | " " " |
| Reimerich, Walter | 27 | " | " " " |
| Reimerich, Heinrich | 38 | " | " " " |
| W. G. [redacted] [redacted] | 31 | " | " " " |
| Hornes, Josef | 26 | " | " " " |
| H. [redacted] [redacted] | 24 | " | " " " |
| Antony, Carl | 37 | " | " " " |
| W. [redacted] [redacted] | 12 | " | " " " |

Deserting Seaman
~~DISCHARGED SEAMAN~~

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Pathe, Hermann | 20 | " | " |
| Whanning, Gust | 21 | " | " |
| Boaz, Johannes | 25 | " | " |
| McKinnon, Rich | 16 | " | " |
| Knockmann, Paul | 16 | " | " |
| Richard, Otto | 28 | " | " |
| Kinnon, Alfred | 25 | " | " |
| Fotyer, Carl | 18 | " | " |
| Kedyschewich, Wilhelm | 16 | " | " |
| Spurlock, Fritz | 20 | " | " |
| Sperrmann, Hans | 21 | " | " |
| Busch, Johannes | 26 | " | " |
| Reither, Arthur | 30 | " | " |
| Bionici, Oscar | 24 | " | " |
| Kallman, Julius | 21 | " | " |
| Seiden, Carl | 29 | " | " |
| Spurlock, Otto | 26 | " | " |
| Boaz, Hermann | 29 | " | " |
| Boaz, Johann | 43 | " | " |
| Baker, Hans | 22 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SHIPWRECKED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| Richard Kayserwald | 38 | German | German Robert | 33 | German |
| John Kasemann | 38 | " | Alfred Wolf | 33 | German |
| Walter Jundt | | " | Walter Jundt | 36 | German |
| Alfred Jundt | | by the press | German Jundt | 29 | German |
| Willy Jundt | 1 States. | | Michael Jundt | 28 | German |
| Arthur Jundt | 29 | " | Dr. Carl Jundt | 28 | German |
| Arthur Jundt | 25 | " | Richard Jundt | 24 | German |
| Henry Jundt | 34 | German | Walter Jundt | 28 | N. S. German |
| William Jundt | 30 | N. S. German | Walter Jundt | 35 | German |
| Gabriel Jundt | 38 | German | | | |
| German Jundt | 30 | N. S. German | | | |
| Dr. Jundt | 38 | German | | | |
| Paul Jundt | 27 | - | | | |
| Willy Jundt | 38 | N. S. German | | | |
| German Jundt | 32 | German | | | |
| John Jundt | 35 | German | | | |
| John Jundt | 24 | N. S. German | | | |
| German Jundt | 34 | - | | | |
| John Jundt | 36 | German | | | |

Discharged, Leaman
SPARKS LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed | Signature |
|---------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Charles F. Davis | 31 | N. S. Erikson | June Karl Hoffmann | 28 Karl Hoffmann |
| Walter Sundby | 34 | " | " | 30 Walter Sundby |
| Michael Hapla | 30 | German | Ernst Rasmussen | 36 Ernst Rasmussen |
| Thormann Koshagen | 34 | " | Edvard Haen | 38 Edvard Haen |
| Walter Kaler | 32 | N. S. Erikson | Paul Weber | 39 N. S. Erikson |
| Mindele H. Lundberg | 28 | " | John Grass | 37 John Grass |
| David Kershless | 24 | Swede | John Brewster | 39 John Brewster |
| Alvin Rose | 21 | N. S. Erikson | Ken Rasmussen | 31 Ken Rasmussen |
| Greg Waide | 33 | N. S. Erikson | Gunnar Keltin | 33 Gunnar Keltin |
| Rob Jones | 45 | Swedish | Ernest Kershless | 23 Ernest Kershless |
| Johnnes J. Olsson | 37 | N. S. Erikson | Scotts Dock | 29 Scotts Dock |
| Robert Quate | 46 | German | Ernst Rasmussen | 31 Ernst Rasmussen |
| | | | C. H. H. H. H. | 28 C. H. H. H. H. |
| | | | C. H. H. H. H. | 29 C. H. H. H. H. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.}

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|---|---------------|---------|---|
| 17 | Laube | Bruno | ✓ | Prov. master | May 26 | " |
| 18 | Jacob | Waldemar | ✓ | " | June 13 | " |
| 19 | Seidel | Alfons | ✓ | Boatswain | May 9 | " |
| 20 | Vorbusch | Hugo | ✓ | carpenter | Apr. 12 | " |
| 21 | Voss | Paul | ✓ | " | May 29 | " |
| 22 | Voss | Johannes | ✓ | Quartormaster | " 10 | " |
| 23 | Malchow | Richard | ✓ | " | " 10 | " |
| 24 | Weegmann | Josef | ✓ | " | " 10 | " |
| 25 | Kruger | Ernst | ✓ | " | June 14 | " |
| 26 | Riewesel | Fritz | ✓ | " | May 29 | " |
| 27 | Classen | Otto | ✓ | " | July 30 | " |
| 28 | Marx | Theodor | ✓ | able seaman | May 29 | " |
| 29 | Kinkemeyer | August | ✓ | " | " 29 | " |
| 30 | Stubbe | Hermann | ✓ | " | July 27 | " |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|----------|-----------|
| " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" 248 | " |
| " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" 182 | " |
| " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" 182 | " |
| " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" 146 | " |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6'1" 198 | " 8 28 |
| " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'2" 192 | " 36 |
| " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" 204 | " |
| " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" 146 | " |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" 140 | " |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" 139 | " |
| " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'1" 194 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 | " |
| " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" 161 | " |
| " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" 169 | " |

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

£ W. & 23. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**

108

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lück | Konrad | Captain | Apr. 1 | Hamburg | no | yes | 54 | m | german | german | 5'9" 174 | |
| 2 | Hille | Paul | Chief officer | May 9 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" 171 | |
| 3 | Stein | Carl | 2nd | " 9 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" 165 | |
| 4 | Koch | Heinrich | 2nd | June 6 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" 148 | |
| 5 | Gammann | Richard | 3rd | May 14 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" 150 | |
| 6 | Bühning | Johann | 4th | June 4 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" 139 | |
| 7 | Rogl | Willy | 4th | " 18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" 144 | |
| 8 | Leschper | Richard | purser | May 23 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" 168 | |
| 9 | Maass | Johannes | wireless operator | June 19 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" 156 | |
| 10 | Born | Hans | | " 20 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | french | 6'1" 170 | |
| 11 | Ulfers | Adolf | | July 31 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | german | 5'9" 176 | |
| 12 | Walter | Eugen | purser ass. | May 23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" 174 | |
| 13 | Besele | Alfred | | June 16 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" 163 | |
| 14 | Neumann | Otto | doctors orderly | " 7 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'9" 154 | |
| 15 | Friedrich | Gustav | barber | " 16 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" 190 | |
| 16 | Schüle | Hermann | printer | " 16 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" 129 | |
| 17 | Laube | Bruno | prov. master | May 26 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" 248 | |
| 18 | Jacob | Waldemar | | June 13 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" 182 | |
| 19 | Seidel | Alfons | boatswain | May 9 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" 182 | |
| 20 | Vorbusch | Hugo | carpenter | Apr. 12 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" 146 | |
| 21 | Voss | Paul | | May 29 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6'1" 198 | |
| 22 | Voss | Johannes | quartermaster | " 10 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'2" 192 | |
| 23 | Malchow | Richard | | " 10 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" 204 | |
| 24 | Weegmann | Josef | | " 10 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" 146 | |
| 25 | Krüger | Ernst | | June 14 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" 140 | |
| 26 | Riewessel | Fritz | | May 29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" 139 | |
| 27 | Claassen | Otto | | July 30 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'1" 194 | |
| 28 | Marx | Theodor | able seaman | May 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 | |
| 29 | Kunkemeyer | August | | " 29 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" 161 | |
| 30 | Strubbe | Hermann | | July 27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" 169 | |

Line
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **"WESTPHALIA"** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

109

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rimmner | Heinrich | able seaman | July 27 | Hamburg | no | yes | 30 | M | german | german | 5'11" | 144 | none |
| 2 | Heidel | Hugo | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 118 | " |
| 3 | König | Hermann | ord. seaman | " 27 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | " |
| 4 | ..... |  | boy | " 27 | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | " |
| 5 | Dienz | Carl | chief cook | May 23 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 177 | " |
| 6 | Reinhardt | Otto | cook | " 25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | " |
| 7 | Lippold | Friedrich | " | June 18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 132 | " |
| 8 | Matthiesen | Reinhard | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 161 | " |
| 9 | Katzenstein | Adolf | " | July 28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 172 | " |
| 10 | Preusser | Franz | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 148 | " |
| 11 | Schulze | Paul | " | May 22 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 172 | " |
| 12 | Jacoby | Pincus | Jewish cook | June 11 | " | " | " | 41 | " | polish | polish | 5'10 | 172 | " |
| 13 | Stein | Erich | confectioner | May 25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | german | german | 5'8" | 141 | " |
| 14 | Göllner | Emil | baker | " 23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 159 | " |
| 15 | Jungbluth | Ludwig | " | June 18 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 16 | Galm | Anton | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 184 | " |
| 17 | Schmidt | Carl | butcher | May 23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 176 | " |
| 18 | Goltzsche | Johannes | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 19 | Steinfatt | Johannes | cooksmate | " 23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 169 | " |
| 20 | Bruckert | Fritz | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 187 | " |
| 21 | Briesemeister | Max | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 172 | " |
| 22 | Schomaker | Hans | " | June 12 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 143 | " |
| 23 | Voss | Hans | " | " 14 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 134 | " |
| 24 | Schönwald | Franz | chief steward | May 23 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 159 | " |
| 25 | Specht | Anton | assist. | June 12 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 220 | " |
| 26 | Pauli | Otto | pantrycook | May 23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 132 | " |
| 27 | Thiessen | August | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132 | " |
| 28 | Zehden | Marie | stewardesse | June 15 | " | " | " | 42 | fem | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | " |
| 29 | Unfug | Helene | " | " 15 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 119 | " |
| 30 | Klein | Alfred | steward | May 23 | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | " |

Line
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

S. & W. R. 23, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** _____, of the "**WESTPHALIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**

110

| 1923, from the port of HAMBURG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----|
| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | (4) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dierks | August | steward | May 23 | Hamburg | no | yes | 32 | m | german | german | 5'11" | 138 | none | |
| 2 | Jahn | Hermann | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 140 | " | |
| 3 | Reimers | Gustav | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 154 | " | |
| 4 | Barth | Artur | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 132 | " | |
| 5 | Kleemann | Willy | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | " | |
| 6 | Baumgarten | Carl | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 176 | " | |
| 7 | Reimer | Peter | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 134 | " | |
| 8 | Reimann | Albert | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 138 | " | |
| 9 | Gall | Johannes | ✓ | " 23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 130 | " | |
| 10 | Ingelmann | Heinrich | ✓ | " 24 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 132 | " | |
| 11 | Pasch | Heinrich | ✓ | " 24 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 143 | " | |
| 12 | Schminke | Oskar | ✓ | " 24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 152 | " | |
| 13 | Engelbrecht | Heinrich | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 142 | " | |
| 14 | Holm | Johannes | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 141 | " | |
| 15 | Hamburg | Rudolf | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 176 | " | |
| 16 | Boldt | Heinrich | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 17 | Schneider | Georg | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 165 | " | |
| 18 | Schweiss | Robert | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 143 | " | |
| 19 | Distelmaier | Albert | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 130 | " | |
| 20 | Hübner | Gustav | ✓ | June 1 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 169 | " | |
| 21 | Bentien | Bernhard | ✓ | " 1 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " | |
| 22 | Schmidt | Hermann | ✓ | " 13 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 169 | " | |
| 23 | Schötensach | Albert | ✓ | May 24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132 | " | |
| 24 | Schmidt | Emil | ✓ | June 18 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " | |
| 25 | Brathuhn | Hermann | ✓ | " 18 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " | |
| 26 | Steindl | Josef | ✓ | July 27 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | " | |
| 27 | Sørensen | Max | ✓ | " 27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 142 | " | |
| 28 | Krüber | Fritz | ✓ | " 30 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 134 | " | |
| 29 | Schnlein | Karl | ✓ | " 30 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | " | |
| 30 | Meyer | Conrad | ✓ | " 30 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 163 | " | |

Line

Owners

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. R. 23, 1900.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the "**WESTPHALIA**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bause | Georg | steward | July 30 | Hamburg | no | yes | 43 | m | german | german | 5'6" | 120 | none |
| 2 | Meister | Otto | " | " 31 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 3 | Hilber | Paul | dishwasher | May 24 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 141 | " |
| 4 | Hiller | Gustav | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 124 | " |
| 5 | Rosenthal | Arthur | " | July 27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 146 | " |
| 6 | Rosc | Theodor | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | " |
| 7 | Ohlendorf | Emil | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 8 | Jacobson | John | musician | June 18 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 165 | " |
| 9 | Freytag | Hugo | " | " 18 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 166 | " |
| 10 | Hintz | Kurt | " | July 28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 194 | " |
| 11 | Mütz | Erwin | boy | May 23 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 154 | " |
| 12 | Huck | Berthold | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 117 | " |
| 13 | Grosser | Robert | " | " 24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 108 | " |
| 14 | Arnold | Heinrich | " | July 31 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 112 | " |
| 15 | Hamel | Hermann | chief steward | May 23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 178 | " |
| 16 | Bleier | Heinrich | assist. | June 16 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 187 | " |
| 17 | Eulitz | Emil | pantrycook | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 220 | " |
| 18 | Königsberg | Reinhold | " | July 30 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 190 | " |
| 19 | Vokes | Buma | stewardesse | June 15 | " | " | " | 55 | fem | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | " |
| 20 | Schreier | Maria | " | " 15 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 139 | " |
| 21 | Gundlach | Paul | steward | May 24 | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5'10 | 141 | " |
| 22 | Pagenkopf | Andreas | " | " 24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 141 | " |
| 23 | Klindt | Erwin | " | " 24 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 138 | " |
| 24 | Kraack | August | " | " 24 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 25 | Schröter | Carl | " | " 24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 132 | " |
| 26 | Jacobsen | Johannes | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 152 | " |
| 27 | Michaelis | Heinrich | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 159 | " |
| 28 | Ringwalski | Bernhard | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | " |
| 29 | Schaper | Hermann | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 30 | Siegmann | Carl | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | " |

Line

Owners

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 8. 23. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (1), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the "**WESTPHALIA**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923, from the port of **HAMBURG**.

112

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Somburg | Max | ✓ steward | May 29 | Hamburg | NO | yes | 32 | M | German | German | 5'9" | 144 | NONE |
| 2 | Lorenzen | Hermann | ✓ | June 1 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | " |
| 3 | Behrend | Ludwig | ✓ | " 1 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 131 | " |
| 4 | Schmidt | Wilhelm | ✓ | May 24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 132 | " |
| 5 | Jürgensen | Jürgen | ✓ | June 1 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 149 | " |
| 6 | Drewe | Carl | ✓ boy | July 27 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |
| 7 | Schröter | August | ✓ dishwasher | May 29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 143 | " |
| 8 | Bierfreund | Ernst | ✓ | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 9 | Buchert | Wilhelm | ✓ chief engineer | " 25 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 224 | " |
| 10 | Fischer | August | ✓ 2nd | " 25 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 11 | Thiel | Eduard | ✓ 3rd | " 25 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 224 | " |
| 12 | Gerveus | Georg | ✓ 3rd | " 25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | " |
| 13 | Baake | Albert | ✓ 4th | " 25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 141 | " |
| 14 | Müller | Paul | ✓ electrician | " 25 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Springer | Herbert | ✓ eng. assist. | " 25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 16 | Seek | Walter | ✓ | " 25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 143 | " |
| 17 | Litzberski | Georg | ✓ | " 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 160 | " |
| 18 | Arndt | Carl | ✓ | " 25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 19 | Kracker | Walter | ✓ | July 27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6'4" | 162 | " |
| 20 | Körner | Albert | ✓ | " 31 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 21 | Barghahn | Hermann | ✓ plumber | May 2 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 22 | Ryba | Johann | ✓ storekeeper | Aug. 1 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | " |
| 23 | Birneis | Wilhelm | ✓ oiler | July 30 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 146 | " |
| 24 | Helwerth | Peter | ✓ fireman | May 15 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 187 | " |
| 25 | Fabig | Carl | ✓ | " 15 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Wächter | Heinrich | ✓ | " 15 | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 144 | " |
| 27 | Siehard | Otto | ✓ coalpasser | June 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 141 | " |
| 28 | Meyer | Theodor | ✓ | July 26 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | " |
| 29 | Keunemann | Otto | ✓ messman | " 27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 126 | " |
| 30 | Klockmann | Erich | ✓ boy | " 27 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 142 | " |

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

S. & W. R. 23, 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**

of the **WESTPHALIA** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923 from the port of **HAMBURG**

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Braun | Curt | ✓ cookmate | Sept. 6 | Hamburg | no | yes | 20 | m | german | german | 5'7" | 138 | none |
| 2 | Hoffmann | Hans | ✓ messman | " 6 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 116 | " |
| 3 | Pantring | Otto | ✓ boy | " 6 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 120 | " |
| 4 | Bienert | Oscar | ✓ steward | " 6 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 126 | " |
| 5 | Quadbeck | Hermann | ✓ " | " 6 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 146 | " |
| 6 | Ludwig | Karl | ✓ coalpasser | " 5 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 136 | " |
| 7 | Kirmes | Alfred | ✓ " | " 5 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | " |
| 8 | Kaldewei | Julius | ✓ confectioner | " 10 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132 | " |
| 9 | Johanning | Ernst | ✓ dishwasher | " 7 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 142 | " |
| 10 | Stadtfeldt | Paul | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |
| 11 | Haag | Johannes | ✓ " | " 10 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 138 | " |
| 12 | Hinkel | Fritz | ✓ boatswain | " 7 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 148 | " |
| 13 | Bansen | Heinrich | ✓ able seaman | " 7 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | " |
| 14 | Wendler | Ernst | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 146 | " |
| 15 | Becker | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " |
| 16 | Börner | Carl | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | " |
| 17 | Lidtke | Arnold | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 18 | Cordes | Friedrich | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'8" | 170 | " |
| 19 | Clausen | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 198 | " |
| 20 | Sewenicht | Lothar | ✓ ord. seaman | " 7 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | " |
| 21 | Busch | Johannes | ✓ " | " 8 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 22 | Böttger | Carl | ✓ boy | " 7 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 136 | " |
| 23 | Niederstebruch | Wilhelm | ✓ " 10 M-11085 5/11/43 | " 7 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 134 | " |
| 24 | Mannich | Franz | ✓ locksmith | " 7 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 128 | " |
| 25 | Bokerth | Wilhelm | ✓ fireman | " 7 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 124 | " |
| 26 | Blunk | August | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 166 | " |
| 27 | Klinckmann | Paul | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 210 | " |
| 28 | Kern | Eugen | ✓ coalpasser | " 7 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 164 | " |
| 29 | Benase | Georg | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 120 | " |
| 30 | Siebur | Karl | ✓ boy | " 7 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 118 | " |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the "**WESTPHALIA**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg Amerika Linie.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 1923, from the port of **Hamburg**.

114

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoffmann | Otto | ✓ steward | Sept. 7 | Hamburg | no | yes | 32 | m | german | german | 5'9" | 130 | none |
| 2 | Herrmann | Ernst | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 134 | " |
| 3 | Fischer | Paul | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 142 | " |
| 4 | Will | Heinrich | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | " |
| 5 | Höltzing | Carl | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 144 | " |
| 6 | Lund | Walter | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 132 | " |
| 7 | Müller | Adolf | ✓ " | " 7 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 172 | " |
| 8 | Wolter | Curt | ✓ boy | " 7 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 136 | " |
| 9 | Mulse | Edwin | ✓ 4th officer | " 7 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | polish | 5'9" | 158 | " |
| 10 | Klein | Hermann | ✓ cooksmate | " 7 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | magyar | 6'2" | 175 | " |
| 11 | Schmidt | Emil | ✓ chief steward | " 8 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | german | 5'8" | 168 | " |
| 12 | Kock | Waldemar | ✓ long. assist. | " 8 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 168 | " |
| 13 | Balser | Hans | ✓ " | " 8 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| 14 | Hellmann | Herbert | ✓ " | " 8 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 128 | " |
| 15 | Puller | Kurt | ✓ " | " 8 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 146 | " |
| 16 | Bessler | Otto | ✓ wireless operator | " 10 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 201 | " |
| 17 | Reuther | Arthur | ✓ musician | " 10 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | " |
| 18 | Holler | Leopold | ✓ cooksmate | " 10 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | " |
| 19 | Siemes | Josef | ✓ " | " 10 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | " |
| 20 | Tetslaff | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " 10 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 142 | " |
| 21 | Pauly | Ludwig | ✓ physician | " 10 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 184 | " |
| 22 | Hahn | Hermann | ✓ steward | " 10 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 23 | Fuhrhop | Edgar | ✓ coalpasser | " 11 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " |
| 24 | Seela | Robert | ✓ dishwasher | " 12 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 25 | Nielsen | Otto | ✓ boy | " 12 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 128 | " |
| 26 | over Hermann Siemes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners **Hamburg- Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** of the **WESTPHALIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Sept 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTPHALIA** arriving at **NEW YORK**

1923 from the port of **HAMBURG**

115

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Davis | Harald | doctors orderly | Aug. 23 | New York | to be landed in New York | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Trundy | Walter | able seaman | 21 | " | " | yes | 26 | M | american | american | 6'1" | 150 | none |
| 3 | Classen | Michael | " | 22 | " | " | " | 34 | " | 164456 | " | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 4 | Hashagen | Hermann | " | 21 | " | " | Card # 413277 | | | german | german | 5'10" | 165 | reship |
| 5 | Baues | John | fireman | 21 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 154 | reship |
| 6 | Wessels | Lawrence | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | english | english | 5'6" | 150 | reship not on board |
| 7 | Brewster | John | " | 21 | " | " | " | 25 | " | american | american | 5'5" | 145 | reship |
| 8 | Joseph | Moritz | coalpasser | 22 | " | " | Card # 413699 | | | german | german | 5'5" | 160 | " |
| 9 | Zimmer | Hugo | messman | 17 | " | " | Card # 320975 | | | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " |
| 10 | Hirche | Georg | cook | July 12 | " | " | E. I. for inspection | | | " | " | 5'5" | 210 | " |
| 11 | Ceser | Ernst | locksmith | Aug. 22 | " | " | Card # 413456 | | | american | american | 5'7" | 190 | reship |
| 12 | Graen | Friedrich | dishwasher | 2 | ex Thuringia | " | " | | | german | german | 5'4" | 186 | none |
| 13 | Prietz | Robert | cookmate | June 27 | ex Kassen Baltimore | " | E. I. for inspection | | | " | " | 5'6" | 188 | " |
| 14 | Kantowsky | Leo | fireman | July 5 | ex First Bulow New York | " | Card # 3522471 | | | Danzig | " | 5'9" | 162 | reship |
| 15 | Schlosser | Johannes | cookmate | 10 | ex Westphalia New York | " | E. I. for inspection | | | german | german | 5'5" | 155 | " |
| 16 | Körner | Friedrich | " | 10 | " | " | 42945 | | | american | american | 5'6" | 168 | reship |
| 17 | Zimmermann | Bruno | dishwasher | 9 | " | " | E. I. for inspection | | | german | german | 5'4" | 144 | " |
| 18 | Weber | Walter | able seaman | 12 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | american | 5'5" | 179 | " |
| 19 | Holmstedt | Heinrich | " | 10 | " | " | " | 28 | " | scandinavian | swedes | 5'8" | 156 | reship |
| 20 | Faircloth | Gibson | coalpasser | 31 | ex First Bulow New York | " | E. I. for inspection | | | american | american | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 21 | Schäfer | Hans | fireman | 5 | " | " | " | 36 | " | german | german | 5'4" | 145 | reship |
| 22 | Mulihill | Daniel | boy | 7 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 136 | " |
| 23 | Rose | Julius | " | 7 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 136 | " |
| 24 | Frohnefeld | Lawrence | fireman | 29 | ex Westerwald New Orleans | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | not on board |
| 25 | Wegelin | Carroll | boy | 29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | not |
| 26 | Hammer | Gustav | " | 29 | " | " | E. I. for inspection | | | West Indian (Porto Rico) | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 27 | Hoffmann | Karl | cookmate | 31 | ex Thuringia New York | " | E. I. for inspection | | | german | german | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 members of crew to E. I. for inspection

Line
Owners **Hamburg-America Linie.**
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master** *Paul H. Houch*, of the **"WESTPHALIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Paul H. Houch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of *Sept*, 1923

Paul H. Houch
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date *September 13, 1923*
I hereby certify that the visa now affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Paul H. Houch
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed *228*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at **HAMBURG, GERMANY**
No. *335*
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via *Paul H. Houch*
VICE CONSUL
Date *September 13, 1923*
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

This crew list is composed of eight pages each of which bears the seal of this consulate in upper left hand corner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Japanese. | |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 1 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| H. Salverson. | 45. | Norw. | 25-26. Stavanger Norway. |
| J. Berner. | 79. | - | 15-23. New York. |
| E. Berg. | 21. | - | 18-22. New Orleans. |
| E. Admott. | 25. | - | 17-23. New York. |
| H. Gabrielson. | 23. | Swedish. | 10-23. - |
| H. Mare. | 25. | Danish. | - - - - |
| H. Larsen. | 18. | - | - - - - |
| J. Pedersen. | 18. | - | - - - - |
| J. F. Mc Bay. | 30. | American. | 9-22. Canada. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| L. Eide. | 30. | Norw. | | | |
| H. Jensen. | 24. | - | | | |
| K. Olsen. | 19. | - | | | |
| J. Andersen. | 33. | - | | | |
| A. Hartmann. | 23. | - | | | |
| E. Hansen. | 31. | - | | | |
| H. Hauvick. | 20. | - | | | |
| H. Utthaug. | 18. | - | | | |
| J. Pettersen. | 58. | - | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | S. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|----|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

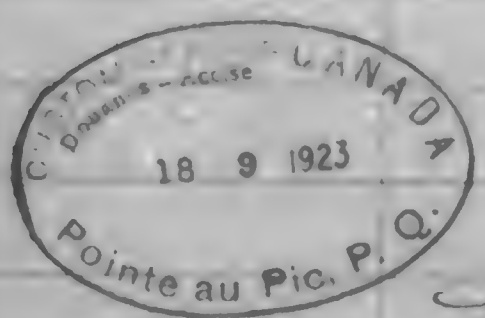
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

H. Winger
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-------------|---|-------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----------|------|------|
| 19 | Karlson. | Erik | ✓ | - | - | 10/9-23 | - | yes | no | 25. | - | Swedish | 5'6" | 160. |
| 20 | Lustav. | Gabrielson. | ✓ | - | - | - | - | yes | " | 23. | - | - | 5'6" | 160. |
| 21 | Mare. | Larsen. | ✓ | - | - | - | - | yes | " | 31. | - | Danish. | 5'6" | 160. |
| 22 | Mc Bay | Mc J. F. | ✓ | Supercargo. | 22/9-23. | Canada. | yes | " | 33. | - | Americ. | American. | 5'6" | 170. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



There is no American Consulate in this Port
Pointe au Pic

Remond
Thompson

J. Roalts
Insp.

Line *Signal*
Owners *Sergisen*
Local Agents *J. F. Winton & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barford*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 27th*, 1923, from the port of *Point au Pic P.Q. & Gaspe P.Q. Canada*, *Sept. 23rd 1923*

SEP 28 1923

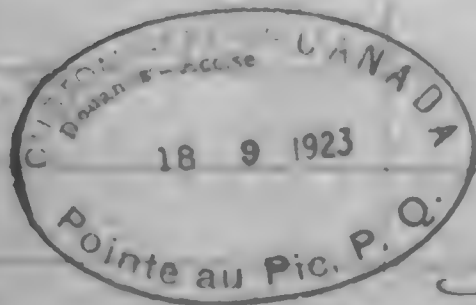
SEP 27 1923

B-1

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Winger</i> | <i>Kristian</i> | ✓ | | <i>Master</i> | <i>18-21</i> | <i>New-castle</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Falnes</i> | <i>Anders</i> | ✓ | | <i>1. Mate</i> | <i>27-11-21</i> | <i>Star.</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>And.</i> | ✓ | | <i>2. -</i> | <i>20-6-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Kamstrup</i> | <i>Lauritz</i> | ✓ | | <i>1. Engin.</i> | <i>17-21</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Iskar</i> | ✓ | | <i>2. -</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Rörvig</i> | <i>Sverre</i> | ✓ | | <i>3. -</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Falbarsen</i> | <i>Lans</i> | ✓ | | <i>Steward</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>reship for</i> |
| 8 | <i>Pedersen</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Master</i> | <i>7-9-23</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>130</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Berg</i> | <i>Erling</i> | ✓ | | <i>A.B. Sail.</i> | <i>25-5-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>reship for</i> |
| 10 | <i>Olsen</i> | <i>Petith</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>24-5-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | <i>Gredt</i> | <i>Gabriel</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>24-4-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| | <i>Brusdal</i> | <i>Peter</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>18-9-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Reiersen</i> | <i>Mads</i> | ✓ | | <i>O.S. -</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>reship for</i> |
| 14 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Helmer</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Manfred</i> | ✓ | | <i>Donkeyman</i> | <i>27-7-21</i> | <i>Star.</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Norw.</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Guthrausen</i> | <i>And.</i> | ✓ | | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>4-2-23</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Berner</i> | <i>Lidman</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>15-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>reship for</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kamoth</i> | <i>Erina</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>24-7-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>Erik</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>10-9-23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Lustav</i> | <i>Gabrielson</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>reship for</i> |
| 21 | <i>Mark</i> | <i>Harald</i> | ✓ | | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | <i>McBay</i> | <i>Mc J. F.</i> | ✓ | | <i>Supercargo</i> | <i>22-9-23</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Americ.</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



There is no American Consulate in this Port of Pointe au Pic

Remark
Chief

J. R. Walts
Ins.

Line *Signal Sergeant*
Owners *J. F. Whiting & Co.*
Local Agents *16-1200*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of form.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

5-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Winger, of the S.S. Sardinia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of September, 1923

A. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 73381 BILLED OCT 13 1923

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1923

at Baranguella, Colombia

M. L. Lippert

Service No. 1321
No Fee Prescribed

Consul of the
United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 9-27-23

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | S. C. | U. S. Cabin | Temp. S. y | In Transit | U. S. Cabin | U. S. Cabin | U. S. Cabin | U. S. Cabin | U. S. Cabin | U. S. Cabin | |
| 1st Cabin | 6 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 9 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | 9 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Alien | U. S. | Total |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 6 | 3 | 9 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total 6 | 3 | 9 |

Bridge town
Colombia
10/15/23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.


This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRIDGETOWN"

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

15 SEP. 1923

19



| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

WY

9/27

19 23

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Dumke, of the S. S. Bridgeton from Porto Colombia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

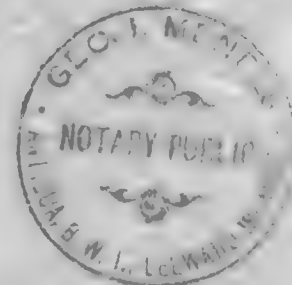


I, Edw. R. Branch, Surgeon of the City of St. John, Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and the laws of the Leeward Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, there one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 23
at St. John, Antigua B.W.I.

Geo. L. Leach



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (Naples). | |
| Chinese. | Italian. | |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | |
| Cuban. | K | |
| Dalmatian. | | |
| Dutch. | | |
| East Indian. | | |
| English. | | |
| Finnish. | | |
| Flemish. | | |
| French. | | |
| German. | | |

Person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or organization of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. BRIDGETOWN R 4

Passengers sailing from

St. JOHN, ANTIGUA, British West Indies 3rd. September, 1923.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Maiden or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. | City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----|------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 1 | FIERD | DAVID ST.JOHN | 60 | M | S | BARRISTER | YES ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | English | ANTIGUA | St.John, | New York City | | | |
| 2 | FERNANCE JARDINE | JOSEPH | 47 | M | S | MERCHANT | Yes English Yes | do. | Portuguese | ANTIGUA | Parham Town, | Karl Tescheirs, ANTIGUA. | New York City | | | |
| 3 | VZ-169-952 A KING | CHARLES | 20 | M | S | Salesman | Yes English Yes | do. | African, Black M | Antigua, | St.John | | Philadelphia City | | | |

Holy King Ship 7/27/23 - 8/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of _____ or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 27, 1923

121

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what month and year? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what month and year? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what month and year? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, practice, or agreement, to evade the provisions of the United States Immigration Act of 1917. | Whether alien has been previously deported within five years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes Myself. | Yes | Yes 3 months N.Y. | Yes | Mrs. Loyal, 47 W 70th St N.Y. | 3100 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | white | NONE | Ireland, Ct. Ant Wm. |
| 2 | Yes. Myself. | Yes | Yes 2 months N.Y. | Yes | E. Gonzales 458 W. 49th St N.Y. | 3100 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | NONE | Antigua, St. John's |
| 3 | Yes Myself. | Yes No. | Yes No. | Yes | Ch. Nicodemus - 1429 S 20th St PHILADELPHIA. | 3100 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Blk Dk. Dk. | NONE | Antigua, St. John's |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Dunder, of the H. Budgeten, from H. J. J. Costaigua B. W. I.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923
at NY
W. H. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

122

S. S.

"RIDGE TOP"

sailing from

Puerto Colombia

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York 9/27/23

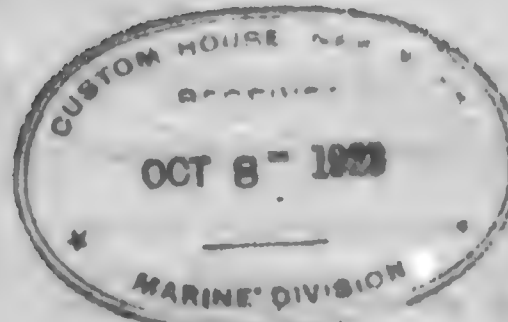
| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Long | William Rodney | 23 | 5 | M | S | Fitchburg, Mass. January 1st. 1900 | | 1736 G Street, Wash'n DC |
| 2 | Roland | Thomas John | 25 | 1 | M | S | Savannah, Ga. August 27th. 1897 | | 1736 G Street, Wash'n DC |
| 3 | Bradley | Horace Yale | 33 | 8 | M | S | Toledo, Ohio. December 19th. 1889 | | 1736 G Street, Wash'n DC |
| 4 | | | | | | | W. H. Jones Inf 9/27/23 - 8 1/2 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

123

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City, 19-23

I, master of the America (Nationality), S. S. Bridgetown

from port of New York City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 27, 1923, consigned to Columbian S/S Company; is now lying at Quota 69 N.Y. and is expected to sail Oct 6, 1923, for West Indies, South America via United States port of San Pedro First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| Line | Name | Position | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 18 | Georgalas | Nick | 23rd. | " | " |
| 19 | Perada | Mamuel | 17th. | " | " |
| 20 | Nicholson | George | 17th. | " | " |
| 21 | Meirana | Jose | 17th. | " | " |
| 22 | Carahalis | George | 17th. | " | " |
| 23 | Bartlett | John | 17th. | " | " |
| 24 | Dick | James | 20th. | " | " |
| 25 | Jones | George | 17th. | " | " |
| 26 | Phillips | Ernest | 17th. | " | " |
| 27 | Winfield | Joseph | 17th. | " | " |
| 28 | James | Thomas | 17th. | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

EMALL 9-23

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~OTHER EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

400

Required

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

{OVER.}

[illegible][illegible]

Owners _____

Local Agents

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BRIDGETOWN", arriving at NY Sept 27, 1923, from the port of Prata, Portugal 9/15/23

SEP 27 1923

BRIDGE

SEP 27 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When 1923 | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Duke | Frank F | ✓ | | Master | Aug. 23rd. | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Teutonic | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | A. Eldman | Albert | ✓ | | 1st. Mate | " " | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | " | U.S.A. | | | |
| 3 | Cummingham | Harold Christopher | ✓ | | 2nd. Mate | " 22nd. | " | " | " | 27 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | | |
| 4 | Hack | F.A. | ✓ | | 3rd. Mate | " 23rd. | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Kotsis | Nick | ✓ | | Boat | " 23rd. | " | " | " | 25 | M | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 6 | Villberg | John | ✓ | | AB | " 17th. | " | " | " | 34 | M | Russian | Russian | | | |
| 7 | Venizelos | Pete | ✓ | | AB | " 17th. | " | " | " | 24 | M | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 8 | Kaloretis | John | ✓ | | AB | " 17th. | " | " | " | 27 | M | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 9 | Gencrrius | George | ✓ | | AB | " 17th. | " | " | " | 26 | M | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 10 | Salmon | Alexander | ✓ | | AB | " 17th. | " | " | " | 24 | M | Finnish | Finn. | | | |
| 11 | Bernard | Yann Roger | ✓ | | AB | " 23rd. | " | " | " | 22 | M | French | French | | | |
| 12 | Oliver | Walter | ✓ | | Radio. Opr. | " 17th. | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | U.S.A. | | | |
| 13 | Ellingson | Harold | ✓ | | Ch. Engr. | " 17th. | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | | | |
| 14 | Osmundsen | Bertinius | ✓ | | 1st. Asst | " 17th. | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U.S.A. | | | |
| 15 | Helse | H.N. | ✓ | | 2nd. Asst | " 17th. | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | | |
| 16 | Gesick | Daniel | ✓ | | 3rd. Asst | " 17th. | " | " | " | 28 | M | Poland | U.S.A. | | | |
| 17 | Coloretes | George | ✓ | | Oiler | " 17th. | " | " | " | 36 | M | Greek | U.S.A. | | | |
| 18 | Georgalas | Nick | ✓ | | Oiler | " 23rd. | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Perada | Mamel | ✓ | | Oiler | " 17th. | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | " | | | |
| 20 | Nicholson | George | ✓ | | Fireman | " 17th. | " | " | " | 18 | M | Scandinavian | " | | | |
| 21 | Meirana | Jose | ✓ | | Fireman | " 17th. | " | " | " | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 22 | Carahalis | George | ✓ | | Fireman | " 17th. | " | " | " | 40 | M | Greek | Greek | | | |
| 23 | Bartlett | John | ✓ | | Steward | " 17th. | " | " | " | 36 | M | B.W.I. | U.S.A. | | | |
| 24 | Dick | James | ✓ | | Cook | " 20th. | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Jones | George | ✓ | | Messman | " 17th. | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.A. | " | | | |
| 26 | Phillips | Ernest | ✓ | | Messman | " 17th. | " | " | " | 26 | M | B.W.I. | B.W.I. | | | |
| 27 | Winfield | Joseph | ✓ | | Mes boy | " 17th. | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 28 | James | Thomas | ✓ | | Mes boy | " 17th. | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BRIDGE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bridge, of the Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Sept 27 1923

L. J. Dumble
Master, First or Second Officer.

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

8761 + JES
SEP 4 1923
American Consulate,
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Thomas Rutledge
Consul of the United States.

No fee prescribed.

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I.
For journey to the United States
via way
Thomas Rutledge
(Seal) SEP 4 1923
(Valid only for sixty days)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Geo. H. Hamers. Master.

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line.....

Owner

Local Agents

24-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Lister*, arriving at *City Island N.Y.* *Sept 27, 1923* from the port of *St. Louis Mo.*

SEP 27 1923

CHAS. C. SEPT 27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Harnock</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Sept 27</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Cauc</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lanning</i> | <i>James H.</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>Sept 27</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>DeBlanc</i> | <i>John S.</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Sept 26</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bothier</i> | <i>Eliot H.</i> | <i>C.S.</i> | <i>Sept 26</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Hesterman</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>C.S.</i> | <i>Sept 27</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Am</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>Tom</i> | <i>C.S.</i> | <i>Sept 28</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-27-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H. Harrison, of the SS. C. T. T. T., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923

R. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm H. Harrison
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

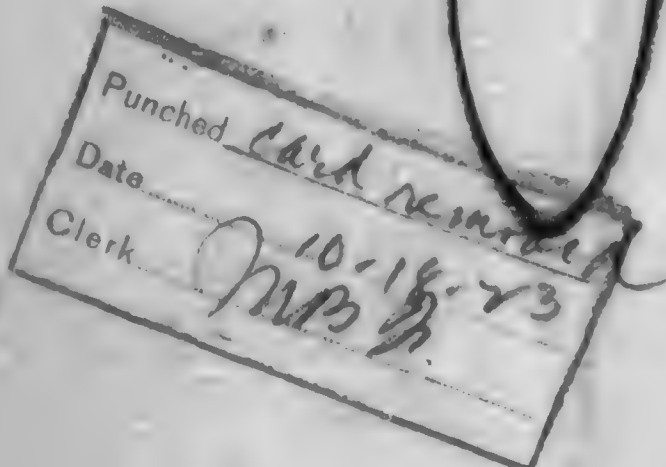
DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 73393
BILLED OCT 15 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the do
I, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

19
Oct 9-27-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black). Greek. Roumanian.
Armenian. Hebrew. Russian.
Bohemian. Herzegovinian. Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian. Irish. Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Bulgarian. Italian (North). Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese. Italian (South). Scotch.
Croatian. Japanese. Servian.
Cuban. Korean. Slovak.
Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Slovenian.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish.
East Indian. Mexican. Spanish American.
English. Montenegrin. Syrian.
Finnish. Moravian. Turkish.
Flemish. Paeinlander. Welsh.
French. Polish. West Indian (other than
German. Portuguese. Cuban).

Aliens

U. S.

100

100

100

100

St. Lawrence Bay

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Call

Arriving at Port of New York

, September 27, 1923

128

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Eclipse* *Baier* arrived *10/27/23*, 19 *23*, M., from *ex Tulle*

129

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Time. |
| 2121 | Alaen George Rak | 1 | 1 | Det. 11/18/23 12:40 P.M. | Watson | | | | | | | | | | 10/19/27 | Excl 93 | (Discharged to ship foreign) | | | | 1-14 | | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Ronald A. Smith
Master.

Sect. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during its voyage, and also the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their date of departure from the ship at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe for the removal of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon after the arrival of such vessel as he can, if such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been discharged, together with the reasons for such discharge, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and are now being employed elsewhere; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or whose name is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be entitled to be refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NOV 1 1993

RECORD DIV. 5-14

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Rank | Service | Port of Origin | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Build | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|------------|
| 17 | Cherry | Arthur | ✓ O.S. | Jan 9 Shanghai | " | " | 4 | 18 | " | " | " | 5'-6" 140 |
| 18 | Berum | Ernest | Chief Eng. | Aug 29 Rotterdam | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'-9" 145 |
| 19 | Goodenith | W. R. | 1st Asst | Mar 7 New York | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'-9" 185 |
| 20 | Carlson | Walter | 2nd Asst | " " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'-10" 155 |
| 21 | Christensen | J. James | 3rd Asst | " " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-8" 200 |
| 22 | Gschewilun | Elie | Deck | April 19 San Pedro | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-9" 165 |
| 23 | Drumery | F. Johnson | Order | Mar 7 New York | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'-8" 150 |
| 24 | Johansen | Bjorn | Order | " " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-8" 145 |
| 25 | Hynes | E. Edward | Order | " 12 Savannah | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-6" 145 |
| 26 | O'Mah | A. Morgan | W. T. | " 7 New York | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'-8" 150 |
| 27 | O'Rourke | Thos | W. T. | " " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'-9" 185 |
| 28 | Dorby | S. Samuel | W. T. | " " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-10" 155 |
| 29 | Shain | Oscar | Airman | " " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'-11" 165 |
| 30 | Smith | Albert | Airman | " " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'-8" 150 |

Line Barber 55 Line
 Owners 12 61
 Local Agents 12 11

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1012

| No. | Name | Address | City | State | Year | Month | Day | Hour | Minute | Second | Altitude | Latitude | Longitude | Time |
|-----|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 17 | Cherry | Arthur | ✓ O.S. | ✓ | Aug 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9" 145 |
| 18 | Berum | E. Hunt | Chief Eng. | ✓ | Mar 7 | New York | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-9" 185 |
| 19 | Goodsmith | W. R. | ✓ 1st | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-10" 155 |
| 20 | Carlson | Walter | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8" 200 |
| 21 | Christensen | James | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9" 165 |
| 22 | Gschwindt | Eli | ✓ | ✓ | April 9 | San Pedro | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-2" 170 |
| 23 | Drumry | F. Johnston | ✓ | ✓ | Mar 7 | New York | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-8" 150 |
| 24 | Johansen | Bjorn | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8" 105 |
| 25 | Hynes | E. Adams | ✓ | ✓ | " 12 | Savannah | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6" 145 |
| 26 | O'Neal | A. Morgan | ✓ W.T. | ✓ | " 7 | New York | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8" 150 |
| 27 | O'Rourke | Thos | ✓ W.T. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9" 185 |
| 28 | Orby | S. Samuel | ✓ W.T. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10" 155 |
| 29 | Stein | Oscar | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-11" 165 |
| 30 | Smith | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8" 150 |

Line Barber 25 line
 Owners " "
 Local Agents " "

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watt
Inch.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|---------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| T O Silness | 40 | U.S. | W T Carlson | 33 | U.S. |
| H Henriksen | 35 | " | F White | 34 | " |
| B M Mace | 25 | " | J A Christensen | 28 | " |
| B J Mc Carter | 36 | " | J Holt | 42 | " |
| J E Conner | 23 | " | C E Benight | 33 | " |
| A Herman | 35 | Russ. | F Dooley | 60 | " |
| G H Montgomery | 32 | U.S. | T C Brown | 24 | " |
| E Lipan | 30 | Russ. let. p. | J C Carrothers | 18 | " |
| R SCHLEIMER | 23 | U.S. | A J Dwyer | 39 | " |
| F G Schields | 22 | " | A J Kist | 25 | " |
| L E Lucas | 23 | " | M J Tuckey | 23 | " |
| W Sardia | 32 | " | J Dean | 51 | " |
| R M Stall | 22 | " | N Olley | 24 | " |
| D M Grant | 18 | " | J Benopra | 33 | " |
| A E Mc Donough | 21 | " | F Chavez | 26 | " |
| O A Jorgerson | 23 | " | J Mc Mahan | 52 | " |
| G Brennan | 23 | " | I Mongabong | 33 | " |
| E Kottler | 18 | " | J Falco | 27 | " |
| C Ogborn | 19 | " | J A Foran | 25 | " |
| E J Bernsen | 51 | " | F Valentine | 20 | " |
| | | | J L Jaen | 25 | " |
| | | | L David | 36 | " |
| | | | J M Reyes | 26 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dwight A. Smith

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel, the date of arrival, whether and where they were respectively shipped or received, and the reasons for their being paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list and said list of such alien arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report as required, the principal immigration officer, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be omitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 25 1963

RECORD DIVISION

9-2827 Eclipse
Form 689

131

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct. 20, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Elipae
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|----|--|-------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 40 | Number of seamen deserted..... | None |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | 40 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 44 | Total crew this date..... | 45 (incl. Master) |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**September 27th, 1923** 192 , consigned to
.....**Barber S S Lines, Inc.** ; is now lying at **Pier #36** **Atlantic**, and is
expected to sail**Oct. 20th, 1923** 192 , for **Far East Ports** **Basin**
via United States port of **Norfolk & Savannah** First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

Line Barber 5/5 line

Owners _____ π 21

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | Iona | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| T. C. Seelness | | U.S. | N.Y. |
| H. C. Hendrickson | | " | " |
| S. H. Mace | | " | " |
| F. H. Pomeroy | | " | " |
| Y. A. Geloba | | " | " |
| E. Larson | | lat. Papers | " |
| J. Avery | | U.S. | " |
| J. Delamar | | " | Lo Harve |
| W. P. Chichester | | " | N.Y. |
| E. S. Baker | | " | " |
| Y. L. Power | | " | " |
| O. Coleman | | " | " |
| P. Broon | | " | San Pedro |
| L. Hemingway | | " | Port Said |
| J. D. Balmasse | | " | Shanghai |
| A. Cherry | | " | Rotterdam |
| F. J. Bernson | | " | N.Y. |
| W. D. Goodsmith | | " | " |
| W. T. Carlson | | " | " |
| J. A. Christensen | | " | " |
| F. Geschwilt | | " | San Pedro |
| F. W. Drewry | | " | N.Y. |
| B. Johansen | | " | " |
| F. W. Hyrne | | " | Savannah |
| A. M. O'Neal | | " | N.Y. |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| T. O'Rourke | | U.S. | N.Y. |
| S. H. Derby | | " | " |
| O. Stein | | " | " |
| A. Smith | | " | " |
| A. C. Young | | " | " |
| J. Wilson | | " | Galveston |
| A. Vikhoff | | Rus. lat. Pap. | Port Said |
| F. J. Mushen | | U.S. | N.Y. |
| R. Smith | | Brit. lat. Pap. | New Orleans |
| W. Fletcher | | U.S. | " |
| P. Smith | | " | " |
| R. Ray | | " | " |
| R. Capie | | " | Singapore |

Stowaway 1

G. Olsen Dane, lat. Pap.

132

such aliens

1923

(13)

marks or
titles

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|--------|-----|
| 19 | Goodsmith | W. R. | Chief Eng. | Nov 7 | New York | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 185 |
| 20 | Carlson | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'-11" | 155 |
| 21 | Christensen | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 200 |
| 22 | Geschwilt | Eli | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 165 |
| 23 | Drewry | F. W. | " | April 19 | San Pedro | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'-2" | 170 |
| 24 | Johansen | Bjorn | " | Nov 7 | New York | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 150 |
| 25 | Hyrne | E. W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 145 |
| 26 | O'Neal | A. Morgan | W. T. | " 12 | Savannah | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 145 |
| 27 | O'Rourke | Thos | W. T. | " 7 | New York | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 150 |
| 28 | Derby | S. Samuel | W. T. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 185 |
| 29 | Stein | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-10" | 155 |
| 30 | Smith | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'-11" | 165 |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 150 |

Line Barber 5th Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. White
Inch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Eclipse*, arriving at *New York*, *September 27, 1923*, from the port of *Liverpool*, *Sept 15th 1923*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lalans</i> | <i>J. Ellis</i> | <i>Chief Mate</i> | <i>Mar 7</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Did Off</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5'-11"</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Hendrickson</i> | <i>H. Henry</i> | <i>2nd Mate</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | " | <i>6'-0"</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Mace</i> | <i>J. Mace</i> | <i>3rd Mate</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Pomroy</i> | <i>F. Mace</i> | <i>Cook</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | " | <i>6'-2"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Golob</i> | <i>J. Golob</i> | <i>Radio</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Larson</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Avery</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | " | <i>American</i> | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Delamar</i> | <i>J. Delmar</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>Aug 24</i> | <i>Havre</i> | " | " | <i>18</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Chickster</i> | <i>W. M.</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>Mar 7</i> | <i>New York</i> | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>E. H.</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>20</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Powen</i> | <i>F. Powen</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Colman</i> | <i>Clayton</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Avery</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>" 8</i> | " | " | " | <i>19</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-7"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Hemingway</i> | <i>L. H.</i> | <i>A. B.</i> | <i>Aug 6</i> | <i>Port Said</i> | " | " | <i>23</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>P. Brown</i> | <i>O. S.</i> | <i>April 20</i> | <i>San Pedro</i> | " | " | <i>21</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Dalmarer</i> | <i>J. Dalmarer</i> | <i>O. S.</i> | <i>June 9</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | " | " | <i>18</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Cherry</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>O. S.</i> | <i>Aug 29</i> | <i>Rotterdam</i> | " | " | <i>41</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Bernum</i> | <i>E. Bernum</i> | <i>Chief Eng.</i> | <i>Mar 7</i> | <i>New York</i> | " | " | <i>51</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Goodsmith</i> | <i>W. R.</i> | <i>1st Fast</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>43</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Carlson</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>2nd Fast</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>32</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Christensen</i> | <i>J. Christensen</i> | <i>3rd Fast</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>27</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Gschwiler</i> | <i>Edw.</i> | <i>Deck</i> | <i>April 19</i> | <i>San Pedro</i> | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | " | <i>6'-2"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Drumery</i> | <i>F. Drumery</i> | <i>Crew</i> | <i>Mar 7</i> | <i>New York</i> | " | " | <i>41</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Johansen</i> | <i>Bjorn</i> | <i>Crew</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>28</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Hynes</i> | <i>E. Hynes</i> | <i>Crew</i> | <i>" 12</i> | <i>Savannah</i> | " | " | <i>27</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-6"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 26 | <i>O'Mah</i> | <i>A. Morgan</i> | <i>W. T.</i> | <i>" 7</i> | <i>New York</i> | " | " | <i>19</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 27 | <i>O'Rourke</i> | <i>Thos</i> | <i>W. T.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>34</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-9"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Dorby</i> | <i>S. Dorby</i> | <i>W. T.</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>22</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-10"</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Stein</i> | <i>Oscar</i> | <i>American</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>33</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-11"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>American</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>31</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'-8"</i> | <i>150</i> | |

Line *Barber 55 Line*

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Eclipse*

arriving at *New York*, *September 27th*, 1923, from the port of *Liverpool*, *Sept. 15th* 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Young | Albert | Steward | Mar 7 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | Male | White | Philippine | 5-11" | 185 | |
| 2 | Vickhoff | Alva | Wiper | Aug 1 | Portland | " | " | 21 | " | Latvian | Russian | 5-10" | 190 | |
| 3 | Wilson | Jack | Wiper | Mar 18 | Galveston | " | " | 16 | " | " | American | 5-3" | 135 | |
| 4 | Hushon | Frank | Steward | Mar 7 | New York | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7" | 180 | |
| 5 | Smith | Robert | Chief Cook | Mar 20 | New Orleans | " | " | 53 | " | Black | Br. | 5-8" | 175 | |
| 6 | Fletcher | William | Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Br. | 5-7" | 135 | |
| 7 | Ray | Randal | M. Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5-7" | 145 | |
| 8 | Smith | Orta | M. Boy | " 24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Carpis | Ricardo | M. Boy | Jul 15 | At Sea | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8" | 135 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew List No. 496.
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date *September 6th. 1923.*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
Wm. C. Young,
WILLIAM C. YOUNG,
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.
SEAL NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
FEE STAMP. \$ 13285

American Consulate, *Gene* No. 12693
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Watson*
(Consul)
Date *14 SEP 1923*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, *Gene* No. 12693
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

Line *Barber Is Line*
Owners *Barber Is Line*
Local Agents *Barber Is Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Eclipse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Yokohama 6/13
Kobe 6/23
Shanghai 6/13
Manila 6/21
Iloilo 6/26
Cebu 6/17
Saigon 7/11
Singapore 7/15
Port Said 8/7
Havre 8/20
Rotterdam 8/29
London 9/7
Liverpool 9/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Schooner Emily J. Northam*, arriving at *St. John N.B.* *Sept 27*, 19*23*, from the port of *St. John N.B.* **134**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ward | Fred | Master | New York | | NO | yes | 56 | male | White | American | 5'10 | 200 | |
| 2 | Ward | Marcus | Steward | New York | | NO | yes | 49 | male | White | Canadian | 6'4 | 145 | |
| 3 | Ring | John | Seaman | St. John | | NO | yes | 25 | male | White | Canadian | 5'6 | 125 | |
| 4 | McDonald | Harry | Seaman | St. John | | NO | yes | 41 | male | White | Canadian | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 5 | Hanson | Edmond | Seaman | St. John | | NO | yes | 28 | male | White | Norwegian | 5'10 | 175 | |
| 6 | Anderson | Rance | Seaman | St. John | | NO | yes | 32 | male | White | Norway | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 27 1923
EMILY J. NORTHAM (SENR)
SEP 27 1923

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 7889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Ward Master, of the American Schooner Emily F. Matthews do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 23
B. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Ward
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

PILL NO. 75905 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

135

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr 9-27-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | |
| Stowaway | | |
| Total | | |

Workaway
Stowaway

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fairbald City

Passengers sailing from: Port Said

Sept 27, 1923

54

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

...or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States...

14-021

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Humphrey, of the Master, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

James J. Humphrey
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FAIRFIELD CITY

IRISHMAN SS coarrived

9/27/23, 19

M.

from 137 Sept Tues

No.

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|-----|--------------------|------------------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | NO. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 1 <i>13m</i> (ZERU) Moise | 1 | 5 | EGYPT | QE ILIT STOW LPC | 400 Richards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 2 <i>Mihal Iscu</i> (UNLALISEN) Peter | 1 | 4 | ROUM | STOW LPC | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/28/23 Lgs
9/28/23 Lgs

9/28/23 Annistonty 21/2
9/28/23 Annistonty 21/2

MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of NY Sept 27, 1923

Vessel "FAIRFIELD CITY"

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended, and Executive Order No. 26364, of August 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, it is hereby ordered that the following-named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

delivered to
~~detain on board~~ *Fairfield*
~~temporarily~~ *Temporarily*
 (for the delivery of education.)

STATUS ON VESSEL
 (List all alien crew members on the vessel.)

on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS. |
|------------------------|------------|
| Heinrich Gass | Passenger. |
| Fritz Hoff | Passenger. |
| Not on mind crew list. | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

John Thompson *J. K. Walcott*

(OVER) 16-500 Immigrant Inspector

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of PORT SAID, EGYPT, SEPT. 7th 1923
~~PHILADELPHIA (PA) VIA SAN PEDRO (CALIF)~~

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | Family name | Given |
| 1 | W.R.FREEMAN | Wm |
| 2 | A.R.McDONALD | Angus |
| 3 | E.M.LANIER | Ed |
| 4 | B.A.BROWN | Beck |
| 5 | G.E.MELLOTT | Carl |
| 6 | J.KONDO | |
| 7 | J.THOMAS | Jean |
| 8 | H.CARLTON | Howard |
| 9 | LEO E BURNETT. | Leo |
| 10 | J.J.McNAMARA | John |
| 11 | G.FREDRICKS | Gustave |
| 12 | K.BERG | Knut |
| 13 | G.NIJSTROM | Gunnar |
| 14 | V.C.LINEBERGER | Van |
| 15 | M.RETTIG | Madeline |
| 16 | T.E.ERTINGER | Thos |
| 17 | JOHN MAGISTRO | John |
| 18 | F.X.GROSS | Foranck |
| 19 | JAMES R HOOPER | James |
| 20 | JOHN J CANNON | John |
| 21 | FRANCIS W CARMODY | Francis |
| 22 | A.CHRIISTENSEN | Adolf |
| 23 | C.F.KESSELE | Albert |
| 24 | C.BURKE | Chas |
| 25 | MARTIN TAYLOR | Martin |
| 26 | NATHAN SMIT | Nathan |
| 27 | MATTHEWS KOOMAN | Matthews |
| 28 | C.DIMMICK | |
| 29 | R.RANDOLPH | Richard |
| 30 | ALFRED E MARRDEN | Alfred |
| | JOE SAYER | |

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | 139 |
| WHITE | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-4 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| " | JAPAN | 5-5 | | Chad off at Yokohama June 29, 1923 - C. K. [unclear] AMERICAN VICE CONSUL |
| " | U.S. | 5-4 1/2 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | BRAZIL | 5-4 | | reship for. |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | SWEDEN | 5-8 | | reship for. |
| " | AI | 5-11 | | " " |
| " | FINLAND | 5-8 | | " " |
| " | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-4 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-11 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 6-1 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | ARGENTINE | 5-6 | | reship for. |
| " | HOLLAND | 5-7 | | " " |
| " | HOLLAND | 5-11 | | " " |
| " | HOLLAND | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....ISTHMIAN LINE

Owners.....U.S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO

Local Agents..... ~~SALE & FRAZER~~ *Horton* *file No*
14-1290

Line _____

Owners:

Local Ag

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FAIRFIELD CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 27th, 1923, 19, from the port of PORT SAID, EGYPT, SEPT 4th 1923
 Fairbank, Ltd. (Pak) via SAN PEDRO (GALAPAGOS)

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W.R. FREEMAN | Wm | ✓ 1st MATE | MAY 16th. | PHILA | YES | 29 | MALE | WHITE | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | A.R. McDONALD | Angus | ✓ 2nd MATE | " " | " | " | 42 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | E.M. LANIER | Ed. | ✓ 3rd MATE | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | B.A. BROWN | Beckwith | ✓ Jr MATE | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5-4 | | |
| 5 | C.E. MELLOTT | Carl | ✓ RADIO | " " | " | " | 31 | " | " | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | J. KONDO | | CARPENTER | " " | " | " | 43 | " | " | JAPAN | 5-5 | | |
| 7 | J. THOMAS | Jean | ✓ BOSN | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | U.S. | 5-4 | | |
| 8 | H. CARLTON | Howard | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | LEO E BURNETT. | Leo | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Eng | U.S. | 5-4 | | reship for. |
| 10 | J. J. McNAMARA | John | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | G. FREDRICKS | Gustave | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand | SWE. EN | 5-8 | | reship for. |
| 12 | K. BERG | Knut | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | " " |
| 13 | G. NIJSTROM | Gunnar | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 29 | " | Fin | FINLAND | 5-8 | | " " |
| 14 | V. C. LINEBERGER | Van | ✓ A.B. | JUNE 5th. | SAN PEDRO | " | 34 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | M. BETTIG | Matthias | ✓ A.B. | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5-4 | | |
| 16 | T. E. ETINGER | Chas | ✓ O.S. | MAY 16th | PHILA | " | 20 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | JOHN MAGISTRO | John | ✓ O.S. | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | F. X. GROSS | Frank | ✓ CHIEF ENG | " " | " | " | 44 | " | " | U.S. | 5-11 | | |
| 19 | JAMES R HOOPER | James | ✓ 1st ASST | " " | " | " | 37 | " | " | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | JOHN J CANNON | John | ✓ 2nd ASST | " " | " | " | 44 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | FRANCIS W CARMODY | Francis | ✓ 3rd ASST | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | A. CHRISTENSEN | Adolf | ✓ JR ENG | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | C. F. KEESE | Albert | ✓ OILER | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S. | 6-1 | | |
| 24 | C. BURKE | Chas | ✓ OILER | " " | " | " | 57 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | MARTIN TAYAK | Martin | ✓ OILER | " " | " | " | 27 | " | Sp Am | ARGENTINE | 5-6 | | reship for |
| 26 | NATHAN SMIT | Nathan | ✓ FIREMAN | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | HOLLAND | 5-7 | | " " |
| 27 | MATTHEWS KOOMAN | Matthews | ✓ FIREMAN | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | HOLLAND | 5-11 | | " " |
| 28 | C. SMITH | | FIREMAN | " " | " | " | 54 | " | " | HOLLAND | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | R. RANDOLPH | Richard | ✓ WIPER | " " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | ALFRED E MARRDEN | Alfred | ✓ WIPER | JUNE 5th | PHILA | " | 23 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| | JOE SAYER | | WIPER | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | |

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 27 1923
F A I R F I E L D C I T Y
SEP 27 1923
F O R T M O R G A N
SEP 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Fairfield City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of September, 1923

Oliver J. Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FAIRFIELD CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 27th, 1923, from the port of PORT SAID, EGYPT - SEPT 7th 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | skin, or |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JOHN NELSEN | John | ✓ CHIEF STEWARD | MAY 16th | PHILA | NO | YES | 39 | MALE | WHITE | U.S. | 5-6 | | | |
| 2 | G. E. JENSEN | Geo. | ✓ CHIEF COOK | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand. | DENMARK | 5-8 | | | |
| 3 | LIO & PRATT | Geo. | ✓ 2nd COOK | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-6 | | | |
| 4 | W. V. SELLERS | Wm | ✓ MESS MAN | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | U.S. | 5-8 | | | |
| 5 | NELSON JONES | Nelson | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5-9 | | | |
| 6 | JOHN BICE | | " | JUNE 5th | SAN PEDRO | " | " | 20 | " | " | U.S. | 5-7 | | | |
| 7 | HOWARD PEDON | | BOY | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | U.S. | 5-6 | | | |
| 8 | NILS ANDERSEN | | ✓ | MAY 16th | PHILA | " | " | 20 | " | Scand. | SWEDEN | 6-1 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nilsen | Alfred | ✓ Skipper | 9/7/23 | Port Said | yes | yes | 23 | Dr. | NO FEE PRESCRIBED | 5-10 160 | Custom | | | |
| 20 | Fellier | Mohamed | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Arab French | 5-9 150 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts
Inch.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C. H. Stephan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 6076
For the journey to the United States via *Manila via Sate*
C. H. Stephan
Date JUN 29 1923 Vice Consul.

American Consulate at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date **7 SEP 1923**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Cord Davis
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at **PORT SAID, EGYPT**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via *Port Said*
Cord Davis
Date **7 SEP 1923**
(The validity of this visa expires on the date shown on the back of this list.)
Supplementary
No fee collected



Line _____
Owners Norton & Co., V.C.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 27 1923
 PORT
 MORGAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Is Fairfield City, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of September, 1923

Emory J. Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FOR T

SEP 2 1923
MORGAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3
141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fairfield City, arriving at New York N.Y., September 27th, 1923, from the port of Said Sept 7th 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barnett | George | ✓ | May 18th 23 | Phil. | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | M | English | P.P. | 5'4" | 150 | light blue eyes |
| 2 | Pollock | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Gray | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Higginson | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yates | William | ✓ | July 1st 23 | Yokohama | Not on any visad list, ordered detained on board (Form 559.) | " | 45 | M | German | P.P. | 5'11" | 179 | red hair |
| 6 | Nelson | Alfred | ✓ | Sept. 7-23 | Port Said | ordered delivered to Ellis Is. with manifest - (Form 559.) | " | 20 | M | Romanian | P.P. | 5'2" | 140 | " |
| 7 | Tallan | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Michaels | Peter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pajak | Nathan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Sell | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kramer | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Talbot | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anderson | Walter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Hoope | Ernest | ✓ | July 1-23 | Yokohama | Not on any visad list, ordered detained on board - (Form 559.) | " | 19 | M | German | P.P. | 5'0" | 140 | red hair |
| 15 | Allen | Nathaniel | ✓ | Sept. 7-23 | Port Said | ordered delivered to Ellis Is. with manifest (Form 559.) | " | 20 | M | Egypt | P.P. | 5'0" | 140 | red hair |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Morton | Wofford | ✓ | 7/15/23 | Melita | " | " | 33 | M | U.S. Cit. | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rosalsky | John | ✓ | 7/15/23 | Singapore | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Nash | Harry | ✓ | 7/15/23 | Manila | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Chilton | Thos. | ✓ | 7/15/23 | Singapore | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chilton | Agnes | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Humbrey | Omar | ✓ | 7/15/23 | Phil. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Names crossed out in red ink are all on the visad crew list - Captain gave no reason except it was an oversight, that he did not want to tamper with the original visad list though he went to Port Said afterwards and the Consul visad two additional men there. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts
Insp.

© Noted & noted
10/10/23

Line Johnson Steamship Line
Owners United States Steel Products Co
Local Agents New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Require

I, Emm Humphrey, of the S.S. Fairfield City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
J. A. Roberts Immigrant Inspector.
Emm Humphrey Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PORT SEP 27 1923
 N. O. R. G. A. N.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 142

Vessel Norwegian S/S "Fort Morgan", arriving at New York, September 27, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsen | Nils Anton | | | Master | 9/14/23 | Phila | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Aronsen | Hans Bernhard | | | Chief Officer | 8/31/23 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Olsen | Oswald | | | 2nd " | 9/14/23 | " | Yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Johannessen | Olaves | | | Sailor | 8/31/23 | " | No | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Aambakk | Ivar | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Johnsen | Emanuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Grogersen | Kristen | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Espeland | Ragnvald | | | " | " | " | Yes | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Arnesen | Arthur | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Boe | Karl | | | Chief Engineer | " | " | No | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Knudtsen | Alfred Lange | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Smaaland | Ole | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Nyland | Hjalmar | | | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Finnish | | | |
| 14 | Shaw | Daniel | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | African | British | | | |
| 15 | Campbell | Arthur | | | " | " | " | No | 29 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Thompson | John | | | " | " | " | " | Yes | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Smith | Edward | | | " | 9/7/23 | Port Antonio | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Leveridge | Andrew | | | " | 9/21/23 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Mothersill | Alexander | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Harry | Alexander | | | " | 9/14/23 | Phila. | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Wilson | Arthur | | | Coskipasser | 8/31/23 | " | No | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Clark | James | | | " | 9/21/23 | Port Antonio | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Hansen | Alfred | | | Steward | 8/31/23 | Phila. | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | Danish | | | |
| 24 | Pettersen | Hjalmar | | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 25 | Wikstrom | Gunnar | | | M. R. S. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 26 | Lindemann | Hjalmar | | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORT SEP 27 1923

NORWEGIAN

Attendant
No Consent

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Owner Gunnar Issachsen, Kristiania
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Olsen, Master of the Norwegian Fort Morgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Sept

19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

N. A. Olsen

Master, Fort Morgan

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port of origin, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying where they were discharged in the port of arrival; or his name, if he was the owner of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, to report in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel a giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

OCT 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1st Oct. 1913

I, master of the British S.S. Masconomo, 1st Oct. 1943
(Nationality.)
from port of Lampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
CHINESE.

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted Chinese, none

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (as of 11/1/58) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 Sept. 1903, 19 , consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at South Knoxville, and is expected to sail 1st. Oct., 1903, for San Francisco via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | <i>None</i> | |

24-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| No | Color | Name | Sex | Age | Weight | Length | Wing | Tail | Notes |
|----|----------|---------|-----|-----|--------|--------|------|------|------------------------------|
| 18 | Collock | Simon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 144. Scar right hand. |
| 19 | Carney | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 160 |
| 20 | Purdy | Paul | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 163 Scar left hand. |
| 21 | White | Hiles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6-10 192 Scar forked. |
| 22 | Bullard | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6-1 175 Scar on nose. |
| 23 | Hanley | Herbert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6-11 145 Scar right hand. |
| 24 | Collins | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 160 Left eye missing. |
| 25 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 165 Scar under eye. |
| 26 | Layton | Marion | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 150 |
| 27 | Sprouell | Elton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7-6 140 Scar right eye brow. |
| 28 | Kelley | Hemming | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 159 |
| 29 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 165 Scar left forearm. |
| 30 | Luke | Joe | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 145 Scar left shoulder. |
| | Kee | Lo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 128 |

Line _____
 Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong. * See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents _____ Note.—Failure to furnish full or
 74-1260

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

147

Form 629

CHINESE

143

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
1st Oct., 1923I, master of the British S. S. Macconoma
(Nationality) from port of Lampies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted Chinese, none
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date noneThe above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 Sept 1923, 1923, consigned to
Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Fort Plainville, and is
expected to sail 1st Oct., 1923, for Lampies
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513

RECEIVED
OCT 8-1
RECORD DIV.

| | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|
| 18 | Carney | James | ✓ |
| 19 | Purdy | Paul | ✓ |
| 20 | White | Hiles | ✓ |
| 21 | Bullard | William | ✓ |
| 22 | Hawley | Herbert | ✓ |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ |
| 25 | Layton | Marion | ✓ |
| 26 | Sprouell | Elton | ✓ |
| 27 | Kelley | Flaming | ✓ |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ |
| 29 | Luke | Joe | ✓ |
| 30 | Kee | Loe | ✓ |

Steward 25 July 23 New York

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Carlos Lario | 27 | Mexican | 15 July 1922. New York. |
| A. Luman | 27 | Cuba Rican | " |
| J. Bullock | 23 | American | 6 Sept. 23. Norfolk, Va. |
| B. Brown | 24 | " | " |
| H. Carson | 27 | " | " |
| H. Jackson | 28 | " | " |
| J. Perry | 23 | " | " |
| J. Pollock | 27 | " | " |
| J. Carney | 28 | " | " |
| J. Gundy | 43 | " | " |
| M. White | 25 | " | " |
| H. Bullard | 21 | " | " |
| H. Manley | 23 | " | " |
| J. Collins | 32 | " | " |
| J. Hillis | 30 | " | " |
| M. Taylor | 33 | " | " |
| E. Spruell | 23 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|-----------------------|----|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 21 | Bullard | William | ✓ | 25 | 5-10 | 192 | See forehead. |
| 22 | Manley | Herbert | ✓ | 21 | 6-1 | 175 | See on nose |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ | 23 | 5-11 | 145 | See right hand |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ | 32 | 5-8 | 160 | Left eye missing |
| 25 | Taylor | Marion | ✓ | 30 | 5-11 | 165 | See under spray |
| 26 | Spruell | Elton | ✓ | 33 | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Kelley | Flaming | ✓ | 23 | 7-5 | 140 | See right eye |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ | 25 | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 29 | Little | Joe | ✓ | 25 | 5-9 | 165 | See left forearm |
| 30 | Kee | Loe | ✓ | 21 | 5-9 | 105 | See left shoulder |
| | | Steward | 23 July 23. New York. | 28 | Chinese | Chinese | 5-3 128 |

Line
Owners: Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

147

Continued

Discharged Seamen

145

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|------------|------------|-----------|
| H. Kelly | 25 | American | 6 Sept. 23 | Folk. Co. |
| H. Thomas | 25 | " | " | " |
| J. Luke | 21 | " | " | " |
| J. Lopez | 37 | Portuguese | " | " |
| M. Swain | 21 | American | " | " |
| L. Small | 21 | " | " | " |
| J. Sanchez | 31 | Spanish | 25 July 23 | New York |
| L. Martinez | 21 | " | " | " |

Signed on at this port.

146

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| J. Martin | 27 | Spanish | H. de Luerana | 22 | Spanish |
| P. Sanchez | 37 | Spanish | H. Garcia | 20 | American |
| A. Montez | 34 | Maltese | Venancio de A. | 30 | Portuguese |
| J. Liman | 28 | Costa Rica | Bonifacio | 22 | Philippine |
| D. Williams | 27 | British | | | |
| A. Coxson | 29 | Maltese | | | |
| C. Poreck | 25 | do | | | |
| M. Pena | 25 | Spanish | | | |
| J. Morten | 30 | Portuguese | | | |
| H. Galeno | 27 | Spanish | | | |
| M. Laurel | 33 | do | | | |
| H. Costa | 25 | Italian | | | |
| J. Sanchez | 50 | Spanish | | | |
| A. Camacho | 27 | Portuguese | | | |
| E. Gonzalez | 40 | Spanish | | | |
| L. Martinez | 21 | do | | | |
| L. Martinez | 18 | do | | | |
| J. Castillo | 25 | do | | | |
| M. Pena | 23 | do | | | |
| P. Felice | 35 | Maltese | | | |
| J. Paganan | 24 | Italy | | | |
| L. Medina | 22 | Spain | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|----|------|------|--------------------|
| 22 | Hanley | William | ✓ | 21 | 6-1 | 175 | lean on nose |
| 23 | Collins | Herbert | ✓ | 23 | 6-11 | 145 | lean right hand |
| 24 | Willis | John | ✓ | 32 | 6-8 | 160 | Left eye missing |
| 25 | Taylor | Joseph | ✓ | 30 | 6-11 | 165 | lean with spry |
| 26 | Sprouell | Marion | ✓ | do | 6-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Kelley | Elton | ✓ | 40 | 7-6 | 140 | lean right eye |
| 28 | Thomas | Flaming | ✓ | do | 5-9 | 15-9 | |
| 29 | Luke | Walter | ✓ | 40 | 6-9 | 165 | lean left forearm |
| 30 | Kelley | Joe | ✓ | 21 | 5-9 | 145 | lean left shoulder |
| | | Loo | ✓ | 48 | 6-3 | 128 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong

* See list of races on back here if.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Continued

Discharged Seamen

145

| Name | Age | Nationality | Discharged | Port of Origin |
|------------|-----|-------------|------------|----------------|
| J. Kelly | 25 | American | 6 Sept. 23 | Folke. Is. |
| W. Thomas | 25 | " | " | " |
| J. Luke | 21 | " | " | " |
| J. Lopez | 37 | Portuguese | " | " |
| M. Luman | 21 | American | " | " |
| L. Smith | 21 | " | " | " |
| J. Sanchez | 31 | Spanish | 25 July 23 | New York |
| L. Morales | 21 | " | " | " |

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| U. Torres | 27 | Spanish | R. Alvarez | 20 | Colombian |
| J. Rodriguez | 25 | " | B. Vico | 17 | Italian |
| J. McCallag | 24 | Irish | J. P. P. P. | 25 | Portuguese |
| Laurel de John | 27 | Portuguese | B. Polace | 30 | Italian |
| J. Fernandez | 29 | Spanish | K. Jaspert | 21 | British |
| Thieleman | 26 | Dutch | L. Osman | 37 | U.S. |
| Carlos Francisco | 22 | Colombian | R. U. L. L. | 24 | U.S. |
| G. Pule | 46 | Irish | J. P. P. | 25 | Portuguese |
| R. D. D. | 55 | Italian | B. P. P. | 24 | Spanish |
| P. P. P. | 25 | Portuguese | P. B. B. | 24 | U.S. |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-222

C. Johnston

Master.

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | Discharged | Port of Origin |
|-----|---------|---------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| 22 | Wanley | Herbert | | | |
| 23 | Collins | John | | | |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | | | |
| 25 | Layton | Marion | | | |
| 26 | Spruett | Elton | | | |
| 27 | Kelley | Hemming | | | |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | | | |
| 29 | Luke | Joe | | | |
| 30 | Kee | Loe | | | |

Steward 25 July 23. New York

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

RECORD DIVISION

Form 688

147

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Johnston

Master.

{OVER.}

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Measurements | Remarks |
|-----|---------|------------|----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------------------|
| 22 | Manley | Herbert | ✓ | 21 | 6-1 | 175 | dear on nose |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ | 23 | 5-11 | 145 | dear right hand |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ | 32 | 5-8 | 160 | left eye missing |
| 25 | Layton | Marion | ✓ | 30 | 5-11 | 165 | dear with sprays |
| 26 | Spruett | Elton | ✓ | 30 | 5-7 | 150 | — |
| 27 | Kelley | Glenn | ✓ | 23 | 7-6 | 140 | dear right eye |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ | 25 | 5-9 | 15-9 | — |
| 29 | Luke | Joe | ✓ | 25 | 5-9 | 165 | dear left forearm |
| 30 | Kee | Loo | ✓ | 21 | 5-9 | 145 | dear left shoulder |
| | Steward | 25 July 23 | Was York | 48 | Chinese | Chinese | 5-8 128 |

Line

Owned

Local Agents

14. 1940

Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master, or officer in charge of any vessel, who shall employ any alien to hold in, respectively ship and discharged of such information prescribe; and the duty of such officers of immigration office, which any such description of a lead to his apprehension, it shall be the duty of the officer to deliver to such names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged, or landed; and in or master so to do and departing, or landing, such by the Secretary of customs district \$10 for each alien or a true report shall be granted of the liability to fine is imposed, remitted or returned prior to the date sufficient to cover

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of such cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5032

14-1013

RECEIVED

OCT 5 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PORT OF

52

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Total crew this date 47

24th Sept 1922, consigned to
; is now lying at Lampknaveville and is
for Lampknave

First port of call in United States

it or all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|---------------------------|

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5-9 144. Sea type band

5-6 160

5-7 163 Sea level band

6-10 192 *depressed*

6.1 175 Sea on

5-11 145. *See no 144*

5-8 160 Left eye missing

8:11 : 161' Sea under spray

5:7 150

7-6 140 scar right eye

5-9, 15-9

8.9 165' Low tide forest

5-9, 145. Near Apalachicola

1-3 128

Line _____
 Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.
 Local Agents _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ONOND

SEP 27 1923

| | | | |
|----|---------|---------|----------|
| 17 | Hollock | Simon | |
| 18 | Carney | James | ✓ |
| 19 | Purdy | Paul | ✓ |
| 20 | White | Hiles | ✓ |
| 21 | Bullard | William | ✓ |
| 22 | Hanley | Herbert | ✓ |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ |
| 25 | Layton | Marion | ✓ |
| 26 | Spruell | Elton | ✓ |
| 27 | Kelley | Hamming | ✓ |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ |
| 29 | Little | Joe. | ✓ |
| 30 | Kee | Loe | ✓ (miss) |

Steward 25 July 23 New York

Line _____
 Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 639

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th Oct., 1913.

I, master of the Spanish S. S. "Masconomo" 14th Oct. 1918
(Nationality.)
from port of Lampas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 34 | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | 25 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 38 | Total crew this date | 47 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Sept, 1908, consigned to
Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Lumpkinsville, and is
expected to sail 2nd Oct., 1908, for San Francisco
via United States port of _____ First port of call in-United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | | None. | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|---------|---------|------|-----|---------------------|
| Yes | 28 | | | 8-9 | 144 | Scar right hand |
| | 43 | | | 8-6 | 160 | — |
| | 28 | | | 8-7 | 163 | Scar left hand |
| | 21 | | | 8-10 | 192 | Scar forehead |
| | 23 | | | 6-7 | 175 | Scar on nose |
| | 32 | | | 8-11 | 145 | Scar right hand |
| | 30 | | | 8-8 | 160 | Left eye missing |
| No | 33 | | | 8-11 | 161 | Scar under eyebrows |
| Yes | 23 | | | 8-7 | 150 | — |
| No | 28 | | | 7-6 | 140 | Scar right eyebrows |
| Yes | 25 | | | 8-9 | 159 | — |
| | 21 | | | 8-9 | 165 | Scar left forearm |
| | 48 | Chinese | Chinese | 8-9 | 145 | Scar left shoulder |
| | | | | 8-3 | 128 | — |

Continued

Discharged Steamers

148

| | | | |
|-------------|----|------------|--------------------------|
| H. Kelly | 25 | American | 6 Sept. 23. Norfolk, Va. |
| H. Thomas | 25 | " | " |
| J. Luke | 21 | " | " |
| J. Lopez | 37 | Portuguese | " |
| M. Swann | 21 | American | " |
| L. Small | 21 | " | " |
| J. Sanchez | 31 | Spanish | 25 July 23. New York |
| L. Marotias | 21 | " | " |

Signed on at this port.

149

| No | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|
| Arten | 27 | French | | |
| Sancho | 37 | Spanish | | |
| Montepon | 32 | Maltese | | |
| B. Loran | 28 | Costa Rica | | |
| D. Belland | 27 | British | | |
| A. Coarua | 29 | Maltese | | |
| C. Soreck | 25 | " | | |
| N. Pena | 25 | Spanish | | |
| J. Martens | 30 | Portuguese | | |
| A. Galeno | 27 | Spanish | | |
| M. Soreck | 33 | " | | |
| A. Costa | 25 | Maltese | | |
| J. Sanchez | 30 | Spanish | | |
| A. Carreon | 27 | Portuguese | | |
| E. Gonzalez | 40 | Spanish | | |
| J. Martens | 31 | " | | |
| L. Martens | 18 | " | | |
| J. Castillo | 25 | " | | |
| N. Pena | 23 | " | | |
| P. Felice | 35 | Maltese | | |
| G. Cassarai | 24 | Italy | | |
| L. Medina | 22 | Spain | | |

NOMO

SEP 2 1923

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---|-----|----|------|-----|--------------------|
| 18 | Carney | James | ✓ | Yes | 28 | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 19 | Purdy | Paul | ✓ | | 42 | 5-7 | 163 | dear left hand |
| 20 | White | Wiles | ✓ | | 25 | 5-10 | 192 | dear forehead |
| 21 | Bullard | William | ✓ | | 21 | 6-1 | 175 | dear on nose |
| 22 | Hanley | Herbert | ✓ | | 23 | 5-11 | 145 | dear right hand |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ | | 32 | 5-8 | 160 | left eye missing |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ | | 30 | 5-11 | 165 | dear under eye |
| 25 | Laylor | Marion | ✓ | No | 33 | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Sprouell | Elton | ✓ | Yes | 23 | 7-6 | 140 | dear right eye |
| 27 | Kelley | Hamming | ✓ | No | 25 | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ | Yes | 25 | 5-9 | 165 | dear left forearm |
| 29 | Luke | Joe | ✓ | | 21 | 5-9 | 145 | dear left shoulder |
| 30 | Kee | Lo | ✓ | | 28 | 5-3 | 128 | |

Steward 25 July 23 New York

Line Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1260

DATE OF ARRIVAL
PAGE NO.

Done

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Carlos Lario | 27 | Spaniard | 25 July 1922 New York. |
| J. Lemien | 27 | Cuba Rica | " |
| J. Bullock | 23 | American | 6 Sept. 23. Norfolk Va. |
| E. Brown | 24 | " | " |
| H. Carvon | 37 | " | " |
| R. Jackson | 28 | " | " |
| S. Perry | 23 | " | " |
| S. Pollock | 27 | " | " |
| J. Carney | 28 | " | " |
| J. Purdy | 43 | " | " |
| M. Hill | 25 | " | " |
| H. Bullard | 21 | " | " |
| H. Manley | 23 | " | " |
| J. Collins | 32 | " | " |
| J. Hatter | 30 | " | " |
| M. Taylor | 33 | " | " |
| E. Spruell | 23 | " | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Signed on at this port.

149

| Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-----|-------------|----------|-----|-------------|
| 37 | Spanish | Archo | 22 | Spaniard |
| 32 | Maltese | Porter | 35 | American |
| 28 | Cuba Rica | H. Brown | 30 | Portuguese |
| 37 | British | Benjamin | 22 | Philippines |
| 29 | Maltese | | | |
| 25 | " | | | |
| 25 | Spanish | | | |
| 30 | Portuguese | | | |
| 27 | Spanish | | | |
| 33 | " | | | |
| 25 | Italian | | | |
| 50 | Spanish | | | |
| 27 | Portuguese | | | |
| 40 | Spanish | | | |
| 31 | " | | | |
| 18 | " | | | |
| 25 | " | | | |
| 24 | " | | | |
| 35 | Maltese | | | |
| 24 | Italy | | | |
| 22 | Spain | | | |

OMO

| | | | |
|----|---------|---------|---|
| 19 | Purdy | Paul | ✓ |
| 20 | White | Hills | ✓ |
| 21 | Bullard | William | ✓ |
| 22 | Manley | Herbert | ✓ |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ |
| 25 | Taylor | Marion | ✓ |
| 26 | Spruell | Elton | ✓ |
| 27 | Kelley | Flaming | ✓ |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ |
| 29 | Little | Joe. | ✓ |
| 30 | Kee | Loe | ✓ |

Steward 25 July 23 New York.

| | | | | |
|----|---------|------|-----|---------------------|
| 48 | | 5-7 | 163 | lean left hand |
| 25 | | 6-10 | 192 | lean forward |
| 21 | | 6-1 | 175 | lean on nose |
| 23 | | 5-11 | 145 | lean right hand |
| 32 | | 5-8 | 160 | slight leaning |
| 30 | | 5-11 | 161 | lean left hand |
| 33 | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 23 | | 7-6 | 140 | lean right shoulder |
| 25 | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 25 | | 5-9 | 165 | lean left forearm |
| 21 | | 5-9 | 145 | lean left shoulder |
| 48 | Chinese | 5-3 | 128 | |

Line _____
Owners *Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| Antonia Villas | 33 | Spanish | K. Williams | 20 | Cuban |
| J. Gasparino | 27 | Italian | B. Ciro | 27 | Italian |
| Ed. McCallay | 27 | Maltese | S. Luciano | 35 | Port. Cis |
| Agost. de Santos | 29 | Portuguese | B. Polese | 30 | Italian |
| J. Fernandez | 29 | Chileno | K. Gaspat | 34 | Manila |
| Michele Farraga | 26 | Maltese | A. Osman | 37 | do |
| Carlos Fancassee | 22 | Portuguese | M. Addin | 24 | do |
| E. Pule | 46 | Maltese | J. Pomeroy | 24 | Portuguese |
| N. Brualle | 54 | Italian | B. Lucas | 24 | Spanish |
| P. Francisco | 47 | Italian | P. Brito | 24 | Port. Cis |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Johnston
Master.

[OVER.]

OMO

SEP 1923

| Line | Name | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Remarks |
|------|---------|-----|--------|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| 20 | White | 43 | 5-7 | 163 | Dark | Lean | Left hand |
| 21 | Bullard | 25 | 5-10 | 192 | Dark | Forked | |
| 22 | Hanley | 21 | 6-1 | 175 | Dark | on nose | |
| 23 | Collins | 23 | 5-11 | 145 | Dark | right hand | |
| 24 | Willis | 32 | 5-8 | 160 | Light | missing | |
| 25 | Taylor | 30 | 5-11 | 165 | Dark | under armpit | |
| 26 | Spruell | 40 | 5-7 | 150 | | | |
| 27 | Kelley | 40 | 5-7 | 150 | | | |
| 28 | Thomas | 40 | 5-6 | 140 | Dark | right eye | |
| 29 | Luke | 40 | 5-9 | 159 | | | |
| 30 | Kelley | 40 | 5-9 | 165 | Dark | left forearm | |
| | Steward | 21 | 5-9 | 145 | Dark | left shoulder | |
| | | 48 | 5-3 | 128 | Chinese | Chinese | |

Line Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S. S. MASCONOMO

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

| | | |
|----|-----------|---------|
| 1 | Johnston | Cham |
| 2 | Prunks | Geo |
| 3 | Loper | Cham |
| 4 | Lacchi | Bac |
| 5 | Band | Rob |
| 6 | Evans | Las |
| 7 | Hedgecock | Yea |
| 8 | Lewis | Lee |
| 9 | Holmes | Geo |
| 10 | Lewis | Car |
| 11 | Linan | Yea |
| 12 | Bullock | Jul |
| 13 | Brown | Edw |
| 14 | Parson | Yea |
| 15 | Jackson | Yea |
| 16 | Perry | Sam |
| 17 | Pollock | Lo |
| 18 | Carney | Yea |
| 19 | Purdy | Paul |
| 20 | White | Yea |
| 21 | Bullard | William |
| 22 | Hanley | Herbert |
| 23 | Collins | John |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph |
| 25 | Laylor | Marion |
| 26 | Sprouell | Elton |
| 27 | Kelley | Flaming |
| 28 | Thomas | Wesley |
| 29 | Luke | Joe |
| 30 | Kee | Lo |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

OCT 8 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 151

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Sampico Sept 16, 1923

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| | | | |
|----------|------|-----|----------------------|
| British | 5-5 | 220 | None |
| | 6-0 | 180 | |
| | 5-10 | 180 | |
| | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 6-0 | 215 | |
| | 5-9 | 157 | |
| | 5-8 | 148 | |
| | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 5-9 | 145 | |
| Mexican | 5-6 | 142 | Scar left cheek |
| P. Rico | 5-4 | 151 | |
| American | 5-8 | 171 | Scar left cheek |
| | 5-6 | 174 | Scar right side neck |
| | 5-10 | 157 | Scar right elbow |
| | 5-11 | 175 | Scar left arm |
| | 6-1 | 176 | Scar left neck |
| | 5-9 | 144 | Scar right back |
| | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | 5-7 | 163 | Scar left hand |
| | 5-10 | 192 | Scar forehead |
| | 6-1 | 175 | Scar on nose |
| | 5-11 | 145 | Scar right hand |
| | 5-8 | 160 | Scar right arm |
| | 5-11 | 161 | Scar left arm |
| | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 5-6 | 140 | Scar right eye brow |
| | 5-9 | 159 | |
| | 5-9 | 165 | Scar left forearm |
| | 5-9 | 165 | Scar left shoulder |
| Chinese | 5-3 | 128 | |

liens

or

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

li

Line Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
151

Required under Act of Congress

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Vessel S.S. MASCONOMO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
150
Port of San Francisco
Date Sept 27 1923
Standard Passport

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board your ship
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
all Chinese members of the crew 17 in all
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.)
Johnston

(9) Race
(10) Nationality
(11) Height
(12) Weight
(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1 Johnston Charles
2 Parks George
3 Lopez Charles
4 Lacchi Basil
5 Band Robert
6 Evans David
7 Hedgecock Frank
8 Davis Leslie
9 Holmes Cyril
10 Lewis Carlos
11 Liman Frank
12 Bullock Julian
13 Brown Edward
14 Carson Frank
15 Jackson Nathan
16 Perry Samuel
17 Pollock Simon
18 Carney James
19 Curdy Paul
20 White Miles
21 Bullard William
22 Hanley Herbert
23 Collins John
24 Willis Joseph
25 Taylor Marion
26 Spruett Elton
27 Kelley Fleming
28 Thomas Walter
29 Luke Joe
30 Kee Loo

24
27
27
23
24
37
28
23
27
28
23
21
23
32
30
33
23
25
21
28
21
28
25
21
28

English British 5-8 220 None
Mexican 6-0 180
English 5-10 130
5-8 145
Scotch 6-0 215
Scotch 5-9 157
English 5-8 148
5-9 150
5-9 145
Mexican Mexican 5-6 162 Scar left hand
Black P. Rico 5-4 151
American 5-8 171 Scar left hand
5-6 174 Scar right hand
5-10 157 Scar right hand
5-11 175 Scar left hand
6-1 176 Scar left hand
5-9 144 Scar right hand
5-6 160
5-7 163 Scar left hand
6-10 192 Scar forehead
6-1 175 Scar on nose
6-11 145 Scar right hand
5-8 160 Scar right hand
5-11 165 Scar right hand
5-7 150
5-6 140 Scar right hand
5-9 159
5-9 165 Scar left hand
5-9 145 Scar left hand
Chinese Chinese 5-3 128

SEP 27 1923
MASCONOMO
SEP 27 1923

Line Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MASCONOMO", arriving at San Francisco, 19 23 from the port of San Francisco

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (4) POSITION CON. Agent, Consignee, Master, or O. AG | (5) When and where | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnston | Christopher | ✓ | 30 June 23 New York | Yes | 47 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 220 | None |
| 2 | Pranks | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | Male | Russian | | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 3 | Loper | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 4 | Lacetti | Basil | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 5 | Bard | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Evans | David | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 7 | Hedgecock | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Lewis | Leche | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 9 | Holmes | Coil | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Lewis | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Linan | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 12 | Bullock | Julian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Brown | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 14 | Carson | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Jackson | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 16 | Perry | Samuel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 17 | Pollock | Simon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 14 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Carney | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 19 | Purdy | Paul | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 12 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 20 | White | Giles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 11 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 21 | Bullard | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 22 | Hanley | Herbert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 9 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 23 | Collins | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 24 | Willis | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 25 | Taylor | Marion | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | Female | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 26 | Apruett | Elton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 27 | Kelley | Flaming | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 28 | Thomas | Walter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 29 | Luke | Joe | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 30 | Kel | Loe | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 | Male | English | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | | | Steward | 25 July 23 New York | ✓ | 28 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5-8 | 145 | |

SEP 27 1923
MASCONOMO
SEP 27 1923

Line Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agents 14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. MASCONOMC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MASCONOMO"

arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Lampico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lopes | Julie | 1. Cook | 6 Sept 23 | Norfolk | Yes | Yes | 32 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 6-0 | 163 | Scar right chin |
| 2 | Lin | Pang Ah | 2. Cabin | 25 July 23 | New York | | | 33 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 139 | Scar right cheek |
| 3 | Sancho | Pablo | 3. Cabin | | | | | 31 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-0 | 120 | Scar on chin |
| 4 | Marohai | Yatamino | 4. Cabin | | | | | 21 | Male | | | 5-4 | 145 | Scar left side head |
| 5 | Swain | Epilus | 5. Cabin | 6 Sept 23 | Norfolk | | | 21 | Male | Black | American | 6-0 | 180 | Scar left arm |
| 6 | Small | Leater | 6. Cabin | 30 June 23 | New York | | | 32 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 132 | Gold front teeth |
| 7 | King | Ah | 7. Cabin | | | | | 40 | Male | | | 5-0 | 140 | Scar on cheek |
| 8 | Lay | Yang Ah | 8. Cabin | | | | | 34 | Male | | | 5-7 | 130 | Scar right arm |
| 9 | Choy | Ah | 9. Cabin | | | | | 32 | Male | | | 5-6 | 124 | Scar left cheek |
| 10 | Lat | Chan Lay | 10. Cabin | | | | | 40 | Male | | | 5-7 | 120 | Scar left arm |
| 11 | Zong | Ah | 11. Cabin | | | | | 34 | Male | | | 5-6 | 124 | Scar left cheek |
| 12 | Ling | Wong Ah | 12. Cabin | | | | | 44 | Male | | | 5-7 | 120 | Scar left arm |
| 13 | Ling | Sh Ah | 13. Cabin | | | | | 25 | Male | | | 5-5 | 124 | Scar right side neck |
| 14 | Shop | Ling | 14. Cabin | | | | | 28 | Male | | | 5-4 | 128 | Scar on chin |
| 15 | Lui | Ah | 15. Cabin | | | | | 35 | Male | | | 5-6 | 130 | Scar between eyes |
| 16 | Goo | Lim Ah | 16. Cabin | | | | | 34 | Male | | | 5-5 | 129 | Scar left arm |
| 17 | Hing | Ching Ah | 17. Cabin | | | | | 26 | Male | | | 5-7 | 150 | Scar on forehead |
| 18 | Pie | Ah | 18. Cabin | | | | | 28 | Male | | | 5-7 | 141 | Scar right cheek |
| 19 | Oie | Hoong | 19. Cabin | | | | | 25 | Male | | | 5-6 | 132 | Scar left arm |
| 20 | Ping | Ah | 20. Cabin | | | | | 41 | Male | | | 5-6 | 138 | Scar right cheek |
| 21 | Hook | Lee | (Cook) | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 146 | Scar left hand |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NO. 1812
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
To New York
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 18, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport hereon is used to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept. 18, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below issued to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



Closed with 51 names

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Johnston, of the S.S. MASCONOMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Sept

1923

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 73383 RECORDED OCT 13 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Guabardi, Surgeon of the SS. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medicine of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923

at San Juan, P.R.

Punch: Card removed
Date: 10-16-23
Clerk: MB Kinley

5/5 Fork Victoria

| | DIRTY | HEAD | IN | TRANSIT | FOOD | TOTAL |
|-----------|-------|------|----|---------|------|------------|
| | HEAD | TAX | | | | PASSENGERS |
| 1st CABIN | 13 | ✓ | 8 | 271 | 3 | 297 |
| 2nd CABIN | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| STORAGE | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 15 | ✓ | 9 | 274 | 4 | 304 |

| Citizens | | | |
|----------|---|---|----|
| 70 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |

| Aliens | | | |
|--------|---|---|----|
| 19 | 2 | 0 | 21 |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 26 | 297 |
| 2nd Cabin | 3 | 7 |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 30 | 304 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 25th. 1923

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

his duty, necessity, or property in connection with the committing or killing of any crime or crimes, either as perpetrator or as an accomplice, or for any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 27th.

1923.

154

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | over yes 1923 | 1911 Sept 18 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 9 England London. |
| 2 | yes | self | over yes 1923 | 1913 Sept 18 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 9 England London. |
| 3 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1913 Sept 18 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. Hoboken. |
| 4 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1913 Sept 18 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 9 England Leamington. |
| 5 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1913 Sept 18 | Residence | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Canada Toronto. |
| 6 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1910 | Residence | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 9 Scotland Edinburgh. |
| 7 | yes | mother | over yes 1921 | 1910 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. New York. |
| 8 | yes | mother | over yes 1921 | 1910 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. New York. |
| 9 | yes | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Bermuda Paget. |
| 10 | yes | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 9 Ireland Gullun. |
| 11 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 9 England Birmingham. |
| 12 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 England Liverpool. |
| 13 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 Canada Montreal. |
| 14 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 15 | yes | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 16 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 17 | no | self | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 18 | no | mother | over yes 1923 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 19 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 20 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 21 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 22 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 23 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 24 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 25 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 26 | yes | self | over yes 1921 | 1914 Sept 19 | Residence | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | U.S.A. St. Johns. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. McHenry Master of the *S. S. [illegible]*, from *the [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *and* *the* *foregoing* Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to be made*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Sept*, 19*23*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

155

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

SEPT. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | WEBER | FRANCES | 25 | | F | S | 1898 | NEW YORK, N. Y. | | |
| 2 | KUHN | FRANCES | 29 | | F | S | 1894 | NEW YORK, N. Y. | | WOODHAVEN, N. Y. |
| 3 | TRAVERS | ANNA | 28 | | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N. Y. | | 145 W. 62ND ST, NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 4 | SMITH | JOSEPHINE | 27 | | F | S | 1896 | NEW YORK, N. Y. | | 6-3RD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 5 | HOBAN | GERTRUDE | 28 | | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N. Y. | | 21 BUTLER PLAC, NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 6 | CLARKE | FRANCES | 40 | | F | M | 1883 | BALTIMORE, MD. | | 367-2ND ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 7 | MC LEAN | KATHERINE | 26 | | F | S | 1897 | DENVER, COLL. | | EARL COURT APT. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 8 | HOWES | MAZIE | 39 | | F | S | 1884 | | NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y. | JOHN HOPKINS HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 9 | REINMUND | FREDERICK | 26 | | M | M | 1897 | ENGLEWOOD, N. J. | | COLUMBUS HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 10 | REINMUND | MARIE | 24 | | F | M | 1899 | CALISPELL MT. | | ENGLEWOOD, N. J. |
| 11 | DOMINICI | MAURICE | 31 | | M | M | 1892 | HAGERSTOWN, MD. | | ENGLEWOOD, N. J. |
| 12 | DOMINICI | MYRTLE | 29 | | F | M | 1894 | CATLEBURG, KAS. | | HAGERSTOWN, MD. |
| 13 | BAGG | JOHN | 36 | | M | M | 1887 | HOLYOKE, MASS. | | HAGERSTOWN, MD. |
| 14 | BAGG | JANE | 36 | | F | M | 1887 | HOLYOKE, MASS. | | GREENFIELD, MASS. |
| 15 | COLLINGWOOD | SARAH | 71 | | F | M | 1852 | | | GREENFIELD, MASS. |
| 16 | FAULHABER | JOHN | 23 | | M | M | 1900 | NEW YORK, N. Y. | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | HOLYOKE, MASS. |
| 17 | FAULHABER | GERALDINE | 23 | | F | M | 1899 | PASSAIC, N. J. | | HIGH ST, PASSAIC, N. J. |
| 18 | RITCHIE | JOHN | 72 | | M | M | 1851 | | NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. | HUGH ST, PASSAIC, N. J. |
| 19 | RITCHIE | SARAH | 74 | | F | M | 1859 | | | 328-56TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 20 | THYSENIUS | HELGA | 21 | | F | S | 1902 | | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE U.S. COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. | 328-56TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 21 | YOUNG | MARION | 29 | | F | S | 1894 | BROOKLYN, N. Y. | | HOTEL EDICOTT, NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 22 | HUSSENETLER | BELLE | 26 | | F | S | 1897 | BROOKLYN, N. Y. | | LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 23 | HUSSENETLER | MARGARET | 30 | | F | S | 1893 | BROOKLYN, N. Y. | | LAFAYETTE AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 24 | CHIASCIONE | PELICIA | 34 | | F | S | 1889 | HARTFORD, CONN. | | LAFAYETTE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 25 | DE NEZZO | MINNIE | 34 | | F | S | 1889 | HARTFORD, CONN. | | OAKLAND TERRACE, HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 26 | BOPST | MILDRED | 23 | | F | S | 1900 | BALTIMORE, MD. | | VINE ST, HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 27 | WHALEN | HELEN | 29 | | F | S | 1893 | BALTIMORE, MD. | | BEECH AVE, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 28 | LUCKE | ELIZABETH | 35 | | F | S | 1888 | NEW YORK, N. Y. | | FALLS RD, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 29 | YEO | SARA | 38 | | F | S | 1885 | PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | CARPENTER AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 30 | PAGE | NORMAN | 33 | | M | M | 1890 | HARRISBURG, PA. | | PRATT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| | | | | | | | | | | ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD. |

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

156

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPT. 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAGE | MANOLA | 29 | | F | M | 1894 BALTIMORE, MD. | | ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 2 | BOERAM | EDNA | 29 | | F | S | 1893 WOODHAVEN, N.Y. | | WOODHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 3 | LINK | LOUISE | 29 | | F | S | 1893 WOODHAVEN, N.Y. | | 92ND AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 4 | JONES | ARTHUR | 52 | | M | M | 1871 SOMERVILLE, MASS. | | 56 HIGH ST, ANDOVER, MASS. |
| 5 | BOLGER | HOWARD | 37 | | M | S | 1886 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | COONEY | THOMAS | 49 | | M | M | 1874 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 448 W. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | NEWTON | GEORGE | 32 | | M | M | 1891 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | HARTFORD PLACE, WESTFIELD, N.Y. |
| 8 | NEWTON | GLADYS | 29 | | F | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | HARTFORD, PALCE, WESTFIELD, N.J. |
| 9 | MARSCHER | JOHN | 33 | | M | M | 1890 SAVANNAH, GA. | | WESTERVETT ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | MARSCHER | MARIAN | 25 | | F | M | 1898 STATEN IS N.Y. | | WESTERVETT ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | BRUCKBAUER | GEORGE | 28 | | M | M | 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | MARTENSE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | BRUCKBAUER | WILHELMINA | 24 | | F | M | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | MARTENSE ST, BROOKLYN, B.Y. |
| 13 | HEANEY | ANNIE | 56 | | F | M | 1867 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 162 E. 184TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | HEANEY | MILDRED | 28 | | F | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 162 E. 184TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | QUINN | KATHERINE | 43 | | F | S | 1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | MANHATTEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | FOX | RICHARD | 24 | | M | M | 1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 125TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 17 | FOX | GENEVIEVE | 20 | | F | M | 1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 125TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 18 | SLYMAN | JOSEPH | 39 | | M | M | 1884 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 484 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | SLYMAN | HELEN | 29 | | F | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 484 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | LA LIBERTE | ELIE | 35 | | M | M | 1888 | NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE SUPREME COURT, TAUNTON, MASS. <i>Born Canada of the Parents</i> HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | MAIN ST, FALL RIVER, MASS. |
| 21 | LA LIBERTE | YVETTE | 18 | | F | M | 1905 | | MAIN ST, FALL RIVER, MASS. |
| 22 | RUFF | WILLIAM | 38 | | M | S | 1886 WILKES BARRE PA. | | BENNETT ST, LUZERNE, PA. |
| 23 | GRANT | NELLIE | 38 | | F | S | 1885 WALDORF, MD. | | 2126 L ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 24 | OWINGS | HAZEL | 24 | | F | S | 1899 OWINGS, MD. | | GOVERNMENT HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. |
| 25 | MATZINGER | GERTRUDE | 28 | | F | S | 1895 MOBILE, ALA. | | 807 L ST, WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 26 | MORAN | ANNA | 30 | | F | S | 1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 524 S. 59TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, P. |
| 27 | MORGAN | CLAIRE | 22 | | F | S | 1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 13 N. 62ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 28 | JORDAN | KATHERINE | 39 | | F | S | 1884 FARMERSVILLE, ILL | | 17TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 29 | BUCKLEY | KATHERINE | 33 | | F | S | 1890 CHARLESTON, MASS. | | PARK ST, LEXINGTON, KY. |
| 30 | RICHARDS | HELEN | 19 | | F | S | 1904 ROXBURY, MASS. | | ROXBURY, MASS. |

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *14*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPT. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KOESZTLER | LEO | 34 | | M | S | 1889 | | |
| 2 | SCHROEDER | WILLIAM | 25 | | M | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | 412 CATHEDRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | HEEBNER | HENRY | 26 | | M | M | 1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 434 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | HEEBNER | NATALIE | 21 | | F | M | 1902 LEWISBERG, PA. | | 3155-41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 5 | MOORE | ADELE | 27 | | F | S | 1896 DUNELLON, N.J. | | 3155-41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 6 | MOORE | MARJORIE | 29 | | F | S | 1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | W. ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 7 | LUNDBERG | MATILDA | 25 | | F | S | 1898 ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | W. ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 8 | RODE | MAY | 25 | | F | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 9 | RODE | AMELIA | 29 | | F | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 223 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | HIGGINS | ANNA | 28 | | F | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 223 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | GRAFE | LILLIAN | 30 | | F | S | 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 176 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | KNOLL | JULIA | 32 | | F | S | 1891 WILKES-BARRE, PA. | | WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y. |
| 13 | MEEHAN | ELIZABETH | 34 | | F | S | 1889 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | ELIZABETH, N.J. |
| 14 | THOMAS | NEMA | 27 | | F | S | 1896 CLINTON, IND. | | BROAD ST, ELIZABETH, N.J. |
| 15 | IRISH | MARGARET | 25 | | F | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | WALSH | CATHERINE | 23 | | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | SCARSDALE, N.Y. |
| 17 | CORNWALL | ALICE | 41 | | F | S | 1882 WINDSOR, CONN. | | CHAPPAQUA, N.Y. |
| 18 | BARBER | ELORENCE | 41 | | F | S | 1882 WINDSOR, CONN. | | WINDSOR, CONN. |
| 19 | SNYDER | HOMER | 64 | | M | M | 1859 CAMDEN, N.J. | | WINDSOR, CONN. |
| 20 | SNYDER | MARIETTI | 64 | | F | M | 1859 BRIDGEWATER, PA. | | HADDON HEIGHTS, N.J. |
| 21 | CATHCART | JAMES | 49 | | M | M | 1874 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | HADDON HEIGHTS, N.J. |
| 22 | CATHCART | ANNIE | 49 | | F | M | 1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | HADDON HEIGHTS, N.J. |
| 23 | KAVANAGH | TIMOTHY | 20 | | M | S | 1903 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | HADDON HEIGHTS, N.J. |
| 24 | HAGAN | JOHN | 34 | | M | S | 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 401 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 25 | COONEY | ANNA | 40 | | F | S | 1883 GLEEVES FALLS, N.Y. | | 418 W. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 26 | COONEY | ELIZABETH | 37 | | F | S | 1886 GLEEVES FALLS, N.Y. | | 8 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 27 | DOWLING | JOSEPH | 49 | | M | M | 1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 77 SOUTH ST, GLEEVES FALLS, N.Y. |
| 28 | DOWLING | MARY | 50 | | F | M | 1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 20 SCHUYLER ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. |
| 29 | HERMAN | JOHANNA | 34 | | F | S | 1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 20 SCHUYLER ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. |
| 30 | STACK | LOUISE | 35 | | F | S | 1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | WEEHAWKEN, N.J. |
| | | | | | | | | 58 | 552 PALISADE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

158

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | OAKES | RICHARD | 24 | | M | M | 1899 BOSTON, MASS. | | |
| 2 | OAKES | GRACE | 23 | | F | M | 1900 BOSTON, MASS. | | 1305 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 3 | HOLT | CHARLES | 51 | | M | S | 1872 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1305 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 4 | KAUFFMAN | REGINALD | 45 | | M | M | 1878 COLUMBIA, PA. | | 3 E. 27TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | KAUFFMAN | RUTH | 35 | | F | M | 1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | COLUMBIA PA. |
| 6 | KAUFFMAN | ANDREW | 2 | | M | S | 1921 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | COLUMBIA PA. |
| 7 | KAUFFMAN | MARY | 1 | | F | S | 1922 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | COLUMBIA, PA. |
| 8 | CUSACK | MARY | 60 | | F | M | 1863 WASHINGTON, D.C. | | COLUMBIA, PA. |
| 9 | CUSACK | MARY | 24 | | F | S | 1899 WASHINGTON, D.C. | | 1849 KALORAMA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 10 | KAUFFMAN | ANNA | 83 | | F | M | 1840 MORGANSTOWN, PA. | | 1849 KALORAMA RD, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 11 | MC KIBBIN | MARGARET | 40 | | F | M | 1883 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | COLUMBIA, PA. |
| 12 | MASON | HOWARD | 36 | | M | M | 1887 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 64 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | MASON | KATHERINE | 33 | | F | M | 1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 154 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | POLLACK | LOU | 33 | | F | M | 1890 HURRICANE, W. VA. | | 154 E. 81ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | SPALDING | HELEN | 32 | | F | S | 1891 STERLING, ILL. | | ROOTHILL AVE, HOLLIS, L.I. N.Y. |
| 16 | HAMILTON | OLIVIA | 35 | | F | S | 1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 19 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | STONEBACK | CHARLES | 49 | | M | S | 1874 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 19 W. 8TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | SPRAGUE | RAYMOND | 36 | | M | M | 1887 MORRISANIA, N.Y. | | 207 W. 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | SPRAGUE | BEULAH | 33 | | F | M | 1890 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | PEARL RIVER, N.Y. |
| 20 | KING | MARY | 23 | | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | PEARL RIVER, N.Y. |
| 21 | KING | MARY | 56 | | F | M | 1867 | | 203 W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | PANEVINO | EMIL | 37 | | M | S | 1886 NEW YORK, N.Y. | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 203 W. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 23 | LIVEZEY | BENNETT | 29 | | M | S | 1894 DOYLESTOWN, PA. | | 2549 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 24 | MC INTOSH | JAMES | 33 | | M | S | 1890 ALLEGHENY, PA. | | CLAIRTON, PA. |
| 25 | RAY | HERBERT | 29 | | M | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | JONES AVE, BRADDOCK, PA. |
| 26 | RAY | ETHEL | 21 | | F | M | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | STEVEN ST, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y. |
| 27 | COOK | FRANK | 52 | | M | M | 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | STEVEN ST, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y. |
| 28 | WEBBER | ALBERT | 79 | | M | W | 1844 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | HINKLEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | MOYER | GEORGE | 24 | | M | S | 1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | LYNCH | FRANK | 24 | | M | S | 1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 236 E. 54TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPT. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TAYLOR | SARAH | 65 | | F | M | 1858 CAMDEN, N.J. | | |
| 2 | BENDIX | WALTER | 27 | | M | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 444 S. 6TH ST, CAMDEN, N.J. |
| 3 | BENDIX | MARTHA | 26 | | F | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 50 LINCOLN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | MC CLUSKY | HENRY | 46 | | M | M | 1877 FALL RIVER, MASS. | | 50 LINCOLN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5 | WILLIAMS | KATHERINE | 22 | | F | S | 1901 SHAMOKIN, PA. | | 124 STATE ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. |
| 6 | KEARNS | THOMAS | 44 | | M | M | 1879 TURRION, N.I. | | RAYNHAM, MASS. |
| 7 | KEARNS | ANNA | 26 | | F | M | 1897 SHENANDOAH, PA. | | RAYNHAM, MASS. |
| 8 | LARSEN | PAULA | 28 | | F | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | RAYNHAM, MASS. |
| 9 | GRIFFITH | ELIZABETH | 28 | | F | S | 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 419 W. 129TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | EYEMAN | HELEN | 24 | | F | S | 1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 189 CORNELIA ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 11 | MULLER | MARTIN | 40 | | M | M | 1883 BALTIMORE, MD. | | 663 DAHILL RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | MULLER | MARIE | 30 | | F | M | 1893 BALTIMORE, MD. | | CANTERBURY RD, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 13 | REYNOLDS | LEO | 27 | | M | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | CANTERBURY RD, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 14 | REYNOLDS | ELIZABETH | 27 | | F | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1356 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | O'HAMLON | DOROTHY | 22 | | F | S | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1356 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | BARRETT | GRACE | 21 | | F | S | 1902 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 37 WALL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | O'HAMLON | MARION | 23 | | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 37 WALL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | BERGMAN | VIRGINIA | 22 | | F | S | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 16TH ST, TROY, N.Y. |
| 19 | STEIN | JULIE | 30 | | F | S | 1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 37 WALL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | DURKIN | MARGARET | 30 | | F | S | 1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 8749-21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 21 | COLEMAN | JAMES | 40 | | M | M | 1883 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | FOWLER | ARTHUR | 26 | | M | M | 1897 SALEM, MASS. | | MIDDLE AVE, MT. CMAIR, N.J. |
| 23 | FOWLER | GRACE | 24 | | F | M | 1899 WINCHESTER, MASS. | | DECKFORD ST, SALEM, MASS. |
| 24 | OWENS | WADE | 29 | | M | M | 1894 BIRMINGHAM, ALA. | | DECKFOR. ST, SALEM, MASS. |
| 25 | OWENS | HAZEL | 30 | | F | M | 1893 RICHMOND, VA. | | 1529 PORTER ST, RICHMOND, VA. |
| 26 | OWENS | NANCY | 3 | | F | S | 1919 RICHMOND, VA. | | 1529 PORTER ST, RICHMOND, VA. |
| 27 | RICKARD | PETER | 51 | | M | S | 1872 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1529 PORTER ST, RICHMOND, VA. |
| 28 | ALTMAN | JOSEPH | 11 | | M | S | 1912 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 295 AVE L, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | BOYLE | JAMES | 43 | | M | M | 1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 244 LEFFERTS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | BOYLE | SARAH | 30 | | F | M | 1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 2711 SALMON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| LINE 27 STRUCK OUT DID NOT SAIL PETER RICKARD | | | | | | | | | |
| LINE 28 STRUCK OUT DID NOT SAIL JOSEPH ALTMAN | | | | | | | | | |

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

160

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

SEPT. 25TH, 1923,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 27TH

, 1923.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | HORCHLER | FRED | 42 | | M | M | 1881 | NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE | |
| 2 | ASHTON | TABER | 77 | | M | M | 1846 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | PORT RICHMOND, N.Y. |
| 3 | ASHTON | RANDOLPH | 25 | | M | S | 1898 BRISTOL, PA. | | 502 CEDAR LANE, SWARTHMORE, PA. |
| 4 | CUNNEEN | WILLIAM | 42 | | M | M | 1882 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. | | 502 CEDAR LANE, SWARTHMORE, PA. |
| 5 | CUNNEEN | GRACE | 42 | | F | M | 1881 WALES, MASS. | | SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. |
| 6 | CLARK | WILLIAM | 46 | | M | M | 1877 BAYONNE, N.J. | | SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. |
| 7 | DOYLE | WILLIAM | 55 | | M | W | 1868 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. | | BAYONNE, MASS. |
| 8 | REDLER | MORRIS | 34 | | M | M | 1889 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | NEW BEDFORD, MASS. |
| 9 | REDLER | LUCY | 30 | | F | M | 1893 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 403 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 10 | GUILKA | WILLIAM | 26 | | M | M | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 403 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | GUILKA | EMMA | 20 | | F | M | 1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 578 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | MARTIN | HENRY | 27 | | M | M | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 578 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | MARTIN | MABEL | 27 | | F | M | 1896 | Father and HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 27 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | GOLDING | ANN | 28 | | F | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 27 AUDUBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | LYNAHAN | MARGARET | 37 | | F | M | 1886 CORNING, N.Y. | | 618 W. 142ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | WALLER | MAIA | 48 | | F | M | 1875 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | | SPUYTON DUYVIL, N.Y. |
| 17 | CHASE | CLARA | 47 | | F | M | 1876 SYRACUSE, N.Y. | | 116 WASH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | BARR | ELIZABETH | 36 | | F | M | 1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 48TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 19 | WHITACRE | HOWARD | 50 | | M | M | 1873 SOMERTON, O. | | 444 S. 50TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 20 | BOWDEN | WILLIAM | 29 | | M | M | 1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | FOREST HILLS, N.Y. |
| 21 | BOWDEN | DOROTHY | 26 | | F | M | 1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 36 MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | WATSON | HARRIETT | 29 | | F | M | 1894 ROCKAWAY, N.Y. | | MIDWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | ENNIS | MARGARET | 35 | | F | M | 1888 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | ELBERTS LANE, LONG IS. N.Y. |
| 24 | MILLER | HENRY | 34 | | M | M | 1888 E. ROCKAWAY, N.Y. | | 77TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 25 | MILLER | KATHARINE | 28 | | F | M | 1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | MARVIN AVE, HAMPSTEAD, N.Y. |
| 26 | TUCKER | HORATIO | 26 | | M | S | 1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | MARVIN AVE, HAMPSTEAD, N.Y. |
| 27 | GALLEY | WALTER | 25 | | M | S | 1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | GRAHAM ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 28 | MURPHY | JULIA | 26 | | F | S | 1897 CONCORD, N.H. | | UNION AVE, ROSELLE PARK, N.J. |
| 29 | CARLSON | ALICE | 22 | | F | S | 1901 CONCORD, N.H. | | Concord, N.H. 179th St CONCORD, N.H. |
| 30 | DEVERBUX | FREDERICK | 42 | | M | M | 1881 WASHINGTON, D.C. | | 195 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. |

LINE 14 STRUCK OUT DID NOT SAIL ANN GOLDING

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8
161

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 27TH, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 27TH

1923

| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | | DEVEREUX | FREDERICK | 9 | | M | | 1914 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | |
| 2 | | PIMM | PERCY | 24 | | M | M | 1899 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 196 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | | PIMM | JENNIE | 26 | | F | M | 1897 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y. |
| 4 | | SMITH | WILLIAM R. | 58 | | M | M | 1865 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y. |
| 5 | | SMITH | GRACE | 43 | | F | M | 1880 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 160 CHRISTY LEONIA, N.J. |
| 6 | | SMITH | WILLIAM R. JR. | 19 | | M | S | 1904 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 160 CHRISTY ST, LEONIA, N.J. |
| 7 | | MC ETTRICK | EDWARD | 51 | | M | M | 1872 | BROOKLINE, MASS. | 160 CHRISTY ST, LEONIA, N.J. |
| 8 | | FLETCHER | FRANK | 43 | | M | M | 1880 | WEBSTER, MASS. | BROOKLINE, MASS. |
| 9 | | FLETCHER | MERIL | 38 | | F | M | 1885 | PROVIDENCE, R.I. | MELROSE, MASS. |
| 10 | | PARSONS | E. LOUISE | 32 | | F | S | 1891 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | MELROSE, MASS. |
| 11 | | PARSONS | FLORENCE | 26 | | F | S | 1897 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 415 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | | ANDERSON | ETHEL | 25 | | F | S | 1898 | JERSEY CITY, N.J. | 415 W. 154TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | | DENSMORE | MARY | 40 | | F | S | 1883 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 135 POST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | | OLD | JONATHAN | 36 | | M | M | 1887 | EDENTON, N.C. | THOMPkins PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 15 | | OLD | FLORA | 31 | | F | M | 1892 | STANTON, VA. | PEMBROKE AVE, EDENTON, N.C. |
| 16 | | ZINKAND | GEORGE | 26 | | M | S | 1897 | | PEMBROKE AVE, EDENTON, N.C. |
| 17 | | MC HUGH | MARY | 59 | | F | S | 1864 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 600 W. 157TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | | HOFFMAN | EMILIE | 63 | | F | M | 1860 | CLEVELAND, O. | 214 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | | KOEFFER | REGINA | 64 | | F | M | 1859 | CLEVELAND, O. | CLIFTON ST, CLEVELAND, O. |
| 20 | | COHEN | REUBEN | 22 | | M | M | 1901 | HARTFORD, CONN. | LORAIN AVE, CLEVELAND, O. |
| 21 | | COHEN | CLARE | 21 | | F | M | 1902 | HARTFORD, CONN. | 34 W. RAYMOND ST, HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 22 | | LEWIS | FLORENCE | 30 | | F | S | 1893 | STRATFORD, CONN. | 34 W. RAYMOND ST, HARTFORD, CONN. |
| 23 | | MC KENNA | ALICE | 26 | | F | S | 1897 | BRIDGEPORT, CONN. | E. MAIN ST, STRATFORD, CONN. |
| 24 | | DE HOOQ | JULIUS | 36 | | M | M | 1887 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NORMAN ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. |
| 25 | | DE HOOQ | LAUDE | 32 | | F | M | 1891 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 342 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | | BOURGEOIS | JOSEPHINE | 39 | | F | S | 1884 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 342 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | | HENRY | WILLIAM | 39 | | M | M | 1883 | WEEHAWKEN, N.J. | 97 HENRY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 28 | | HENRY | CATHERINE | 25 | | F | M | 1898 | UNION HILL, N.J. | HASBROUCK HEIGHT, N.J. |
| 29 | | SCHLEGEL | JOHN | 23 | | M | M | 1901 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. |
| 30 | | SCHLEGEL | ELSIE | 20 | | F | M | 1903 | TAPPAN, N.Y. | COLUMBUS AVE, FREEPORT, N.Y. |

62

62

FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *9*

162

S.S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | HAMMIG | ERNEST | 35 | | M | M | 1888 MONROE, N.Y. | | |
| 2 | HAMMIG | MARIE | 33 | | F | M | 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 266 ARMSTRONG AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 3 | ST. GERMAIN | LILLIAN | 50 | | F | M | 1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 266 ARMSTRONG AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 4 | ST. GERMAIN | LILLIAN | 23 | | F | S | 1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 180 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | LAURIE | HENRY | 31 | | M | M | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 180 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | LAURIE | ANNA | 31 | | M | M | 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 382 E. 168TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | HODGES | RAIE | 40 | | M | M | 1883 MERIDAN, CONN. | | 382 E. 168TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | HODGES | ELIZABETH | 34 | | F | M | 1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J. | | 650 W. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 9 | KELLETT | ELIZABETH | 37 | | F | S | 1886 AMESBURY, MASS. | | 650 W. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 10 | CALLAHAN | ELIZABETH | 38 | | F | S | 1885 FRANKLIN, N.H. | | 72 FRIEND ST, AMESBURY, MASS. |
| 11 | O ROURKE | MAE | 29 | | F | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 11 S. MAIN ST, FRANKLIN, N.H. |
| 12 | LOCKMAN | MARY | 29 | | F | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 111 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | WHITE | WILLIAM | 39 | | M | M | 1884 MASFIELD, MASS. | | 544 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | WHITE | MARIAN | 34 | | F | M | 1889 PORTLAND, ME. | | 105 WINDEMERE RD, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 15 | EHMANN | LEONORA | 30 | | F | S | 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 105 WINDEMERE RD, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 16 | INNIS | EMMA | 25 | | F | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 775 WASH. AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 17 | CHANDLER | SARAH | 35 | | F | S | 1888 BOSTON, MASS. | | 34 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 18 | MC CAULEY | NELLIE | 50 | | F | S | 1873 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 52 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | MC CAULEY | MARY | 52 | | F | S | 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 2971 DECATUR ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | HART | MARIETTA | 30 | | F | S | 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 2971 DECATUR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 21 | CHANDLER | GERTRUDE | 37 | | F | S | 1886 CABOT, VT. | | 395 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | BOGGS | ALEXANDER | 28 | | M | S | 1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 437 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 23 | MAQUIRE | JOHN | 27 | | M | S | 1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 1429-54TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 24 | DANIELS | GEORGE | 27 | | M | S | 1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 19 GIRARD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 25 | ELLIOTT | JEANNETTE | 48 | | F | M | 1875 DWIGHT, ILL. | | 2649 JASPER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 26 | ELLIOTT | AIMEE | 30 | | F | S | 1893 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 527 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | GARRISON | GEORGE | 25 | | M | M | 1898 GARRISONVILLE, VA. | | 527 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 28 | GARRISON | GLADYS | 19 | | F | M | 1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | UPPER DARBY, PA. |
| 29 | HOUSTON | MARY | 28 | | F | S | 1895 HYDE PARK, MASS. | | UPPER DERBY, PA. |
| 30 | DRUMMY | MARY | 29 | | F | S | 1894 NORWOOD, MASS. | | 23 CLEVELAND ST, HYDE PARK, MASS. |
| | | | | | | | | | 82 MONROE ST, NORWOOD, MASS. |

63

Lewis A. March
9th

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

163

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPT. 25TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLIAMS | IDA | 40 | | F | S | 1883 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | WARDHAM PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C. |
| 2 | DURCAN | EDWARD | 22 | | M | S | 1901 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 102 W. 183RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | SILVESTER | VINCENT | 23 | | M | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 870 W. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | SILVESTER | LINA | 52 | | F | M | 1871 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 870 W. 181ST S, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | SILVESTER | ELISA | 25 | | F | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 870 W. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | LEAHY | MARY | 40 | | F | S | 1883 TAUNTON, MASS. | | 28 STONEHURST ST, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 7 | LOWE | LILLIAN | 24 | | F | S | 1899 BOSTON, MASS. | | 28 CLYDE RD, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 8 | BURNS | GRACE | 28 | | F | S | 1895 TAUNTON, MASS. | | TAUNTON, MASS. |
| 9 | MC GLYNN | MARY | 43 | | F | S | 1880 TAUNTON, MASS. | | TAUNTON, MASS. |
| 10 | KENWAY | JAMES | 53 | | M | M | 1870 | NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE SUPREME COURT, HACKENSACK, N.J. | 105-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | JONES | CLINTON | 47 | | M | M | 1876 SCHENECTADY, N.Y. | | LENOX, MASS. |
| 12 | MATHEWS | HUMPHREY | 35 | | M | M | 1888 | NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, HACKENSACK, N.J. | RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J. |
| 13 | LINEHAN | DENIS | 31 | | M | M | 1892 HUDSON FALLS, N.Y. | | 215 N. 2ND AVE, MECHANICVILLE, N.Y. |
| 14 | LINEHAN | IRENE | 22 | | F | M | 1901 MECHANICVILLE, N.Y. | | 215 N. 2ND AVE, MECHANICVILLE, N.Y. |
| 15 | FISHER | CHARLES | 28 | | M | S | 1895 GREENSBORO, N.C. | | 215 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | LAUNDRIGAN | MARY | 38 | | F | S | 1885 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 210 E. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | BARIN | LOUIS | 31 | | M | M | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 35 HAMILTON PL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | BARIN | HENRIETTA | 30 | | F | M | 1893 BOSTON, MASS. | | 35 HAMILTON PL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | EIGHNY | EBEN | 29 | | M | M | 1894 ROXBURY, MASS. | | 35 HAMILTON PL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | EIGHNY | ALICE | 28 | | F | M | 1895 CLEVELAND, O. | | 35 HAMILTON PL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 21 | HAMILTON-WEIR | CECIL | 48 | | M | M | 1875 | NATURALIZED 1909 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. | 724 MEADE ST, HOMEWARD, PA. |
| 22 | DALY | MARY | 27 | | F | S | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 116 SHERMAN AVE, TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y. |
| 23 | CRILLEY | BESSIE | 24 | | F | S | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 63 SHERMAN AVE, TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y. |
| 24 | MC SHEA | JOHN | 31 | | M | M | 1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 3258 N. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 25 | MC SHEA | KATHERINE | 25 | | F | M | 1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 3258 N. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 26 | SPENSLEY | HARKER | 53 | | M | S | 1870 MINERAL PT. WIS. | | 1043 RUSH ST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 27 | READY | GEORGE | 39 | | M | M | 1884 SYRACUSE, N.Y. | | 409 ONIDA ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y. |
| 28 | KRICKER | DORA | 38 | | F | M | 1885 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | SPRING VALLEY, N.Y. |
| 29 | KRICKER | RALPH | 5 | | M | S | 1916 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | SPRING VALLEY, N.Y. |
| 30 | RYAN | EDWARD | 45 | | M | M | 1878 SYRACUSE, N.Y. | | 15 MILTON AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y. |

64

Lewis Marsh
215

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA

, SEPT. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 27TH, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KENNEY | PETER | 62 | | M | W | 1861 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN | 397 CLERMONT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 2 | OLSEN | ALVIN | 47 | | M | M | 1876 | | 453 E. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | SCHMUNSK | ANDREW | 29 | | M | S | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 71 WEARFIELD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | DEVERAUX | CATHLEEN | 24 | | F | S | 1899 BOSTON MASS. | | 20 CHARLES GATE BOSTON MASS. |
| 5 | DENNER | MARIE | 24 | | F | S | 1899 BOSTON MASS. | | 34 SAUNDERS STREET, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Henry A. Marsh
9/25

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Cassani, Surgeon of the Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1912

at Paris, France

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 25th

19₂₃

21

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 27th.

1923.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is landing, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | over no | | Mrs R. Francis, aunt, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | over no | | 520 W. 151st St. New York, N.Y. | yes 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | black | black | black | none | St. Kitts | Middle Island |
| 3 | yes | self | over no | | Harold Scarborough, brother, | yes 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | black | black | black | none | St. Kitts | Island |
| 4 | yes | self | over no | | 229 W. 63rd St. New York, N. Y. | yes 7 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | none | St. Kitts | Island |
| 5 | yes | self | over no | | Mrs Maude Trott, daughter, | yes 7 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | none | St. Kitts | Island |
| 6 | | | | | 239 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y. | yes 7 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | none | St. Kitts | Island |
| 7 | | | | | Mrs Maude Trott, sister, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 239 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. McRae, Master, of the *PORT VICTORIA*, from *Honolulu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923
at Newport

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

Number 2

S. S.

"FORT VICTORIA"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPT. 25TH, 1923.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

SEPT. 27TH

1923.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | AHEARN | TIMOTHY | 50 | M | W | 1873 BOSTON, MASS. | | 70 GREEN ST, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 2 | GRIFFIN | GEORGE | 51 | M | S | 1872 BOSTON, MASS. | | 401-1ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3 | OLIVER | JAMES | 50 | M | M | 1873 | NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL | 308 W. 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Complete 9th and 10th Montague
Inspector

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| R. Blackburn. | 44 | Amer. | 4.8.25 New York |
| T. Carroll. | 47 | British | 22.9.25 do. |
| Abie Corder | 32 | do. | 30.7.25 Bermuda |
| Lpo Buchanan | 41 | do | 3.9.25 do |
| Ro. Audain | 45 | British | 8.9.25 New York |
| J. Orssa | 46 | USA. | 22.9.25 do |
| P. Gruffe. | 32 | do | do do |
| H. Spieren. | 39 | do. | do do. |
| Low Kin | 47 | Chinese | 15.9.25 do |
| T. Sen Erh | 33 | do | 8.9.25 do |
| Coo Fee | 32 | do. | 22.9.25 do |
| Chan Hing | 28 | do. | 1.9.25 do |
| Lam Chew | 33 | do. | 25.8.25 do |
| Loo Yee | 34 | do. | 15.9.25 do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Sheet No.

on arrival at a

erican,
the

SEP 27 1923

FOR VICTORIA
SEP 27 1923

| No. | Name | Age | Date | Place | Height | Weight | Time |
|-----|-------------|---------|------|-------|----------|------------|----------------------|
| 17 | STEAD | JOHN | ✓ | " | 16. 3.23 | " | " " " 21 " " |
| 18 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | ✓ | " | 20. 4.23 | " | " " " 26 " " |
| 19 | SOMERSALL | JAMES | ✓ | " | 11. 5.23 | " | " " " 35 " " |
| 20 | DARRELL | JOSEPH | ✓ | " | 1. 6.23 | " | " " " 25 " " |
| 21 | BALL | DA NIEL | ✓ | " | 20. 4.23 | " | " " " 62 " " |
| 22 | HEYLINGER | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | 30. 7.23 | BERMUDA 7 | " " " 62 " " DUTCH |
| 23 | CONDOR | ABE | ✓ | " | " | " | " " " 32 " " BRITISH |
| 24 | EDWARDS | GEORGE | ✓ | " | 11. 8.23 | NEW YORK | " " " 28 " " |
| 25 | ADAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | 6. 8.23 | " | " " " 38 " " |
| 26 | BASCOMBE | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | 3. 9. 23 | BERMUDA 76 | " " " 22 " " |
| 27 | BUCHANAN | GEORGE | ✓ | " | " | " | " " " 21 " " |
| 28 | MATTHEWS | JOSEPH | ✓ | " | " | " | " " " 38 " " |
| 29 | PAYNE | RERCY | ✓ | " | " | " | " " " 32 " " |
| 30 | SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | ✓ | " | 8, 9.23 | NEW YORK | " " " 21 " " |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owner.....FURNESS WITBY & Co.

Local Agents: **FURNESS WITTHY & CO.**
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| R. Blackburn. | 24 | Amer. | 4.8.23 New York |
| T. Carroll. | 27 | British | 22.9.23 do |
| Abe Corder | 32 | do. | 30.7.21. Bermuda |
| Geo. Buchanan | 24 | do | 3.9.23 do |
| W. Audain | 25 | British | 8.9.21 New York |
| J. Orsa | 26 | USA. | 22.9.23 do |
| P. Gruffe. | 32 | do | do do |
| H. Spier | 39 | do. | do do |
| Low Kin | 27 | Chinese | 15.9.23 do |
| T. Sen Erh. | 33 | do | 8.9.23 do |
| Choo Fee | 32 | do. | 22.9.23 do |
| Chan Wing | 28 | do. | 1.9.23 do |
| Lam Chew | 33 | do. | 25.8.23 do |
| Loo Yu | 34 | do. | 15.9.23 do |

14-1012

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Furness Withy & Co.
170

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

either on board your vessel, or at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways, passengers and crew members other than the United States citizens:

Detain on
Board Ship

All alien
Chinese

31 Members
of crew

By Direction of the Commissioner
J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1074

Sheet No.

on arrival at a

No.

or

SEP 27 1923

FORT VICTORIA

SEP 27 1923

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|---------|---|---|----------|------------|---|---|----|---|---|---------|---------|
| 17 | STEAD | JOHN | ✓ | " | 16. 3.23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5.8 | 160 |
| 18 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | ✓ | " | 20. 4.23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 19 | SOMERSALL | JAMES | ✓ | " | 11. 5.23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5.11 | 170 |
| 20 | DARRELL | JOSEPH | ✓ | " | 1. 6.23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 21 | BALL | DANIEL | ✓ | " | 20. 4.23 | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | 5.4 | 135 |
| 22 | HEYLINGER | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | 30. 7.23 | BERMUDA 7 | " | " | 62 | " | " | DUTCH | 6.1 200 |
| 23 | CONDOR | ABE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | BRITISH | 5.8 166 |
| 24 | EDWARDS | GEORGE | ✓ | " | 11. 8.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5.8 | 155 |
| 25 | ADAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | 6. 8.23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5.8 | 140 |
| 26 | BASCOMBE | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | 3. 9. 23 | BERMUDA 76 | " | " | 22 | " | " | 150 | 5.8 |
| 27 | BUCHANAN | GEORGE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5.8 | 155 |
| 28 | MATTHEWS | JOSEPH | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 29 | PAYNE | RECY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5.7 | 145 |
| 30 | SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | ✓ | " | 8, 9.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5.8 | 151 |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

14-1040

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

TON, BERNUDA. 171

SEP 27 1923

FORT VICTORIA

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| John Kent | 37 | British | | | |
| R. Gausin | 27 | do | | | |
| J. Ford | 38 | do | | | |
| Sam Rat | 28 | Chinese | | | |
| Ah Nor | 36 | do. | | | |
| Lam Jack | 25 | do. | | | |
| Long Kong | 33 | do. | | | |
| Chung Ching | 35 | do. | | | |
| Charles Schmidt | 23 | Dutch | | | |
| Dave Halfum | 32 | usa | | | |
| Paul Doti | 34 | Italian | | | |
| Harry Waller | 22 | Porto Rico | | | |
| Aubrey William | 30 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 8 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

| (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| BLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 200 | |
| " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.11 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5.9 | 2000 | |
| " | " | 5.7 | 180 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| " | BLK. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5.4 | 135 | |
| " | DUTCH | 6.1 | 200 | |
| " | BRITISH | 5.8 | 166 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| " | " | 150 | 5.8 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 5.8 | 151 | |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

168 crew 165
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA"**, arriving at _____

SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1923

1923, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERNUDA.**

171

SEP 27 1923

FORT VICTORIA

SEP 27 1923

FORT VICTORIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Rank or position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAC KENZIE | JAMES | | MASTER | 9.12.22 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 56 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 200 | |
| 2 | CHARLTON | WILLIAM | | CHE. OFFICER | 18. 8. 23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 3 | MURPHY | THOMAS | | 2ND. " | 7. 3. 23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 155 | |
| 4 | MC MEEKIN | ROBERT | | 3RD. " | 9. 12.22 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 5 | HOLDSTOCK | E.H. | | 4TH. " | 7. 7.23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 6 | NABARDI | MICHEL | | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 2000 | |
| 7 | FRITH | JAMES W. | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 8 | MATCHES | WILFRED | | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 9 | REID | JAMES | | W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 10 | CRANBALL | HENRY | | W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 11 | DANDRADE | ROBERT | | CARPENTER | 20. 8.23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 12 | MARTIN | CHARLES | | BOS'N | 16. 2.23 | " | " | " | 43 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 13 | ROACH | JOHN | | SAILOR | 7. 7.23 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 14 | GRANT | WILFRED | | " | 6. 8.23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | PHIPPS | THEO. | | " | 11. 8.23 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 16 | JAMES | GILBERT | | " | 21. 2223 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 17 | STEAD | JOHN | | " | 16. 3.23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 18 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | | " | 20. 4.23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 19 | SOMERSALL | JAMES | | " | 11. 5.23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 20 | DARRELL | JOSEPH | | " | 1. 6.23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 21 | BALL | DANIEL | | " | 20. 4.23 | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 22 | HEYLINGER | WILLIAM | | " | 30. 7.23 | BERMUDA 7 | " | " | 62 | " | " | DUTCH | 6.1 | 200 | |
| 23 | CONDOR | ABE | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | BRITISH | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 24 | EDWARDS | GEORGE | | " | 11. 8.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 25 | ADAMS | WILLIAM | | " | 6. 8.23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 26 | BASCOMBE | WILLIAM | | " | 3. 9. 23 | BERMUDA 76 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 150 | 5.8 | |
| 27 | BUCHANAN | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 28 | MATTHEWS | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 29 | PAYNE | PERCY | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 30 | SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | | " | 8, 9.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 151 | |

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.**

Owner **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MacKenzie Master, of the RMS Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept., 1923 J. W. MacKenzie
Master, Fleet & Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPT. 27TH., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA 172

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AUDAIN | ARCHIBALD | ✓ | | SAILOR | 8. 9.23 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 25 | M | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5.9 | 155 | ✓ |
| 2 | DIXON | FRANCIS | ✓ | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 3 | SAMUELS | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 6. 8. 23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | BROWN | DAVID | ✓ | | SAILOR | 17. 9.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 37N | " | " | " | 6.7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 5 | JACKSON | RUPERT | ✓ | | " | 22. 9.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 20 | "7 | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | KELLY | JOHN | ✓ | | CHIEF, STWD. | 3. 1.23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 145 | ✓ |
| 10 | EDGAR | JAMES | ✓ | | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | BERGMAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BARKEEPER | 9.12.22 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | U.S.A. | 6.6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | HAYWARD | ARTHUR | ✓ | | DECK STWD. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | BRITISH | 5.9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 13 | RAE | JAMES | ✓ | | PRINTER | 3. 1.23 | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | ✓ |
| 14 | MAG GILLVARY | GEORGE | ✓ | | BARBER | 9. 1.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6. | 180 | ✓ |
| 15 | FERRIERA | JOE | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | 3. 3.23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 145 | ✓ |
| 16 | RABY | FRANK | ✓ | | LINENKEEPER | 1. 12.22 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | BAINBRIDGE | ELIZ. | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | 9. 1.22 | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 18 | CHANDLISH | HELEN | ✓ | | " | 11. 4.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 19 | PEET | GERTRUDE | ✓ | | " | 15. 9.23 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 20 | OGILVIE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ASST. STWD. | 9. 6.23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 21 | MAG KENZIE | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | 25. 5.23 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | BARTLATT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 9. 6.23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | BLOOMSFIELD | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | 14.3.23 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6.9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 24 | DOCKERTY | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 25 | WHENSLEY | FRED. | ✓ | | " | 29. 2.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 26 | WALLACE | VICTOR | ✓ | | " | 16. 1.23 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | ✓ |
| 27 | CRUIKSHANK | ALEX. | ✓ | | " | 21. 2.23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 28 | SPRINGER | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | 9.12.22 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | HOTHAM | ALFRED | ✓ | | " | 1. 5.23 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 30 | KNUDSEN | DAVID | ✓ | | " | 9.12.22 | " | " | " | 25 | " | NORGE | NORGE | 5.9 | 145 | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Master, of the RMS Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1923 J. W. Mackenzie Master, British Columbia

| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 201 | 2 | BRITISH | 1.1.1 | 11A | 11 | 25 | 27 | 01 | 2.0.1 |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| 201 | 2 | BRITISH | 1.1.1 | 11A | 11 | 25 | 27 | 01 | 2.0.1 |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 201 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 27TH., 19 23. from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 173

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FLYNN | JOHN | ✓ | | ASST. STWD. | 22. 9.23 | NEW YORK | No | YEW | 38 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 2 | LONG | WM. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | COX | CLIFFORD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 4 | CARROLL | THOMAS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | TRAVIS | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | ✓ |
| 6 | PARKER | JOHN | ✓ | | NIGHT WATCH | 9.12.22 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6 | 200 | ✓ |
| 7 | CLARKE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | " | 8.9.23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | NEILD | ROBERT | ✓ | | CHP. COOK | 25. 4.23 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | ✓ |
| 9 | NEILD | ARTHUR | ✓ | | 2ND. " | 28. 3.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | ABBOTT | EDGAR | ✓ | | FRY " | 15. 4.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | HARAN | THOMAS | ✓ | | VEST. " | 28. 3.23 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 12 | WOODS | CHARLES | ✓ | | ROAST " | 8. 7.23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 13 | DUCKWORTH | WILLIAM | ✓ | | GRILL " | 9.12.22 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 14 | BROOKS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | CHP. BUTCHER | 22. 9.23 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 15 | ROWBOTHAM | ALBERT | ✓ | | 2ND. " | 9.12.22 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 16 | PIRES | CARLO | ✓ | | BRD. " | 8. 7.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 17 | GILBORLY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 4TH. " | 15. 9.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 18 | WALLEY | FRED. | ✓ | | CHP. BAKER | 25. 8.23 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | ✓ |
| 19 | LEONARD | CHARLES | ✓ | | 2ND. " | 8. 9.23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 20 | BELL | JOHN | ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | 9. 1.22 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 21 | REDMAN | CECIL | ✓ | | 2ND. " | 15. 9.23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | LIGHTBOURNE | LAURIE | ✓ | | 3RD. " | 9. 1.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | EDNESS | ALFRED | ✓ | | SCUL LION | 4. 9.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 30 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 24 | CORSTY | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 6.8. 23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 25 | JAMES | ARNOLD | ✓ | | " | 13. 8.23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | DUNLOCK | ALFRED | ✓ | | " | 23. 6.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 27 | RICHARDSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | 1. 6.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 28 | PHIPPS | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 16. 7.23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | EN | " | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 29 | RICHARDSON | GERALD | ✓ | | " | 20. 7.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | SMITH | KENNETH | ✓ | | " | 6. 8.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |

Tide BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mac Kenzie Master, of the Amel Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, John Mac Kenzie

| Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|---------|------|-------|---------|
| NO. | AGE | SEX | NAME | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS |
| 1 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 2 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 3 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 4 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 6 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 7 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 8 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 9 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 10 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 11 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 12 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 13 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 14 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 15 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 16 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 17 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 18 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 19 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 20 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 21 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 22 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 23 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 24 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 26 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 27 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 28 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 29 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 30 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 31 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 32 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 33 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 34 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 35 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 36 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 37 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 38 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 39 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 40 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 41 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 42 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 43 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 44 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 45 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 46 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 47 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 48 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 49 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 50 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 51 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 52 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 53 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 54 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 55 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 56 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 57 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 58 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 59 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 60 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 61 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 62 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 63 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 64 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 65 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 66 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 67 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 68 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 69 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 70 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 71 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 72 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 73 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 74 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 75 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 76 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 77 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 78 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 79 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 80 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 81 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 82 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 83 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 84 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 85 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 86 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 87 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 88 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 89 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 90 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 91 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 92 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 93 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 94 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 95 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 96 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 97 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 98 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 99 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |
| 100 | 25 | M | JOHN | 1923 | AMERICA | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

174

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WELLMAN | SOLLY | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | 27. 8.23 | BERMUDA | No | YES | 21 | M | ENG LISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 2 | BLACK | LORENZO | ✓ | | " | 21. 8.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 3 | MADDEN | GEORGE | ✓ | | MUSICIAN | 22. 8.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 31 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | GRUPPE | PAULO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 5 | DOSSE | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | ✓ |
| 6 | SPIERER | HARRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | RICHARDSON | DONALD | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | AFR. BLK | BRITISH | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 8 | THOMAS | FRED. | ✓ | | " | 24. 9.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 9 | COLLISON | JOHN | ✓ | | ASSY. STND. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | AITKEN | ROBERT | ✓ | | CHP. ENGR. | 15. 9.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 13 | WRIGHT | BASIL | ✓ | | 2ND. " | 1. 9.23 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 14 | ROBINSON | GEORGE | ✓ | | 3RD. " | 22. 9.23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 15 | WARRICK | HARRY | ✓ | | 4TH. " | 9.11.22 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | GRIFFITH | JOHN | ✓ | | 5TH. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | ✓ |
| 17 | MONT | A.H. | ✓ | | 6TH. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 18 | GODSTIFF | H.L. | ✓ | | 7TH. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 19 | BOORMAN | JOHN | ✓ | | 8TH. " | 31. 7.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | ✓ |
| 20 | DE SILVA | CHARLES | ✓ | | ELECTRICIAN | 21. 2.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 21 | M. TOHELL | HENRY | ✓ | | SAN. ENO. | 11. 3.23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITBY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MacKenzie Master, of the U.S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Sept, 1923

J. W. MacKenzie
Master, U.S.S. "Fort Victoria"

Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | PLACE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF RETURN | PLACE OF RETURN |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |
| JOHN J. JOE | 25 | M | 1900 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK | 1923 | NEW YORK |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Chinese
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 27TH., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA.

175

on arrival at a

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YUEN CHAK | | ✓ OILER | 8. 7.23 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 35 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2 | LACK YUEN | | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | LAM YIN | | ✓ " " | 11. 8.23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | LI KAM | | ✓ " " | 18. 8.23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | AN HEE | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | CHAN HING | | ✓ " " | 1. 9.23 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | CHOI CHEE | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | UYIP CHUENG | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | LOO YU | | ✓ " " | 15. 9.23 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | TSING FOOK | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | CHOO FEE | | ✓ FIREMAN | 22. 9.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | LOW KIN | | ✓ " " | 15. 9.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | LEW YEE | | ✓ " " | 1. 9.23 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | WANGKEE | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | CHARB SHUE | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | LI LAM | | ✓ " " | 21. 7.23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | CHOW SOY | | ✓ " " | 4. 8.23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | CHENG CHANG | | ✓ " " | 25. 8.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | YAN FOOK | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | LAM CHEW | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | TSEN ERK | | ✓ " " | 8. 9.23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | CHENG CHOY | | ✓ WOPER | 4. 8.23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | HE SAM | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | WONG KA | | ✓ " " | 1. 9.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | LUM CHUNG | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | DONG PING | | ✓ " " | 4. 8.23 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | CHENG TEK | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | FAT CHOW | | ✓ MESSENGER | 1. 9.23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | FUNG TOY | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | YIP CHUNG | | ✓ CREW COOK | 8. 9.23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |
| | A. CHOI | | ✓ ASST. " " | 15. 9.23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | ✓ | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.Owners FURNESS WITHEY & CO.Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (3), (4), and (5)
other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. MacKenzie Master, of the RMS Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1923

Master, J. W. MacKenzie

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

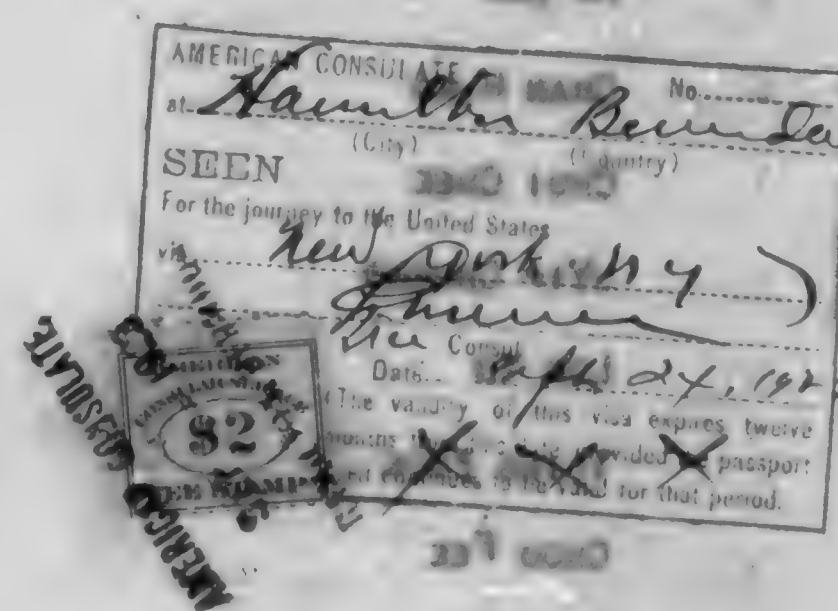
Immigrant Inspector.

I Heroby certify that the visa below affixed to this

Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrall

Vice Consul of the United States.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

165 Persons
6 sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 1015

Fee of \$ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 27TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAIRD | ANDREW | ✓ | | ASST. STWD. | 9. 1.23 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 2 | WILSON | E RNEST | ✓ | | " | 14. 3.23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | BEESON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 25. 4.23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 4 | JOHNSON | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 1. 6.23 | BERMUDA | 8 | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 5 | BRADIN | ROBERT | ✓ | | " | 8. 7.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 6 | CONNOR | DAVID | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 7 | HARRIS | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 8 | SMITH | ELDRED | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 9 | ROBERTS | ROY | ✓ | | " | 21. 7.23 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 10 | MATHESON | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 11 | BARNES | DUDLEY | ✓ | | " | 23. 7.23 | BERMUDA | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | FOX | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 28. 7.23 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | ✓ |
| 13 | COX | CECIL | ✓ | | " | 4. 8.24 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 14 | BLACKBURN | RICHARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | ✓ |
| 15 | MILLOP | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 11. 8.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | BLANCHFIELD | HENRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 17 | HART | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 18 | MONTAGUE | CECIL | ✓ | | " | 18. 8.23 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 19 | QUIGLEY | PATRICK | ✓ | | " | 25. 8.24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 20 | CONWAY | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 21 | GREENSLADE | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | FOX | VINCENT | ✓ | | " | 8. 8.23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | ADAMS | ERIC | ✓ | | " | 29. 4.23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | ✓ |
| 24 | BILLINGTON | B. | ✓ | | " | 8. 9.23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 25 | FOUNBLANE | DANIEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 26 | HARTFORD | HOLT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | ✓ |
| 27 | RICHARDSON | FRANK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 28 | GOLDING | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 29 | SAYER | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 30 | YOUNG | LOUIS | ✓ | | " | 15. 9.23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owner FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John MacKenzie Master, of the RMS. Hot Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, John MacKenzie

Immigrant Inspector

| NO. | NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL |
|-----|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Card removed
10-18-23
OXB
at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

aw 9-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____
Hawaway

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 27, 1923

178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | | Shawway | yes | 1921 | New York | Franklin D. Roosevelt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | no | | | Woodmere L.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jacob Sayles
Q. 18.
Q. 19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 27, 1923

178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether full possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | | Shwanay | 0 | 1921 New York | Franklin Ave. Brooklyn | Comment ch. | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 2 | | " | 0 | no | Stella Sadie Woodmere L. J. | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 6 0 | Black | Black | Black |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

SYDOLD BILLET HOSLOF *arrived*

9/27/23

, 19

M.,

, from

179

Soft Trees

12.4

DEPORTED.

MEALS

[illegible]

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1923

I, master of the SS. "Goldfield"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9/20 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9-17-23, 1923, consigned to Henry J. J. Line; is now lying at Dis. 9 East River and is expected to sail Oct. 6th, 1923, for W. Indies New York via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 9-1923
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|---|---------|--------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|-----|
| 19 | Oberg | G. | ✓ | 18-8-23 | Philadelphia | 27 | Lat | Var | 5.9 | 171 |
| 20 | Oestberg | E. | ✓ | 21-8-23 | New York | 29 | - | - | 5.9 | 170 |
| 21 | Finnegan | P. | ✓ | 21-8-23 | New York | 47 | English | English | 5.9 | 162 |
| 22 | Arctural | D. | ✓ | 21-8-23 | New York | 48 | Jamaican | West Indies | 5.8 | 150 |
| 23 | American Consulate of <u>Cuba</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SEP 14 1923 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vice Consul <u>George Santner</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vice Consul <u>George Santner</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vice Consul <u>George Santner</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Henry J. J. Line
Owners Henry J. J. Line
Local Agents Henry J. J. Line
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2:

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Rasmus Lande | 19 | Nor. | |
| Adolf Nilson | 32 | Sw. | |
| Peter Anderson | 40 | Finn. | |
| Lammal Holmstrom | 25 | Nor. | |
| Engel. Svensson | 28 | " | |
| Frederick Thomas | 32 | Eng. | |
| Karl Pettersen | 32 | Sw. | |
| P. Finnegan | 45 | Ir. | |
| Arthur Lindgren | 35 | Sw. | |
| Walter Lindgren | 37 | Sw. | |
| Wing. Hennrich | 25 | Nor. | |
| Holm. Torgersen | 23 | Nor. | |
| Engel. Andersen | 24 | " | |
| G. P. Berg | 27 | Sw. | |
| David Heberich | 45 | Holland. | |
| Willi Holm | 42 | Engl. | |
| Joseph Emmons | 16 | " | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Robert Carlson | 18 | Nor. | Peter Lindberg | 20 | Nor. |
| John R. Lindberg | 18 | " | George Engstrom | 21 | Sw. |
| John O'Hara | 27 | " | John Hansen | 21 | Nor. |
| Frederick Olson | 25 | " | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |
| R. Finnegan | 26 | Sw. | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |
| Arthur Hennrich | 27 | " | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |
| Engel. Hennrich | 26 | " | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |
| Arthur Hennrich | 26 | " | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |
| Arthur Hennrich | 26 | " | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |
| Arthur Hennrich | 26 | " | John O'Hara | 21 | Nor. |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. signed on.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| G. Holmstrom | 30 | Nor. | | |
| Arthur Hennrich | 44 | " | | |
| R. Finnegan | 45 | " | | |
| Arthur Hennrich | 32 | " | | |
| Arthur Hennrich | 21 | " | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1883

R. Olson

Master.

[OVER.]

Olaf Nottestad 18 Nor.
Nels Westberg 18 " "
Hans Hansen 40 "

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---------|---------|----|----------|---------------------|
| 19 | Oberg | G. | 21-8-23 | Swedish | 29 | 5.9 | 170 |
| 20 | Oderberg | G. | 21-8-23 | Swedish | 47 | English | English 5.9 162 |
| 21 | Finnegan | P. | 21-8-23 | Swedish | 48 | Jamaican | West Indies 5.8 160 |
| 22 | Archard | P. | 21-8-23 | Swedish | 48 | | |
| 23 | American Certificate of Citizenship, Cuba | | | | | | |
| 24 | SEP 14 1923 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sydford, arriving at NY, Sept 27, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo Sept 20, 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olson | O. J. | Master | 16-9-23 | Norway | no | yes | 37 | | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 205 lbs | |
| 2 | Farson | W. B. | 1st Officer | 16-9-23 | Norway | yes | - | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 198 | |
| 3 | Chäsen | E. | 2nd Officer | 17-7-23 | Philadelphia | yes | - | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 4 | Fogner | B. | 3rd Officer | 4-11-23 | Norway | no | - | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 5 | Lande | R. | 4th Officer | 18-9-21 | Norway | yes | - | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 171 | |
| 6 | Nilson | A. | 5th Officer | 16-9-21 | Norway | " | - | 32 | | Swed | Swed | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 7 | Carbreast | O. | Steward | 20-7-23 | Norwegian | " | - | 28 | | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 8 | Johansen | S. | Deck | 18-8-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 9 | Astrup | N. | Deck | 18-8-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 10 | Gransow | W. | Deck | 18-7-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 33 | | German | German | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 11 | Kedrus | N. | Sailor | 5-10-22 | England | " | - | 19 | | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 12 | Kattersted | O. | | 2-10-22 | Liverpool | " | - | 19 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 13 | Romano | J. | | 3-10-22 | Liverpool | " | - | 16 | | English | English | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 14 | Tomas | J. F. | | 18-8-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 32 | | English | English | 5.9 | 174 | |
| 15 | Andersen | N. | | 1-6-23 | Norwegian | " | - | 40 | | Swed | Swed | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 16 | Fris | B. | | 18-7-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 44 | | Dane | Dane | 5.10 | 196 | |
| 17 | Johansen | W. | Steward | 18-7-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 42 | | English | English | 5.9 | 189 | |
| 18 | Emmanuelson | T. | | 18-8-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 28 | | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 19 | Oberg | G. | | 18-8-23 | Philadelphia | " | - | 27 | | Swed | Swed | 5.9 | 174 | |
| 20 | Ostberg | E. | | 21-8-23 | Norwegian | " | - | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 21 | Simonsen | | | 21-8-23 | Norwegian | " | - | 47 | | English | English | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 22 | Arctur | | | 21-8-23 | Norwegian | " | - | 48 | | English | English | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 23 | American Consulate at <u>Cienfuegos, Cuba</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SEP 14 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel named above, as filed in the office of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Signature of Officer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Signature of Agent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-23

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Olsen Master, of the Norwegian Hyafeld do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

Sept

1923

O. J. Olsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

7-27 Varg
Form 650

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 2nd, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Varg
(Nationality)
from port of Chassan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 27th, 1923, consigned to
Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is
expected to sail October 2nd, 1923, for St. John, N. B.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECEIVED

OCT 20 1923

RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|------------|--------------|----|-----------|------------|
| 19 | Anderson | Ruben | Leifson | 28 | Norwegian | 3'8" / 140 |
| 20 | (Joseph Chelitz) | (American) | U.S. citizen | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Line Ward Line
Owners P. Johansson
Local Agents H. L. Spinnell

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Samoy Assistant & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Lief Johansen | 32 | Chorwegian | | | |
| Will. Johnson | 38 | " | | | |
| Ernst Olsen | 26 | " | | | |
| Jensvald Larsen | 43 | " | | | |
| Lohse Peterson | 39 | " | | | |
| Jensvald Olsen | 26 | " | | | |
| Helge Skabo | 26 | " | | | |
| Einar Larsen | 31 | " | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1612

Murder

[OVER.]

SEP 27 1923

[illegible]

Line Ward Lane
Owners P. Holmnessen
Local Agents H. E. Spinnall
1A-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents *Emory Resident & Co*

...THEY PUT IT DOWN ON BACK STREET.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST

CREW

ERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress

be delivered

on board of

for the *Norwegian S. S. Co.* of Tonsberg, 874 tons net reg.

Captain H. B. *from New York.*

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Norway Sept 29, 1923

Vessel

Vary

183

| (1) | (2) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |
| | Family name |
| 1 | <i>Brun</i> |
| 2 | <i>Klyve</i> |
| 3 | <i>Allum</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kjolleberg</i> |
| 5 | <i>Svensen</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thoresen</i> |
| 7 | <i>Madson</i> |
| 8 | <i>Larsen</i> |
| 9 | <i>Ljensen</i> |
| 10 | <i>Hansen</i> |
| 11 | <i>Storvick</i> |
| 12 | <i>Strand</i> |
| 13 | <i>Ljensen</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anderson</i> |
| 15 | <i>Rinning</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ljensen</i> |
| 17 | <i>Westberg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Hansen</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anderson</i> |
| 20 | <i>(Joseph Chleb) (American)</i> |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

| | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Hans Brun | Master | Norwegian | 42 |
| 2. | Hans Klyve | Chief mate | " | 38 |
| 3. | Ludvig Allum | Second " | " | 3227 |
| 4. | J. Kjolleberg | Chief engineer | " | 29 |
| 5. | Gerhard Svensen | Sec. | " | 27 |
| 6. | Ole Thoresen | Third " | " | 32 |
| 7. | Trygve Madson | Steward | " | 26 |
| 8. | Finn Larsen | Cook | " | 27 |
| 9. | Anker Sorensen | Messboy | " | 21 |
| 10. | Leif Johansen | Sailor | " | 32 |
| 11. | Willie Antonsen | " | " | 33 |
| 12. | Ole Strand | " | " | 36 |
| 13. | Soren Sorensen | " | " | 47 |
| 14. | Karl Andersen | " | Swede | 21 |
| 15. | Joseph Metz | " | American | 17 |
| 16. | Anders O. Rinning | Fireman | Norwegian | 23 |
| 17. | Harald Sorensen | " | " | 21 |
| 18. | Evan Westberg | " | Swede | 36 |
| 19. | Ture Hansen | " | " | 23 |
| 20. | Ruben Andersen | Trimmer | Norwegian | 28 |

H. Brun
Master.

| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Swede</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Swede</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>"</i> |
| <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ward Line
P. Johansson
H. E. Spinnell

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Amory, Boutwell & Co

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Varg, arriving at New York, Sept 27, 1923, from the port of Norway Sept 29, 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Braun | Hans | Stoker | 1/6/21 | Norway | No | Yes | 49 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | 200 | None |
| 2 | Klyne | Hans | Chief Mate | 9/11/23 | New York | | | 38 | | | | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 3 | Allan | Ladwig | Stoker | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 4 | Kjelleberg | Johan | Chief Engineer | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 5 | Svendsen | Geshard | Stoker | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Thorsen | Ole | Stoker | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 7 | Hedren | Orygne | Stoker | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 8 | Larsen | Olav | Stoker | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Larsen | Anders | Stoker | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 10 | Larsen | Leif | Stoker | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 11 | Andersen | Willie | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 12 | Skand | Ole | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 13 | Larsen | Loren | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 14 | Anderson | Karl | | | | | | 21 | | | Swede | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | Rinning | Anders | Fireman | | | | | 23 | | | Norwegian | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 16 | Larsen | Harald | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 17 | Westberg | Loren | | | | | | 36 | | | Swede | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 18 | Hanson | Clare | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 19 | Anderson | Ruben | | | | | | 28 | | | Norwegian | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 20 | (Joseph Chet) (American) U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | H. K. K. K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Ward Line
Owners P. H. H. H.
Local Agents H. E. Spinnell

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

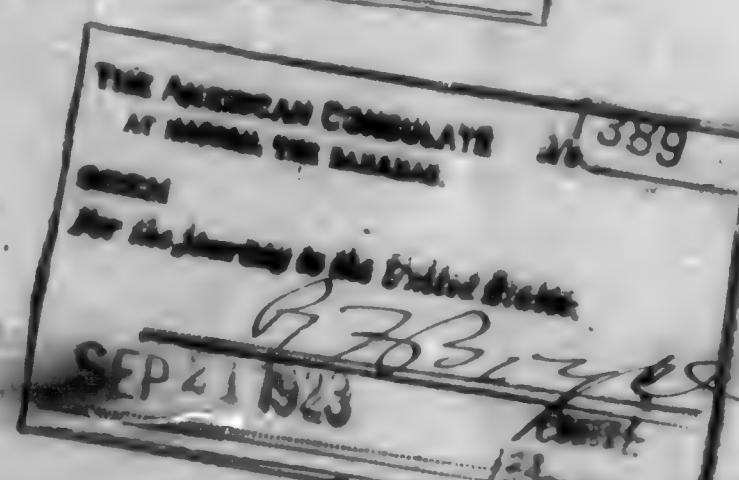
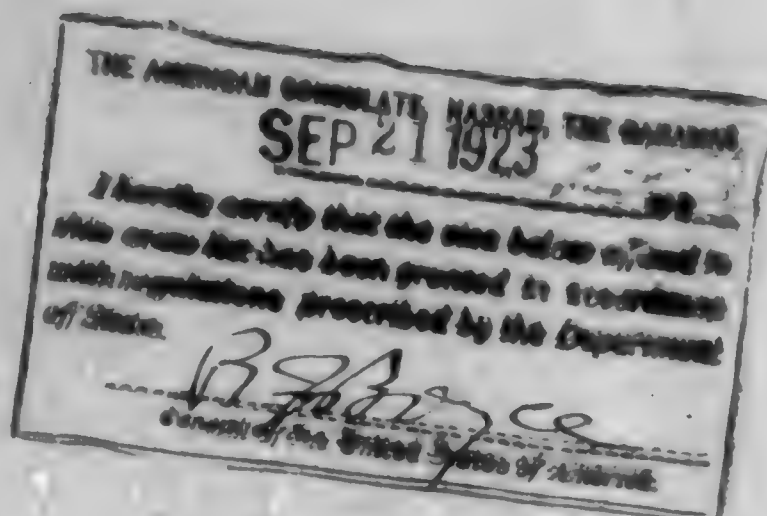
5-27-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Brown, Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Viking, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Sept, 1923
H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.



Closed with twenty seven

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

221

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 17, 1923, 19

I, master of the

B

Sub

Truro Queen

from port of New Richmond, Que., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 27, 1923, consigned to

Emory Sexton & Co.

City, Del.

is now lying at Halifax, N.S., and is expected to sail Oct 17, 1923, for

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

OCT 18 1923

RECORD DIVISION

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

H. D. Mc Kay
Emory Sexton & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1013

R R King Master.

(over.)

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
 Owners H. D. Mc Kay
 Local Agents Amory Insistent & Co
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brach.
Vessel *Luna Green*

arriving at *City of New York* Sept 27, 1923 from the port of *New Richmond Port, Hawkebury*

186

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>King</i> | <i>Alonzo Alfred</i> | <i>master</i> | <i>1/11/21</i> | <i>Haitian</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Sanctum</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Pettman</i> | <i>George Lumin</i> | <i>mate</i> | <i>4/8/23</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Edmond</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>1/8/23</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Car</i> | <i>Permy</i> | <i>A B</i> | <i>15/9/23</i> | <i>Hawkebury</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sanctum</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Lowe</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>A B</i> | <i>1/9/23</i> | <i>Haitian</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Harit</i> | <i>Jeremiah</i> | <i>A B</i> | <i>1/8/23</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Loke</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>A B</i> | <i>1/8/23</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner *H. S. Mc Kay*
Local Agents *Emory, Sargent & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 27 1923

TRURO Q1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex W King, of the Oriskany, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923

R. E. Lunsford
Immigrant Inspector.

Alex W King
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

221

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL TO 73385 BUREAU OCT 1 1923

I, William Stark Whitehead, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John H. Lilchurst
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SERVICE NUMBER:—

9-27-23

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGER |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Imm. | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. Cit. | Dep't. Transit | U. S. Cit. | Dep't. Transit | U. S. Cit. | Dep't. Transit | |
| 1st Cabin | 54 | 5 | | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 60 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 54 | 5 | | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | 60 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 60 | 60 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 60 | 60 |

Montura
10-16-23
MB Pinley

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U L A" *Passengers sailing from* G R E N A D A, British West Indies; 20th SEPTEMBER, 1923.

| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Passenger List | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* bonded (where permanent residence).) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | GEORGE | Margaret Ann | 30 | 10 | F | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indian | Grenada | St. Patrick's | T. S. Alexander (Father) Mt. Craven, St. Patrick's, Grenada. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | | ALEXANDER | Eugene John | 18 | 10 | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indian | Grenada | St. Patrick's | T. S. Alexander (Father) Mt. Craven, St. Patrick's, Grenada | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | | TAYLOR | Louisa Elizabeth | 22 | 2 | F | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indian | Grenada | St. Patrick's | Mrs. Mary M. Smith (Mother) Guyana, Grenada, B. W. I. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 4 | | BETHELL | Victoria A. | 22 | 1 | F | Clerk-ess | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indian | Grenada | Carriacou | Mac Bethell (Father) Windward Carriacou, Grenada, B.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | | BRANCH | John Arthur | 43 | 3 | M | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indian | Grenada | St. George's | George F. Branch (Brother) Roxborough, St. George's, Grenada | Mass. | New Bedford | |
| 6 | | JAMES | Edna A. | 21 | 4 | F | Maker | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indian | Grenada | St. George's | M. U. James (Father) Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRANSIT 10/1/41

77-101-10/1/41

2-47895-9/1/41

2-979048-9/1/41

SPRINGER very completed 10-29-41

Louise E. Taylor passenger on ship no 4 and no 3 on ship failed to join ship

S. A. French

Bureau

68

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America.

SEPTEMBER, 1923.

188

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | | | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1918 | New York | Clement George (Husband) 206 West, 148 Street, New York. | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Black | Black | None | Grenada | St Patrick's |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1922 | --- | Clement George (Brother-in-law) 206 West, 148 Street, New York. | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | None | Grenada | St Patrick's |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | --- | --- | Mrs Matilda Alexander (Sister) 911 West, 22 Street, New York. | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Black | Black | None | Grenada | St John's |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | --- | --- | Mrs Joseph St Hillaire (Sister) 421 Baltic Street, Brooklyn. | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | None | Grenada | Carriacou |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | 1912 | New York | Royal Bank of Canada, 68 William Street, New York. | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | None | Grenada | St George's |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | --- | --- | Miss Philistia James (Aunt) 826 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, New York. | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | None | St Vincent | Kingstown |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirby Master, of the British S. S. Statina, from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirby
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1913
at St. John

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Inkis Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 1923
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
Edo L Demorest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Service No 6496
For \$2.00 U.S. Cash paid in 4216
paid by affixing stamp to the Original Copy of this document.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MASTURA" VOY. 86.

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

10th. SEPTEMBER

19 23

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Crawford | Victor E. | 29 | M | M | Clerk | Ys | English | Ys | Great Britain | African | Trinidad | P.O. Spain | Mrs. R. Crawford, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | Trinidad | P.O. Spain |
| 2 | | Crawford | Marie | 29 | F | M | Milliner | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | " | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | ✓ 222-963 | Charles | Aubrey Bernal | 29 | M | M | Candy Mgr. | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Mrs. L. Neta, Gran Couva, Trinidad. | Trinidad | P.O. Spain |
| 4 | ✓ 101-10132-4/24/43 | Stewart | Arthur | 18 | M | S | | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Port of Spain, Trinidad. | Mass. | Taunton. |
| 5 | ✓ 18/12/8 | Stewart | Stanley | 39 | M | W | Upholsterer | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Mrs. M. Jones, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | ✓ 2-486142 | O'Neal | Danielt | 18 | M | S | Typist | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Mrs. E. O'Neal, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | ✓ 3/21614-NK2-10/9/22-2113 | Marrie | Alice B | 32 | F | S | Phone Operato. | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | San Fernando, San Fernando, Trinidad. | Trinidad | San Fernando. |
| 8 | ✓ | Applewhite | Lucinda | 29 | F | M | Seamstress | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Mrs. O. Frederick, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | ✓ | Pelletier | Lawrence M. | 34 | M | M | Tailor | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Mr. M. Pelletier, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.J. | Moun. Clair. |
| 10 | ✓ | Conner | Robert | 37 | M | M | Clerk | Ys | English | Ys | " | African | " | P.O. Spain | Mrs. C. Conner, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | ✓ | de Souza | Charlotte | 43 | F | W | Dom. Serv't | Ys | English | Ys | " | Portuguese | " | P.O. Spain | Mr. A. Conveia, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | ✓ | de Souza | Frank | 3 | M | S | | Ys | English | Ys | " | " | " | P.O. Spain | " | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

69

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of any foreign nation or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

221

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

190

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----|------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious society. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society. | Whether alien is a member of a social club. | Whether alien is a member of a sports club. | Whether alien is a member of a musical club. | Whether alien is a member of a literary club. | Whether alien is a member of a scientific club. | Whether alien is a member of a professional club. | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Mr. John Ollivierre (Friend) 38 W. 130th St. New York | No | 3 Mths. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Brn | Brn | None | Trinidad B. W. I. | P.O. Spain | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | " | No | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Demerara | George- |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Mr. Eric Winford (Cousin) 113 W. 53rd St. New York | No | 3 Mths. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Trinidad B. W. I. | Fernando |
| 4 | No | Mother | Yes | No | - | Mrs. Edith Stewart (Mother) 27 Mason St. Taunton, Mass. | No | 3 Yrs. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | " | P.O. Spain |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Mrs. M. Jones (Mother) 353 Furman St. Brooklyn, NY | No | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Blk | Blk | Brn | None | Barbados B. W. I. | Bridgetown |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Mr. Jonathan Greaves (UNCLE) 2149-7th Ave. New York | No | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Trinidad B. W. I. | P.O. Spain |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Mr. Arthur Reid (Cousin) 104 W. 99th St. New York | No | 4 Mths. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Mole on left ear | " | P.O. Spain |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Mr. Daniel Applewhite (Husband) 121 W. 127th St. New York | No | 2 Yrs. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | Brn | None | " | Arima |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 N.J. | Miss. Elmira Mitchell (Sister) 23 Greenridge Ave Montclair, NJ | No | Indef. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Dominica B. W. I. | Pointe-Micher |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | N | - | Mr. M. Hodes (Brother) 29 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY | No | Indef. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Bk | Bk | Bk | None | Trinidad B. W. I. | Arucas |
| 11 | Yes | Daughter | Yes | N | - | Mrs. M.J. Gonzalves (Daughter) 182 Clifton St. Rochester NY | No | Indef. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fr | Blk | Blk | None | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 12 | | | N | - | - | " | No | Indef. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | Fr | Brn | Blk | None | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kinky, Master, of the British S. S. Inakoa, from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1923

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Enship Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

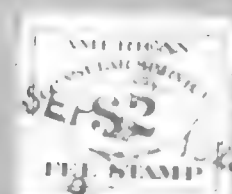
191

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1923

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Defedo W. Demarest
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Service No. 6476



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-420

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Snodgrass Read, Surgeon of the Revised Court, Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1923

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Defedo W. Demarest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Service No. 6476

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-438

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (pink) sheet with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" VOY. 86. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., 1974. SEPTEMBER, 19

| S. S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

192

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a social organization. | Whether alien is a member of a business organization. | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | N | Self | Y | Y | 1923 N.Y. | Mr. E. Sumner, (Friend) 108 North St. New York | N | 2 Mths. | Mo | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr | Brn | Gry | None | England | Gloscester |
| 2 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mr. C.C. Ince, (Friend) Lucy Mfg. Corp. New York. | N | 1 Year | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr | Brn | Dk Hal | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Louisa I. Lyons (Aunt) 2094 - 5th. Ave. New York. | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Brn | Brn | Dk Brn | None | Trinidad | P.O. Spain |
| 4 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Mary Villafana (Aunt) 145 W. 145th. St. New York | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fr | Brn | Lt Gry | Mole under chin | B. W. I. | San Fernando |
| 5 | Y | Uncle | Y | Y | 1913 N.Y. | Mrs. C. de Montbrun (Mother) 537 W. 158th. St. New York. | N | Indef | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 4 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Y | Uncle | Y | N | - | 64 Thermopylae Ave. N.Y.C. | N | Indef | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 4 | Fr | Fr | Blk | None | Trinidad | Gouva. |
| 7 | N | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. F. Rodriguez (Cousin). Puntnam Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | 6 Mths. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Demerara | East Coast |
| 8 | N | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. A. Wallen (Sister) 138 W. 139th. St. New York. | N | 5 Mts. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Drk | Blk | Brn | Burn from forehead | Trinidad | P.O. Spain |
| 9 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mr. Robt. Devanish (Husband) 409 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J. | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | B.W.I. | P.O. Spain |
| 10 | Y | Husband | Y | N | - | Mrs. Anna Somerson (Aunt) 314 W. 137th. St. N.Y. | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brn | Brn | Brn | None | St. Joseph | |
| 11 | N | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Elmer Yates (Cousin) 206 W. 133rd. St. New York. | N | 6 Mths. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | P.O. Spain | |
| 12 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. A. Cassie (Cousin) 203 W. 135th. St. New York. | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | P.O. Spain | |
| 13 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Miss. Edith Hanley (Sister) 252 W. 129th. St. New York. | N | 4 Years | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Brn | Blk | Drk | None | P.O. Spain | |
| 14 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Miss. Maud Johnson (Sister) 188 Sumpter St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | 1 Year | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | P.O. Spain | |
| 15 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Evelyn Crawford (Aunt) 145 W. 138th. St. New York. | N | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | St. Vincent | Kings-town. |
| 16 | Y | Mother | Y | N | - | Mrs. Eleanor Lynch (Sister) 49 E. 133rd. St. New York. | N | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Brn | Blk | Drk | Mole on forehead | Trinidad | P.O. Spain |
| 17 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Jane Pinder (Sister) 318 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn. | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Blk | Blk | Brn | Moles near eyes. | Nevis | Gingerland |
| 18 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | " | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Trinidad | Gingerland |
| 19 | Y | Grand-Mother | Y | N | - | Mrs. T. Vankin-Scott (Aunt) 1 W. 131st. St. New York. NY. | N | 6 Mths | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Blk | Blk | Brn | None | B.W.I. | St. Joseph |
| 20 | Y | " | Y | N | - | " | N | 6 Mths | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk | Blk | Brn | None | B.W.I. | St. Joseph |
| 21 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1920 N.Y. | Mrs. Constance Joseph (Sister) 134 W. 143 rd. St. New York. | N | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | P.O. Spain | |
| 22 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Diana Thornhill (Sister) 523 W. 27th. St. New York. | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Sear near left eye | St. Vincent | Bridge-town. |
| 23 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mrs. Estelle Bowb (Sister) 53 W. 142nd. St. New York. | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | B.W.I. | Mesopotamia. |
| 24 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mr. Joseph Gibbons (Cousin) 65 E. 101 St. New York. | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Blk | Blk | Blk | Sear right cheek | Trinidad | Tanapuna |
| 25 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mr. Dennis Gibson (Brother) 2327 - 7th. Ave. New York. | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brn | Blk | Drk | None | St. Vincent | George-town. |
| 26 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Mr. P. Seaton (Friend) 121 W. 137th. St. New York. | N | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk | Blk | Brn | Sear on forehead. | Trinidad | P.O. Spain |
| 27 | Y | Aunt | Y | N | - | Miss. Susan H. Harvey (Aunt). 85 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, NY. | N | Indef | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | B.W.I. | P.O. Spain |
| 28 | Y | Aunt | Y | N | - | Miss. I. Ferguson (Aunt). 167 West 145 St New York. | N | Indef. | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Brn | Blk | Hsl | Mole left cheek. | Grenada | St. George |
| 29 | Y | Self | Y | N | - | Miss. G. Farnum (Cousin) 12 Norwood Ave. Summit, N.J. | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Mole upper lip. | Trinidad | Maraval |
| 30 | Y | Husband | Y | N | - | " | N | Indef. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brn | Blk | Blk | Mole on chin | B.W.I. | Claxton Bay. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

----- organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kibbe, Master, of the British S. S. Kalamia, from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1913

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question "should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Clavet, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

William Clavet Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1923.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Charles W. D. A. M. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1923.

194

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kalkb. Master, of the British S. S. Lusitania, from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1915

at _____

J. B. Kalkb.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Matura*

Furless Wilber

arrived *9/28/23*

192

M.

from

195

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year old or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

Harris Alice

Cabin

3

7

1

Call

Caus. Human Relief, 10 1/2 W 99" St, Supr Behl 9/28 11¹²

2

Sealy Saura

"

2

15

1

"

Aut. Evelyn Crawford, 145 W 138" St, Supr Behl 9/28 11¹²

SEP 27 1923

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mature

Furness Wilber

arrived 9/28/23

, 192

M.

, from

195

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

Harris Alice

Cabin

3

7

1

Call

Ans. Herman Reiss, 10 1/2 W 99th St, NYC. Behl 9/28/11

2

Sealy Saura

"

2

15

1

"

Ans. Evelyn Crawford, 145 W 38th St, NYC. Behl 9/28/11

SEP 27 1923

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. MATURA (Furness Withy Co. arrived Sept. 28/28, 19 M., from Sept Tuen

SEP 27 1928
SEP 27 1928

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | The following Cabins Dailed. I. 9/28/28 10 a.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 1 | GOMEZ, JNO. HENRIQUES | 1/10-11 | 2 | B.W.I. | L.P.C. Un 16 | 1000 | ABBOTT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

9/28/19 42 420

9/28/19 42 420

9/28/19 42 420

9/27/12 42 420

-2-

-2-

-1-

2 2 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 60

Sheet No. 1

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1923

PORT OF Buenos Aires

I, master of the British S. S. Matara, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9-28-23, 1923, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 1923, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------------------------|
| <u>Cecil Williams</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>St. Vincent & the Grenadines</u> | <u>Trinidad May 18, 1923</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

OCT 10 1923

RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|----------|----|-----|----|---|----------|---------|------|-----|
| 19 | Church | Samuel | ✓ | Deckboy | 7. 9. 23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 138 |
| 20 | Oswald | James | ✓ | Ch Engineer | 22.8.23 | New York | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5.6½ | 165 |
| 21 | Edwards | Stanley | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 |
| 22 | Travis | Robert | ✓ | 3rd " | 29. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 |
| 23 | McCarthy | Archibald | ✓ | 4th " | 22. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 135 |
| 24 | Aleixo | Lucian | ✓ | 5th " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | W Indian | " | 5.6½ | 140 |
| 25 | Austin | William | ✓ | Oiler | 18. 5. 23 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 156 |
| 26 | Allman | James | ✓ | " | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 154 |
| 27 | Harding | George | ✓ | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 |
| 28 | Williams | Cecil | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 |
| 29 | Ford | Gilbert | ✓ | " | 21. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 |
| 30 | Johnson | Joseph | ✓ | " | 25.6.23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 |

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

Crew 60

Sheet No. **1**

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

44-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **Trinidad Line**

Owners.....Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Furness Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

.....
Immigrant Inspector

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 60

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "MATURA", arriving at New York on September, 1923, from the port of Grenada, British West Indies

198

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|--|---|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | Kirkby | John C | ✓ | | Master | 22. 8. 23 | New York | No | Yes | 62 | M | English | American | 5.6 | 196 | |
| 2 | Henricksen | John A | ✓ | | Chief Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | Russian | British | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Murray | Mathew | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | Irish | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 4 | Smith | Harold | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | " | 5.6½ | 148 | |
| 5 | Carmichael | Ernest | ✓ | | Carpenter | 8.9.23 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 42 | M | W Indian | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 6 | Phillip | Leopold | ✓ | | Boatswain | 18. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 7 | Francis | Alexander | ✓ | | Quarter Matr | " | " | No | Yes | 48 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Ferrari | August | ✓ | | " " | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 9 | Cummings | James | ✓ | | " " | " | " | No | Yes | 52 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Sealy | William | ✓ | | " " | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 11 | Cummings | William | ✓ | | Sailor | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6½ | 140 | |
| 12 | Baptiste | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 58 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Greenaway | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 14 | Goodraw | Byron | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 15 | Barrowe | Stanley | ✓ | | " | 2. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Greenaway | George | ✓ | | " | 13.8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Branch | Fitz | ✓ | | " | 23.6.23 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Magras | St Rose | ✓ | | " | 8. 9. 23 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6½ | 149 | |
| 19 | Church | Samuel | ✓ | | Deckboy | 7. 9. 23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 20 | Oswald | James | ✓ | | Oh Engineer | 22.8.23 | New York | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5.6½ | 155 | |
| 21 | Edwards | Stanley | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Travis | Robert | ✓ | | 3rd " | 29. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | McCarthy | Archibald | ✓ | | 4th " | 22. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 24 | Alexie | Lucian | ✓ | | 5th " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | W Indian | " | 5.6½ | 148 | |
| 25 | Austin | William | ✓ | | Oilier | 18. 8. 23 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 26 | Allman | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 27 | Harding | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | Williams | Oswil | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 29 | Ford | Gilbert | ✓ | | " | 21. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 30 | Johnson | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 25.6.23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |

Line Trinidad LineOwners Furness Withy & Co LtdLocal Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd. 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 27 1923
MATURA
SEP 27 1923

SEP 27 1923
MATURA
SEP 27 1923

No. ...

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

| Ref | Doc | Author | Title | Year | Page | Notes |
|-----|-----|--------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 001 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 002 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 003 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 004 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 005 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 006 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 007 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 008 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 009 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 010 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 011 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 012 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 013 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 014 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 015 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 016 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 017 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 018 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 019 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |
| 020 | 0.0 | " | " | 00 | 00 | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

•EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel British S.S. "MATURA", arriving at New York on, September, 1925, from the port of Grenada, British West Indies.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoyt | James | ✓ | | Fireman | 23. 6. 23 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 32 | M | W Indian | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 2 | Roache | Joshua | ✓ | | " | 18. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 146 | |
| 3 | Pierre | Andre | ✓ | | " | 13. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 4 | Waterman | Preston | ✓ | | Trimmer | 18. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 5 | Williams | John | ✓ | | " | 26. 6. 23 | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 6 | Bideau | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 2. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 7 | Leacock | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 24. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 140 | |
| 8 | Williams | Thomas | ✓ | | " | 13. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 9 | Masters | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 9. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 145 | |
| 10 | Fleming | James | ✓ | | Fireman Messman | 3. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 11 | Smith | Stanley | ✓ | | Ch Steward | 22. 8. 23 | New York | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Wiggins | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 13 | Payne | Eleanor | ✓ | | Stewardess | " | " | No | Yes | 60 | F | W Indian | American | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Holder | John | ✓ | | Waiter | 18. 5. 23 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 43 | M | " | British | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 15 | Gibbs | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 16 | Devonish | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 17 | Gibbs | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 18 | Mahomet | John | ✓ | | " | 23. 6. 23 | " | No | Yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 19 | Herbert | Eyre | ✓ | | " | 13. 8. 23 | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 20 | Lewis | Whitmore | ✓ | | " | 8. 9. 23 | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 21 | Clarke | Allan | ✓ | | Pantryman | 13. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 22 | Magwas | Emile | ✓ | | asst " | 8. 9. 23 | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 23 | Jones | Olifford | ✓ | | Chef Cook | 13. 5. 23 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 186 | |
| 24 | Farley | Elliot | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 1/2 | 145 | |
| 25 | Hackett | Oscar | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Scott | William | ✓ | | Butcher | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | |
| 27 | Latouche | Frank | ✓ | | Baker | 22. 8. 23 | New York | No | Yes | 50 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 145 | |
| 28 | Cox | John | ✓ | | Officers Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 29 | Jones | Richard | ✓ | | Wireless Oppt | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 30 | Irwin | Byran | ✓ | | asst " | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | " | 5.7 | 145 | |

Ernest J. King

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd, 34 Whitehall St. New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.B. Kirkby, Master, of the British S. A. Ventura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Adolfo Chaves
Vice Consul of the United States of America

| | |
|---|-------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | No. 1447H |
| TRINIDAD, B.W.I. | (City) |
| SEEN | |
| For the journey to the United States | |
| via <u>British S. A. Ventura</u> | |
| Office - Consul | SEP 27 1923 |
| Date | |
| (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7732
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Edward T. Lunt
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7732
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1 1943

Date

Robert T. Curran
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943

Date

Robert T. Curran Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ON ARRIVAL

NO. 72111

OCT 17 1923

Amadon, Surgeon of the *Real Crown Co. ship*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U.S. Medical Act*

200

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Per *Katinsky*
10/17/23

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *Sept*, 19*23*

Card removed
10-18-23
Clerk *W. J. Brinley*

H. J. P. J.
Edmund L. Mason

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DEPT TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|---|----|---|---|----|---------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 1st Cabin | 12 | 1 | 2 | 49 | 9 | ✓ | | 99 |
| 2nd Cabin | 19 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | ✓ | | 8 | 63 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 31 | 16 | 3 | 29 | ✓ | 9 | 10 | 162 |

| | | | |
|----|---|---|----|
| 24 | 2 | - | 26 |
| 4 | 2 | - | 6 |

| | | | |
|----|----|---|----|
| 38 | 10 | - | 48 |
| 4 | 4 | - | 8 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 50 | 49 | 99 |
| 2nd Cabin 58 | 5 | 63 |
| STEERAGE 104 | 58 | 162 |
| 108 | 56 | 162 |

Silvia
Briny

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from _____

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. SILVA

Passengers sailing from **HALIFAX N S**

SEPT 25TH 1923

19

72

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, SEPT 27TH 1922, 19 201

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|------|----|------|----|----|----|------|---|------|----|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | Y | 1922 | Y | N | Y | Y | 1 | M | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5/1 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | 4 | CAN | ✓ | HALIFAX |
| 2 | " | " | " | 1921 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | ✓ | DO | |
| 3 | " | " | " | 1923 | BOSTON | 149 | E69TH | ST | N | Y | C | N | Y | " | " | " | " | " | 5/11 | LT | BR | BR | " | 9 | " | ✓ | WALLACE |
| 4 | " | " | " | 1922 | N | Y | COLUMBIA | UNIVERSITY | N | Y | C | N | Y | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | 9 | " | ✓ | HALIFAX |
| 5 | " | " | " | 1920 | " | " | COUS | P | J | RYAN | 1228-56TH | ST | BLYN | N | Y | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | 4 | NFLD | ✓ | ST JOHN'S |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRND | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/9 | LT | BR | BR | " | 4 | " | ✓ | DO |
| 7 | " | " | " | 1915 | N | Y | 2733 | WEBSTER | AVE | N | Y | C | N | Y | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | 4 | CAN | ✓ | HALIFAX |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from IPAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1913
at New York
Shomking
Immigration

**OFFICIAL
MASTER**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clayton Macpherson, Surgeon of the Albatross employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCall House, 440 1st Ave. N. E. Council Bluffs, Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923
at St. Johns N. E.
John H. Lanning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVA

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD

SEPT 22ND

1925

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U S A

SEPT. 27TH

1923

203

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-----|----|----|----|------|---|-----------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or substance, or health time for care and treatment of the alien, or whether reported by charity? If so, by whom? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | Y | N | N | FRND MRS J RODGERS 529-49TH ST BLYN N Y | Y | 3 M | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5/6 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | 4 | NFLD | MERISHKEN |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | WOMENS HOSPITAL WLOTH ST N Y C N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/3 | LT | BR | BL | " | 4 | " | KELLIGREWS |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | DTR MRS C SAUNDERS NORFOLK VA | " | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | 4 | " | GREENSPOND |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | WOMENS HOSPITAL WLOTH ST N Y C N Y | " | 3 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BR | " | 4 | " | DO |
| 5 | " | " | " | 3 | 1923 | COUS MRS WILLIAMSON 340 W30TH ST N Y C N Y | " | 3 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/1 | LT | BR | BR | " | 4 | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND LEO WALSH STATEN IS N Y | N | SET | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | " | MARYSTOWN |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 413 Carey Ave. FATHER DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2/ | LT | BR | BR | " | " | " | DO |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15" | LT | BR | BL | " | " | " | DO |
| 9 | Y | " | " | Y | 1922 | RES 305-7TH ST BLYN N Y | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | 9 | " | MIDDLE COVE |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | RES 21 FELTON AVE W N BRIGHTON N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | LT | BR | BR | " | 9 | N ZEALAND | TIMARU |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | RES 4611 BOSTON POST RD N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | 9 | FRANCE | ALSACE |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | RES 35 N 9TH ST NEWARK N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | " | 9 | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND REXFORD HART RES NAVY RADIO STATION NORFOLK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | X | NFLD | ST JOHN'S |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H O MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S NPLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept., 19 13
at Wedge
Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ^{B.} Silver

Passengers sailing from

St John's N.H.

Sept 22, 1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Hart | Edith A. | 24 | f.m. | none | ys. | English | N.F. | St. Johns | | |
| 2 | | Swom. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | With husband Rexford Hart, Long Edge, N.Y. who is | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | with Navy Radio Station, Naval Base, Norfolk, Va. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Manifested as M. Edigen. Entered without inspection | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | at New York. Sept. 27, 1923. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Admitted October 5, 1923, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Arthur J. Odeneal, Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 27, 1923

295

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clayton Macpherson, Surgeon of the Tillamook, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon,
I sent the Council of St. Helena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 1925
at St. Johns N.Y.

John F. Leanning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVA

Passengers sailing from

ST JOHN'S NFED

SEPT 22ND 1928

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | BUDREN | SARAH | 45 | F | M | H W | Y | ENG | Y | NFLD | ENG | NFLD | PLACENTIA | MOTHER PLAT ISLANDS NF | NY | NYC |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | FIELD | GEORGE H | 65 | M | M | CLERGY | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST JOHN'S | BISHOP WHITE ST JOHN'S NFLD | NY | BLYN |
| 3 | TEMP. STAY | AYRE | JAMES | 42 | M | W | MCET | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | FATHER JAMES ST JOHN'S NF | " | NYC |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | FIELD | PANNY | 60 | M | S | MATRON | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | BROTHER ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | BLYN |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | KELLY | MARTHA | 18 | F | S | MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | PLACENTIA | SISTER M KELLY ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | NYC |
| 6 | TEMP. STAY | BRAKE | VERONICA | 30 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARYSTOWN | FATHER PATRICK MARYSTOWN NF | " | " |
| 7 | TEMP. STAY | ROCHE | ELLA | 21 | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRANCH | FATHER BRANCH NFLD | " | " |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | OLDFORD | REX | 27 | M | M | TELEC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUSGRAVE | FATHER MUSGRAVE NFLD | " | NEWBURGH |
| 9 | DO | DO | DEAUVILLE | 24 | F | M | H W | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEWISPORT | DO | " | " |
| 10 | TEMP. STAY | NASH | KILNIE | 25 | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRANCH | FATHER THOS BRANCH NFLD | " | BLYN |
| 11 | TEMP. STAY | MYRICK | DOROTHY | 30 | F | S | W OPP | " | " | " | " | " | " | CAPE RACE | FATHER MICHAEL CAPE RACE NF | " | " |
| 12 | USA RET. | MCMAMARA | TERENCE | 23 | M | S | CONDUCT | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEWISPORT | FATHER LEWISPORT NFLD | " | " |
| 13 | TEMP. STAY | GALE | SARAH | 18 | F | S | STUNT | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | DO | " | " |
| 14 | TEMP. STAY | CASHIN | SIR MICHAEL | 58 | M | M | RETRD | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST JOHN'S | SON LAWRENCE ST JOHN'S NF | " | NYC |
| 15 | TEMP. STAY | DO | LADY GERTRUDE | 58 | F | M | H W | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | DO | " | " |
| 16 | USA RET. | SCAMMELL | CLARA | 25 | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHANGE IS | FATHER CHANGE ISLANDS | " | BLYN |
| 17 | TEMP. STAY | DO | VIOLET | 17 | F | S | STUNT | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | DO | " | " |
| 18 | TEMP. STAY | HIGGINS | HANNAH | 58 | F | W | H W | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST JOHN'S | SON ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | " |
| 19 | USA RET. | FUDGE | LILLIAN | 23 | F | S | OPT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SPRINGDALE | FATHER ISAAC SPRINGDALE NFLD | " | NYC |
| 20 | USA RET. | BAGGS | MOLLIE | 20 | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST JOHN'S | MOTHER ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | " |
| 21 | TEMP. STAY | SULLIVAN | MARY | 44 | F | M | H W | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | SISTER MRS DELHANTY ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | " |
| 22 | TEMP. STAY | DO | JOSEPHINE | 17 | F | S | STUNT | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | AUNT DO | " | " |
| 23 | TEMP. STAY | DO | ELIZABETH | 8 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | DO | " | " |
| 24 | TEMP. STAY | WALSH | MAY | 26 | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | FATHER ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | " |
| 25 | TEMP. STAY | MORRIS | ARTHUR | 25 | M | S | FSH | " | " | " | " | " | " | TRINITY | FATHER TRINITY NFLD | " | " |
| 26 | TEMP. STAY | CHENE | WINNIFRED | 19 | F | S | STUNT | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST JOHN'S | FATHER MORTIMER ST JOHN'S NFLD | " | " |
| 27 | TEMP. STAY | DOWNEY | MAY | 22 | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BELL IS | BROTHER BELL ISLAND NF | " | KANSAS LITTLE ROCK |
| 28 | TEMP. STAY | LAWLOR | MARGARET | 51 | F | M | H W | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST JOHN'S | HUSBAND WALTER ST JOHN'S NFLD | NY | NYC |
| 29 | USA RET. | MCMAMARA | JENNIE | 24 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEWISPORT | FATHER LEWISPORT NFLD | " | BLYN |
| 30 | TEMP. STAY | LEONARD | MARIE | 24 | F | S | TCHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST LEONARDS | FATHER JOHN ST LEONARDS NFLD | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

SEPT 27TH SEPT

1923

207

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States government by force or violence, or who is a member of or connected with any organization, association, or society, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the United States government by force or violence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States. | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Feet. | Inches. | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | SELF | Y | N | N | N | HUSBAND MR BUGDEN 168 LAFAYETTE AVE BLYN NY | 1 YR | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | NFLD | PLACENTIA |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRND MRS SMITH 1563 18TH ST BLYN NY | 1 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | GR | " | ENG | ST ALBANS |
| 3 | " | " | " | Y | 1922 | NY | FRND JOHN HILDEBRAND 31 WATER ST N Y C N Y | 5 WKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/10 | LT | BR | BR | " | NFLD | ST JOHN'S |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRND MRS SMITH 1563-18TH ST BLYN NY | 1 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | GR | " | ENG | WERFORD |
| 5 | " | " | " | N | " | " | COUSIN MRS MILLER 300 ASHLAND AVE STSTEN IS NY | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/4 | LT | BR | BL | " | NFLD | PLACENTIA |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | SISTER MRS DICKS 158 JEWETT AVE STSTEN IS NY | 2 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | MARYSTOWN |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | REL MRS E LAWRENCE 520-52ND ST BLYN NY | 3 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | BRANCH |
| 8 | N | " | " | " | " | " | REL BRO E WOLFREY 16 HUDSONVIEW TERRACE NWPORT NY | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | MUSGRAVE |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/3 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | LEWISPORT |
| 10 | Y | " | " | " | " | " | SISTER E LAWRENCE 520-52nd ST BLYN NY | 3 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/2 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | BRANCH |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRND MISS L COLLINS MCALPINE HOTEL N Y C N Y | 2 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/3 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | CAPE RACE |
| 12 | " | " | " | Y | 1911-3 | YRS | BROTHER 349-52ND ST N Y C N Y U S A | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/10 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | LEWISPORT |
| 13 | " | BRENELL | " | " | 1922 | " | GUARDIAN HELEN CARROLL 165 113-1ST ST N Y C N Y | Y 8 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/1 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | WHITE BAY |
| 14 | " | SELF | " | " | " | " | FRND CAPT JOHN MCGRATH BELMONT HOTEL N Y C N Y | 2 DAYS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/10 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | WITLESS BA |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | RL | " | " | DO |
| 16 | " | " | " | Y | 3 YR | " | FRND MISS BROIL 1036 PARK PL BLYN NY | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/3 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | CHANGE IS |
| 17 | " | " | " | N | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/2 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 18 | " | " | " | Y | 1919 | NY | DAUGHTER MAY HIGGINS 1200 E 21ST ST BLYN NY | Y 3 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRND MRS AIMY 157-W79TH ST N Y C N Y | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/4 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | WELLSMAN'S |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | POST GRAD HOSPITAL 304 E20TH ST N Y C N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | CURLING |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | COUS J KEBOR 64-BAY 17TH ST BLYN NY | Y 1 YR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | CALVERT |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 23 | " | " | " | N | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/2 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | CALVERT |
| 24 | " | " | " | Y | 1917 | NY | FRND MRS FALLON 387-16TH ST BLYN NY | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/10 | L | BR | BR | " | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 25 | " | " | " | N | " | " | BROTHER JOSEPH 368-11TH ST BLYN NY | Y 2 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | TRINITY |
| 26 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | FRND MAY RYAN 147 W13TH ST N Y C N Y | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 27 | " | SELF | " | " | " | " | SISTER MAY LAKE ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY HOTSPRINGS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | TILT COVE |
| 28 | Y | " | " | Y | 1921 | NY | COUS P RYAN 1228-56TH ST BLYN NY | Y 4 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER 349-52ND ST N Y C N Y | RESIDE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/4 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | LEWISPORT |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | SISTER MRS J RODGERS 529-49TH ST BLYN NY | Y 3 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | ST LEONARD |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST John's Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
John King
Immigration Officer.

EX-100
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *One*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. *SILVIA* Sailing from *ST JOHN'S NFLD*, *SEPT 22ND*, 192*2*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK U. S. A.* *SEPT 24TH*, 192*3*

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LEDWINKA | JOSEPH | 53 | ✓ | M | | | PHILA PA 1919 | 2116 TYOGA ST PHILA PA |
| 2 | DO | L BELIE | 47 | ✓ | F | | | HUSBAND NAT DO | DO |
| 3 | KELLY | MAR | 28 | ✓ | F | | HUSBAND AMERICAN BORN | | 6005-4TH AVE BLYN N Y |
| 4 | HARRETT | HELEN | 27 | ✓ | F | | BOSTON MASS OCT 20TH 1895 | | 165 W12TH ST N Y C N Y |
| 5 | JACKSON | WILLIAM | 35 | ✓ | M | | KNOX N Y DEC 10TH 1887 | | 1018-7th St LOUISVILLE KY |
| 6 | OLDFORD | CHESTER | 39 | ✓ | M | | | BROOKLYN SUPREME CRT 1907 | 421 W1ST ST LOSANGELES CALIF |
| 7 | FRER | MARGARET | 34 | ✓ | F | | ATTICA N Y JAN 9TH 1889 | | Donner Colo 1430 Emerson 67 W1TH ST N Y C N Y |
| 8 | NEILL | BEILE | 30 | ✓ | F | | ORANGE N J JAN 14TH 1893 | | 134 HIGH ST ORANGE N J |
| 9 | DO | JAMES A | 7 | ✓ | M | | ORANGE N J APRIL 2ND 1916 | | DO |
| 10 | ANGEL | GLADYS | 26 | ✓ | F | | | FATHER SIT NAT SUPREME CRT MONTICELLO N Y | 589 N 2nd St Scranton PA |
| 11 | SUTCH | FRANK E | 31 | ✓ | M | | PHILA PA SEPT 5TH 1899 | | NAVY RADIO STATION NORFOLK VA |
| 12 | HART | REXFORD | 25 | ✓ | M | | LONG B W JUNE 8TH 1898 | | 41 BALFOUR APTS. WASHINGTON D C |
| 13 | SCHREINER | EDMUND | 75 | ✓ | M | | GETTYSBURG PA JULY 31ST 1847 | | 533 SEYMOUR ST SYRACUSE N Y |
| 14 | LAMAR | WILLIAM | 52 | ✓ | M | | CAMDEN N Y APRIL 29TH 1871 | | 162 9TH AVE N Y C N Y |
| 15 | BRUNJES | ROBERT A | 53 | ✓ | M | | N Y C N Y JAN 15TH 1871 | | 284 EASTERN PARKWAY BLYN N Y |
| 16 | BLAIR | HOWARD | 28 | ✓ | M | | HOBOKEN N J DEC 23RD 1894 | | DO |
| 17 | DO | JULIA | 26 | ✓ | F | | N Y C N Y JULY 17TH 1897 | | 200 ALBANY AVE N Y C N Y |
| 18 | CROWE | EDWIN | 45 | ✓ | M | | DO FEB 14TH 1878 | | DO |
| 19 | DO | KATHERINE | 32 | ✓ | F | | MONTCLAIR N J JAN 6TH 1891 | | PASCOAG R I |
| 20 | GRIFFITH | EUGENE C | 61 | ✓ | M | | THOMPSON CONN NOV 22ND 1861 | | DO |
| 21 | DO | EHEE | 33 | ✓ | F | | BRISTOL R I NOV 9TH 1889 | | 304 So Washington St ROXBURY PA |
| 22 | SCHAPPERT | HENRY | 61 | ✓ | M | | ROXBURY PA APRIL 22ND 1862 | | 100 W 94TH ST N Y C N Y |
| 23 | ZITZMAN | GEORGE | 25 | ✓ | M | | NEW YORK OCT 5TH 1898 | | 568 PACIFIC ST BLYN N Y |
| 24 | DOUGLASS | CHARLES | 39 | ✓ | M | | ATLANTA HGHTS FEB 13TH 1884 | | DC |
| 25 | DO | HARRIET | 39 | ✓ | F | | MONTICELLI CONN OCT 10TH 1884 | | 1806 SUMMERFIELD ST BLYN N Y |
| 26 | KERR | ELSIE | 23 | ✓ | F | | NEW YORK 1899 OCT 10TH 1899 | | 22 S LAFAYETTE ST VENTNER N J |
| 27 | ERDMAN | ARMENIA | 45 | ✓ | F | | W VIRGINIA MAY 31ST | | 149 LEXINGTON AVE N Y C N Y |
| 28 | NEVIUS | BENJAMIN | 76 | ✓ | M | | N Y C N Y 1847 OCT 7TH | | 18 ST ANDREW CRT RAYONNE N Y |
| 29 | GLEASON | MARGARET | 29 | ✓ | F | | RAYONNE N J MAY 12TH 1894 | | 282 WILLIS AVE BRONX N Y |
| 30 | ENGSTROM | RUTH | 27 | ✓ | F | | N Y C N Y APRIL 5TH 1896 | | |

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *Two*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. *SILVIA* Sailing from *HALIFAX N. S.*, *SEPT 25TH*, 192*3*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK U. S. A.* *SEPT 27TH*, 192*3*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CHISHOLM | RUTH | 30 | ✓ | F | S | MINNEAPOLIS MINN. NOV 8TH 1892 | | CARDINAL VA |
| 2 | TURNER | MARTHA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | N Y C N Y OCT 5TH 1884 | | 125 B57TH ST N Y C N Y |
| 3 | DO | MARTHA | 11 | ✓ | F | S | " " NOV 24TH 1912 | | DO |
| 4 | DO | ROSAMUND | 10m | ✓ | F | S | " " OCT 22ND 1913 | | DO |
| 5 | DO | HAROLD | 9 | ✓ | M | S | " " AUG 9TH 1914 | | DO |
| 6 | MCISAACS | AVIN C | 32 | ✓ | M | S | " " NOV 19TH 1890 | | 766 HEGNER PL N Y C N Y |
| 7 | HIBBS | DAVID | 34 | ✓ | M | S | UNION TOWN PA NOV 16TH 1898 | | DOYLES TOWN PA |
| 8 | WUINN | MARY | 32 | ✓ | F | S | PITTSBURGH PA JAN 25TH 1882 | | 200 EMERSON AVE PITTSBURGH PA |
| 9 | WAGNER | GLADYS | 22 | ✓ | F | S | BAITMORE MD NOV 5TH 1901 | | <i>8 Adams Avenue</i> YONKERS N Y |
| 10 | DURIE | CAROL | 30 | ✓ | F | S | NEWARK N J JULY 9TH 1883 | | 1805 WALTIN AVE N Y C N Y |
| 11 | THOMAS | EUGENUE | 30 | ✓ | F | S | N Y C N Y JUNE 25TH 1898 | | DO |
| 12 | BRITTAIN | WILLIAM <i>B</i> | 47 | ✓ | M | M | WILKSTOWN N Y JUNE 29TH 1876 | | 718 E4TH ST BLYN N Y |
| 13 | ANDERSON | CLARA P | 65 | ✓ | F | M | HUDBAND NATIVE BORN | | 336 W SPRUCE AVE CHESTNUT PL PHIL |
| 14 | DO | FLORENCE | 31 | ✓ | F | S | PHILA APR 6TH 1892 | | DO |
| 15 | FRIEDMAN | ELISHA | 34 | ✓ | M | S | N Y C N Y MAY 25TH 1889 | | 2275-83RD N Y C NYC N Y |
| 16 | ARMOR | HOWELL | 23 | ✓ | M | S | BAITMORE MD OCT 16TH 1899 | | 575 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N Y C N Y |
| 17 | | | | | | | <i>Don't forget to pay</i> | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *Three*
210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *SILVIA* Sailing from *ST. JOHN'S NF*, SEPT 22ND, 1923, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK U. S. A.* SEPT. 27TH, 1923

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HICKEY | ANNA | 31 | ✓ | F | S | BAYONNE JULY 31ST 1892 | | 90 W 7TH ST BAYONNE N J |
| 2 | MCKINLEY | THEODORE | 67 | ✓ | M | W | PHILA PA AUG 20TH | | 5207 ARCHER ST PHILA PA |
| 3 | KEATING JOHN J | JOHN J | 58 | ✓ | M | M | N Y C N Y DEC 25TH | | 1234 PACIFIC ST BLYN N Y |
| 4 | | | | | | | <i>Hooking Inst. 7⁵⁰ 174</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List *Five Six*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S Nfld

1923 22ND 1923

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| VL-99153 | USA | SIMMONS | ESTHER | 22 | ✓ | F | M | H W | Y | ENG | Y | NFLD | ENG | NFLD | CATALINA | MOTHER ELIZA BOWMAN CATALINA NFLD | PA | FORD CITY |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | DO | AUSTIN | 2 | ✓ | M | S | NONE | | | | | | | DO | G MOTHER DO | | DO |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | DO | KEVIN | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | DO | DO | | DO |
| Shore King Ins. 12 ²⁰ / _{PM} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A., SEPT 27TH, 1923 212

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or disbarred, or under ban for care and treatment of any mental disease, or whether supported by charity? If so, by whom? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | | | | Inches. | Country. | | | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Y | HUSBAND | \$20 | N | N | HUSBAND ROBERT SIMMONS 901-7TH AVE FORD CITY PA | N | SET | Y | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5/6 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | W LD | CATALINA |
| 2 | " | FATHER | " | " | " | FATHER DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2/6 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1/6 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. B. Duder, of the S. S. Silvia, from St. John's N. Y. H. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund H. Madson, Surgeon of the Red Cross, Quincy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medicine Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1923
at Halifax, N.S.
Edmund H. Madson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ----- SILVIA

Passengers sailing from

~~HALIFAX N S~~

SEPT 25TH

1982

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U S A

SEPT 27TH 1923

19

214

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien landed in United States. | Length of time alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | | | | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | \$300 | N | N | FRND MR J HECHLER 107 OLIVE ST W READING PA | Y | 3 M | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | 4 | CAN | LUNENBURG |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | JUNG CHEONG MOTT ST N Y C N Y | UNDECEDED | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/3 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | CHINA | SUN WO I |
| 3 | " | " | " | Y 1921 | " | QUONG MEE YUEN PELL ST N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | " | CAL | SAN FRAN |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | CHINA | PAK SIUT |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | FATH JEW WO MOTT ST N Y C N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4/11 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Y 1922 | " | WING WO CHEONG PELL ST N Y C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/3 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | TONG KU |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | QUONG WING 6TH ST N Y C N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/1 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | MAK HONG |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | TSOI CHEONG WO MOTT ST N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | WOI WOO |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | KWONG YEE WO MOTT ST N Y C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | WONG OCK |
| 10 | " | " | " | Y 1921 | " | BO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | MAK HONG |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | CHING CHONG MOTT ST N Y C N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/2 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | CHAT KA |
| 12 | " | " | " | Y 1922 | " | TSOI CHEONG WO MOTT ST N Y C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | YAN WO |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | SUN KWONG OH MOTTST N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | YEL | BLK | BR | " | 5 | " | SOI CHEW |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from HALIFAX N S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York
Shomking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Macpherson, Surgeon of the Republic, employed by James Hurd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923

at St. Johns N.Y.

John F. Manning
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.


ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVA

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFLD

SEPT 22ND 1983

19



| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2
H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK U S A

SEPT 27TH 1983

19

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U S A

SEPT 27TH 1923

19

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL ^{MASTER}, of the S. S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHN'S Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

DEPOSED
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 23
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the "Silvia", employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "appointed by owner thereof," or the one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Hall, Univ. of Edinb. & Genl. Med. Council of Britan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923
at St. Louis, Mo.

John J. Learning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S NFED

SEPT 2ND

192

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK U S A, SEPT 27TH, 1923 218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in, advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last in the United States. | | | | | | | Whether other than to join a relative or friend. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Y | SELF | Y | N | N | HUSBAND THOS PAFFORD 204-12TH ST BLYN N Y | N | SET | Y | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | NFLD | HR BUFFETT |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4/ | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/ | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |
| 5 | Y | " | \$1.00 | " | " | FRND MRS A J MORRIS 19 NORWOOD A MONTCLAIR N J | Y | 6 M | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | PORT AU CHAM |
| 6 | " | " | \$1.00 | " | " | FRND MRS BINNEY 114 ADELAIDE ST DO | " | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND W WADE 428 EVANS ST CAMDEN N J | " | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | CONCEPTION |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND JAMES GREEN 55 TAVA SBOBLYN N Y | " | SET | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BR | " | ENGLAND | STAFFORDSHIRE |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1/3 | LT | BR | BL | " | NFLD | ST JOHN'S |
| 10 | " | " | \$1.00 | Y | 1920 N Y | MR JOHN STONE (Sister) 113 1/2 ST NEW HAVEN CONN | Y | 3 YRS | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | KELLOGGERS |
| 11 | " | " | 95 | " | 1919 | FRND S FELTHAM 409-14TH ST BLYN N Y | " | 2 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | GREENSPOND |
| 12 | " | " | 2.00 | " | 1917 | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 13 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | 1909 PHILA | AUNT ABNES COSTELLO 3129 JENNEY ST PHILA PA | " | 1 YR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BR | " | U S A | CLEVELAND |
| 14 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | FRND P DAVE 87 ASHLAND PL BLYN N Y | " | 2 YRS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | NFLD | PORT DE GRAVE |
| 15 | " | " | \$1.00 | Y | 1918 N Y | BRO J FLYNN 2949 JANNEY ST PHILA PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | BRIGUS |
| 16 | " | " | \$1.00 | " | " | BRO M MULLONEY 211 WILLIS AVE N Y C H Y | " | SET | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | SWEET BAY |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND H WARREN 394-6TH ST BLYN N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | BRO DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 19 | " | " | \$1.00 | " | " | MRS M MOULTON (Sister) 300ND BOH CONN 171 W 71 | Y | 6 M | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | BURIN |
| 20 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | FRND MR F PRATERSON 168 LAYFETTE AVE BLYN N Y | " | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/9 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | ST JOHN'S |
| 21 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | SON JOHN SIMMONS 908-7TH AVE FORD CITY PA | " | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | NOTRE DAME PA |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 23 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | UNCLE W KING 526-W160TH ST N Y C H Y | " | 1 YR | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | BOHAVISTA |
| 24 | " | " | \$1.00 | " | " | 445-11 Blyn DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |
| 25 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | MR H WARREN 394-6TH ST BLYN N Y | " | 6 M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | HERRING NECK |
| 26 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | SON A JAMES 406-16TH ST BLYN N Y | " | SET | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | LT | BR | BR | " | " | TRINITY |
| 27 | " | " | \$1.50 | " | " | DTR IRNE SQUET 1218-67TH ST BLYN N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 | LT | BR | BL | " | " | PETTY HR |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | SISTER DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/ | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3/ | LT | BR | BL | " | " | DO |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/ | LT | BR | BR | " | " | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S S SILVIA, from ST JOHN'S Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1913
at New York

DECK
MASTER

Sherrill King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *One*

S. S. *SILVIA*

sailing from

ST JOHN'S NFED

SEPT 22ND

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U. S. A.

SEPT 24TH

219

1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAYNE | MOSES | 68 | | M | M | | | |
| 2 | COSTELLO | MARY | 27 | | F | M | | WESLEY R I | WESLEY R I U S A |
| 3 | DO | EVELYN | 3 | | F | S | CAMDEN N J JULY 8TH 1920 | HUS NAT CAMDEN N J | 428 EVANS ST CAMDEN N J |
| 4 | DO | BERNARD | 18 | | M | S | DO JAN 17TH 1222 | | DO |
| 5 | SIMMONS | ESTHER | 22 | | F | M | | | DO |
| 6 | DO | AUSTIN | 20 | | M | S | | HUSBAND NATURALIZED | 901-7TH AVE FORD CITY PA |
| 7 | DO | KEVIN | 10 | | M | S | | FATHER DO | DO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | DO | DO |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Remanifest on alien manifest Shopping Ins. 6/1-3
Shopping Ins. 10¹⁵ Aug

Hck

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*

220

S. S.

SILVIA

sailing from

HALIFAX N S

SEPT 26TH

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U S A

SEPT 27TH

1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PEASE | CASSIE | 55 | | F | M | HUSBAND NATIVE BORN | | 112 Kline Blvd 128 KLINE BLD DUNELLEN N J |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

221

arrived

9/28/23

, 19

M.

, from

Sept Tullen

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD
S.S. SILVIA RED CROSS LINE

222

arrived SEPT. 19, 1923

, 192

M.,

, from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---|----------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | TIME | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | MALONE, May- 1st cabin MALONE+ James | 12:30 | 1 | 10/11/12 | 3 | Med. Hold - Cert. | Still 30 | Redd | 9/9 | 2 | | | |
| ✓ | LITTLE, Beatrice | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. _____

S. S. - Silvia Red X arrived Sep. 27, 1923, M., from 223 sept Tullen

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | ADMITTED. | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | |
| GROUP. | NO. | NO. PERSONS. | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 20 E. J. Sep 27. 145 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 1 | Loek Ngou | 261 | 5 2 1 | Request Chinese Bureau Brough | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 2 | Ng Ark Chee | " | 5 4 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 3 | Chu Key Soon | " | 5 5 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 4 | Leong Kee | " | 5 7 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 5 | Wong Mun Hing | " | 5 9 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 6 | Lum Ngoy | " | 5 11 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 7 | Louie Cheon | " | 5 12 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 8 | Ah Ling | " | 5 13 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
 a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
 the and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew
 report, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

De Mitchell

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| 23 | M | " | 5/6 | 190 |
| 35 | M | " | 5/10 | 160 |
| 36 | M | " | 5/6 | 142 |
| 46 | M | " | 5/9 | 200 |
| 22 | M | " | 5/5 | 160 |
| 23 | M | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 36 | M | " | 5/7 | 150 |
| 35 | M | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 42 | M | " | 5/6 | 144 |

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 225

Required u

9-27 Liberia

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York
Sept. 29th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Liberia
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27th, 1923 consigned to
Bowring & Company, is now lying at Pier Foot of Java St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
expected to sail Sept. 29th, 1923 for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1215

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|
| 20 | GREGG | WILLIAM | ✓ | C ENG | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 |
| 21 | FERNANDEZ | JOSEPH | ✓ | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 |
| 22 | MCGETTIGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 |
| 23 | MARTIN | ERNEST | ✓ | 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 142 |
| 24 | LEWIS | JOSEPH | ✓ | WATER TEN | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 200 |
| 25 | DAVIS | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 160 |
| 26 | HOBAN | JAMES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 27 | BURTON | AUSTIN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 |
| 28 | COLLINS | JOHN | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 29 | SHEEHAN | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 144 |
| 30 | HOLDEN | MICHAEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Handwritten signature and initials

RED CROSS LINE
C T BOWRING & CO
NEW YORK N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 225

Required in

9-27 Rile

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York
Sept 29th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Silvia
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 27th, 1923 consigned to
Bowring & Company, is now lying at Pier Foot of Java St.,
expected to sail Sept 29th, 1923 for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$10 to cover such fine.

16-1413

RECEIVED

OCT 11 1923

RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|
| 20 | GEGG | WILLIAM | ✓ | ENG | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 |
| 21 | FERNANDEZ | JOSEPH | ✓ | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 |
| 22 | MCGETTIGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | 3RD | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 |
| 23 | MARTIN | ERNEST | ✓ | 4TH | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 142 |
| 24 | LEWIS | JOSEPH | ✓ | WATER TEN | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 200 |
| 25 | DAVIS | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 160 |
| 26 | HOBAN | JAMES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 27 | BURTON | AUSTIN | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 |
| 28 | COLLINS | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 29 | SHERMAN | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 144 |
| 30 | HOLLEN | MICHAEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

RED CROSS LINE

Q T BOWRING & CO

Local Agents BOWRING & CO. NEW YORK N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.
on
list

SLVIA
SEP 27 1923
SEP 27 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14m1A17

Hel Mitchell

Master

[OVER.]

Local Agency 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK U. S. A., SEPT 27TH, 1923, from the port of ST JOHN'S NFED & HALIFAX N. S. CANADA *9/22/23*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MITCHELL | HIRAM C | ✓ | | MASTER | 29/6 | NFED | NO | Y | 36 | M | ENG | BRITISH | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 2 | DUIER | STANLEY CARTER | ✓ | | MATE | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 3 | KEAN | REGINALD | ✓ | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 4 | DALTON | MARTIN L | ✓ | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 5 | JAMES | AL. KANDER | ✓ | | BOSN | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 6 | WALSH | MICHAEL | ✓ | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 63 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | |
| 7 | CROSS | JOHN | ✓ | | A B | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 134 | |
| 8 | MIDDLETON | BERTRAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 162 | |
| 9 | POWELL | BAXTER | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 10 | ROIL | PATRICK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 11 | DILLON | MICHAEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 12 | MASON | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 13 | SPURRELL | HEZEKIAH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 14 | GILES | SIDNEY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 15 | MITCHELL | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | |
| 16 | POWELL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 174 | |
| 17 | CROSS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 18 | O'BREIN | MICHAEL | ✓ | | S & F MESS | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 19 | CHRISTIE | FRANK | ✓ | | W OPP | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 20 | GEGG | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | |
| 21 | FERNANDEZ | JOSEPH | ✓ | | C ENG | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 | |
| 22 | MCGETTIGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 | |
| 23 | MARTIN | ERNEST | ✓ | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 24 | LEWIS | JOSEPH | ✓ | | 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 25 | DAVIS | JOHN | ✓ | | WATER TEN | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 200 | |
| 26 | HORAN | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 27 | BURTON | AUSTIN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 28 | COLLINS | JOHN | ✓ | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 29 | SHERMAN | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 30 | HOLDEN | MICHAEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | |

Handwritten signature and initials

SEP 27 1923
SILVIA
SEP 27 1923

RED CROSS LINE
C T BOWRING & CO
NEW YORK N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H C MITCHELL** **MASTER** of the **S S SILVIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master. **100025000402000**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK U S, SEPT 27TH, 1923, from the port of ST JOHN'S NF

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PIERCEY | GEORGE | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 29/6 | NFLD | NO | Y | 43 | M | ENG | BRITISH | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 2 | STAMP | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6/ | 180 | |
| 3 | SLOAN | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 6/ | 180 | |
| 4 | DONOVAN | MICHAEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 5 | MAHER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 6 | JOY | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 7 | ROBERTSON | DONALD | ✓ | | C S & PURSER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | U S A | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 8 | MCLELLAN | MARTIN | ✓ | | 2ND STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 6/ | 178 | |
| 9 | O'LEARY | STAN | ✓ | | 2ND PURSER | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | BRITISH | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 10 | MACKERRACHER | MARGARET | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 26 | F | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 11 | DOMINIC | PENNETT | ✓ | | C COOK | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | U S A | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 12 | HUSTINS | ARTHUR | ✓ | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | BRITISH | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 13 | MCDONALD | THOMAS | ✓ | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 129 | |
| 14 | RODGERS | JOSEPH | ✓ | | CREW COOK | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 15 | HUGHES | JAMES | ✓ | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 16 | MUIRHEAD | JAMES | ✓ | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 195 | |
| 17 | HUSTINS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | SCULLERY | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | |
| 18 | GAULTON | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 19 | DEZOETEN | ALBERT | ✓ | | PANTS | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | usa | 5/6 | 131 | |
| 20 | OLSSON | CARL | ✓ | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 21 | SQUIRES | WILLIAM | ✓ | | OFF MESS | " C | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 22 | KELLY MICHA | MICHAEL | ✓ | | P O " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 23 | RADEMAKER | JOSEPH | ✓ | | STORE KEEPER | " | " | " | " V | 29 | M | " | " | 5/11 | 130 | |
| 24 | PRETTY | LEONARD | ✓ | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | |
| 25 | ORNELLAS | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 26 | REELIS | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 27 | GASKIN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 125 | |
| 28 | GOTTRALL | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 29 | DEWLING | HARRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 30 | DAWE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 137 | |

Handwritten signature and initials
1/2 m

Line RED CROSS LINE
Owner C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H C MITCHELL** **MASTER** of the **S S SILVIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. P. Mitchell
Master, **REGGENTSTREET**

Sworn to before me this day of, 19th

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y U. S. A SEPT 27TH, 1923, from the port of ST JOHN'S Nfld & HALIFAX N S CANADA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAILEY | EDWARD | ✓ | | WAITER | 29/6 | NY | NO | Y | 22 | M | ENG | BRITISH | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 2 | PROUSE | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 3 | HADLEY | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | |
| 4 | MCCORMICK | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 128 | |
| 5 | DINGWALL | RODERICK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | |
| 6 | ANDREWS | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 7 | LACY | MICHAEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 8 | KENNEDY | ALCO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 9 | MEANEY | RONALD | ✓ | | " | 22/9 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 10 | HAYDEN | LAURENCE | ✓ | | A B | 29/6 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 11 | MURRAY | DONALD | ✓ | | WAITER | 22/9 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 12 | SLANEY | DONALD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 13 | VAUGHAN | ALBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 14 | FOLWER | MICHAEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 15 | MCCORMICK | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. [Signature]
1/2 m

Line RED CROSS LINE
Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agent BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notz.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-47-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H O MITCHELL** **MASTER**, of the **S S SILVIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Sept. 1923
Shorkey
Immigrant Inspector.

H O Mitchell
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO 73102 BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Dodge, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 192 3

at New York

Arr 9-27-23

Cards removed
10-16-23
M.B. Bailey

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX | | | | FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Stowage | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin | Stowage | |
| 1st Cabin | 31 | | | | 16 | 15 | 31 | 1 | 111 |
| 2nd Cabin | 52 | 1 | | | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 65 |
| 3rd Cabin | 9 | 3 | | | | | 8 | 2 | 22 |
| TOTAL | 92 | | | | 20 | 17 | 42 | 1 | 198 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Afrad | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 80 | 31 | 111 |
| 2nd Cabin | 62 | 3 | 65 |
| Stowage | 12 | 8 | 22 |
| Total | 154 | 42 | 198 |

Stowage up (100) 100
1 City Collector Jan 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~Winnery~~ Munargo

Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P.

September 24, 1923

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|-----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Moc. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT 18234 | Brown | Willard | 46 | M | M | Pilot | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | Florence Brown, wife Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT 31803 | Duncombe | Frank G | 50 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | H.F. Duncombe, brother Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TRANSIT 31806 | McAdam | Robert | 34 | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | G. Britain | Scotch | Bahamas | Nassau | T.A. Thompson, friend Nassau N.P. | N.F. | St Johns | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT 31806 | Knowles | George | 40 | M | M | Shoe Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | B.I. Lee, friend Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT 31803 | Maura | William M.H. | 43 | M | M | Sponge Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | G.H. Gamblin, friend Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | UNDER 10 | Maura | John | 6 | M | S | None | No | None | No | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | G.H. Gamblin, friend Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT 31806 | Wheeler | William | 35 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Bahamas | Nassau | A.H. Kelly, friend Nassau N.P. | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRANSIT 31804 | Claridge | Herbert J | 43 | M | M | General Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | W. Fred Claridge, brother Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | UNDER 10 | Claridge | Patricia | 11 | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | J. Fred Claridge, Uncle Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | TRANSIT 31806 | Rae | Anna | 45 | F | S | Jeweller | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | Mrs C. Tucker Sands, sister Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | TRANSIT 31803 | Roberts | Mary | 25 | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | Newell Kelly, cousin Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT 31806 | Albury | J. Baird | 48 | M | S | Physican | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | W.F. Albury, brother Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Sandall | Ida | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | Alice Albury, Sister Nassau N.P. | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Albury | Karl | 39 | M | M | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | Alice Albury, sister Nassau N.P. | N Y | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | UNDER 10 | Albury | Elizabeth | 5 | F | S | None | No | English | No | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | Alice Albury, Aunt, Nassau N.P. | N Y | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | DIPLOMA | Beard | Samuel | 46 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | No | G. Britain | Welsh | Bahamas | Nassau | Charles E. Bethel, friend Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | TRANSIT 31804 | McWhirter | John H | 25 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | G. Britain | Scotch | Bahamas | Nassau | G. Ambrister, friend Nassau N.P. | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | TRANSIT 31804 | Stone | Reginald | 38 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | G. Britain | English | Bahamas | Nassau | John McKinney, friend Nassau N.P. | England | Lewes | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | TRANSIT 31804 | Stone | Edith | 39 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | G. Britain | English | Bahamas | Nassau | John McKinney, friend Nassau N.P. | England | Lewes | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | UNDER 10 | Stone | Reginald Jr. | 7 | M | M | None | No | None | No | G. Britain | English | Bahamas | Nassau | John McKinney, friend Nassau N.P. | England | Lewes | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | UNDER 10 | Stone | Edith | 3 | F | S | None | No | None | No | G. Britain | English | Bahamas | Nassau | John McKinney, friend Nassau N.P. | England | Lewes | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | TRANSIT 31804 | Bethel | John P. | 19 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | John A. Bethel, father Nassau N.P. | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 31804 | Sumner | Henry L | 43 | M | S | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | West Indian | Bahamas | Nassau | William Milton, friend Nassau N.P. | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 23124 | Black | Mary | 24 | F | S | Canon | Yes | English | Yes | Bahamas | African Black | Bahamas | Nassau | Mrs H.S. Black, sister in law Nassau N.P. | Bahamas | Nassau | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 27

1923

229

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1914 NY | South Ferry Hotel, New York | Yes 3 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Blk | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1921 NY | Montell & McDonough 67 Wall St N.Y. City | Yes 6 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Lght | Blue | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Mr T. Hedley, friend, 144 Duane St New York | Yes 4 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Dk | Blue | NONE | Scotland Glasgow |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1922 Fla | A J Bates & Co 144 Duane St New York City | Yes 4 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Lght | Blue | NONE | Bahamas Eleuthra |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1921 NY | Prince George Hotel N.Y. City | Yes 4 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Brn | Dk | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 6 | No | Father | Yes | Yes 1921 NY | Prince George Hotel New York | Yes 4 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1922 NY | Cadillac Hotel New York | Yes 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | NONE | England Gloucester |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Mrs Jessie Claridge, wife 147 E 37 St New York | Yes 3 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 9 | No | Father | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Mrs Jessie Claridge, mother 147 E 37 St New York | Yes 3 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 - | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Hotel McAlpin New York | Yes 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1922 NY | Hotel Martha Washington NY City | Yes 4 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1921 NY | Hotel Somerset New York | Yes 4 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 NY | Mrs Newton Gilbert, 300 W 106 St New York | Yes 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1920 NY | Mrs Newton Gilbert, 300 W 106 St New York | Yes 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 15 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes 1920 NY | Mrs Newton Gilbert, 300 W 106 St New York | Yes 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Adelphia Hotel Philadelphia Pa | Yes 10 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Blk | Brn | Blue | NONE | Wales Llanelly |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Cornish Arms Hotel New York | Yes 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Cornish Arms Hotel New York | Yes 6 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | NONE | England Lewes |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | VCornish Arms Hotel New York | Yes 6 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | NONE | England Achill |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Cornish Arms Hotel New York | Yes 6 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | NONE | South Africa Sezela Park |
| 21 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | Cornish Arms Hotel New York | Yes 6 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 - | Fair | Brn | Blue | NONE | South Africa Rynie |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 NY | In transit to Montreal Canada | Yes 1 Day | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Lght | Blue | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1922 NY | Herald Square Hotel New York | Yes 10 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No No No | Harry S. Black, brother 137 W 127 St. New York | Yes 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | NONE | Bahamas Nassau |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Arthur Master, of the Sts. Menargo, from Hassan N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Arthur Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1913

at

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to the United States or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to the United States or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Neuviitas Cuba

September 23, 19

86

Aliens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful act, or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Almundo, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Master, of the Sgt. Munsie, from Levittown, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List U

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDonough, Surgeon of the Albany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba

September 19, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | TEMP. TAX | | | | | | | | | | | G M Bolivar, cousin | | | | |
| 1 | 3/15/34 | Bolivar | Juan | 43 | M | M Planter | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago | Santiago Cuba | Cuba | Santiago |
| 2 | | Bolivar | Caridad | 13 | F | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago | G M Bolivar, cousin Santiago Cuba | NY | Albany |
| 3 | TEMP. TAX 3/16/34 | Fonseca | Narciso | 47 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis | Ana Fonseca, wife Victoria de las Tunis Cuba | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis |
| 4 | | Fonseca | Sara | 14 | F | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis | Ana Fonseca, mother Victoria de las Tunis Cuba | NY | Fort Lee |
| 5 | TEMP. TAX 3/15/34 | Infante | Antonio | 59 | M | M Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis | Eustacia Roja Infante, wife Victoria de las Tunis Cuba | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis |
| 6 | | Infante | Miguel | 16 | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis | Eustacia Roja Infante, mother Victoria de las Tunis | NY | New York |
| 7 | | Infante | Pastora | 20 | F | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis | Eustacia Roja Infante, mother Victoria de las Tunis | NY | New York |
| 8 | TEMP. TAX 3/15/34 | Nunez | Delio | 32 | M | M Physician | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Manzanillo | Home, Manzanillo Cuba | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 9 | TEMP. TAX 3/15/34 | Nunez | Maria | 29 | F | M Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Manzanillo | Home, Manzanillo Cuba | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 10 | UNDER 18 | Nunez | Rene | 4 | M | S None | No | None | No | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Manzanillo | Home, Manzanillo Cuba | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 11 | UNDER 18 | Nunez | Luis | 2 | M | S None | No | None | No | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Manzanillo | Home, Manzanillo Cuba | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | Nunez | Gonzalo | - 9 | M | S None | No | None | No | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Manzanillo | Home, Manzanillo Cuba | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 13 | TEMP. TAX | Nunez | Dora | 19 | F | S None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Home, Havana Cuba | Cuba | Havana |
| 14 | TEMP. TAX | Rojo | Armanda | 52 | F | S None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Home, Havana Cuba | Cuba | Havana |
| 15 | TEMP. TAX 3/15/34 | Vasquez Soto | Jesus | 22 | M | S None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis | Victoria de las Tunis Cuba | Cuba | Victoria de las Tunis |
| 16 | TEMP. TAX 3/15/34 | Batlle | Jose | 31 | M | S Dry Goods | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | Juan Pinol, friend Santiago Cuba | Cuba | Santiago |
| 17 | | Collazo | Cesar | 24 | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago | Rafael Fernandez, friend Santiago Cuba | NY | New York |
| 18 | | Guerra | Ladislao | 20 | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Guantanamo | Pedro Rosa Guerra, father Guantanamo Cuba | NY | New York |
| 19 | | Fernandez | Rafael | 28 | M | S Hatter | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago | Jose Marce, friend Santiago Cuba | NY | New York |
| 20 | TEMP. TAX 3/16/34 | Grau | Alberto | 26 | M | S Dry Goods | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | Aquilino Perez, friend Santiago Cuba | Cuba | Santiago |
| 21 | TEMP. TAX 3/16/34 | Lima | Maximino | 35 | M | S Clerk | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Spanish | Cuba | Daiquiri | Tomas Gonzalez, friend Daiquiri Cuba | Cuba | Daiquiri |
| 22 | TEMP. TAX 3/15/34 | Sanchez | Aurelio | 35 | M | S Dry Goods | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | Rafael Sanchez, brother Santiago Cuba | Cuba | Santiago |
| 23 | | Padron | Aurelio | 20 | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago | Aurelio Padron, father Santiago Cuba | NY | Highstown |
| 24 | USA. CIT. | Mulet | Rafael | 17 | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Banes | Enrique Mulet, father Banes Cuba | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 4 3 2 1 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York NY

September

19²³

233

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-----------|--|---|----------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does alien have children, or intends to have children, or is he or she supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Under a treaty with the United States, or under the provisions of the Government of the United States, is the alien entitled to the benefits of the naturalization laws? | Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, agreement to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Country. | Place of birth. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | If yes— | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 NY | Hotel Richmond New York | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1922 NY | Sacred Heart Convent, Albany New York | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 NY | Hotel America New York | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Bayamo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1922 NY | Holy Angels Convent Port Lee N.J. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Puerto Padre | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel America, New York | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Bayamo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel America to school | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Manzanillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Holy Angels Convent, Port Lee N.J. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Manzanillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 NY | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Remedios | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1921 NY | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Manzanillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | - | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Manzanillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Manzanillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | - | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Manzanillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Havana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Majestic New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Sagua | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel America New York | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Spain | Orense | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Estrella, 72 St New York City | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Spain | Villafranca del Panades | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | J. Gonzalez, friend 130 W 80 St New York | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Baire | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Alfredo Vicens, friend 709 6th Ave New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Guantanamo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | J. Gonzalez friend, 130 W 80 St New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel America New York City | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | France | Perpignan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Santa Lucia 82 Bank St New York City | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 4 | Spain | Orense | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel America New York | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light Blue | None | 4 | Spain | Asturias | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 NY | Peddle School, Highstown N.J. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 9 | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 Ind. | Chicago University Chicago Ill. | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | 9 | Cuba | Banes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Roborn Master, of the St. Mary, from Antello Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923
at New York N.Y.
A. Roborn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for "the man who" rates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba

September 19

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ruiz Urbano | 23 | M S | Dry Goods | Yes Spanish | Yes Spain | Spanish | Cuba Antilla | Ramon del Valle, friend Antilla Cuba | Conn | Stamford |
| 2 | | Moreyra Erland | 18 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Chaparra | Francisco Moreyra, father Chaparra Cuba | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Ramsden Ricardo | 27 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Santiago | Susana de la Torre, grandmother Santiago Cuba | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | | Batista Sidney | 19 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Chaparra | Jose Batista, father Chaparra Cuba | NY | New York |
| 5 | | Lay Pedro | 18 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Santiago | Pedro Lay, father Santiago Cuba | NY | New York |
| 6 | | Lay Ernesto | 17 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Santiago | Pedro Lay, father Santiago Cuba | NY | New York |
| 7 | RES. USA. RET. | Batallan Benito | 20 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Spain | Spanish | Cuba Cupey | Dr Benito Batallan, father Cupey Cuba | Me | Kentshill |
| 8 | | de Boyrie Eugene | 20 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Central Hermita | Eugene de Boyrie, father Central Hermita Cuba | Md | Baltimore |
| 9 | | de Boyrie Edward | 17 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Central Hermita | Eugene de Boyrie, father Central Hermita Cuba | Md | Baltimore |
| 10 | | Parra Alfredo | 20 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba San Luis | Blass Parra, father San Luis Cuba | Md | Baltimore |
| 11 | NEW JY | Paez Enrique | 44 | M M | Merchant | Yes Spanish | Yes San Domingo | Spanish | Cuba Santiago | Home Santiago de Cuba | Italy | Rome |
| 12 | NEW JY | Paez Carmen | 32 | F M | House wife | Yes Spanish | Yes San Domingo | Cuban | Cuba Santiago | Home Santiago de Cuba | Italy | Rome |
| 13 | NEW JY | Paez Enrique Jr | 17 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes San Domingo | Cuban | Cuba Santiago | Home Santiago de Cuba | Italy | Rome |
| 14 | NEW JY | Mello Carmen | 74 | F W | None | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Holguin | Angelo Sicilia, father Holguin Cuba | NY | New York |
| 15 | RES. USA. RET. | Sicilia Fernando | 21 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Puerto Padre | Pedro Maceo, father Puerto Padre Cuba | NY | New York |
| 16 | | Maceo Pedro | 21 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Puerto Padre | Jose Labrada, father Puerto Padre Cuba | NY | New York |
| 17 | | Labrada Oeacio | 21 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Puerto Padre | Faustina Exposito, mother Banes Cuba | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | RES. USA. RET. | Exposito Esteban | 25 | M M | Machinist | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuban | Cuban | U S A Philadelphia | Faustina Exposito, mother in law Banes Cuba | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | RES. USA. RET. | Exposito Lillian | 26 | F M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Cuban | Cuban | U S A Philadelphia | Faustino Exposito, grandmother Banes Cuba | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | UNDER 18 | Exposito Lillian | 2 | F S | None | No | No | Cuban | U S A Philadelphia | Faustina Exposito, grandmother Banes Cuba | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | UNDER 18 | Exposito Hazel | 5 | F S | None | No | No | Cuban | U S A Philadelphia | Alpirio Bautista, father Banes Cuba | NY | Poughkeepsie |
| 22 | | Bautista Joaquin | 14 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Banes | Francisco Ortiz, father Guaninao Cuba | Pa | Gettysburg |
| 23 | | Ortiz Francisco | 18 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Guaninao | Francisco Ortiz Guaninao Cuba | Pa | Gettysburg |
| 24 | | Ortiz William | 13 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Santiago | Francisco L Flamand, father Santiago Cuba | Pa | Williamsport |
| 25 | | Flamand Francisco | 15 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Manzanillo | Clara Fabra, mother Manzanillo Cuba | Ed | Baltimore |
| 26 | | Fabra Rafael | 24 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Manzanillo | Juan Carril, father Manzanillo Cuba | NY | New York |
| 27 | RES. USA. RET. | Paylowsky Carmen | 21 | F M | Housewife | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | U S A New York | Juan Carril, father Manzanillo Cuba | NY | New York |
| 28 | UNDER 18 | Carril Blanca | 17 | F S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Manzanillo | Manuel Dominguez, father Banes Cuba | NY | Tarrytown |
| 29 | | Dominguez Juan | 19 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Banes | Manuel Dominguez, father Banes Cuba | NY | Tarrytown |
| 30 | | Dominguez Enrique | 17 | M S | Student | Yes Spanish | Yes Cuba | Cuban | Cuba Banes | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the Alcumargue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

September 27th, 1923

235

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----|----|------|----|------|------|-------|------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place or business, or in the service of the Government of the United States, or in the service of the Government of any other country? If so, in what? (Specify.) Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any other country, by force or violence, or by any other unlawful means. Whether coming by means of any other, subsisting, previous, or proposed, application, request, or letter to the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Segundo Colosio, friend 45 Henry St Stamford Conn | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Spain | Asturias |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | NY | Francisco Torre, friend 245 W 22 St New York | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santa Lucia |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | NY | Carlos Repilado, friend Y M CA Boston Mass | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Cumberland, 764 St New York | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Chaparra |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | R Fabian & Co 123 Liberty St New York | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | R Fabian & Co 123 Liberty St New York | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | MD | Kentshill Seminary Kentshill Maine | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Spain | Coruna |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | MD | Dr Vicente Roca, friend 103 W Franklin St Baltimore | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | San Domingo | San Domingo |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | MD | Dr Vicente Roca, friend 103 W Franklin St Baltimore | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | MD | St Johns College, Annapolis Md | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | San Luis |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | NY | Julio de Sangre, cousin 410 W 57 St New York | Yes 7 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | San Domingo | San Domingo |
| 12 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | No | No | Julio de Sangre, cousin 410 W 57 St New York | Yes 7 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 13 | No | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Julio de Sangre, cousin 410 W 57 St New York | Yes 7 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Julio de Sangre, cousin 410 W 57 St New York | Yes 7 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dk | Grey | Brn | None | Spain | Santiago de Galicia |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | NY | John Williams, Uncle Hotel Cumberland New York | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Velasco |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | John Williams, friend Hotel Cumberland New York | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Puerto Padre |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | John Williams, friend Hotel Cumberland New York | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Puerto Padre |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | PA | Home, 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes |
| 19 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1922 | PA | Home, 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | U S A | Philadelphia |
| 20 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1923 | PA | Home, 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 - | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | U S A | Philadelphia |
| 21 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1923 | PA | Home, 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | U S A | Philadelphia |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie NY | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920/3 | PA | Gettysburg College Gettysburg Pa | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921/3 | PA | Gettysburg College Gettysburg Pa | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | PA | Dickinson Seminary Williamsport Pa | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | MD | Pedro Gomez, friend 1203 W Lavake St Baltimore | Yes 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920/3 | NY | Frank Pavlowsky, husband 123 E 108 St New York | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Frank Pavlowsky, brother in law 123 E 108 St New York | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Manzanillo |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | NY | Irving School, Tarrytown NY | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | NY | Irving School, Tarrytown NY | Yes 9 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Aboon Master, of the St. Muncie, from Antilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Aboon
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923
at New York
C. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, September 19 1923, Arriving at port of New York SEP 27 1923, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Multon | William | 43 | M | Scotland Dec. 28, 1879 | Father U S Citizen | 1060 W 39 St Los Angeles Calif |
| 2 | Hewett | Clifton | 36 | M | Ablene Kan. October 18, 1886 | | 205 Clarke St Brookline Mass |
| 3 | Arkell | James | 42 | M | Canajoharie N Y Oct 28, 1880 | | 79 Wall St New York |
| 4 | Arkell | Claire M | 41 | F | Brooklyn NY Nov. 1, 1881 | | 79 Wall St New York |
| 5 | Rosenthal | Elizabeth | 32 | F | Boston Mass Sept. 11, 1891 | | 32 Bemis St Newtonville Mass |
| 6 | MacPherson | Rose | 28 | F | Buenos Aires Arg. Aug. 28, 1895 | | 32 Bemis St Newtonville Mass |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

W. J. G. 9/27/23 - 10:30 am

6 ch

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

237

1923

S. S. Munargosailing from Havitas CubaSeptember 23, 1923, Arriving at port of New York September 27, 1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Grossman | Samuel | 19 | M | S | Camaguey Cuba May 15, 1904 | Father U S Citizen | Hotel Plaza Camaguey Cuba |
| 2 | Bellizio | Anna | 32 | F | M | Deans N.J. Feb. 28, 1891 | holds PP no 17695 signed | Deans N.J. |
| 3 | Bellizio | Cesar | 5 | M | S | Camaguey Cuba Oct. 9, 1918 | Rpt. Lancing - | Deans N.J. |
| 4 | Bellizio | Anna | 3 | F | S | Camaguey Cuba Dec. 12, 1920 | Photo of Family in Hub - | Deans N.J. |
| 5 | Bellizio | Howard | 9 | M | S | Camaguey Cuba June 18, 1914 | | Deans N.J. |
| 6 | Bellizio | Mary | 7 | F | S | Camaguey Cuba Feb. 9, 1916 | | Deans N.J. |
| 7 | Bellizio | George | 10 | M | S | Camaguey Cuba Oct. 4, 1922 | | Deans N.J. |
| 8 | Marshall | Amalia | 32 | F | S | San Juan P.R. June 1, 1891 | | Hotel Commodore New York |
| 9 | Marshall | Evelyn | 10 | F | S | San Juan P R March 13, 1912 | | Hotel Commodore New York |
| 10 | Marshall | Charles | 10 | M | S | San Juan P R Dec. 31, 1913 | | Hotel Commodore New York |
| 11 | Karcher | Philip | 36 | M | S | Hoboken NJ Dec. 36, 1886 | | Englewood N.J. |
| 12 | Karcher | Katherine | 48 | F | W | Manover Germany May 10, 1855 | Husband U S Citizen | Englewood N.J. |
| 13 | Pratt | Walter | 22 | M | S | St Paul Minn Sept. 25, 1901 | | 5733 University Ave. Chicago Ill |
| 14 | Daly | Archie | 10 | M | S | Brookline Mass Oct. 13, 1912 | Delta Volunteer Passenger | 315 Harper Place New Brunswick NJ |
| 15 | Lyon | John V | 31 | M | M | Port Jervis NY March 10, 1892 | | 324 W 84 St New York |
| 16 | Lyon | Vera | 31 | F | M | Pekin Ill April 19, 1892 | | 324 W 84 St New York |

W. S. Fung Sep 27/23 - 10²⁵ AM -

16c

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Munargo

Sailing from Nassau N.P.

September 24, 1923

Arriving at port of New York

September 27

238

1923

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | STATUS. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kroback | Joseph | 36 | ✓ | M | | U.S. Circuit Court Rutland Vt. Oct. 15, 1912 | 435 E 6 St New York |
| 2 | Wylie | William | 39 | ✓ | S | New York City March 29, 1884 | | 3216 Cruger Av. Bronx |
| 3 | Levy | Austin T | 42 | ✓ | M | New York City Dec. 16, 1880 | | Harrisville R.I. |
| 4 | Cady | John H | 42 | ✓ | M | Providence R.I. Jan. 17, 1881 | | 127 Power St Providence R.I. |
| 5 | Loren | Irving | 30 | ✓ | M | Chicago Ill Mar. 30, 1894 | | 1729-24 St Philadelphia Pa |
| 6 | Palm | Sterling M | 29 | ✓ | S | Worthington Minn Dec. 3, 1893 | | 53 W 91 St New York City |
| 7 | Tooth | Edward S | 42 | ✓ | S | Linden N.J. Sept. 18, 1881 | | Madison N.J. |
| 8 | Cornell | Albert | 30 | ✓ | M | Philadelphia Pa Aug. 10, 1893 | | 37 Chestnut Terrace Philadelphia |
| 9 | Cornell | Lillian | 29 | ✓ | F | Philadelphia Pa Aug. 1, 1894 | | 37 Chestnut Terrace Philadelphia |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature: *Henry G. Lang*
 Date: *Sept 27/23 - 10th am*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Hedges, Surgeon of the St. Mary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

J. C. Bowen
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from — Nassau N.P.

September 24th

1923

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

September 27

1923

240

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is a seaman, or is a merchant seaman, or is a member of a crew of a vessel. | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is a seaman, or is a merchant seaman, or is a member of a crew of a vessel. | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity. | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity. | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | Fla | Yes | 1 | Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | 4 | Bahamas | Tarpon Bay |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 1 | Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | | Bahamas | Turks Island |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | NY | Yes | 1 | Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | | Bahamas | Inagua |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | NY | Yes | 3 | Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | 4 | Nevis | Charlestown |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | NY | Yes | 1 | Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | 4 | Bahamas | Nassau |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashorn Master, of the S. S. Munargo, from Hassan N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashorn
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 27 day of 19,
at St. Louis
J. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1
List 1

I, Mr. Dodge, Surgeon of the Albany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

P. C. Cullen
John S. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Dodge, Surgeon of the Munargo Creek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

241

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL *ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Neuvas Cuba

September 22, 1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. ✓ | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Parkinson | Emma | 36 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Camaguey | Dr L Herron, friend Camaguey Cuba | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Richardson | William | 34 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | St Kitts | African | Cuba | Camaguey | Peter Mathews, friend, Camaguey Cuba | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Clarke | Abel | 25 | | M | S | Wheelwright | Yes | English | Yes | Barbados | African | Cuba | Central Lugerano | Jose Tabio, friend Central Lugerano Cuba | NY | New York |
| 4 | | Heron | Vincent | 25 | | M | S | Shoe maker | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Puerto Tarafa | M. Lynn, friend Puerto Tarafa Cuba | NY | New York |
| 5 | | Davidson | Ellen | 28 | | F | S | Laundress | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Camaguey | Silvio Molina, friend Camaguey Cuba | NY | New York |
| 6 | | Morgan | Imogene | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Neuvas | Frank Patton, friend Neuvas Cuba | NY | New York |
| 7 | | Hart | Caroline Brown | 30 | | F | M | Dress maker | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Camaguey | Edward Cameron, friend Camaguey Cuba | NY | New York |
| 8 | | Williams | George | 33 | | M | M | Boiler maker | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Neuvas | Frank Kizer, friend Neuvas Cuba | NY | New York |
| 9 | | Boswell | Charles | 34 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African | Cuba | Neuvas | Samuel Philips, friend Neuvas Cuba | NY | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93

W. J. Kaye Aug 9/27/25 - 270m

93

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

, September 27, 1923

242

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity. | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | St. Elizabeth |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | St Kitts | St John |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Barbados | St Philip |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | Manchester |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | Clarendon |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | Old Harbour |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | St Anns |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | St Anns |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | St Thomas |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asburn Master, of the Sp. Messenger, from Remotes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asburn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923
at New York
J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1
on this sheet must
List 1
The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDermott, Surgeon of the St. Vincent, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

J. J. Corley
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba

September 19, 1923

| S. S. Munargo | | Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------|--|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 13 | | | |
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | |
| Tyson | Edward A | 22 | x | M | S Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Nevis | African Black | Cuba | Chaparra | P.Rodriguez friend Chaparra Cuba | NY New York | |
| Pitters | Edwina | 20 | | F | S Dr. 2-89037-2/8/40 | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African Black | Cuba | Omaja | Dean Kerr, friend Omaja Cuba | Mass New Ton Centre | |
| Mitchell | Vanita | 33 | | F | S Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African Black | Cuba | Preston | Robert Hawley, friend Preston Cuba | NY New York | |
| Philips | Peter E | 26 | | M | S Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Barbados | African Black | Cuba | Guantanamo | Miss Sarah Ashurst, friend Guantanamo Cuba | NY New York | |
| Wallace | James | 31 | | M | M Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Nevis | African Black | Cuba | Guantanamo | Miss Sarah Ashurst, friend Guantanamo Cuba | NY New York | |
| Hinds | Augustus | 34 | | M | S Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Barbados | African Black | Cuba | Miranda | Mr. Arkel, friend Miranda Cuba | NY New York | |
| Richards | Robert | 37 | | M | S Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Jamaica | African Black | Cuba | Moron | Eric Rommel, friend Moron Cuba | NY New York | |
| Gomez | Calixto | 22 | | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Guantanamo | Armando Gomez, brother Guantanamo Cuba | NY New York | |
| Cabrera | Pedro | 22 | | M | S Exporter | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Banes | Padro Cabrera, father Banes Cuba | NY New York | |
| Rodriguez | Santiago | 20 | | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Santiago | Margarita Rodriguez, mother Santiago Cuba | NY New York | |
| Franco | Alberto | 16 | | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Banes | Eduardo Franco, father Banes Cuba | Ill Chicago | |
| Pena | Federico | 20 | | M | S Clerk | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Banes | Federico Pens, father Banes Cuba | NY New York | |
| Jimenez | Raul | 21 | | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Mayari | Rafael Jimenez, father Mayari Cuba | NY New York | |
| Herranz | Francisco | 23 | | M | S Grocer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Preston | Esteban Herranz, father Preston Cuba | NY New York | |
| Mewa | Lilis | 28 | | F | M House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Grenada | African Black | Cuba | Preston | Miss P Osborn, friend Preston Cuba | NY New York | |
| Mewa | Anna | 16 | | F | S None | No | None | No | Cuba | African Black | Cuba | Preston | Miss P Osborn, friend Preston Cuba | NY New York | |
| Mewa | Maria | 6 | | F | S None | No | None | No | Cuba | African Black | Cuba | Preston | Miss P Osborn, friend Preston Cuba | NY New York | |
| Ramirez | Maria | 40 | | F | W Nurse | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | African Black | Cuba | Manzanillo | Dr. Delio Ruez, Manzanillo Cuba | Cuba Manzanillo | |

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., September 27, 1923 244

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a social organization. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a secret organization. | Whether alien is a member of a secret association. | Whether alien is a member of a secret club. | Whether alien is a member of a secret group. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Free to join or discharge, or to be free for care and treatment of the body, or to be free to be employed, or to be employed by charity? If not, why not? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 6 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Nevis | St Pauls | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 3 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | St Anns | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 1 Year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Barbados | St Thomas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Nevis | St Johns | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Barbados | St James | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Lght | Blue | None | Cuba | Guantanamo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Ky | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Lght | Blue | None | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Banes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Grenada | St Andrews | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Cuba | Chaparra | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 - | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Cuba | Chaparra | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Dr Delio Nunez | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Cuba | Habana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Astor Master of the S/S Muzanga, from Antilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Astor
Master, Officer.

Suborn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York
J. J. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Each arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

I, McDade, Surgeon of the St. Marys, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1923
at New York

Howell

McDade

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

Passengers sailing from Antilla-Juba

September 19, _____, 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

246

September 27, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

| Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). |
| | | | | | | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the Government of the United States for full term of this (specify). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the St. Menargo, from Antilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1913
at New York
P. J. Power
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

217

September 1923

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Neuvitas

September 21, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Frank | 34 | M M | Mayaguez P.R. April 14, 1889 | | Omar. West Virginia |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

W. H. R. Jones Sept 9/23 - H

1 cl

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 248

4 S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, September 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York September 27, 1923

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Henry | James A | 23 | | M | St. Croix V.I. Jan. 25, 1900 | | 212 W 62 St New York City |
| 2 | Marmaugot | Edward | 33 | | M | St. Louis Mo. Feb. 28, 1890 | | 2202 Q St. N.W. Washington D C |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Renger 9/27/23- 11

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDade, Surgeon of the Immigration Camp, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this Sept 27 day of 1923, 19

McDade
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the Minnesota Camp, do
(State whether Surgeon "selling services" or "employed by
owners thereof" or "in the army navy lab")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minn.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sept 27 day of _____, 1923

2017 10 10 10:10

W. H. H.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

| | | | |
|-----|----|-----|------------|
| 100 | 18 | N 3 | Laborer No |
| 101 | 19 | N 3 | Laborer No |
| 102 | 20 | N 3 | Laborer No |

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from ~~San~~ Havana, Cuba.

Sept. 23rd, 1923, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

250

Arriving at Port of New York, September 27th, 1923., 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alphonse Master, of the St. Marys, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alphonse Master
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 19 23
at New York

J. J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, McDagor, Surgeon of the St. Mary's, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1913
at New York City

J. C. Owen
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Master of the Sp. Mearago, from Yucatan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923
at New York
P. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 112

I, W. D. Dodge, Surgeon of the Albany, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST

Sheet No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

September

1923

254

| 14 | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subjected to a fine for any offense? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See question 25.) | Whether coming to reason of any debt, seduction, promise, or agreement, or to assist in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within any year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | Ever in prison or subjected to a fine for any offense? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30.00 | No | No | No | Gay Cobhan, friend 42 W 132 St New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | B. W. I Barbados | St Joseph |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 70.00 | No | No | No | Fitz Batson, friend 134 W 136 St New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Grenada | St Georges |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25.00 | No | No | No | Alfred Nurse, brother 565 Baltic St Brooklyn | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Barbados | Christ Church |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 50.00 | No | No | No | Mrs Ruperta Callard, wife 11 E 134 St New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 45.00 | No | No | No | Ramon Garcia, friend. 262 W 132 St New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 10.00 | No | No | No | Thomas Mullin, brother 135 W 142 St New York | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Cuba | Santiago |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | B. W. I Barbados | St Johns |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Master, of the St. Murray, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

255

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Antilla

19 September 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

September 27, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mes | Jaime | 35 | M | M | Catano P.R. 1888 | | 239 W 14 St. New York |
| 2 | Huie | Robertina | 40 | F | M | Martinique June 11.1888 | Husband U.S.Citizen | 236 W 64 St New York |
| 3 | Rivera Morales | Antonio | 26 | M | S | Panuelos P.R. Nov.13,1896 | | 442 Union St Brooklyn |
| 4 | Gonzalez | Julio | 18 | M | S | Mayaguez P R June 19.1905 | | 221, 4th Ave. New York City |
| 5 | Reeves | Charles | 55 | M | W | Philadelphia Pa Nov.5,1867 | | 116 Linden Street Camden N.J. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Note:- | | | | | | | |
| 8 | #5 Charles Reeves Consular Passenger | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

W. H. R. 9/27/23 - 11

5 at

101

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Newitas Cuba, September 23, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York September 27, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT, WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Price | Lawrence | 22 | | M | S | Humboldt Calif. Aug. 18, 1901 | | 752- 59th St. Oakland Calif |
| 2 | Stewart | Thomas | 25 | | M | S | Tucson Ariz. March 7, 1908 | | Tolt, Washington |
| 3 | Forest | Wilfred | 21 | | M | S | Fall River Mass Nov. 8, 1901 | | 10 Thomas St Fall River Mass |
| 4 | Note: #3 Wilfred Forest, Stowaway. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

No. 257

S. S. MUNARGO

MUNSON

arrived 9/27/23

, 19

M.,

, from

Sept 11/23

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVIDSON Ellen 2nd CAB | 14 | 5 | BWI | LPC IMMORAL | 300 | Kanzler | 4/8 44 9/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Mayo | Constantino | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Soto | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Millan | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Taraboche | Ernesto | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Hassell | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Muntze | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Chavez | Felix | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Bryan | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mill | Ira | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Baltar | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Cozens | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Line _____ Munson Line
 Owners _____ do
 Local Agents _____ do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Armando Gutierrez | 28 | Spain | New York September 13, 1923 |
| Robert Hassell | 21 | Dutch W. Indies | |
| Frederick Kuntze | 40 | Germany | |
| Jose Lopez | 26 | Cuba | |
| Luis Cordero | 33 | Chile | |
| Michael Croghan | 30 | Ireland | |
| John Fallon | 27 | " | |
| Frank Flores | 33 | Spain | |
| Walter Deagoe | 35 | Greece | |
| Hemon Kelgopulos | 28 | " | |
| Vasilis Lamparis | 37 | " | |
| Pati Schutze | 31 | Germany | |
| Kiriakal Athanas M | 38 | Greece | |
| Paul Lohmert | 42 | Germany | |
| Paul Koehler | 42 | " | |
| Franko Jancho | 60 | Spain | |
| George Bakos | 32 | Greece | |
| Jose Roy | 32 | Spain | |
| Fernando Serna | 32 | Mexico | |
| Henry Harrison | 41 | English | |
| Sidney Shaddick | 45 | English | |



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| Jose Regadiz | 34 | Spain | Alfonso Lombardo | 34 | Argentine |
| Vicente Cansales | 28 | " | Manuel Drias | 20 | Spain |
| Mamuel Botella | 31 | " | Simon Wessel | 28 | Holland |
| Pieroneio Terrila | 28 | " | I Rodriguez | 23 | Spain |
| Alfred Ponce | 24 | Chile | | | |
| Jorge Vasquez | 19 | Mexico | | | |
| William LeStrange | 36 | Australia | | | |
| John Castro | 29 | Costa Rica | | | |
| John Walter | 25 | Germany | | | |
| Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | 21 | Salvador | | | |
| | 26 | Cuba | | | |
| | 22 | " | | | |
| | 27 | Venezuela | | | |
| | 33 | Germany | | | |
| | 30 | Panama | | | |
| Yes | 24 | Colombia | | | |
| Yes | 21 | Canada | | | |
| " | 52 | England | | | |
| " | 38 | Spain | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to _____

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Ashburn,
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|-------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|----|---|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| 16 | Pose | Pedro | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Gutierrez | Armando | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 5/6 160 |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | " | 5/7 170 |
| 19 | Mayo | Constantino | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | " | 5/6 140 |
| 20 | Soto | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | 5/5 145 |
| 21 | Millan | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U S C | " | 5/8 160 |
| 22 | Taraboche | Ernesto | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | D W I | " | 5/8 150 |
| 23 | Hassell | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | German | Germany | " | 5/7 170 |
| 24 | Kuntze | Frederick | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Mexican | Mexico | " | 5/8 160 |
| 25 | Chavez | Felix | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | West Indian | U S C | " | 5/5 135 |
| 26 | Bryan | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | " | 5/7 160 |
| 27 | Mill | Ira | ✓ | Seaman | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | 5/7 150 |
| 28 | Baltar | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Cuban | Cuba | " | 5/8 150 |
| 29 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | U S C | " | 5/7 155 |
| 30 | Cozens | Albert | ✓ | Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | | | | | | |

Failed to join
Nativitas Sept 21.

Line Munson Line
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo

, arriving at New York, September 27, 19, from the port of Antilla Cuba via Nassau N P

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Simmons | Thomas | ✓ Chief Mate | 9/13/23 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | U S C | 5/10 | 200 | |
| 2 | Armstrong | Ralph | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 67- | 180 | |
| 3 | Smith | Ralph H | ✓ 3 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Hatch | Tom | ✓ 4 " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 5 | LeBlanc | Urban | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 6 | King | Lawrence | ✓ Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | British | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Kennedy | Terence | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Shea | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Fernandez | Manuel | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 10 | Fernandez | Andre | ✓ " Ma | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Gonzalez | Manuel | ✓ Portman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 12 | Midbo | Soren | ✓ Watchman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Fernandez | Jose | ✓ Seaman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 14 | Dorrio | Alejandro | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 15 | Fernandez | Juan | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 16 | Pose | Pedro | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 17 | Gutierrez | Armando | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 19 | Mayo | Constantino | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 20 | Soto | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Millan | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 22 | Taraboche | Ernesto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U S C | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 23 | Hassell | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | D W I | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Kuntze | Frederick | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | German | Germany | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 25 | Chavez | Felix | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5/8 | 160 | Failed to join Quartermaster |
| 26 | Bryan | Henry | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | West Indian | U S C | 5/5 | 135 | |
| 27 | Hill | Ira | ✓ Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 28 | Baltar | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Cozens | Albert | ✓ Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | U S C | 5/7 | 155 | |

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Asborn Master*, of the *S. S. Mearns*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, September 1923, from the port of Antilla Cuba via Nassau N P

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | de Lude Joseph | ✓ 1st Asst. Eng'r | 9/13/23 New York | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | French | U S C | 5/3 | 140 | |
| 2 | Pichette George | ✓ 2 " " | " " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 3 | Garrett Edward | ✓ 3 " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Hartwell Charles | ✓ 4 " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 5 | Wales William | ✓ Plumber | " " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | British | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 6 | Blade Harvey | ✓ 2 " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U S C | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 7 | Kromenhoek Neil | ✓ Electrician | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Dutch | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 8 | McKenzie George | ✓ Deck Engr | " " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Rogers Thomas | ✓ Storekeeper | " " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Nova Antonio | ✓ Oiler | " " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 11 | Priftus George | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | Greek | Greece | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Dowling Willard | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | West Indian | D W I | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 13 | Perez Eloy | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 14 | Franklin Florence | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | English | British | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Davila Jose | ✓ Watertender | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Jartin Benito | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 17 | eGonzalez Angel | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 18 | Sanchez Antonio | ✓ Fireman | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Planells Miguel | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 20 | Garcia Juan | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 145 | |
| 21 | Salgado Carlos | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | U S C | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Cordero Luis | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish American | Chile | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 23 | Grogan Mike | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 24 | Torres Benito | ✓ Wiper | " " | " | " | 59 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Brito Jose | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U S C | 5/6 | 138 | |
| 26 | Fallon John | ✓ " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 27 | Bulger William | ✓ Yeoman | " " | " | " | 27 | " | " | U S C | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 28 | Cross John B | ✓ Steward | " " | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5/7 | 185 | |
| 29 | Scott John C | ✓ 2 " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 30 | Florez Frank | ✓ 2 Cab. Steward | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | 6/- | 170 | |

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Ashoun Master of the S/S Mearago, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Antilla via Nassau N.P.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gordon | Cecelia | ✓ Stewardess | 9/13/23 | New York | Yes | Yes | 40 | F | Roumanian | U S C | 5/7 | 190 | |
| 2 | Teaggos | Nikolas | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Greek | Greece | 5/7 | 200 | |
| 3 | Larrinaga | Estaban | ✓ 2 " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | U S C | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Rey | Manuel | ✓ 3 " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 5 | McFord | George | ✓ 2 Cab Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | U S C | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 6 | Klegopulos | Kemon | ✓ Asst " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Greek | Greece | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Lamparis | Vasilio | ✓ Crew Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 8 | Schutze | Paul | ✓ Baker | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | Germany | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 9 | Athanas | Kiriakal | ✓ 2 " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greek | Greece | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Koehler | Paul | ✓ Butcher | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | German | Germany | 5/7 | 174 | |
| 11 | Lohnert | Paul | ✓ 5 " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 12 | Sendagorta | Ignacio | ✓ Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 13 | Thompson | Earl | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | U S C | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Grau | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Adolfo | ✓ Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | " | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 16 | Santallo | Jose | ✓ 2 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Spain | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 17 | Garcia | Jpse | ✓ 3 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 18 | Esteve | Jose | ✓ 2 Cab " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Vallejo | Julian | ✓ Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 20 | Guerra | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Ruiz | Benito | ✓ Porter | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 22 | Sancho | Frank | ✓ Messman | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 23 | White | Liston | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | U S C | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Lopez | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Bakos | George | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Greek | Greece | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Smith | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | British | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 27 | Watt | Gordon | ✓ Printer | " | " | 2 | " | 23 | " | " | U S C | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 28 | Parks | Harry | ✓ Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | British | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Torp | Ralph | ✓ Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandanavian | U S C | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 30 | Folch | Jose | ✓ Linen man | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/8 | 145 | |

P. Green Dist

Line Munson Line
do
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, September, 19 23, from the port of Antilla Cuba via Nassau N.P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rey | Jose | ✓ Steerage Steward | 8/13/23 | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/2 | 130 | |
| 2 | Gongales | Jose | ✓ Waiter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Rey | Antonio | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Zembrano | Aurelio | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Martinez | Tomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 6 | Peel | Albert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | U S C | 5/6 | 175 | |
| 7 | Mora | Frank | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | " | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 8 | Pfalz | Raymond | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | Switzerland | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 9 | Olsen | Toralf | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Escudo | Arturo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Rubin | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | U S C | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 12 | Calvo | Albert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Cuban | Cuba | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Jacobsen | Henry | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | U S C | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 14 | Caretto | Barth | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Italian | South | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 15 | Fernandez | Eduardo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 16 | Serna | Fernando | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 17 | Calvo | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Wennicke | Christian | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Harrison | Henry | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | U S C | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 20 | Sherry | Bernard | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Irish | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Carruth | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Weiss | Samuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | German | U S C | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 23 | Rovere | Romano | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Italian | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 24 | Connor | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 25 | Shaddick | Sidney | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 26 | Minshall | Wallace | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | British | 5/3 | 120 | |
| 27 | Deegan | William | ✓ Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | U S C | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 28 | Hatch | Beverly | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 29 | De Filippo | Ralph | ✓ Barber | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | " | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 30 | Murray | John | ✓ Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5/8 | 190 | |

P. Owen

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Asbarn Master, of the S/S Munaogo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Minargo, arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Antilla Via Nassau N.P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lyons | John | ✓ Asst. Purser | 9/13/23 | New York | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | U S C | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 2 | Dodge | William E | ✓ Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 3 | Leipert | Charles | ✓ Radio Oper. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Hebrew | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Winters | George | ✓ Junior " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | " | 5/11 | 165 | |
| 5 | Asborn | Andrew | ✓ Master | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. Lowe

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

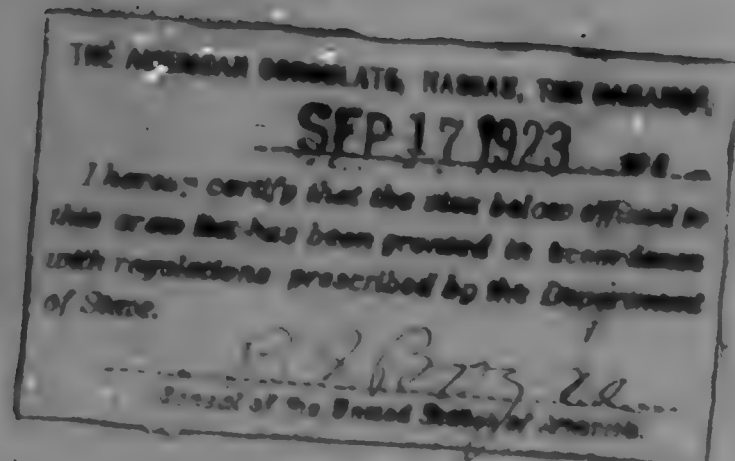
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashorn Master, of the S/S Munargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

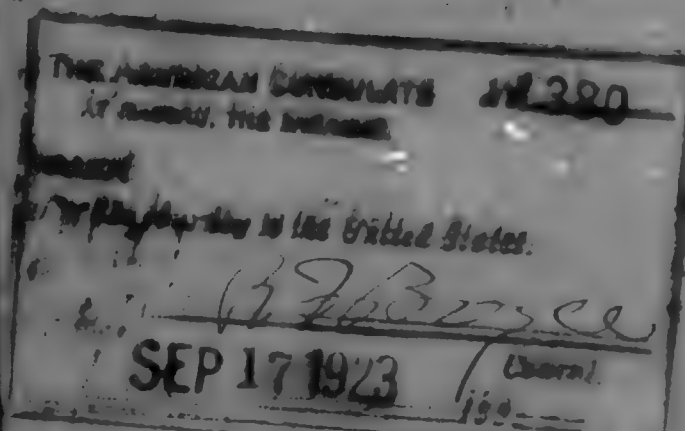
A. Ashorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 17 day of 1923, 19

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



No fee



closed with one hundred twenty five names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ARRIVAL
BILLED OCT. 1 5 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McCarthy, Surgeon of the S.S. Livines, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. No. 1274
Conn. U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

264

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 19 23

at New York

N. McCarthy M.D.

Arr 9-27-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPTION HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | S. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | 18 | | | | 12 | 44 | | | | | 1 | 75 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 18 | | | | 12 | 44 | | | | | 1 | 75 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIAS 1 S. 20
31 40 75
31 40 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a manifest of the passengers of the vessel, and the manifest shall be in the form of this (pink) sheet is for the use of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy 10

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLUMBIA

16th. SEPTEMBER, 1927

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| † Race or people. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16th SEPTEMBER, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

103

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 15 |
| U. S. citizens | 11 |
| Aliens | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1217

Inspected by: L. J. [Signature] Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/30/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Oliver Pearson
Camera Operator

APR 7 1944

Robert A. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *265*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

27th. September, 19*23*

265

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1907 | Brother, Mr. G. C. Westphal, Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa. | Yes 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | None | Jamaica Bluefield |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Iverson, Master of the S.S. "Livives", from Pt. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Iverson
Master of vessel.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1923,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7732

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and countries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with ancestry at least of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be indicated "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who was passage paid for).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well for head, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. St. Vincent Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and June 10, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Name: James J. Sullivan - arrived at port
Age: 35 - not having appeal for
Occupation: inspector as required

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the St. Vincent, sailing hereunder, do hereby certify that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according

to full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

N. W. McCarthy, M.D.
Surgeon

day of Sept, 1923

256

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Austrian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McCarthy, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Zivines, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. License 5674 from USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

N. McCarthy M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1933

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Vol 10

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

16th SEPTEMBER

19.23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | State. | | City or town. | |
| | | PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, SAILED 16th. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | PINZON | JOSE | 28 | ✓ | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spanish American | Colombia | Tunja | Father, Silvino Pinzon Tunja, Boyaca, Colombia | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | | SANCHEZ | ETHEL VINA | 30 | ✓ | F | S Servant | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Ambalana | Uncle, T. Sarmiento, Ambalana, Colombia | Penn. | Pittsburg |
| 3 | | VILLAVECES | JORGE | 32 | ✓ | M | S Import | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Tunja | Friend, Silvino Pinzon, Tunja, Colombia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, SAILED 16th. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | PUEBLO | JOSE | 45 | ✓ | M | S Electrician | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Spanish American | Colombia | Barranquilla | Cousin, Carlos Puenmayor, Carrera 20 de Julio, Barranquilla | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | TRANSIT | PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA via CRISTOBAL, SAILED 20th. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | RAMIREZ | JOSE EZEQUIEL | 22 | ✓ | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Bogota | Friend, Rafael Acosta, Carrera 11, 225, Bogota, Col | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | TRANSIT | RAMIREZ | JOSE MARIA | 55 | ✓ | M | M Agriculturist | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Bogota | Friend, Rafael Acosta, 225, Carrera 11, Bogota, Col | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | TRANSIT | de RAMIREZ | EZEQUIEL | 50 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Bogota | Friend, Rafael Acosta, 225 Carrera 11, Bogota, Col | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | TRANSIT | RAMIREZ | HERMAN | 12 | ✓ | M | S Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Sp. American | Colombia | Bogota | Friend, Rafael Acosta, 225 Carrera 11, Bogota, Col | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, SAILED 20th. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | HAYTES | Mabel EUGENIA | 30 | ✓ | F | M Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Panama | Panama | Cousin, Mrs. Annie Cameron, Box 827, Ancon, C. Z. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | McLEAN | JULIA | 60 | ✓ | F | M Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Panama | Panama | Niece Mrs. Annie Cameron, Box 827, Ancon, C. Z. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | TRANSIT | SCOTT | WILLIAM EDMISTON | 31 | ✓ | M | S Draftsman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Paisley | Scotland | Mother, Mrs. T. Scott, Ardour, Potterhill, Paisley, Scotland | Panama | Bocas del Toro |
| 15 | TRANSIT | SJODAHL | NILS GUSTAF BERGER | 27 | ✓ | M | M Overseer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Bocas del Toro, Panama | Panama | Friend, Mr. A. F. Beckman, Isla Grande Farm, Bocas del Toro | Panama | Bocas del Toro |
| 16 | TRANSIT | SJODAHL | HELGa OLIVIA | 32 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Bocas del Toro, Panama | Panama | Friend, Mr. A. F. Beckman, Isla Grande Farm, Bocas del Toro | Panama | Bocas del Toro |
| 17 | TRANSIT | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, SAILED 22nd. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | ALLWOOD | BERTHA EVELYN | 44 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Jamaica | Montego Bay | Friend, Mr. J. E. Manton, Barry Street, Kingston, Ja. | Canada | Toronto |
| 19 | TRANSIT | ALLWOOD | HELEN MAY | 20 | ✓ | F | S Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Jamaica | Montego Bay | Friend, Mr. J. E. Manton, Barry Street, Kingston, Ja. | Canada | Toronto |
| 20 | | CORINALDI | MAY | 37 | ✓ | F | S Book-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Jamaica, LI | Brother, George Corinaldi, 402 W. 153rd. St., New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | DON | ANNIE MARION | 23 | ✓ | F | S Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | Friend, Miss Wilson, 304 E 20th. St., New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | TRANSIT | HAUGHTON-JAMES | SADLER MONTAGU | 53 | ✓ | M | M Rancher | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar | Mother, Mrs. Haughton-James, Paradise, Savanna-la-mar, Ja. | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar |
| 23 | TRANSIT | HAUGHTON-JAMES | RUBY ST AUBYN | 29 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar | Father, Mr. H. G. Sturridge, Mandeville, Ja. | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar |
| 24 | TRANSIT | HAUGHTON-JAMES | EDWARD PHILLIP | 32 | ✓ | M | M Pen-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar | Mother, Mrs. Haughton-James, Paradise, Savanna-la-mar, Ja. | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar |
| 25 | TRANSIT | HAUGHTON-JAMES | ELIZABETH | 36 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar | Mother-in-law, Mrs. H. James, Paradise, Savanna-la-mar, Ja. | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar |
| 26 | | JAMES | GWENDOLYN | 32 | ✓ | F | S Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | African Black | Jamaica | Kingston | Father, Mr. W. A. James, 16 Portland Road, Kingston, Ja. | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | | HENRIQUEZ | MILNIE C. | 55 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | Husband, Mr. F. C. Henriquez, 7 Caledonia Ave., Kingston, Ja. | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 28 | | HENRIQUEZ | DORIS M. | 27 | ✓ | F | S Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | Father, Mr. F. C. Henriquez, 7 Caledonia Ave., Kingston, Ja. | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 29 | | HENRIQUEZ | FREDA | 25 | ✓ | F | S Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | Father, Mr. F. C. Henriquez, 7 Caledonia Ave., Kingston, Ja. | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 30 | | LAWRENCE | CALEB MONSELL | 39 | ✓ | M | S Physician | Yes | English | Yes | British | African Black | Jamaica | Kingston | Father, Mr. Chas. Lawrence, Alexandria P.O., Jamaica | Ma. | Boston |
| 31 | | MALTZAHN | EDWARD R. de | 23 | ✓ | M | S Student | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Mother, Mrs. M. de Maltzahn, Bowler Hill, Riverside P.O. Jamaica, Pa. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 32 | | MITCHELL | MARY ELIZA | 30 | ✓ | F | S Nursing Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | African Black | Jamaica | Kingston | Mother, Mrs. Robert Mitchell, Malvern P.O., Jamaica | N.Y. | New York |
| 33 | | PITTER | WALTER | 40 | ✓ | M | M Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African Black | Jamaica | Lacovia | Wife, Mrs. Ida Pitter, Lacovia P.O., Jamaica | Jamaica | Lacovia |
| 34 | | WESTPHAL | EMILY MARGARET | 23 | ✓ | F | S Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Jamaica | Spur Tree | Father, Mr. A. Westphal, Spur Tree, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |

101

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1217

Inspected by: L. J. [Signature] Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/30/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Chuan Baring
Camera Operator

Joe Sasser Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27th September

1923

267

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he came after securing temporary admission pending the filing of a petition for naturalization.) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Is alien a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 School of Engineering (Mr. Woolworth) Milwaukee, Wis. | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. Bl. Br. | 1st, middle finger joint missing, 1th hand | Colombia | Laira |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | --- Friend, Frank M. Kiser, (See List 1) William Penn Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa. | Yes 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Colombia | Ambalama |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Friend, Ignacio Morino, Col. Consulate, 17 Battery Pl. N.Y. | Yes 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Colombia | Bogota |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Friend, Regulo L. Olivares, 536 W 159 St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fr. Gr. Br. | None | Colombia | Bogota |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1920 Baltimore, Friend, Mrs. Elisa Burgos, 225 W 111 St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Colombia | Bogota |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Friend, Mrs. Elisa Burgos, 225 W 111 St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. Gr. Br. | None | Colombia | Cagica |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | --- Friend, Mrs. Elisa Burgos, 225 W 111 St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dr. Br. Br. | None | Colombia | Bogota |
| 8 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | --- Friend, Mrs. Elisa Burgos, 225 W 111 St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Colombia | Bogota |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Husband, Samuel Haynes, 195 W 134th St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn Br Br | Freckled | Jamaica | St. Elizabeth |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Son-in-law, Samuel Haynes, 195 W 134th St., N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn Br Br | None | Jamaica | St. Elizabeth |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 Boston, Friend, Mrs. E. Brodie, 73 Avalon Ave., Quincy, Mass. | Yes 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Scotland | Palalay |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 N. York, Cousin, Ray Fredrickson, 120 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes 6 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. Br. Gr. | None | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1922 N. York, Cousin, Ray Fredrickson, 120 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes 6 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. Br. Blue | None | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 Phila., Brother, Mr. J. E. Lee, 960 Teller Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | Intransit to Canada, 4 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. Gr. Br. | None | Jamaica | St. James |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 N. York, Uncle, Mr. J. E. Lee, 960 Teller Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | Intransit to Canada, 4 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. Br. Bl. | None | Jamaica | Kings ton |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 N. York, Friend, Mrs. Mabel Drew, 23 Bryant Ave., Jamaica, L.I. | No Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr Brunette Br. | None | Jamaica | Montego Bay |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 N. York, Friend, Miss Wilson, 304 E 20th St., N.Y. | Yes 18 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. Br. Gr. | None | Jamaica | Port Royal |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Agent Colonial Bank, 3 So. William St., N.Y.C. | Yes 6 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr. Br. Bl. | None | Jamaica | St. Andrew |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | --- Agent Colonial Bank, 3 So. William St., N.Y.C. | Yes 6 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. Br. Gr. | None | Jamaica | Mandeville |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 N. York, Sister-in-law, Miss C. Winstanley, 6 Shailer St., Brookline, Boston | Yes 6 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. Br. Br. | Scar, Rt. Hand | Jamaica | Kings ton |
| 21 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1921 N. York, Sister, Miss C. Winstanley, 6 Shailer St., Brookline, Boston | Yes 6 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | England | Middlesex |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 N. York, College, Forsyth & Tuff's Dental College, Boston, Mass. | Yes 2 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Bl. Bl. Bl. | None | Jamaica | Kings ton |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 N. York, Nephew, Maurice Henriquez, 1731 W 10th St., N.Y.C. | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. Gr. Br. | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 N. York, Cousin, Maurice Henriquez, 1731 W 10th St., N.Y.C. | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 N. York, Cousin, Maurice Henriquez, 1731 W 10th St., N.Y.C. | Yes 3 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr. Br. Bl. | None | Jamaica | Kings ton |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 Boston, Friend, Rev. F. C. Blackledge, 108 Milman St., Boston, Md. | No Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Bl. Bl. Bl. | None | Jamaica | Alexandria |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 Phila., Friend, Mrs. Bentley, Ridley Park, Penn. | No Indef | 1st P. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. Br. Bl. | None | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | --- Sister, Mrs. Rebecca Mathews, 203 W 148th St., N.Y.C. | Yes 2 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Bl. Bl. Bl. | None | Jamaica | Warminster |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | No | --- Sister, Mrs. B. A. Williams, 2326 7th Avenue, N.Y.C. | Yes 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dr. Br. Br | None | Jamaica | Springfield |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 L. York, Uncle, Rev. C. Renig, 23 Osgood Ave., St. Is., N.Y. | Yes 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. Br. Br. | None | Jamaica | Spur Tree |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Iverson, of the SS. Tivives, from Pto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy 10 sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 16th. SEPTEMBER, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. SEPTEMBER, 1923.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SHERIDAN | ELLA | 35 | F | S | 23rd. Augt. 1888; East Orange, N.J.. | | 17, N 16th. St., East Orange, N.J.. |
| 2 | SHIRLEY | CHARLES | 62 | M | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th. Aug '20, | 41 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 3 | SHIRLEY | MARGARET | 54 | F | M | 1st. Augt. 1868; Brooklyn, N.Y.. | | 41 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 4 | SMITH | OLIVER | 58 | M | M | 23rd. July 1865; Waverley, Ohio | | 96 Condor Street, Annapolis, Md.. |
| 5 | SMITH | MARY E. | 55 | F | M | 9th. Novr. 1868; Columbus, Ohio. | | 96 Condor Street, Annapolis, Md.. |
| 6 | TAYLOR | HOWARD C. | 23 | M | M | 17th. Febr. 1900; New York City, N.Y.. | | 157 E 81st. St., N.Y.C.. |
| 7 | TAYLOR | CAROLINE | 22 | F | M | 13th. March 1901; Orange, N.J.. | | 157 E 81st. St., N.Y.C.. |
| 8 | VERSELT | PORTER L. | 27 | M | S | 1st. Novr. 1896; Hackersack, N.J.. | | 96 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.. |
| 9 | VERSELT | EMERY L. | 22 | M | S | 19th. April 1901; Hackersack, N.J.. | | 96 Oakwood Av., Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 10 | VOGEL | ANNA | 29 | F | S | 29th. Augt. 1894; New York City, N.Y.. | | 2709 Kingsbridge Terrace, N.Y.C.. |
| 11 | WIESENER | MARIE S. | 38 | F | S | 21st. July 1885; New York City, N.Y.. | | 698 Cléason Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 12 | WRIGHT | DANIEL F. | 53 | M | M | 5th. Novr. 1869; Fall River, Mass.. | | South St., Raynham, Mass.. |
| 13 | WRIGHT | NETTIE E. | 53 | F | M | 4th. Novr. 1869; Taunton, Mass.. | | South Street, Raynham, Mass.. |
| 14 | WRIGHT | KATHARINE | 45 | F | M | 25th. March 1878; Cobington, Kentucky. | | 348 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

William Loop 7-5 Ave

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Voy 10

sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

16th. SEPTEMBER, 1923.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27th. SEPTEMBER

269
1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F S | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, SAILED 16th. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KISER FRANK M. | 60 | M | M | 10th. June 1860; Clarion Co., Penn | | William Penn Hotel, Pittsburg, Penn. |
| 2 | KISER FAUSTA | 21 | F | M | | by marriage, 13th. Augt. 1920, Bogota, Col. born 19th. Decr. 1902, Baranoa, Col. | do do do |
| 3 | KISER GLADYS | 2 | F | S | | by birth, 8th. May 1921, Bodega de Bogota | do do do |
| 4 | KISER FRANK M. | 1 | M | S | | by birth, 13th. Sept. 1922, Bodega de Bogota | do do do |
| PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, SAILED 20th. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ATHERTON REUBEN | 65 | M | M | 28th. Sept. 1858; Winchester, New Hampshire | Parents naturalized, Chicago Supreme Court, 1914 | 52 Arlington Street, Leominster, Mass |
| 6 | EVERETT BABETTE ROBERTA | 22 | F | S | | Parents naturalized, Minneapolis Supreme Court, 1908 | 2117 N. Fremont Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | MICHLIN LOUIS | 19 | M | S | | | 617 Dupont Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn |
| 8 | WILLS HENRY L. | 80 | M | M | 8th. Octr. 1872; New York | | 3 Appleton Pl., Glen Ridge, N.J.. |
| 9 | WILDS BERTHA M. | 34 | F | M | 11th. June 1889; New York | | 3 Appleton Pl., Glen Ridge, N.J.. |
| PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, SAILED 22nd. SEPTEMBER 1923:- | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ALLEN HON. CHARLES H. | 74 | M | M | 15th. April 1, 1848; Lowell, Mass | | 57 Rolfe St., Lowell, Mass.. |
| 11 | BARTLETT C. DAVID | 58 | M | M | 14th. Novr. 1864; Southbridge, Mass | | 400 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.. |
| 12 | DANIELS GEORGE P. | 47 | M | M | 8th. Jan'y. 1876; Poughkeepsie, N.Y.. | | 7609 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 13 | DANIELS FLORENCE | 34 | F | M | 26th. Decr. 1888; New York City, N.Y.. | | 7609 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 14 | DREW MABEL | 36 | F | M | 29th. Decr. 1886; Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 23 Bryant Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.. |
| 15 | FREEMAN JOSEPH EDWIN | 47 | M | M | 14th. Febr. 1876; Unity, Maine | | 84 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, New York |
| 16 | FRIED EMMA | 58 | F | S | | New York City, 1901 | 2309 Creston Ave., New York |
| 17 | HODSON FLOYD | 29 | M | S | 29th. Decr. 1893; Newcastle, Indiana. | 225 338 | Newcastle, Indiana. |
| 18 | HORR FREDRICK | 54 | M | M | 22nd. Sept. 1869; Philadelphia | | 1926 N 18th. St., Philadelphia |
| 19 | HORR EDIZABETH | 49 | F | M | 6th. Augt. 1874; Philadelphia | | 1926 N 18th. St., Philadelphia. |
| 20 | HUGHES WILLIAM NEWTON | 27 | M | M | 5th. Jan'y. 1896; Stafford Springs, Conn.. | | 169 Greenville Ave., Manton, R.I.. |
| 21 | HUGHES PAULINE | 24 | F | M | 6th. Decr. 1898; Providence, R.I.. | | 169 Greenville Ave., Manton, R.I.. |
| 22 | JACOBY JOSEPH FRIED | 33 | M | S | 24th. Novr. 1889; New York City, N.Y.. | | 2309 Creston Ave., N.Y.C.. |
| 23 | LITZER GEORGE A. | 43 | M | S | 12th. Decr. 1879; New York City, N.Y.. | | 1101 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 24 | MAHARG ROBERT J. | 64 | M | M | 20th. Augt. 1859; Philadelphia. | | Colonial Hotel, 11th. St., Philadelph |
| 25 | MAHARG ANNA F. | 62 | F | M | 11th. Octr. 1861; Philadelphia, Penn.. | | Colonial Hotel, 11th. St., Philadelph |
| 26 | MAYNES ROBERT R. | 19 | M | S | 25th. Jan'y. 1904; Brooklyn, N.Y.. | | 133 Van Buren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 27 | MAYNES MINNIE | 45 | F | W | 29th. Sept. 1878; Brooklyn, N.Y.. | | 133 Van Buren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 28 | MILLS JANET T. | 29 | F | S | 22nd. July 1894; Brooklyn, N.Y.. | | 1199 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 29 | NEER EDMUND D. | 44 | M | M | 12th. Febr. 1879; DeGraff, Ohio. | | 99 Joralemon St., N.Y.C.. |
| 30 | NEER MALLIE C. | 39 | F | M | 6th. May 1884; Brooklyn, N.Y.. | | 99 Joralemon St., N.Y.C.. |

106

Total Pass. 5,45 in

30 ref

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 3rd 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. 'TIVIVES'
(Nationality.)

from port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 88

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th. September, 19 23 consigned to
The United Fruit Co.

is now lying at Pier 9 N.E., and is
expected to sail 3rd. October, 1923, for KINGSTON, Ja., CRISTOBAL, C.Z.,
and COLUMBIAN PORTS.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2812

RECEIVED

OCT 10 1923

RECORD DIVISION

| No. | Name | Rank | Grade | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mouth | Nose | Build | Service | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 17 | BLAS | LUIE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | VARMUCCIO | RAFAEL | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | KISSACK | EDWARD JAMES | Purser | do | do | | | | | | | | | D 178 |
| 20 | SPIKER | CARLISLE | Asst. Purser | do | do | | | | | | | | | 169 |
| 21 | BURR | RAYMOND | Chf. Radio Opt'r | do | do | | | | | | | | | 138 |
| 22 | O'KEEFE | PATRICK | Jnr. do | do | do | | | | | | | | | 142 |
| 23 | MCCARTHY | NATHANIEL | Doctor | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 M Canada | 10 174 |
| 24 | SMITH | EDWIN | Chf. Engineer | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 M English American | 5'8 175 |
| 25 | DOBBIE | CHARLES | 1st. Asst. Engr | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 M Canada | do 5'6 164 |
| 26 | CARLSON | ARVID | 2nd. do | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 M Sweden | do 6'1 180 |
| 27 | HIKINS | JOHN | 3rd. do | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 M- American | do 5'10 160 |
| 28 | KINNEY | GEORGE | Junr. Engr. | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 M Scotch British | 5'7 147 |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | Donkeyman | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 M Spanish Spanish | 5'9 186 |
| 30 | GARCIA | JOSE | Storekeeper | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 M do do | 5'8 170 |

Line THE UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owner: do do

Local Agents..... do do do Rector Street, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | ANDREW IVERSON | | Maori | |
| 2 | THOMAS WALKER | | Chi. P. C. | |
| 3 | WALTER SOOH | | 2nd. | |
| 4 | JOHN WILSON | | 5th | |
| 5 | JOHN JENNIS | | On | |
| 6 | MICHAEL TERRANOVA | | Bo | |
| 7 | STEFANO MOLES | | Co | |
| 8 | EMORY LUNDQVIST | | | |
| 9 | JUAN BLANCO | | | |
| 10 | GIUSEPPE VERRARA | | 5th | |
| 11 | RAFAEL SANCHEZ | | | |
| 12 | JOSE DE GREGORIO | | | |
| 13 | GIUSEPPE CICCONELLI | | | |
| 14 | GIARDINO BIADIO | | | |
| 15 | JACQUES VOGELIN | | | |
| 16 | ARTEUR ANDERSON | | O. | |
| 17 | LEWIS BLAS | | | |
| 18 | RAFAEL VARMUCGIO | | | |
| 19 | EDWARD KISSACK | | P. | |
| 20 | GARLISLE SPINNER | | A. | |
| 21 | RAYMOND HULL | | C. | |
| 22 | PATRICK O'KENNY | | J. | |
| 23 | NATHANIEL McCARTHY | | D. | |
| 24 | A. C. WARD | | O. | |

R Sept 3rd 1943

CRISTOFAL
SEPT 13

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | |
|----|----|------------------|--|
| | 1 | EDWIN SMITH | |
| | 2 | CHARLES DOBBIE | |
| | 3 | ARVID CARLSON | |
| | 4 | JOHN EIKINS | |
| | 5 | GEORGE KIMNEY | |
| | 6 | JUAN FERNANDEZ | |
| | 7 | JOSE GARCIA | |
| | 8 | JOSE ARES | |
| | 9 | ANTONIO SANCHEZ | |
| | 10 | FRANCISCO RAMOS | |
| | 11 | JOSE COLLAZO | |
| | 12 | JOSE BARRILA | |
| 18 | 13 | ANDREW INAYELO | |
| | 14 | FRANCISCO GANTES | |
| 19 | 15 | ROBERTO CONGIDO | |
| | 16 | PATRICK McEVoy | |
| 20 | 17 | JOHN MACMULLEN | |
| | 18 | JOSEPH WRIGHT | |
| | 19 | JUAN MIERA | |
| 21 | 20 | SERAFIN DIAZ | |
| | 21 | MANUEL RAMOS | |

| | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|
| 22 | O'KEEFE | PATRICK |
| 23 | McCARTHY | NATHANIEL |
| 24 | SMITH | EDWIN |
| 25 | DOBBIE | CHARLES |
| 26 | CARLSON | ARVID |
| 27 | HIKINS | JOHN |
| 28 | KINNEY | GEORGE |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN |
| 30 | GARCIA | JOSE |

| do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'3 | 135 |
|-------------------|----|----|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|------|-----|
| ✓ Pursr | do | do | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 178 |
| ✓ Asst. Pursr | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | American | American | 5'8 | 169 |
| ✓ Chf. Radio Optr | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 138 |
| ✓ Jnr. do | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 142 |
| ✓ Doctor | do | do | " | " | 44 | M | Canada | do | 5'10 | 174 |
| ✓ Chf. Engineer | do | do | " | " | 36 | M | English | American | 5'8 | 175 |
| ✓ 1st. Asst. Engr | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | Canada | do | 5'6 | 164 |
| ✓ 2nd. do | do | do | " | " | 33 | M | Sweden | do | 6'1 | 180 |
| ✓ 3rd. do | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | American | do | 5'10 | 160 |
| ✓ Junr. Engr. | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 | 147 |
| ✓ Bonkeyman | do | do | " | " | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 186 |
| ✓ Storekeeper | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 170 |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| 1 ANDREW IYERSON | | | Master | 45 | American |
| 2 THOMAS E. WALKER | | | Chf. Officer | 36 | do |
| 3 WALTER ADGE | | | 2nd. Officer | 26 | do |
| 4 STEVE GUMERSON | | | 3rd. Officer | 30 | do |
| 5 JOHN KENNIS | | | Carpenter | 33 | Russian |
| 6 MICHAEL TERRANOVA | | | Boatswain | 38 | Italian |
| 7 LOUIS BOUTIER | | | Quartermaster | 22 | American |
| 8 JACQUES YONCKLIN | | | do | 36 | Swiss |
| 9 JOHN WEAVER | | | do | 23 | D. W. I. |
| 10 RAFAEL BANCHEZ | | | Seaman A. B. | 22 | American |
| 11 VINCENZO PERRARA | | | do | 39 | Italian |
| 12 GUISeppe CIBIDRELLI | | | do | 34 | do |
| 13 ANTONIO BERRARA | | | do | 46 | do |
| 14 GEORGE DE CASABRIS | | | do | 40 | do |
| 15 GIARDINO DIASIO | | | do | 30 | do |
| 16 ARTHUR ANDERSEN | | | C. S. | 21 | Norwegian |
| 17 LUIS BLAS | | | do | 20 | Spanish |
| 18 ROBERT CLAYTON | | | do | 21 | American |
| 19 EDWARD J. KISSACK | | | Parser | 32 | British |
| 20 CARLOS SWILLEN | | | Asst. Parser | 29 | American |
| 21 RAYMOND R. BURE | | | Chf. Radio Optr | 24 | do |
| 22 PATRICK O'KEEFE | | | Jump. do | 25 | British |
| 23 HAROLD NOLAN | | | Uester | 30 | do |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|----|----------|
| 1. | EDWIN SMITH | Chf. Engineer | 36 | American |
| 2. | CHARLES DOBBIE | 1st Asst. Eng. | 42 | do |
| 3. | ANTHONY CARLSON | 2nd. do | 48 | do |
| 4. | JOHN BIELES | 3rd. do | 52 | do |
| 5. | ALBERT KIRBY | 4th. do | 58 | British |
| 6. | JOSE FERNANDEZ | Donkeyman | 58 | Spanish |
| 7. | JOSE GARCIA | Storekeeper | 58 | do |
| 8. | JOSE ANNAS | Miller | 60 | do |
| 9. | ALBERT BAKER | do | 64 | do |
| 10. | JOSE CAMINAD | do | 64 | do |
| 11. | JOHN ARVALO | Fireman | 64 | do |
| 12. | JOSE GALLAGO | do | 68 | do |
| 13. | JOSE VARELA | do | 68 | do |
| 14. | JOSE CALLEDO | Miller | 70 | do |
| 15. | JOSE SANTES | do | 72 | do |
| 16. | JOSE MASTROY | Chf. Ref. Eng. | 78 | British |
| 17. | JOSE RICH | 2nd. do | 80 | do |
| 18. | JOSE RICH | 3rd. do | 82 | do |
| 19. | JOSE RICH | 4th. do | 88 | Spanish |
| 20. | JOSE RICH | Miller | 88 | do |
| 21. | JOSE RICH | do | 90 | do |
| 22. | JOSE RICH | do | 91 | do |

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | ANDREW IYERSON | | Master | 40 Americ |
| 2 | THOMAS WALKER | | Chf. Officer | 36 do |
| 3 | WALTER KOON | | 2nd. Officer | 26 do |
| 4 | JAMES FLECK | | 3rd. do | 26 do |
| 5 | JOHN FRIS | | Carpenter | 32 do |
| 6 | MICHEL TERRANOVA | | Boatswain | 55 Italian |
| 7 | SYDNEY ROLET | | Quartermaster | 23 Norwegian |
| 8 | HARRY LUNDQVIST | | do | 29 American |
| 9 | JUAN SEAYO | | do | 26 Dutch |
| 10 | GIUSEPPE FERRARA | | Seaman | 37 Italian |
| 11 | RAFAEL SANCHEZ | | do | 22 American |
| 12 | JOSE DE GREGORIO | | do | 42 Italian |
| 13 | GIUSEPPE CICIONELLI | | do | 24 do |
| 14 | GIARDINO BIASIO | | do | 30 do |
| 15 | JACQUES VOEGELIN | | do | 36 Swiss |
| 16 | ANDREW ANDERSON | | O. S. | 21 Norwegian |
| 17 | LUIS BLAS | | do | 20 Spanish |
| 18 | ELIAS VARMUEGIO | | do | 20 Italian |
| 19 | EDWARD KISSACK | | Purser | 31 British |
| 20 | CARLISLE SPIKER | | Asst. Purser | 29 American |
| 21 | RAYMOND BURN | | Chf. Radio Opt | 24 American |
| 22 | PATRICK O'KEEFE | | Junk. do | 26 British |
| 23 | NATHANIEL McCARTHY | | Doctor | 44 do |
| 24 | A.C. WARD | | O. S. | 34 American Si |

CRISTOFAL
SEPT 1934

3rd 1934

13th 34

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------|----|----------|
| 1 | EDWIN SMITH | Chf. Engineer | 26 | American |
| 2 | CHARLES DOBBIE | 1st. Asst. Engr. | 42 | do |
| 3 | WYLLIE CARLSON | 2nd. do | 23 | do |
| 4 | JOHN WILKINS | 3rd. do | 22 | do |
| 5 | GEORGE KIMNEY | Junr. Engineer | 26 | British |
| 6 | JUAN FERNANDEZ | Donkeyman | 48 | Spanish |
| 7 | JOSE GARCIA | Storekeeper | 23 | do |
| 8 | JOSE ARES | Oiler | 40 | do |
| 9 | ANTONIO SANCHEZ | do | 21 | do |
| 10 | FRANCISCO RAMOS | do | 42 | do |
| 11 | JOSE COLLAZO | Fireman | 22 | do |
| 12 | JOSE BARELLA | do | 49 | do |
| 13 | ANDREW ARAYALO | do | 24 | do |
| 14 | FRANCISCO GANTES | Wiper | 22 | do |
| 15 | ROBERTO GONZALO | do | 20 | do |
| 16 | PATRICK McEVROY | Chf. Refrig. Engr. | 23 | British |
| 17 | JOHN MACMILLAN | 2nd. do | 24 | do |
| 18 | JOSEPH WRIGHT | 3rd. do | 25 | do |
| 19 | JUAN HERRA | Oiler | 26 | Spanish |
| 20 | SERAFIN DIAZ | do | 26 | do |
| 21 | MANUEL RAMOS | do | 24 | do |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|------|
| 22 | O'KEEFE | JOHN | ✓ Do |
| 23 | McCARTHY | NATHANIEL | ✓ ON |
| 24 | SMITH | EDWIN | ✓ 1 |
| 25 | DOBBIE | CHARLES | ✓ 2 |
| 26 | CARLSON | ARVID | ✓ 3 |
| 27 | HINKINS | JOHN | ✓ 4 |
| 28 | KINNEY | GEORGE | ✓ 5 |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | ✓ 6 |
| 30 | GARCIA | JOSE | ✓ 7 |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|------|--------------|
| 1 ANDREW IVKSON | | | Master | 40 | American |
| 2 THOMAS E. WALKER | | | Chf. Officer | 36 | do |
| 3 WALTER KOCH | | | 2nd. Officer | 26 | do |
| 4 SVEN GUNNARSON | | | 3rd. Officer | 30 | do |
| 5 JOHN KERRIS | | | Carpenter | 38 | Russian |
| 6 MICHAEL TERRANOVA | | | Montawain | 58 | Italian |
| 7 LOUIS RUPPER | | | Quartermaster | 32 | American |
| 8 JACQUES VIOGELIN | | | do | 36 | Swiss |
| 9 JUAN WRAYER | | | do | 26 | D.W.I. |
| 10 RAFAEL SANCHEZ | | | Sailman A.B. | 22 | American |
| 11 GIUSEPPE FERRARA | | | do | 39 | Italian |
| 12 GIUSEPPE CISTORELLI | | | do | 34 | do |
| 13 ANTONIO BERRERA | | | do | 45 | do |
| 14 JORGE DE CAMARGO | | | do | 40 | do |
| 15 GIARDINO BIASIO | | | do | 30 | do |
| 16 ARTHUR ANDERSEN | | | do | 21 | Norwegian |
| 17 LUIS ELAS | | | do | 30 | Spanish |
| 18 ROBERT CLAYTON | | | do | 21 | American |
| 19 EDWARD J. KISSACKY | | | Purser | 32 | British |
| 20 CARLISLE SPIKER | | | Asst. Purser | 29 | American |
| 21 RAYMOND R. BURR | | | Chf. Radio Opt'r | 24 | do |
| 22 PATRICK O'KNEFE | | | Junior do | 26 | British |
| 23 HAROLD SOLAN | | | Cook | 30 | do |

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|----------|
| 1. EDWIN SMITH | Inf. Engineer | 36 | American |
| 2. CHARLES MYRIN | 1st Art, Eng. | 42 | do |
| 3. ARVID CARLSON | Smd. do | 46 | do |
| 4. JOHN WILSON | Smd. do | 28 | do |
| 5. JAMES HENRY | Pr. Engineer | 33 | British |
| 6. JOSE FERNANDEZ | Blacksmith | 39 | Spanish |
| 7. JOSE GARCIA | Storekeeper | 25 | do |
| 8. JOSE ARNAS | Miller | 40 | do |
| 9. RAFAEL RAMOS | do | 24 | do |
| 10. JOSE CARIDAD | do | 24 | do |
| 11. ANTONIO ARRIAS | Fireman | 24 | do |
| 12. JOSE COLLADO | do | 25 | do |
| 13. JAMES TAYLOR | do | 27 | do |
| 14. DOMINGO CALZEDO | Miller | 20 | do |
| 15. JAMES JAMES | do | 22 | do |
| 16. EDWARD HENRY | Inf. Asst, Eng. | 32 | British |
| 17. EDWARD WOODS | Smd. do | 20 | do |
| 18. JAMES HENRY | Smd. do | 23 | do |
| 19. EDWARD WOOD | Miller | 23 | Spanish |
| 20. MARTIN WOOD | do | 26 | do |
| 21. ANTONIO LARSEN | do | 21 | do |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|----|----|----------|----------|------|-----|
| do | do | " | " | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'8 | 135 |
| do | do | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 178 |
| do | do | " | " | 29 | M | American | American | 5'8 | 169 |
| do | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 138 |
| do | do | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 143 |
| do | do | " | " | 44 | M | Canada | do | 5'10 | 174 |
| do | do | " | " | 36 | M | English | American | 5'8 | 175 |
| do | do | " | " | 42 | M | Canada | do | 5'6 | 164 |
| do | do | " | " | 33 | M | Sweden | do | 6'1 | 180 |
| do | do | " | " | 22 | M- | American | do | 5'10 | 160 |
| do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 | 147 |
| do | do | " | " | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 186 |
| do | do | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 170 |

Line THE UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Owners do do
 Local Agents do do do Rector Street, New York
 (4-112)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHARLES E. DOYLE 42 American
 JOHN DOOLEY 39 British
 NELLIE BRANDSTETTER 47 American
 JULIAN OLASA 29 Spanish
 CONSTANTIN OLVE 22 do
 MARCUS ARRILLAGA 27 do
 JESSE SCHUCK 29 American
 EUGENIO ARDITA 25 Spanish
 RAMON IDARRAGA 22 do
 RAMON LARES 25 do
 GEORGE SAMUELS 22 British
 DAVID PHILLIPS 25 do
 CHARLES RAASVELD 32 American
 ROBERT DALBY 21 British
 IGNACIO IZAGUIRRE 28 Spanish
 ALEX McLELLAN 48 British
 GIBSON BARRON 38 do
 HERMAN GIBSON 25 do
 ANTHONY BLAIR 29 American
 RICHARD ROWLEY 30 British
 JOSE HERNANDEZ 30 American
 GEORGE STERLING 19 do
 MANUEL SUAREZ 26 Spanish
 OSCAR ROSEN 26 American
 EDWIN HYDE 44 British
 RAMON HEYRA 23 Chilean
 OELSO MARTINEZ 23 Spanish
 LARRY THORPE 20 British
 FRANK WEIDMAN 52 American
 JOHN REILLY 47 British
 JULIO SIERRA 37 American
 EARL JOHNSON 27 British
 FRED CLARKE 48 American
 LEOLEN RAMOS 32 Cuban
 RIGER FORSKELL 25 Norwegian
 SIMON MAXWELL 28 British
 JERRY MASCARELLI 39 Italian
 KENNETH CLARK 32 American
 GHESTER BRUGH 34 do
 CHARLES WRIGHT 27 British
 PEDRO SUAREZ 29 Spanish
 STEVE KOWALCHIK 34 American
 F. MOWFORTH 21 British

273

SPICKER CARLISLE
 BURR RAYMOND
 O'KEEFE PATRICK
 MCCARTHY NATHANIEL
 SMITH EDWIN
 DOBBIE CHARLES
 CARLSON ARVID
 HIKINS JOHN
 KINNEY GEORGE
 FERNANDEZ JUAN
 GARCIA JOSE

End. do
 Stewardess
 Chief Cook
 2nd. do
 3rd. do
 4th. do
 5th. do
 6th. do
 7th. do
 8th. do
 9th. do
 10th. do
 11th. do
 12th. do
 13th. do
 14th. do
 15th. do
 16th. do
 17th. do
 18th. do
 19th. do
 20th. do
 21st. do
 22nd. do
 23rd. do
 24th. do
 25th. do
 26th. do
 27th. do
 28th. do
 29th. do
 30th. do
 31st. do
 32nd. do
 33rd. do
 34th. do
 35th. do
 36th. do
 37th. do
 38th. do
 39th. do
 40th. do
 41st. do
 42nd. do
 43rd. do
 44th. do
 45th. do
 46th. do
 47th. do
 48th. do
 49th. do
 50th. do
 51st. do
 52nd. do
 53rd. do
 54th. do
 55th. do
 56th. do
 57th. do
 58th. do
 59th. do
 60th. do
 61st. do
 62nd. do
 63rd. do
 64th. do
 65th. do
 66th. do
 67th. do
 68th. do
 69th. do
 70th. do
 71st. do
 72nd. do
 73rd. do
 74th. do
 75th. do
 76th. do
 77th. do
 78th. do
 79th. do
 80th. do
 81st. do
 82nd. do
 83rd. do
 84th. do
 85th. do
 86th. do
 87th. do
 88th. do
 89th. do
 90th. do
 91st. do
 92nd. do
 93rd. do
 94th. do
 95th. do
 96th. do
 97th. do
 98th. do
 99th. do
 100th. do

274

(over)

80 M Italian Italian 5'8 155
 81 M English British 5'10 178
 82 M American American 5'8 169
 83 M do do 5'8 138
 84 M English British 5'6 142
 85 M Canada do 5'10 174
 86 M English American 5'8 175
 87 M Canada do 5'6 164
 88 M Sweden do 6'1 180
 89 M American do 5'10 160
 90 M Scotch British 5'7 147
 91 M Spanish Spanish 5'9 186
 92 M do do 5'8 170

William J. Jupp

Line THE UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Owners do do
 Local Agents do do do Rector Street, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

tion,
1, or

YORK

Name.

Agc.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----|
| N | O | N | E. |
|---|---|---|----|

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

William Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy 10, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th. SEPTEMBER, 1922, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

275

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | IVERSON | ANDREW | | | Master | 4/9/23 | NEW YORK | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | American | American | 5'8 | 147 | |
| 2 | WALKER | THOMAS | | | Chf. Officer | do | do | " | " | 36 | M | English | do | 5'10 | 187 | |
| 3 | KOCH | WALTER | | | 2nd. Officer | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | American | do | 5'7 | 148 | |
| 4 | WILSON | JOHN | | | 3rd. Officer | do | do | " | " | 35 | M | do | do | 5'10 | 179 | |
| 5 | KERIS | JOHN | | | Carpenter | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | Russian | do | 5'11 | 187 | |
| 6 | TERRANOVA | MICHEL | | | Boatswain | do | do | " | " | 58 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'9 | 157 | |
| 7 | BOLST | SVERRE | | | Quartermaster | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | Norway | Norwegian | 5'10 | 164 | |
| 8 | LUNDQUIST | EMORY | | | DO | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | American | American | 5'11 | 179 | |
| 9 | WEAVER | JUAN | | | do | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Dutch W.I. | Dutch | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 10 | FERRARA | GUISEPE | | | Seaman | do | do | " | " | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'8 | 146 | |
| 11 | SANCHEZ | RAFAEL | | | do | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | West Indian | American | 5'11 | 168 | |
| 12 | do GREGORIO | GORGE | | | do | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'6 | 159 | |
| 13 | CIGIONELLA | GUISEPE | | | do | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'9 | 138 | |
| 14 | BIAGIO | GIARDINO | | | do | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | do | do | 5'6 | 157 | |
| 15 | VOGELIN | JACQUES | | | do | do | do | " | " | 36 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5'8 | 163 | |
| 16 | ANDERSEN | ARTHUR | | | O. S. | do | do | " | " | 21 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 17 | BLAS | LUIS | | | do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5'7 | 131 | |
| 18 | VARMUCCIO | RAFAEL | | | do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 19 | KISSECK | EDWARD JAMES | | | Purser | do | do | " | " | 51 | M | English | British | 5'10 | 178 | |
| 20 | SPIKER | CARLISLE | | | Asst. Purser | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | American | American | 5'8 | 169 | |
| 21 | BURR | RAYMOND | | | Chf. Radio Optr | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 138 | |
| 22 | O'KEEFE | PATRICK | | | Jnr. do | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 142 | |
| 23 | McCARNEY | NATHANIEL | | | Doctor | do | do | " | " | 44 | M | Canada | do | 5'10 | 174 | |
| 24 | SMITH | EDWIN | | | Chf. Engineer | do | do | " | " | 36 | M | English | American | 5'8 | 175 | |
| 25 | DOBBIE | CHARLES | | | 1st. Asst. Engr | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | Canada | do | 5'6 | 164 | |
| 26 | CARLSON | ARVID | | | 2nd. do | do | do | " | " | 33 | M | Sweden | do | 6'1 | 180 | |
| 27 | HINKINS | JOHN | | | 3rd. do | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | American | do | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 28 | KINNEY | GEORGE | | | Junr. Engr. | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | | | Donkeyman | do | do | " | " | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 186 | |
| 30 | GARCIA | JOSE | | | Storekeeper | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 170 | |

Line THE UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners do do

Local Agents do do do Rector Street, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy 10, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th. SEPT., 1923, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ARES | JOSE | | | ✓ Oiler | NEW YORK | 4/9/25 | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 2 | SANCHEZ | ANTONIO | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 21 | M | do | do | 5'7 | 141 | |
| 3 | RAMOS | FRANCISCO | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | do | do | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 4 | COLLAZO | JOSE | | | ✓ Fireman | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'9 | 151 | |
| 5 | BARRELLA | JOSE | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 40 | M | do | do | 5'7 | 153 | |
| 6 | ARAVELO | ANDREW | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 146 | |
| 7 | CANES | FRANCISCO | | | ✓ Wiper | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'6 | 138 | |
| 8 | CONCERO | ROBERTO | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | do | do | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 9 | McEVOY | PATRICK | | | ✓ Chf. Refrig. Eng. | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 10 | McMULLEN | JOHN | | | ✓ 2nd. do | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | Ireland | British | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 11 | WRIGHT | JOSEPH | | | ✓ 3rd. do | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | England | do | 5'8 | 169 | |
| 12 | HERRA | HUAN | | | ✓ Oiler | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5'7 | 141 | |
| 13 | DIAZ | SERAFIM | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 14 | RAMOS | Manuel | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'9 | 158 | |
| 15 | DOYLE | CHARLES | | | ✓ Chf. Steward | do | do | " | " | 42 | M | American | American | 5'8 | 176 | |
| 16 | DOOLEY | JOHN | | | ✓ 2nd. Steward | do | do | " | " | 39 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 17 | BRANDSTETTER | HELENIE | | | ✓ Stewardess | do | do | " | " | 47 | F | American | American | 5'6 | 149 | |
| 18 | OLEAGA | JULIAN | | | ✓ Chf. Cook | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 19 | OLIVE | CONSTANTIN | | | ✓ 2nd. Cook | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'9 | 155 | |
| 20 | ARRILLAGA | MARCUS | | | ✓ Fry Cook | do | do | " | " | 27 | M | do | do | 5'5 | 132 | |
| 21 | SCHOCK | JESSE | | | ✓ Larder Cook | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | American | American | 5'7 | 164 | |
| 22 | ARTIDA | EUGENIO | | | ✓ Veg. Cook | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 23 | IDARRAGA | RAMON | | | ✓ Ship's Cook | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | do | do | 5'5 | 138 | |
| 24 | LARES | RAMON | | | ✓ Cook's Mate | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 25 | SAMUELS | GEORGE | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | British West Ind. | British | 5'9 | 162 | |
| 26 | PHILLIPS | DAVID | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'10 | 154 | |
| 27 | RAASVELD | CHARLES | | | ✓ Baker | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | Holland | American | 6'4 | 172 | |
| 28 | DALBY | ROBERT | | | ✓ 2nd. Baker | do | do | " | " | 21 | M | Scotland | British | 5'6 | 156 | |
| 29 | IZAQUIRRE | IGNACIO | | | ✓ Butcher | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 30 | McLELLAN | ALEX | | | ✓ Pantryman | do | do | " | " | 49 | M | British West Ind. | British | 5'10 | 164 | |

over 1000 Insps

Line 2 UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners do do

Local Agents do do 40 Rector Street, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'TIVIVES' Voy. 10, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th. SEPT, 1923, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

277

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARRON | GIBSON | | | ✓ Bartender | New York | 4/9/23 | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scotland | British | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 2 | BLAIR | ANTONY | | | ✓ Printer | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | Panamanian | American | 5'9 | 157 | |
| 3 | ROWLEY | RICHARD | | | ✓ Storekeeper | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | English- | British | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 4 | HERNANDEZ | JOSE | | | ✓ Linenkeeper | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | Mexican | American | 5'10 | 148 | |
| 5 | STERLING | GEORGE | | | ✓ Messman | do | do | " | " | 19 | M | American | do | 5'5 | 136 | |
| 6 | SUAREZ | MANUEL | | | ✓ End. Messman | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 7 | ROSEN | OSCAR | | | ✓ Saloon Steward | do | do | " | " | 26 | M | Sweden | American | 5'10 | 174 | |
| 8 | HYDE | EDWIN | | | ✓ Deck Steward | do | do | " | " | 44 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 132 | |
| 9 | MEYRA | RAMON | | | ✓ Asst. Steward | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | Sp. American | Chilian | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 10 | MARTINEZ | ORISO | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 128 | |
| 11 | THORPE | LARRY | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | British | West Ind. | 5'4 | 121 | |
| 12 | WEITMAN | FRANK | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 52 | M | German | American | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 13 | REILLY | JOHN | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 47 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 148 | |
| 14 | SIERRA | EMILIO | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | Mexico | American | 5'10 | 157 | |
| 15 | JOHNSTON | KERROLL | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 27 | M | British | West Ind. | 5'9 | 157 | |
| 16 | CLARKE | FREDK. | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 48 | M | English | American | 5'8 | 173 | |
| 17 | RAMOS | NUCLEN | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 18 | FORSSELL | BIDER | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'8 | 132 | |
| 19 | MAXWELL | SIMEON | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | African | Black | 5'7 | 149 | |
| 20 | MASOARELLI | JERRY | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 39 | M | Italian | Italian | 5'7 | 122 | |
| 21 | CLARK | KENNETH | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | American | American | 5'11 | 169 | |
| 22 | BRUCE | CHESTER | | | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 23 | WRIGHT | CHARLES | | | ✓ Endmen | do | do | " | " | 27 | M | African | Black | 5'10 | 165 | |
| 24 | SUAU | PEDRO | | | ✓ Fireman's Mess | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 153 | |
| 25 | KOWALCHIK | STEVE | | | ✓ Barber | do | do | " | " | 34 | M | Austrian | American | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 26 | GIBSON | NORMAN | | | ✓ Checker | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | Ireland | British | 5'8 | 147 | |
| 27 | American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, September 10, 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | list has been granted in accordance with regulations pre- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | scribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
No. _____
M. _____
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
Vice Consul
Date _____
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

William Lusk

Line THE UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners do do
Local Agents do do 40 Rector Street, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Iverson Master, of the Am. S. S. "Lurline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923

A. J. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, 27th, SEPTEMBER, 1923, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

278

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WARD | ALFRED C. | | | Ord. Seaman | Sept. 13 | Cristobal | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | American | American | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 2 | MOWFORTH | FRANK | | | Asst. Steward | " 13 | do | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 140 | reship |
| 3 | | | | | overboarded | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line THE UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners do do

Local Agents do do 40 Reester Street, New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tivis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States, Colombia.

Service # 278
No Fee Prescribed.

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE | | No. <u>278</u> |
| at <u>SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA</u> | | (Country) |
| SEEN | | |
| For the journey to the United States | | |
| via <u>Curtis</u> | | |
| Date <u>Sept 18, 1923</u> | | |
| (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7732

Sept 26-27-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 1 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

